AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

109th Congress, 2d Session – – – – – – – – – – – – House Document 109–118

THE UNITED STATES-OMAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

MESSAGE

FROM

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

TRANSMITTING

A DRAFT OF PROPOSED LEGISLATION AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNITED STATES-OMAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT (FTA)

JUNE 27, 2006.—Message and accompanying papers referred to the Committee on Ways and Means and ordered to be printed

THE UNITED STATES-OMAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

109th Congress, 2d Session – – – – – – – – – – – – House Document 109–118

THE UNITED STATES-OMAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

MESSAGE

FROM

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

TRANSMITTING

A DRAFT OF PROPOSED LEGISLATION AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNITED STATES-OMAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT (FTA)

JUNE 27, 2006.—Message and accompanying papers referred to the Committee on Ways and Means and ordered to be printed

---

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

28–418 WASHINGTON : 2006

To the Congress of the United States:

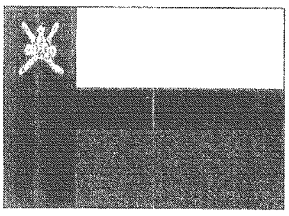
I am pleased to transmit legislation and supporting documents to implement the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (FTA). This FTA enhances our bilateral relationship with a strategic friend and ally in the Middle East region. The FTA will benefit the people of the United States and Oman, illustrating for other developing countries the advantages of open markets and increased trade.

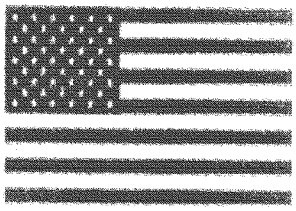
In negotiating this FTA, my Administration was guided by the objectives set out in the Trade Act of 2002. Congressional approval of this FTA will mark another important step towards creating a Middle East Free Trade Area. Like our FTA with Bahrain that the Congress approved in December 2005, and our FTA with Morocco that was approved in July 2004, this FTA offers another important opportunity to encourage economic reform in a moderate Muslim nation. Oman is leading the pursuit of social and economic reforms in the region, including by selling state-owned businesses, encouraging foreign investment connected to broad-based development, and providing better protection for women and workers. It is strongly in our national interest to embrace these reforms and do what we can to encourage them.

GEORGE W. BUSH.

THE WHITE HOUSE, *June 26, 2006.*

OMAN FTA





The United States - Oman Free Trade Agreement

THE UNITED STATES-OMAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT
IMPLEMENTING LEGISLATION AND
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

Consistent with the provisions of section 2105(a)(1)(A) and (B) of the Trade Act of 2002 (19 U.S.C. § 3805(a)(1)(A) and (B)) ("the Act"):

- On October 17, 2005, the President notified the House of Representatives and the Senate of the President's intention to enter into the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement ("Agreement") (41 Wkly. Comp. of Pres. Docs. 1552 (2005)).

- On October 19, 2005, the President published in the *Federal Register* a notice of the President's intention to enter into the Agreement (70 Fed. Reg. 61,023 (2005)).

- On January 19, 2006, the United States Trade Representative entered into the Agreement.

- On February 28, 2006, the United States Trade Representative transmitted a description of changes to existing U.S. laws required to comply with the Agreement.

The following documents are submitted to the Congress under section 2105 of the Act. Submitted herewith or within these documents are:

- a copy of the final legal text of the Agreement (Tab 1);

- a draft of an implementing bill described in section 2103(b)(3) of the Act (Tab 2);

- a statement of any administrative action proposed to implement the Agreement, which includes an explanation as to how the implementing bill and proposed administrative action will change or affect existing law, whether and how the Agreement changes provisions of an agreement previously negotiated, and how the implementing bill meets the standards set forth in section 2103(b)(3) of the Act (Tab 3);

- a statement setting forth the reasons of the President regarding how the Agreement serves the interest of U.S. commerce (Tab 4); and

- a statement setting forth the reasons of the President regarding how and to what extent the Agreement makes progress in achieving the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities of the Act (Tab 5).

Additionally, a summary of the Agreement (Tab 6), as required by section 162 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. § 2212), and 16 letters related to the Agreement that the Governments of the United States and Oman have exchanged, are submitted herewith to the Congress.

Tab 1: The United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement

Agreement between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Sultanate of Oman on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area

The Government of the United States of America (hereinafter "the United States") and the Government of the Sultanate of Oman (hereinafter "Oman") (together referred to as "Parties", and individually as "Party"),

Recognizing the strong bonds of friendship between them and wishing to strengthen their economic relations;

Recognizing that open and competitive markets are key drivers of economic efficiency, innovation, and growth;

Desiring to create new employment opportunities and raise the standard of living for their citizens by liberalizing and expanding trade between them;

Desiring to enhance the competitiveness of their enterprises in global markets;

Desiring to establish clear and mutually advantageous rules governing their trade;

Building on their rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement and other agreements to which both Parties are party;

Affirming their commitment to transparency and their desire to eliminate bribery and corruption in international trade and investment;

Desiring to foster creativity and innovation, improve technology, and enhance the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights;

Desiring to protect, enhance, and enforce basic workers' rights and to strengthen the development and enforcement of labor laws and policies;

Desiring to strengthen the development and enforcement of environmental laws and policies, promote sustainable development, and implement this Agreement in a manner consistent with the objectives of environmental protection and conservation;

Affirming their support for the participation of the Parties in the establishment of an expanded free trade area in the Middle East that would contribute to economic liberalization and development in the region;

Have agreed as follows:

CHAPTER ONE
INITIAL PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS

Section A: Initial Provisions

ARTICLE 1.1: ESTABLISHMENT OF A FREE TRADE AREA

Consistent with Article XXIV of GATT 1994 and Article V of GATS, the Parties hereby establish a free trade area in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 1.2: RELATION TO OTHER AGREEMENTS

1. Each Party affirms its existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under existing bilateral and multilateral agreements to which both Parties are party, including the WTO Agreement.

2. This Agreement shall not be construed to derogate from any legal obligation between the Parties that entitles goods or services, or suppliers of goods or services, to treatment more favorable than that accorded by this Agreement.

Section B: General Definitions

ARTICLE 1.3: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified:

Agreement on Textiles and Clothing means the *Agreement on Textiles and Clothing*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

central level of government means:

(a) for Oman, the government of Oman; and

(b) for the United States, the federal level of government;

covered investment means, with respect to a Party, an investment, as defined in Article 10.27 (Definitions), in its territory of an investor of the other Party in existence as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement or established, acquired, or expanded thereafter;

customs duties includes any customs or import duty and a charge of any kind imposed in connection with the importation of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge in connection with such importation, but does not include any:

(a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III:2 of the GATT 1994, in respect of like, directly competitive, or substitutable goods of the Party, or in respect of goods from which the imported good has been manufactured or produced in whole or in part;

(b) antidumping or countervailing duty that is applied pursuant to a Party's domestic law; and

(c) fee or other charge in connection with importation commensurate with the cost of services rendered;

Customs Valuation Agreement means the *Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

days means calendar days as reckoned according to the Gregorian calendar;

enterprise means any entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately or governmentally owned or controlled, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture, association, or similar organization;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise constituted or organized under a Party's law;

existing means in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

GATS means the *General Agreement on Trade in Services*, contained in Annex 1B to the WTO Agreement;

GATT 1994 means the *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

goods of a Party means domestic products as these are understood in GATT 1994 or such goods as the Parties may agree, and includes originating goods of that Party;

government procurement means the process by which a government obtains the use of or acquires goods or services, or any combination thereof, for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial sale or resale, or use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;

Harmonized System (HS) means the *Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System*, including its General Rules of Interpretation, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes, as adopted and implemented by the Parties in their respective tariff laws;

measure includes any law, regulation, procedure, order, requirement, or practice;

national means:

(a) with respect to Oman, any person who is a citizen within the meaning of its domestic laws governing nationality; and

(b) with respect to the United States, "national of the United States" as defined in Title III of the Immigration and Nationality Act;

originating good means a good qualifying under the rules of origin set out in Chapter Four (Rules of Origin) or Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel);

person means a natural person or an enterprise;

person of a Party means a national or an enterprise of a Party;

preferential tariff treatment means the duty rate applicable under this Agreement to an originating good;

regional level of government means:

(a) for Oman, "regional level of government" is not applicable; and

(b) for the United States, a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico;

Safeguards Agreement means the *Agreement on Safeguards*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

SPS Agreement means the *Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

state enterprise means an enterprise owned, or controlled through ownership interests, by a Party;

TBT Agreement means the *Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

territory means:

(a) with respect to Oman, all the lands of Oman within its geographical boundaries, the internal waters, maritime areas including the territorial sea, and airspace under its sovereignty, and the exclusive economic zone and the continental shelf where Oman exercises sovereign rights and jurisdiction in accordance with its domestic law and international law, including the *United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea*;

(b) with respect to the United States,

(i) the customs territory of the United States, which includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico;

(ii) the foreign trade zones located in the United States and Puerto Rico; and

(iii) any areas beyond the territorial seas of the United States within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic law, the United States may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources;

TRIPS Agreement means the *Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights*, contained in Annex 1C to the WTO Agreement;[1]

WTO means the World Trade Organization; and

WTO Agreement means the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization*, done on April 15, 1994.

[1] For greater certainty, **TRIPS Agreement** includes any waiver in force between the Parties of any provision of the TRIPS Agreement granted by WTO Members in accordance with the WTO Agreement.

CHAPTER TWO
NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS

ARTICLE 2.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

Except as otherwise provided, this Chapter applies to trade in goods of a Party.

Section A: National Treatment

ARTICLE 2.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994, including its interpretive notes, and to this end Article III of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment that regional level government accords to any like, directly competitive, or substitutable goods, as the case may be, of the Party of which it forms a part.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2-A.

Section B: Tariff Elimination

ARTICLE 2.3: TARIFF ELIMINATION

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party may increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on an originating good.

2. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall progressively eliminate its customs duties on originating goods, in accordance with its Schedule to Annex 2-B.

3. On the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider accelerating the elimination of customs duties set out in their Schedules to Annex 2-B. An agreement by the Parties to accelerate the elimination of a customs duty on a good shall supercede any duty rate or staging category determined pursuant to their Schedules to Annex 2-B for that good when approved by each Party in accordance with its applicable legal procedures.

4. For greater certainty, a Party may:

   (a) raise a customs duty back to the level established in its Schedule to Annex 2-B following a unilateral reduction; or

   (b) maintain or increase a customs duty as authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

Section C: Special Regimes

ARTICLE 2.4: WAIVER OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Neither Party may adopt any new waiver of customs duties, or expand with respect to existing recipients or extend to any new recipient the application of an existing

waiver of customs duties, where the waiver is conditioned, explicitly or implicitly, on the fulfillment of a performance requirement.

2. Neither Party may, explicitly or implicitly, condition on the fulfillment of a performance requirement the continuation of any existing waiver of customs duties.

ARTICLE 2.5: TEMPORARY ADMISSION OF GOODS[1]

1. Each Party shall grant duty-free temporary admission for:

(a) professional equipment, including equipment for the press or television, software, and broadcasting and cinematographic equipment, necessary for carrying out the business activity, trade, or profession of a person who qualifies for temporary entry pursuant to the laws of the importing Party;

(b) goods intended for display or demonstration;

(c) commercial samples and advertising films and recordings; and

(d) goods imported for sports purposes,

regardless of their origin.

2. Each Party shall, at the request of the person concerned and for reasons its customs authority considers valid, extend the time limit for temporary admission beyond the period initially fixed.

3. Neither Party may condition the duty-free temporary admission of a good referred to in paragraph 1, other than to require that the good:

(a) be used solely by or under the personal supervision of a national or resident of the other Party in the exercise of the business activity, trade, profession, or sport of that person;

(b) not be sold or leased while in its territory;

(c) be accompanied by a security in an amount no greater than the charges that would otherwise be owed on entry or final importation, releasable on exportation of the good;

(d) be capable of identification when exported;

(e) be exported on the departure of the person referenced in subparagraph (a), or within such other period related to the purpose of the temporary admission as the Party may establish;

(f) be imported in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use; and

(g) be otherwise admissible into the Party's territory under its laws.

4. If any condition that a Party imposes under paragraph 3 has not been fulfilled, the Party may apply the customs duty and any other charge that would normally be owed on the good.

[1] For greater certainty, for purposes of this Article, the term "exported" also means "re-exported," and the term "exportation" also means "re-exportation," in accordance with the law of Oman.

5. Each Party, through its customs authority, shall adopt and maintain procedures providing for the expeditious release of goods admitted under this Article. To the extent possible, these procedures shall provide that when such goods accompany a national or resident of the other Party who is seeking temporary entry, the good shall be released simultaneously with the entry of that national or resident.

6. Each Party shall permit a good temporarily admitted under this Article to be exported through a customs port other than that through which it was admitted.

7. Each Party, through its customs authority, shall relieve the importer or other person responsible for a good admitted under this Article from any liability for failure to export the good on destruction of the good in the presence of the Party's customs authority or presentation of satisfactory proof to its customs authority, in accordance with its law, that the good has been destroyed within the original period fixed for temporary admission or any lawful extension.

8. Subject to Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services):

(a) each Party shall allow a container used in international traffic that enters its territory from the territory of the other Party to exit its territory on any route that is reasonably related to the economic and prompt departure of such container;

(b) neither Party may require any security or impose any penalty or charge solely because of any difference between the port of entry and the port of departure of a container;

(c) neither Party may condition the release of any obligation, including any security, that it imposes in respect of the entry of a container into its territory on its exit through any particular port of departure; and

(d) neither Party may require that the carrier bringing a container from the territory of the other Party into its territory be the same carrier that takes such container to the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE 2.6: GOODS RE-ENTERED AFTER REPAIR OR ALTERATION

1. Neither Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, that re-enters its territory after that good has been exported from its territory to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration, regardless of whether such repair or alteration could be performed in its territory.

2. Neither Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, imported temporarily from the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration.

3. For purposes of this Article, **repair or alteration** means restoration, renovation, cleaning, resterilizing, or other operation or process that does not:

(a) destroy a good's essential characteristics or create a new or commercially different good; or

(b) transform an unfinished good into a finished good.

ARTICLE 2.7: DUTY-FREE ENTRY OF COMMERCIAL SAMPLES OF NEGLIGIBLE VALUE AND PRINTED ADVERTISING MATERIALS

Each Party shall grant duty-free entry to commercial samples of negligible value, and to printed advertising materials, imported from the territory of the other Party, regardless of their origin, but may require that:

(a) such samples be imported solely for the solicitation of orders for goods, or the solicitation of orders for services provided from the territory, of the other Party or a non-Party; or

(b) such advertising materials be imported in packets that each contain no more than one copy of each such material and that neither such materials nor packets form part of a larger consignment.

Section D: Non-Tariff Measures

ARTICLE 2.8: IMPORT AND EXPORT RESTRICTIONS

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party may adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, except in accordance with Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes, and to this end Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.[2]

2. The Parties understand that GATT 1994 rights and obligations incorporated by paragraph 1 prohibit, in any circumstances in which any other form of restriction is prohibited, a Party from adopting or maintaining:

(a) export and import price requirements, except as permitted in enforcement of countervailing and antidumping duty orders and undertakings;

(b) measures conditioning the grant of an import license on the fulfillment of a performance requirement; or

(c) voluntary export restraints inconsistent with Article VI of GATT 1994, as implemented under Article 18 of the WTO Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures and Article 8.1 of the WTO Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of GATT 1994.

3. In the event that a Party adopts or maintains a prohibition or restriction on the importation from or exportation to a non-Party of a good, no provision of this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the Party from:

(a) limiting or prohibiting the importation of the good of the non-Party from the territory of the other Party; or

(b) requiring as a condition for exporting the good of the Party to the territory of the other Party, that the good not be re-exported to the non-Party, directly or indirectly, without being consumed in the territory of the other Party.

[2] For greater certainty, paragraph 1 applies to prohibitions or restrictions on the importation of remanufactured goods.

4. In the event that a Party adopts or maintains a prohibition or restriction on the importation of a good from a non-Party, the Parties, on the request of either Party, shall consult with a view to avoiding undue interference with or distortion of pricing, marketing, and distribution arrangements in the other Party.

5. Paragraphs 1 through 4 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2-A.

ARTICLE 2.9: ADMINISTRATIVE FEES AND FORMALITIES

1. Each Party shall ensure, in accordance with Article VIII:1 of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes, that all fees and charges of whatever character (other than import and export duties, charges equivalent to an internal tax or other internal charges applied consistently with Article III:2 of GATT 1994, and antidumping and countervailing duties applied pursuant to a Party's law) imposed on, or in connection with, importation or exportation are limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered and do not represent an indirect protection to domestic goods or a taxation of imports or exports for fiscal purposes.

2. Neither Party may require consular transactions, including related fees and charges, in connection with the importation of any good of the other Party.

3. Each Party shall make available on the Internet a current list of the fees and charges it imposes in connection with importation or exportation.

4. The United States shall eliminate its merchandise processing fee on originating goods.

ARTICLE 2.10: EXPORT TAXES

Neither Party may adopt or maintain any tax, duty, or other charge on the export of any good to the territory of the other Party, unless the tax, duty, or charge is also adopted or maintained on the good when destined for domestic consumption.

Section E: Agriculture

ARTICLE 2.11: AGRICULTURAL EXPORT SUBSIDIES

1. The Parties share the objective of the multilateral elimination of export subsidies for agricultural goods and shall work together toward an agreement in the WTO to eliminate those subsidies and prevent their reintroduction in any form.

2. Except as provided in paragraph 3, neither Party may introduce or maintain any export subsidy on any agricultural good destined for the territory of the other Party.

3. Where an exporting Party considers that a non-Party is exporting an agricultural good to the territory of the other Party with the benefit of export subsidies, the importing Party shall, on written request of the exporting Party, consult with the exporting Party with a view to agreeing on specific measures that the importing Party may adopt to counter the effect of such subsidized imports. If the importing Party adopts the agreed-on measures, the exporting Party shall refrain from applying any export subsidy to exports of such good to the territory of the importing Party.[3]

[3] For greater certainty, each Party confirms that any measure that it adopts pursuant to this paragraph shall be consistent with the WTO Agreement.

Section F: Definitions

ARTICLE 2.12: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

advertising films and recordings means recorded visual media or audio materials, consisting essentially of images and/or sound, showing the nature or operation of goods or services offered for sale or lease by a person established or resident in the territory of a Party, provided that such materials are of a kind suitable for exhibition to prospective customers but not for broadcast to the general public;

agricultural goods means those goods referred to in Article 2 of the *Agreement on Agriculture*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

commercial samples of negligible value means commercial samples having a value, individually or in the aggregate as shipped, of not more than one U.S. dollar, or the equivalent amount in Omani currency, or so marked, torn, perforated, or otherwise treated that they are unsuitable for sale or use except as commercial samples;

consular transactions means requirements that goods of a Party intended for export to the territory of the other Party must first be submitted to the supervision of the consul of the importing Party in the territory of the exporting Party for the purpose of obtaining consular invoices or consular visas for commercial invoices, certificates of origin, manifests, shippers' export declarations, or any other customs documentation required on, or in connection with, importation;

consumed means

(a) actually consumed; or

(b) further processed or manufactured so as to result in a substantial change in value, form, or use of the good or in the production of another good;

duty-free means free of customs duty;

export subsidies means "export subsidies" as defined in Article 1(e) of the *Agreement on Agriculture*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement, including any amendment of that article;

goods imported for sports purposes means sports requisites for use in sports contests, demonstrations, or training in the territory of the importing Party;

goods intended for display or demonstration includes their component parts, ancillary apparatus, and accessories;

import license means a license issued by a Party pursuant to an administrative procedure requiring the submission of an application or other documentation (other than that generally required for customs clearance purposes) to the relevant administrative body as a prior condition for importation into the territory of the Party;

performance requirement means a requirement that:

(a) a given level or percentage of goods or services be exported;

(b) domestic goods or services of the Party granting a waiver of customs duties or an import license be substituted for imported goods or services;

(c) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license purchase other goods or services in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, or accord a preference to domestically produced goods;

(d) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license produce goods or supply services in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, with a given level or percentage of domestic content; or

(e) relates in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows;

but does not include a requirement that an imported good be:

(f) subsequently exported;

(g) used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported;

(h) substituted by an identical or similar good used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported; or

(i) substituted by an identical or similar good that is subsequently exported; and

printed advertising materials means those goods classified in Chapter 49 of the Harmonized System, including brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist promotional materials, and posters, that are used to promote, publicize, or advertise a good or service, are essentially intended to advertise a good or service, and are supplied free of charge.

ANNEX 2-A
NATIONAL TREATMENT AND IMPORT AND EXPORT RESTRICTIONS

Section A: Measures of the United States

Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 2.2 and paragraphs 1 through 4 of Article 2.8 shall not apply to:

(a) controls on the export of logs of all species;

(b) (i) measures under existing provisions of the *Merchant Marine Act of 1920*, 46 App. U.S.C. § 883; the *Passenger Vessel Act*, 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 289, 292, and 316; and 46 U.S.C. § 12108, to the extent that such measures were mandatory legislation at the time the United States acceded to the *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1947* ("GATT 1947") and have not been amended so as to decrease their conformity with Part II of GATT 1947;

(ii) the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in clause (i); and

(iii) the amendment to a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in clause (i) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the provision with Articles 2.2 and 2.8; and

(c) actions authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

Section B: Measures of Oman

Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 2.2 and paragraphs 1 through 4 of Article 2.8 shall not apply to actions authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

ANNEX 2-B
TARIFF ELIMINATION

1. Except as otherwise provided in a Party's Schedule attached to this Annex, the following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 2.3:

(a) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category A in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be duty-free on the date this Agreement enters into force;

(b) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category B in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year five;

(c) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category C in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in ten equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year ten;

(d) goods provided for in the items in staging category D in a Party's Schedule shall continue to receive duty-free treatment; and

(e) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category E shall remain at base rates during years one through nine, and duties shall be removed, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year ten.

2. The base rate of duty and staging category for determining the interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction for an item are indicated for the item in each Party's Schedule attached to this Annex.

3. Interim staged rates shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point, or, if the rate of duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest 0.001 of the official monetary unit of the Party.

4. For purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, **year one** means the year the Agreement enters into force as provided in Article 22.5 (Entry into Force and Termination).

5. For purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, beginning in year two, each annual stage of tariff reduction shall take effect on January 1 of the relevant year.

GENERAL NOTES
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE SULTANATE OF OMAN

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the Sultanate of Oman. The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the Tariff Schedule of Oman, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the Tariff Schedule of Oman. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the Tariff Schedule of Oman, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the Tariff Schedule of Oman.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of duty set out in this Schedule reflect the Tariff Schedule of Oman MFN rates of duty in effect January 1, 2005.

3. Staging. In addition to the staging categories listed in paragraph 1 of Annex 2-B, this schedule contains staging categories H and I.

(a) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category H shall remain at base rates for years one through nine. On January 1 of year ten, duties shall be eliminated, and these goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year ten.[1]

(b) Duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category I shall remain at base rates for years one through nine. On January 1 of year ten, duties shall be eliminated, and these goods shall be duty-free effective January 1 of year ten.[2]

[1] Oman specifically reserves the right to establish regulatory measures or apply fees or excise charges pertaining to the distribution, sale, or consumption of these goods, provided that such measures, fees, or charges are not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement or the WTO Agreement.

[2] For greater certainty, Oman may continue to prohibit the importation of goods provided for in the items in staging category I, provided that it does so consistently with the terms of this Agreement and the WTO Agreement.

GENERAL NOTES
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTSUS). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HTSUS, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the HTSUS. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HTSUS, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HTSUS.

2. Base Rates of Duty. The base rates of duty set forth in this Schedule reflect the HTSUS Column 1 General rates of duty in effect from January 1, 2005.

3. Staging. In addition to the staging categories listed in Annex 2-B, this Schedule contains staging categories F and G:

(a) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category F shall be eliminated entirely, and such goods shall be duty-free on the date this Agreement enters into force. For goods in subheadings 9812.00.20, 9812.00.40, 9813.00.05, 9813.00.10, 9813.00.15, 9813.00.20, 9813.00.25, 9813.00.30, 9813.00.35, 9813.00.40, 9813.00.45, 9813.00.50, 9813.00.55, 9813.00.60, 9813.00.70, 9813.00.75, and 9814.00.50, duty-free means free without bond;

(b) goods provided for in the items in staging category G shall be subject to the following provisions until January 1 of year nine, at which time such goods shall be duty-free:

(i) for goods described in tariff item 9802.00.80, at the time of importation the duty imposed upon the assembled article to be applied in accordance with the procedures specified in U.S. note 4 of subchapter II, chapter 98, of the HTSUS, shall be the rate applicable to the full value of the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 through 97 of this Schedule;

(ii) for goods described in tariff item 9817.22.05, at the time of importation the duty imposed upon the assembled article to be applied in accordance with the procedures specified in U.S. note 4 of subchapter II, chapter 98, of the HTSUS, shall be the rate applicable to the full value of the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 through 97 of this Schedule; and

(iii) for goods described in tariff item 9817.61.01, at the time of importation the duty imposed upon the assembled article shall be the rate applicable to the full value of the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 through 97 of this Schedule.

4. Originating goods imported into the United States shall not be subject to any duties applied pursuant to Article 5 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.

ANNEX 1

Notes

Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States

1. This Annex contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the HTSUS pursuant to this Agreement. Originating goods described in the provisions of this Annex are subject to the rates of duty set out in this Annex in lieu of the rates of duty set out in Chapters 1 through 97 of the HTSUS. Notwithstanding tariff-rate quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the HTSUS, originating goods shall be permitted entry into the United States according to the provisions of this Annex. Furthermore, any quantity of goods provided for Oman under a tariff-rate quota provided in this Annex shall not be counted toward any tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the HTSUS.

Beef

2. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	15,000
2	16,500
3	18,150
4	19,965
5	21,962
6	24,158
7	26,573
8	29,231
9	32,154
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG02011050, AG02012080, AG02013080, AG02021050, AG02022080, and AG02023080.

Liquid Dairy

3. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Liters)
1	1,000
2	1,100
3	1,210
4	1,330
5	1,460
6	1,610
7	1,770
8	1,950
9	2,140
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04013025, AG04039016, and AG21050020.

Cheese

4. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	15,000
2	16,500
3	18,150
4	19,965
5	21,962
6	24,158
7	26,573
8	29,231
9	32,154
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04061008, AG04061018, AG04061028, AG04061038, AG04061048, AG04061058, AG04061068, AG04061078, AG04061088, AG04062028,

AG04062033, AG04062039, AG04062048, AG04062053, AG04062063, AG04062067, AG04062071, AG04062075, AG04062079, AG04062083, AG04062087, AG04062091, AG04063018, AG04063028, AG04063038, AG04063048, AG04063053, AG04063063, AG04063067, AG04063071, AG04063075, AG04063079, AG04063083, AG04063087, AG04063091, AG04064070, AG04069012, AG04069018, AG04069032, AG04069037, AG04069042, AG04069048, AG04069054, AG04069068, AG04069074, AG04069078, AG04069084, AG04069088, AG04069092, AG04069094, AG04069097, and AG19019036.

Milk Powder

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,665
5	7,321
6	8,058
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,178
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04021050, AG04022125, AG04022150, AG04039045, AG04039055, AG04041090, AG23099028, and AG23099048.

Butter

6. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,655
5	7,321

6	8,053
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,718
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04013075, AG04022190, AG04039065, AG04039078, AG04051020, AG04052030, AG04059020, AG21069026, and AG21069036.

Other Dairy

7. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,655
5	7,321
6	8,053
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,718
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG04022950, AG04029170, AG04029190, AG04029945, AG04029955, AG04029990, AG04031050, AG04039095, AG04041015, AG04049050, AG04052070, AG15179060, AG17049058, AG18062026, AG18062028, AG18062036, AG18062038, AG18062082, AG18062083, AG18062087, AG18062089, AG18063206, AG18063208, AG18063216, AG18063218, AG18063270, AG18063280, AG18069008, AG18069010, AG18069018, AG18069020, AG18069028, AG18069030, AG19011030, AG19011040, AG19011075, AG19011085, AG19012015, AG19012050, AG19019043, AG19019047, AG21050040, AG21069009, AG21069066, AG21069087, and AG22029028.

Peanuts

8. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	1,000
2	1,100
3	1,210
4	1,331
5	1,464
6	1,611
7	1,772
8	1,949
9	2,143
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis. Peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quantities on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG12021080, AG12022080, AG20081115, AG20081135, and AG20081160.

Sugar

9. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	15,000
2	15,570
3	16,538
4	17,364
5	18,233
6	19,144
7	20,101
8	21,107
9	22,162
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG17011150, AG17011250, AG17019130, AG17019148, AG17019158, AG17019950, AG17022028, AG17023028, AG17024028, AG17026028, AG17029020, AG17029058, AG17029068, AG17049068, AG17049078, AG18061015, AG18061028, AG18061038, AG18061055, AG18061075, AG18062073, AG18062077, AG18062094, AG18062098, AG18069039, AG18069049, AG18069059, AG 19012025, AG19012035, AG19012060, AG19012070, AG19019054, AG19019058, AG21011238, AG21011248, AG21011258, AG21012038, AG21012048, AG21012058, AG21039078, AG21069046, AG21069072, AG21069076, AG21069080, AG21069091, AG21069094, and AG21069097.

Cotton

10. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,655
5	7,321
6	8,053
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,718
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG52010018, AG52010028, AG52010038, AG52010080, AG52029930, and AG52030030.

Tobacco

11. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Kilograms)
1	5,000
2	5,500
3	6,050
4	6,655
5	7,321
6	8,053
7	8,858
8	9,744
9	10,718
10	unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category C in Annex 2-B.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Table 1 provisions: AG24011065, AG24012035, AG24012087, AG24013070, AG24031090, AG24039147, and AG24039990.

TABLE 1

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG02011050	Provided for in subheading 02011050
AG02012080	Provided for in subheading 02012080
AG02013080	Provided for in subheading 02013080
AG02021050	Provided for in subheading 02021050
AG02022080	Provided for in subheading 02022080
AG02023080	Provided for in subheading 02023080
AG04013025	Provided for in subheading 04013025
AG04013075	Provided for in subheading 04013075
AG04021050	Provided for in subheading 04021050
AG04022125	Provided for in subheading 04022125
AG04022150	Provided for in subheading 04022150
AG04022190	Provided for in subheading 04022190
AG04022950	Provided for in subheading 04022950
AG04029170	Provided for in subheading 04029170
AG04029190	Provided for in subheading 04029190
AG04029945	Provided for in subheading 04029945
AG04029955	Provided for in subheading 04029955
AG04029990	Provided for in subheading 04029990
AG04031050	Provided for in subheading 04031050
AG04039016	Provided for in subheading 04039016
AG04039045	Provided for in subheading 04039045
AG04039055	Provided for in subheading 04039055
AG04039065	Provided for in subheading 04039065
AG04039078	Provided for in subheading 04039078
AG04039095	Provided for in subheading 04039095
AG04041015	Provided for in subheading 04041015
AG04041090	Provided for in subheading 04041090
AG04049050	Provided for in subheading 04049050
AG04051020	Provided for in subheading 04051020
AG04052030	Provided for in subheading 04052030
AG04052070	Provided for in subheading 04052070
AG04059020	Provided for in subheading 04059020
AG04061008	Provided for in subheading 04061008
AG04061018	Provided for in subheading 04061018
AG04061028	Provided for in subheading 04061028
AG04061038	Provided for in subheading 04061038
AG04061048	Provided for in subheading 04061048
AG04061058	Provided for in subheading 04061058
AG04061068	Provided for in subheading 04061068
AG04061078	Provided for in subheading 04061078
AG04061088	Provided for in subheading 04061088
AG04062028	Provided for in subheading 04062028
AG04062033	Provided for in subheading 04062033
AG04062039	Provided for in subheading 04062039
AG04062048	Provided for in subheading 04062048
AG04062053	Provided for in subheading 04062053
AG04062063	Provided for in subheading 04062063
AG04062067	Provided for in subheading 04062067
AG04062071	Provided for in subheading 04062071
AG04062075	Provided for in subheading 04062075
AG04062079	Provided for in subheading 04062079
AG04062083	Provided for in subheading 04062083
AG04062087	Provided for in subheading 04062087
AG04062091	Provided for in subheading 04062091
AG04063018	Provided for in subheading 04063018
AG04063028	Provided for in subheading 04063028
AG04063038	Provided for in subheading 04063038
AG04063048	Provided for in subheading 04063048
AG04063053	Provided for in subheading 04063053
AG04063063	Provided for in subheading 04063063
AG04063067	Provided for in subheading 04063067
AG04063071	Provided for in subheading 04063071
AG04063075	Provided for in subheading 04063075
AG04063079	Provided for in subheading 04063079
AG04063083	Provided for in subheading 04063083

AG04063087	Provided for in subheading 04063087
AG04063091	Provided for in subheading 04063091
AG04064070	Provided for in subheading 04064070
AG04069012	Provided for in subheading 04069012
AG04069018	Provided for in subheading 04069018
AG04069032	Provided for in subheading 04069032
AG04069037	Provided for in subheading 04069037
AG04069042	Provided for in subheading 04069042
AG04069048	Provided for in subheading 04069048
AG04069054	Provided for in subheading 04069054
AG04069068	Provided for in subheading 04069068
AG04069074	Provided for in subheading 04069074
AG04069078	Provided for in subheading 04069078
AG04069084	Provided for in subheading 04069084
AG04069088	Provided for in subheading 04069088
AG04069092	Provided for in subheading 04069092
AG04069094	Provided for in subheading 04069094
AG04069097	Provided for in subheading 04069097
AG12021080	Provided for in subheading 12021080
AG12022080	Provided for in subheading 12022080
AG15179060	Provided for in subheading 15179060
AG17011150	Provided for in subheading 17011150
AG17011250	Provided for in subheading 17011250
AG17019130	Provided for in subheading 17019130
AG17019148	Provided for in subheading 17019148
AG17019158	Provided for in subheading 17019158
AG17019950	Provided for in subheading 17019950
AG17022028	Provided for in subheading 17022028
AG17023028	Provided for in subheading 17023028
AG17024028	Provided for in subheading 17024028
AG17026028	Provided for in subheading 17026028
AG17029020	Provided for in subheading 17029020
AG17029058	Provided for in subheading 17029058
AG17029068	Provided for in subheading 17029068
AG17049058	Provided for in subheading 17049058
AG17049068	Provided for in subheading 17049068
AG17049078	Provided for in subheading 17049078
AG18061015	Provided for in subheading 18061015
AG18061028	Provided for in subheading 18061028
AG18061038	Provided for in subheading 18061038
AG18061055	Provided for in subheading 18061055
AG18061075	Provided for in subheading 18061075
AG18062026	Provided for in subheading 18062026
AG18062028	Provided for in subheading 18062028
AG18062036	Provided for in subheading 18062036
AG18062038	Provided for in subheading 18062038
AG18062073	Provided for in subheading 18062073
AG18062077	Provided for in subheading 18062077
AG18062082	Provided for in subheading 18062082
AG18062083	Provided for in subheading 18062083
AG18062087	Provided for in subheading 18062087
AG18062089	Provided for in subheading 18062089
AG18062094	Provided for in subheading 18062094
AG18062098	Provided for in subheading 18062098
AG18063206	Provided for in subheading 18063206
AG18063208	Provided for in subheading 18063208
AG18063216	Provided for in subheading 18063216
AG18063218	Provided for in subheading 18063218
AG18063270	Provided for in subheading 18063270
AG18063280	Provided for in subheading 18063280
AG18069008	Provided for in subheading 18069008
AG18069010	Provided for in subheading 18069010
AG18069018	Provided for in subheading 18069018
AG18069020	Provided for in subheading 18069020

AG18069028	Provided for in subheading 18069028
AG18069030	Provided for in subheading 18069030
AG18069039	Provided for in subheading 18069039
AG18069049	Provided for in subheading 18069049
AG18069059	Provided for in subheading 18069059
AG19011030	Provided for in subheading 19011030
AG19011040	Provided for in subheading 19011040
AG19011075	Provided for in subheading 19011075
AG19011085	Provided for in subheading 19011085
AG19012015	Provided for in subheading 19012015
AG19012025	Provided for in subheading 19012025
AG19012035	Provided for in subheading 19012035
AG19012050	Provided for in subheading 19012050
AG19012060	Provided for in subheading 19012060
AG19012070	Provided for in subheading 19012070
AG19019036	Provided for in subheading 19019036
AG19019043	Provided for in subheading 19019043
AG19019047	Provided for in subheading 19019047
AG19019054	Provided for in subheading 19019054
AG19019058	Provided for in subheading 19019058
AG20081115	Provided for in subheading 20081115
AG20081135	Provided for in subheading 20081135
AG20081160	Provided for in subheading 20081160
AG21011238	Provided for in subheading 21011238
AG21011248	Provided for in subheading 21011248
AG21011258	Provided for in subheading 21011258
AG21012038	Provided for in subheading 21012038
AG21012048	Provided for in subheading 21012048
AG21012058	Provided for in subheading 21012058
AG21039078	Provided for in subheading 21039078
AG21050020	Provided for in subheading 21050020
AG21050040	Provided for in subheading 21050040
AG21069009	Provided for in subheading 21069009
AG21069026	Provided for in subheading 21069026
AG21069036	Provided for in subheading 21069036
AG21069046	Provided for in subheading 21069046
AG21069066	Provided for in subheading 21069066
AG21069072	Provided for in subheading 21069072
AG21069076	Provided for in subheading 21069076
AG21069080	Provided for in subheading 21069080
AG21069087	Provided for in subheading 21069087
AG21069091	Provided for in subheading 21069091
AG21069094	Provided for in subheading 21069094
AG21069097	Provided for in subheading 21069097
AG22029028	Provided for in subheading 22029028
AG23099028	Provided for in subheading 23099028
AG23099048	Provided for in subheading 23099048
AG24011065	Provided for in subheading 24011065
AG24012035	Provided for in subheading 24012035
AG24012087	Provided for in subheading 24012087
AG24013070	Provided for in subheading 24013070
AG24031090	Provided for in subheading 24031090
AG24039147	Provided for in subheading 24039147
AG24039990	Provided for in subheading 24039990
AG52010018	Provided for in subheading 52010018
AG52010028	Provided for in subheading 52010028
AG52010038	Provided for in subheading 52010038
AG52010080	Provided for in subheading 52010080
AG52029930	Provided for in subheading 52029930
AG52030030	Provided for in subheading 52030030

CHAPTER THREE
TEXTILES AND APPAREL

ARTICLE 3.1: BILATERAL EMERGENCY ACTIONS

1. If, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under this Agreement, a textile or apparel good benefiting from preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement is being imported into the territory of a Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that good, and under such conditions as to cause serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the importing Party may, to the extent and for such time as may be necessary to prevent or remedy such damage and to facilitate adjustment, take emergency action, consisting of an increase in the rate of duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of:

(a) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of duty in effect at the time the action is taken; and

(b) the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. In determining serious damage, or actual threat thereof, the importing Party:

(a) shall examine the effect of increased imports of the good from the exporting Party on the particular industry, as reflected in changes in such relevant economic variables as output, productivity, utilization of capacity, inventories, market share, exports, wages, employment, domestic prices, profits, and investment, none of which is necessarily decisive; and

(b) shall not consider changes in technology or consumer preference as factors supporting a determination of serious damage or actual threat thereof.

3. The importing Party may take an emergency action under this Article only following an investigation by its competent authorities.

4. The importing Party shall deliver to the exporting Party, without delay, written notice of its intent to take emergency action, and, on the request of the exporting Party, shall enter into consultations with that Party regarding the matter.

5. The following conditions and limitations apply to any emergency action taken under this Article:

(a) no emergency action may be maintained for a period exceeding three years;

(b) no emergency action against a good may be taken or maintained beyond the period ending ten years after duties on that good have been eliminated pursuant to this Agreement;

(c) no emergency action may be taken by an importing Party against the same good of the exporting Party more than once; and

(d) on termination of the emergency action, the importing Party shall accord to the good that was subject to the emergency action the tariff treatment that would have been in effect but for the action.

6. The Party taking an emergency action under this Article shall provide to the exporting Party mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the emergency action. Such concessions shall be limited to textile and apparel goods, unless the Parties otherwise agree. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation, the Party against whose good the emergency action is taken may take tariff action having trade effects substantially equivalent to the trade effects of the emergency action taken under this Article. Such tariff action may be taken against any goods of the Party taking the emergency action. The Party taking the tariff action shall apply the tariff action only for the minimum period necessary to achieve the substantially equivalent trade effects. The importing Party's obligation to provide trade compensation and the exporting Party's right to take tariff action terminate when the emergency action terminates.

7. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit a Party's right to restrain imports of textile and apparel goods in a manner consistent with the Safeguards Agreement. However, a Party may not take or maintain an emergency action under this Article against a textile or apparel good that is subject, or becomes subject, to a safeguard measure that a Party takes pursuant to the Safeguards Agreement.

ARTICLE 3.2: RULES OF ORIGIN AND RELATED MATTERS

Application of Chapter Four

1. Except as provided in this Chapter, including its Annex, Chapter Four (Rules of Origin) applies to textile and apparel goods.

2. The rules of origin set forth in this Agreement shall not apply in determining the country of origin of a textile or apparel good for non-preferential purposes.

Consultations

3. On the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider whether the rules of origin applicable to particular textile and apparel goods should be revised to address issues of availability of supply of fibers, yarns, or fabrics in the territories of the Parties.

4. In the consultations referred to in paragraph 3, each Party shall consider all data presented by the other Party that demonstrate substantial production in its territory of a particular fiber, yarn, or fabric. The Parties shall consider that there is substantial production if a Party demonstrates that its domestic producers are capable of supplying commercial quantities of the fiber, yarn, or fabric in a timely manner.

5. The Parties shall endeavor to conclude consultations within 60 days of a request. If the Parties agree in the consultations to revise a rule of origin, the agreed revision shall supersede any prior rule of origin for such good when approved by the Parties in accordance with Article 22.2 (Amendments).

De Minimis

6. A textile or apparel good that is not an originating good because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3-A shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good

containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of a Party.

Treatment of Sets

7. Notwithstanding the specific rules of origin set out in Annex 3-A, textile and apparel goods classifiable under General Rule of Interpretation 3 of the Harmonized System as goods put up in sets for retail sale shall not be regarded as originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the non-originating goods in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the customs value of the set.

Preferential Tariff Treatment for Certain Non-Originating Apparel Goods

8. Subject to paragraph 9, each Party shall accord preferential tariff treatment to cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods provided for in Chapters 61 or 62 of the Harmonized System that are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a Party from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of a Party, if they meet the applicable conditions for preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement other than the condition that they be originating goods.

9. The treatment described in paragraph 8 shall be limited to goods imported into the territory of a Party up to an annual total quantity of 50,000,000 square meters equivalent in each of the first ten twelve-month periods after entry into force of this Agreement. To determine the quantity in square meters equivalent that is charged against the annual quantity, the importing Party shall apply the conversion factors listed in the *Correlation: U.S. Textile and Apparel Category System with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States of America ("The Textile Correlation")*, 2004, U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Textiles and Apparel, or successor publication.

10. At the written request of an exporting Party, an importing Party shall require an importer claiming preferential tariff treatment under paragraph 8 to submit to the importing Party a certificate of eligibility. An importing Party shall not accept such a claim unless the certificate of eligibility is properly completed and signed by an authorized official of the exporting Party and is presented at the time the preferential tariff treatment is claimed.

11. Where an importing Party has reason to question the accuracy of a claim under paragraph 8, or where an importing Party seeks such information in the course of a verification under Article 3.3, it may require an importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for an apparel good under paragraph 8 to prepare, sign, and submit to its competent authority a declaration supporting such a claim for preferential tariff treatment and to provide all pertinent information concerning the production of the good, including:

(a) a description of the good, quantity, invoice numbers, and bills of lading;

(b) a description of the operations performed in the production of the good in the territory of one or both of the Parties; and

(c) a statement as to any yarn or fabric of a non-Party and the origin of such materials used in the production of the good.

The importing Party may require the importer to retain all documents relied upon to prepare the declaration for a period of five years.

12. Paragraphs 8 through 11 shall cease to apply beginning on the first day of the 11th twelve-month period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3.3: CUSTOMS COOPERATION FOR TEXTILE AND APPAREL GOODS

1. The Parties shall cooperate for purposes of:

(a) enforcing or assisting in the enforcement of their measures affecting trade in textile or apparel goods;

(b) ensuring the accuracy of claims of origin;

(c) enforcing or assisting in the enforcement of measures implementing international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods; and

(d) preventing circumvention of international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods.

2. Oman shall establish and maintain a program to ensure that textile and apparel goods that are imported into or exported from Oman, or that are processed or manipulated in Oman or in a free trade zone or export processing zone in Oman en route to the United States, are marked with the correct country of origin and that the documents accompanying the goods accurately describe the goods. In this program, Oman shall provide for:

(a) immediate referral by Omani officials of suspected violations of either Party's measures relating to circumvention to the appropriate enforcement authorities;

(b) with respect to enforcement action by Omani officials involving textile or apparel goods destined for the United States, not later than 30 days after the resolution of the matter, issuance by Omani officials to the United States of a written report describing:

(i) each violation of law relating to circumvention, including a failure to maintain or produce records;

(ii) any other act of circumvention;

(iii) the resolution of the matter, including any enforcement action taken and any penalty imposed; and

(iv) the identity of the enterprise found to have engaged in such circumvention.

3. Oman shall establish and maintain a program to verify that textile and apparel goods that an enterprise claims as originating goods or marks as products of Oman and that are exported to the United States are produced in Oman. In this program, Oman shall include on-site government inspections of such enterprises. These visits should occur without providing prior notification to the enterprise to verify compliance with measures of either Party affecting trade in textile or apparel goods and to verify that production of and capability to produce such goods are consistent with claims regarding the origin of such goods.

4. On the request of the importing Party, the exporting Party shall conduct a verification for purposes of enabling the importing Party to determine that a claim of origin for a textile or apparel good is accurate. The exporting Party shall conduct such a verification, regardless of whether an importer claims preferential tariff treatment for the good. The exporting Party also may conduct such a verification on its own initiative.

5. Where the importing Party has a reasonable suspicion that an enterprise of the exporting Party is engaging in unlawful activity relating to trade in textile or apparel goods, the exporting Party shall conduct, on the request of the importing Party, a verification for purposes of enabling the importing Party to determine that the enterprise is complying with applicable customs measures affecting trade in textile or apparel goods, including measures that the exporting Party adopts and maintains pursuant to this Agreement and measures of either Party implementing other international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods, or to determine that a claim of origin regarding textile or apparel goods exported or produced by that enterprise is accurate. For purposes of this paragraph, a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity means a suspicion based on relevant factual information of the type set forth in Article 5.5 (Cooperation) or factors that indicate:

(a) circumvention by an enterprise of applicable customs measures affecting trade in textile or apparel goods, including measures adopted to implement this Agreement; or

(b) the existence of conduct that would facilitate the violation of measures relating to other international agreements affecting trade in textile or apparel goods or the nullification or impairment of rights or benefits accruing to a Party under such agreements.

6. The exporting Party, through its competent authorities, shall permit the importing Party, through its competent authorities, to assist in a verification conducted pursuant to paragraph 4 or 5, including by conducting, along with the competent authorities of the exporting Party, visits in the territory of the exporting Party to the premises of an exporter, producer, or any other enterprise involved in the movement of a textile or apparel good from the territory of the exporting Party to the territory of the importing Party. If an exporter, producer, or other enterprise refuses to consent to a visit by the competent authorities of the importing Party, the importing Party may consider that the verification cannot be completed and the determination described in paragraph 4 or 5 cannot be made and may take appropriate action as described in paragraph 11.

7. Oman shall require each enterprise that exports, produces, or is otherwise involved in the movement of textile or apparel goods within the territory of Oman to maintain in Oman records relating to textile and apparel good production or exportation for a period of five years from the date on which such records are created. Oman also shall require each enterprise that produces textile or apparel goods in the territory of Oman to maintain in Oman records relating to its production capabilities in general, the number of persons it employs, and any other records and information sufficient to allow officials of each Party to verify the enterprise's production and exportation of textile or apparel goods.

8. Each Party shall provide to the other Party, consistent with its law, production, trade, and transit documents and other information necessary to conduct a verification under paragraph 4 or 5. Each Party shall consider any documents or information exchanged between the Parties in the course of such a verification to be confidential within the meaning of Article 5.6 (Confidentiality). Notwithstanding the previous sentence and Article 5.6 (Confidentiality), a governmental entity of a Party may share information gathered under this Article with other government entities of that Party for a purpose set forth in paragraph 1. Sharing information as described in this paragraph for a purpose set forth in paragraph 1 is deemed not to prejudice the competitive position of persons providing such information for purposes of Article 5.6.3 (Confidentiality).

9. While a verification is being conducted, the importing Party may, consistent with its law, take appropriate action, which may include suspending the application of preferential tariff treatment to:

(a) the textile or apparel good for which a claim of origin has been made, in the case of a verification under paragraph 4; or

(b) any textile and apparel goods exported or produced by the enterprise subject to a verification under paragraph 5, where the reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity relates to those goods.

10. The Party conducting a verification under paragraph 4 or 5 shall provide the other Party with a written report on the results of the verification, which shall include all documents and facts supporting any conclusion that the Party reaches.

11. (a) If the importing Party is unable to make the determination described in paragraph 4 within 12 months after its request for a verification, or makes a negative determination, it may, consistent with its laws, regulations, and procedures, take appropriate action, including denying preferential tariff treatment to the textile or apparel good subject to the verification, and to similar goods exported or produced by the enterprise that exported or produced the good.

(b) If the importing Party is unable to make one of the determinations described in paragraph 5 within 12 months after its request for a verification, or makes a negative determination, it may, consistent with its laws, regulations, and procedures, take appropriate action, including denying preferential tariff treatment to any textile or apparel goods exported or produced by the enterprise subject to the verification.

12. Prior to commencing any action under paragraph 11, the importing Party shall notify the other Party. The importing Party may continue to take appropriate action under paragraph 11 until it receives information sufficient to enable it to make the determination described in paragraph 4 or 5, as the case may be. A Party may make public the identity of an enterprise that it has determined to have made an inaccurate claim of origin for a textile or apparel good as described in paragraph 4 or to have engaged in unlawful activity relating to trade in textile and apparel goods as described in paragraph 5.

13. On the request of either Party, the Parties shall enter into consultations to resolve any technical or interpretive difficulties that may arise under this Article or to discuss ways to improve the effectiveness of their cooperative efforts. In addition, either Party may request technical or other assistance from the other Party in implementing this Article. The Party receiving such a request shall make every effort to respond favorably and promptly to it. Each Party shall, at the request of either Party, establish and maintain working level contact points in order to facilitate the effective implementation of this Article.

ARTICLE 3.4: COMMITTEE ON TEXTILE AND APPAREL TRADE MATTERS

The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Textile and Apparel Trade Matters. The Committee on Textile and Apparel Trade Matters will meet upon the request of either party or the Joint Committee provided for in Article 19.2 (Joint Committee) and may consider any matter arising under this Chapter.

ARTICLE 3.5: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

claim of origin means a claim that a textile or apparel good is an originating good or a product of a Party;

exporting Party means the Party from whose territory a textile or apparel good is exported;

importing Party means the Party into whose territory a textile or apparel good is imported; and

textile or apparel good means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing.

ANNEX 3-A
RULES OF ORIGIN FOR TEXTILE OR APPAREL GOODS
FOR CHAPTERS 42, 50 THROUGH 63, 70, AND 94

1. For goods covered in this Annex, a good is an originating good if:

   (i) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in this Annex as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this Chapter where a change in tariff classification for each non-originating material is not required; and

   (ii) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this Chapter and Chapter Four (Rules of Origin).

2. For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set out in this Annex:

   (a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

   (b) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to that subheading;

   (c) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;

   (d) a good is considered to be "wholly" of a material if the good is made entirely of the material; and

   (e) the following definitions apply:

   chapter means a chapter of the Harmonized System;

   heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System; and

   subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

Chapter 42 - Luggage

4202.12	A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15, or 5907.00.60.
4202.22	A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15, or 5907.00.60.

4202.32	A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15, or 5907.00.60.
4202.92	A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15, or 5907.00.60.

Chapter 50 - Silk

5001-5003	A change to heading 50.01 through 50.03 from any other chapter.
5004-5006	A change to heading 50.04 through 50.06 from any heading outside that group.
5007	A change to heading 50.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 51 - Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

5101-5105	A change to heading 51.01 through 51.05 from any other chapter.
5106-5110	A change to heading 51.06 through 51.10 from any heading outside that group.
5111-5113	A change to heading 51.11 through 51.13 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04, or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 52 - Cotton

5201-5207	A change to heading 52.01 through 52.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.01 through 54.05 or 55.01 through 55.07.
5208-5212	A change to heading 52.08 through 52.12 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04, or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 53 - Other Vegetable Textile Fibers; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics of Paper Yarn

5301-5305	A change to heading 53.01 through 53.05 from any other chapter.
5306-5308	A change to heading 53.06 through 53.08 from any heading outside that group.
5309	A change to heading 53.09 from any other heading, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.
5310-5311	A change to heading 53.10 through 53.11 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.

Chapter 54 – Man-Made Filaments

5401-5406	A change to heading 54.01 through 54.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 55.01 through 55.07.
5407	A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21, or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, or 55.09 through 55.10. A change to heading 54.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, or 55.09 through 55.10.
5408	A change to heading 54.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 55 – Man-Made Staple Fibers

5501-5511	A change to heading 55.01 through 55.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 54.01 through 54.05.
5512-5516	A change to heading 55.12 through 55.16 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04, or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 56 - Wadding, Felt and Nonwovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

5601-5609	A change to heading 56.01 through 56.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 57 - Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

5701-5705	A change to heading 57.01 through 57.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.08, or 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16.

Chapter 58 - Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

5801-5811	A change to heading 58.01 through 58.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 59 - Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable For Industrial Use

5901	A change to heading 59.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.

5902	A change to heading 59.02 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, or 53.06 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5903-5908	A change to heading 59.03 through 59.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.
5909	A change to heading 59.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.12 through 55.16.
5910	A change to heading 59.10 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5911	A change to heading 59.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, or 55.12 through 55.16.

Chapter 60 - Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

6001-6006	A change to heading 60.01 through 60.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, Chapter 52, heading 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 61 - Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:*

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: *For purposes of determining whether a good covered by this Chapter is an originating good, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the*

good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

6101.10-6101.30	A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6101.90	A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6102.10-6102.30	A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6102.90	A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6103.11-6103.12	A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.19	A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6103.21-6103.29	A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6103.31-6103.33	A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6103.39	A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise

assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.41-6103.49 A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6104.11-6104.13 A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.19 A change in tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.21-6104.29 A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided

	that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.04, or a skirt described in heading 61.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.31-6104.33	A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.39	A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.41-6104.49	A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6104.51-6104.53	A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided

	that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.59	A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.61-6104.69	A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6105-6106	A change to headings 61.05 through 61.06 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6107.11-6107.19	A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6107.21	A change to subheading 6107.21 from: (a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or (b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through

	51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6107.22-6107.99	A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.11-6108.19	A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.21	A change to subheading 6108.21 from: (a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic, or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or (b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.22-6108.29	A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.31	A change to subheading 6108.31 from: (a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic, or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or (b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.32-6108.39	A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108.91-6108.99	A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6109-6111	A change to headings 61.09 through 61.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6112.11-6112.19	A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6112.20	A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01, or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6112.31-6112.49	A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6113-6117	A change to headings 61.13 through 61.17 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Chapter 62 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:*

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44, or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: *Apparel goods of this Chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

(a) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(b) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(c) Fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(d) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(e) Batiste fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter Rule 3:	*For purposes of determining whether a good covered by this Chapter is an originating good, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.*
6201.11-6201.13	A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6201.19	A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6201.91-6201.93	A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6201.99	A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6202.11-6202.13	A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6202.19	A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6202.91-6202.93	A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6202.99	A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6203.11-6203.12	A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6203.19	A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.21-6203.29 A change to subheadings 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.31-6203.33 A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.39 A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.41-6203.49 A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01

	through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6204.11-6204.13	A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6204.19	A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6204.21-6204.29	A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.04, or a skirt described in heading 62.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6204.31-6204.33	A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.39	A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6204.41-6204.49	A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6204.51-6204.53	A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6204.59	A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.61-6204.69 A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6205.10 A change to subheading 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6205.20-6205.30

Subheading Rule: *Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

(a) Fabrics of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52, or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(b) Fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(c) Fabrics of subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(d) Fabrics of subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(e) Fabrics of subheading 5407.81, 5407.82, or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(f) Fabrics of subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(g) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(h) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(i) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

6205.20-6205.30	A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6205.90	A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6206-6210	A change to headings 62.06 through 62.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6211.11-6211.12	A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6211.20	A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01, or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this

subheading, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6211.31-6211.49	A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6212.10	A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this Agreement only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of one or both of the Parties that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one year period.
6212.20-6212.90	A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6213-6217	A change to headings 62.13 through 62.17 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Chapter 63 - Other Made Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Chapter Rule 1:	*For purposes of determining whether a good covered by this Chapter is an originating good, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.*
6301-6302	A change to heading 63.01 through 63.02 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6303	A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. A change to heading 63.03 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6304-6308	A change to headings 63.04 through 63.08 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6309	A change to 63.09 from any other heading.
6310	A change to heading 63.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08, or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Chapter 70 - Glass Fiber Rovings and Yarns

7019	A change to heading 70.19 from any other heading, except from headings 70.07 through 70.20.

Chapter 94 - Comforters

9404.90	A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 50.07, 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.12 through 55.16, or subheading 6307.90

CHAPTER FOUR
RULES OF ORIGIN

ARTICLE 4.1: ORIGINATING GOODS

Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter or Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel), each Party shall provide that a good is an originating good where it is imported directly from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party, and:

(a) it is a good wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties;

(b) for goods other than those covered by the rules in Annex 3-A (Rules of Origin for Textile or Apparel Goods) or Annex 4-A, the good is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties; and the sum of (i) the value of materials produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties, plus (ii) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of one or both of the Parties is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time it is imported into the territory of a Party;[1] or

(c) for goods covered by the rules in Annex 3-A (Rules of Origin for Textile or Apparel Goods) or Annex 4-A, the good has satisfied the requirements specified in that Annex.

ARTICLE 4.2: NEW OR DIFFERENT ARTICLE OF COMMERCE

For purposes of this Chapter, **new or different article of commerce** means a good that has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties and that has a new name, character, or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed.

ARTICLE 4.3: NON-QUALIFYING OPERATIONS

Each Party shall provide that, for purposes of Article 4.1, no good shall be considered a new or different article of commerce by virtue of having merely undergone (a) simple combining or packaging operations or (b) mere dilution with water or with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

---

[1] The formula for calculating whether the value of materials produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties plus the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of one or both of the Parties is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good is:

$$\frac{VOM + DCP}{AV} \times 100$$

where:

AV is the appraised value of the good;

VOM is the value of a material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties as described in Article 4.5; and

DCP is the direct cost of processing operations as described in Article 4.6.

ARTICLE 4.4: CUMULATION

1. Each Party shall provide that direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of one or both of the Parties as well as the value of materials produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties may be counted without limitation toward satisfying the 35 percent value-content requirement specified in Article 4.1(b).

2. Each Party shall provide that an originating good or a material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties, incorporated into a good in the territory of the other Party, shall be considered to originate in the territory of the other Party.

3. Each Party shall provide that a good shall originate where the good is grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties by one or more producers, provided that the good satisfies the requirements of Article 4.1 and all other applicable requirements in this Chapter or Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel).

ARTICLE 4.5: VALUE OF MATERIALS

1. For purposes of this Chapter, each Party shall provide that the value of a material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties includes:

(a) the price actually paid or payable by the producer of the good for the material;

(b) when not included in the price actually paid or payable by the producer of the good for the material, the freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant;

(c) the cost of waste or spoilage, less the value of recoverable scrap; and

(d) taxes or customs duties imposed on the material by one or both of the Parties, provided the taxes or customs duties are not remitted upon exportation.

2. Each Party shall provide that where the relationship between the producer of the good and the seller of the material influenced the price actually paid or payable for the material, or where paragraph 1 is otherwise not applicable, the value of the material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties includes:

(a) all expenses incurred in the growth, production, or manufacture of the material, including general expenses;

(b) a reasonable amount for profit; and

(c) freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant.

ARTICLE 4.6: DIRECT COSTS OF PROCESSING OPERATIONS

1. For purposes of this Chapter, **direct costs of processing operations** means those costs either directly incurred in, or that can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, or manufacture of the good. Such costs include the following, to the extent that they are includable in the appraised value of goods imported into the territory of a Party:

(a) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, or manufacture of the specific good, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training, and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel;

(b) tools, dies, molds, and other indirect materials, and depreciation on machinery and equipment that are allocable to the specific good;

(c) research, development, design, engineering, and blueprint costs to the extent that they are allocable to the specific good;

(d) costs of inspecting and testing the specific good; and

(e) costs of packaging the specific good for export to the territory of the other Party.

2. For greater certainty, those items that are not included as direct costs of processing operations are those that are not directly attributable to the good or are not costs of growth, production, or manufacture of the good. These include:

(a) profit; and

(b) general expenses of doing business that are either not allocable to the specific good or are not related to the growth, production, or manufacture of the good, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions, or expenses.

ARTICLE 4.7: PACKAGING AND PACKING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR RETAIL SALE AND FOR SHIPMENT

Each Party shall provide that packaging and packing materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale and for shipment, if classified with the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether the good qualifies as an originating good, except that the value of originating packaging and packing materials and containers may be counted toward satisfying, where applicable, the 35 percent value-content requirement specified in Article 4.1(b).

ARTICLE 4.8: INDIRECT MATERIALS

Each Party shall provide that indirect materials shall be disregarded in determining whether the good qualifies as an originating good, except that the cost of such indirect materials may be counted toward satisfying the 35 percent value-content requirement where applicable.

ARTICLE 4.9: TRANSIT AND TRANSSHIPMENT

For purposes of this Chapter, a good shall not be considered to be imported directly from the territory of the other Party if the good undergoes subsequent production, manufacturing, or any other operation outside the territories of the Parties, other than unloading, reloading, or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE 4.10: IMPORTER REQUIREMENTS

Each Party shall provide that whenever an importer makes a claim for preferential tariff treatment, the importer:

(a) shall be deemed to have certified that such good qualifies for preferential tariff treatment; and

(b) shall submit to the customs authorities of the importing Party, upon request, a declaration setting forth all pertinent information concerning the growth, production, or manufacture of the good. Each Party may require

that the information on the declaration should contain at least the following pertinent details:

(i) a description of the good, quantity, invoice numbers, and bills of lading;

(ii) a description of the operations performed in the growth, production, or manufacture of the good in the territory of one or both of the Parties and, where applicable, identification of the direct costs of processing operations;

(iii) a description of any materials used in the growth, production, or manufacture of the good that are wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties, and a statement as to the value of such materials;

(iv) a description of the operations performed on, and a statement as to the origin and value of, any foreign materials used in the good that are claimed to have been sufficiently processed in the territory of one or both of the Parties so as to be materials produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or are claimed to have undergone an applicable change in tariff classification specified in Annex 3-A (Rules of Origin for Textile or Apparel Goods) or Annex 4-A; and

(v) a description of the origin and value of any foreign materials used in the good that are not claimed to have been substantially transformed in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or are not claimed to have undergone an applicable change in tariff classification specified in Annex 3-A (Rules of Origin for Textile or Apparel Goods) or Annex 4-A.

The importing Party should request a declaration only when that Party has reason to question the accuracy of a deemed certification referred to in subparagraph (a), when that Party's risk assessment procedures indicate that verification of a claim is appropriate, or when the Party conducts a random verification. The importer shall retain the information necessary for the preparation of the declaration for five years from the date of importation of the good.

ARTICLE 4.11: OBLIGATIONS RELATING TO IMPORTATION

1. Each Party shall grant any claim for preferential tariff treatment made in accordance with this Chapter, unless the Party possesses information indicating that the importer's claim fails to comply with any requirement under this Chapter or Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel).

2. To determine whether a good imported into its territory qualifies for preferential tariff treatment, the importing Party may verify the origin.

3. Where a Party denies a claim for preferential tariff treatment, it shall issue a written determination containing findings of fact and the legal basis for its determination. The Party shall issue the determination within a period established under its law.

4. Each Party shall provide that, where an originating good was imported into its territory but the importer of the good did not make a claim for preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation, that importer may, no later than one year after the date of importation, make a claim for preferential tariff treatment and apply for a refund of any excess duties paid as the result of the good not having been accorded preferential tariff treatment, on presentation of:

(a) a written declaration that the good was originating at the time of importation; and

(b) such other documentation and information relating to the importation of the good as the importing Party may require.

5. Nothing in this Article shall prevent a Party from taking action under Article 5.5 (Cooperation).

ARTICLE 4.12: CONSULTATIONS AND MODIFICATIONS

1. The Parties shall consult and cooperate to ensure that this Chapter is applied in an effective and uniform manner, in accordance with the objectives of this Agreement.

2. The Parties may establish *ad hoc* working groups, or a subcommittee of the Joint Committee established pursuant to Article 19.2 (Joint Committee), to consider any matter related to this Chapter (including Annex 4-A). On request of a Party, the Parties may direct a working group or subcommittee to review operation of this Chapter (including Annex 4-A) and develop recommendations for amendments in the light of any pertinent developments, including changes in technology and production processes, and other relevant factors.

ARTICLE 4.13: REGIONAL CUMULATION

In light of their desire to promote regional integration, the Parties shall endeavor to develop to the extent practicable, within six months of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, a regional cumulation regime covering the United States and Middle Eastern countries that have free trade agreements with the United States.

ARTICLE 4.14: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

foreign material means a material other than a material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

good means any merchandise, product, article, or material;

goods wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties means goods consisting entirely of one or more of the following:

(a) mineral goods extracted in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

(b) vegetable goods, as such goods are defined in the Harmonized System, harvested in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

(c) live animals born and raised in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

(d) goods obtained from live animals raised in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

(e) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, or fishing in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

(f) goods (fish, shellfish, and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with a Party and flying its flag;

(g) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to in subparagraph (f) provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with that Party and fly its flag;

(h) goods taken by a Party or a person of a Party from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that a Party has rights to exploit such seabed;

(i) goods taken from outer space, provided they are obtained by a Party or a person of a Party and not processed in the territory of a non-Party;

(j) waste and scrap derived from:

(i) production or manufacture in the territory of one or both of the Parties; or

(ii) used goods collected in the territory of one or both of the Parties, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(k) recovered goods derived in the territory of a Party from used goods, and utilized in the Party's territory in the production of remanufactured goods; and

(l) goods produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties exclusively from goods referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (j), or from their derivatives, at any stage of production;

indirect material means a good used in the growth, production, manufacture, testing, or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the growth, production, or manufacture of a good, including:

(a) fuel and energy;

(b) tools, dies, and molds;

(c) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

(d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in the growth, production, or manufacture of a good or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;

(f) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;

(g) catalysts and solvents; and

(h) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the growth, production, or manufacture of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that growth, production, or manufacture;

material means a good, including a part or ingredient, that is used in the growth, production, or manufacture of another good that is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

material produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties means a good that is either wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties or a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

recovered goods means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of: (1) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and (2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing, or other processing of those parts as necessary for improvement to sound working condition;

remanufactured goods means industrial goods assembled in the territory of a Party that: (1) are entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; (2) have similar life expectancies as new goods; and (3) enjoy similar factory warranties as such new goods;

simple combining or packaging operations means operations such as adding batteries to devices, fitting together a small number of components by bolting, gluing, or soldering, and repacking or packaging components together; and

substantially transformed means, with respect to a good or material, changed as the result of a manufacturing or processing operation where: (1) the good or material has multiple uses and is converted into a good or material with limited uses; (2) the physical properties of the good or material are changed to a significant extent; or (3) the operation undergone by the good or material is complex in terms of the number of different processes and materials involved, as well as the time and level of skill required to perform these processes, and the good or material loses its separate identity in the resulting, new good or material.

ANNEX 4-A
CERTAIN PRODUCT-SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

Section A: Interpretative Notes

1. For goods covered in this Annex, a good is an originating good if:

   (a) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in this Annex as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this Annex where a change in tariff classification for each non-originating material is not specified; and

   (b) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this Chapter.

2. For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set out in this Annex:

   (a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

   (b) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to that subheading;

   (c) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials; and

   (d) the following definitions apply:

   chapter means a chapter of the Harmonized System;

   heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System; and

   subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

Section B: U.S. Specific Rules

Annex Note:

A good containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids classified under chapter 4 or heading 1901, 2105, 2106, or 2202 must be made from originating milk.

Section IV Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes.

Chapter 17 - Sugars and Sugar Confectionary

17.01-17.03	A change to heading 17.01 through 17.03 from any other chapter.

Chapter 18 - Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

1806.10	A change to sweetened cocoa powder of subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such sweetened cocoa powder does not contain non-originating sugar of chapter 17.

Chapter 20 - Preparations of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts, or Other Parts of Plants

2009.11-2009.39	A change to subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

Chapter 21 - Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

2106.90 any	A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from other chapter, except from heading 0805, from subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39, or from subheading 2202.90.

CHAPTER FIVE
CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

ARTICLE 5.1: PUBLICATION

1. Each Party shall publish, including on the Internet, its customs laws, regulations, and administrative procedures.

2. Each Party shall designate one or more inquiry points to address inquiries from interested persons concerning customs matters and shall make available on the Internet information concerning procedures for making such inquiries.

3. Further to Article 18.1 (Publication) and to the extent possible, each Party shall publish in advance any regulations of general application governing customs matters that it proposes to adopt and shall provide interested persons the opportunity to comment on such proposed regulations prior to their adoption.

ARTICLE 5.2: RELEASE OF GOODS

Each Party shall:

(a) adopt or maintain procedures providing for the release of goods within a period no greater than that required to ensure compliance with its customs laws and, to the extent possible, within 48 hours of arrival;

(b) adopt or maintain procedures allowing goods to be released at the point of arrival, without interim transfer to warehouses or other facilities;

(c) adopt or maintain procedures allowing the release of goods prior to, and without prejudice to, the final determination by its customs authority of the applicable customs duties, taxes, and fees, and as part of such procedures may require an importer to provide sufficient guarantee in the form of a surety or other appropriate instrument to ensure payment of any customs duties, taxes, and fees that may ultimately be assessed; and

(d) otherwise endeavor to adopt or maintain simplified procedures for the release of goods.

ARTICLE 5.3: AUTOMATION

Each Party's customs authority shall:

(a) endeavor to use information technology that expedites procedures for the importation of goods; and

(b) in deciding on the information technology to be used for this purpose, take into account international standards.

ARTICLE 5.4: RISK ASSESSMENT

Each Party shall endeavor to adopt or maintain risk management systems that enable its customs authority to concentrate inspection activities on high-risk goods and that simplify the clearance and movement of low-risk goods.

ARTICLE 5.5: COOPERATION

1. Each Party shall endeavor to provide the other Party with advance notice of any significant modification of administrative policy regarding the implementation of its customs laws that is likely to substantially affect the operation of this Agreement.

2. The Parties shall cooperate in achieving compliance with their laws and regulations pertaining to:

(a) the implementation and operation of the provisions of this Agreement relating to the importation of goods, including Chapter Four (Rules of Origin) and this Chapter;

(b) the implementation and operation of the Customs Valuation Agreement;

(c) restrictions or prohibitions on imports or exports; or

(d) such other matters relating to the importation or exportation of goods as the Parties may agree.

3. Where a Party has a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity related to its laws or regulations governing importation, the Party may request that the other Party provide specific confidential information that pertains to that activity and that is normally collected by the other Party in connection with the importation of goods. The Party shall make its request in writing, shall identify the requested information with specificity sufficient to enable the other Party to locate it, and shall specify the purposes for which the information is sought.

4. The other Party shall respond by providing any information that it has collected that is material to the request.

5. For purposes of paragraph 3, **a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity** means a suspicion based on relevant factual information obtained from public or private sources, including:

(a) historical evidence that a specific importer, exporter, producer, or other enterprise involved in the movement of goods from the territory of one Party to the territory of the other Party has not complied with a Party's laws or regulations governing importation;

(b) historical evidence that some or all of the enterprises involved in the movement from the territory of one Party to the territory of the other Party of goods within a specific product sector have not complied with a Party's laws or regulations governing importation; or

(c) other information that the Parties agree is sufficient in the context of a particular request.

6. Each Party shall endeavor to provide the other Party with any other information that would assist in determining whether imports from or exports to the territory of the other Party are in compliance with the other Party's laws and regulations governing importation, in particular those related to the prevention of unlawful shipments.

7. The United States shall endeavor to provide Oman with technical advice and assistance for the purpose of improving risk assessment techniques, simplifying and expediting customs procedures, advancing technical skills, and enhancing the use of technologies that can lead to improved compliance with laws and regulations governing importation.

8. Building on the procedures established in this Article, the Parties shall use best efforts to explore additional means of cooperation to enhance each Party's ability to enforce its laws and regulations governing importation, including by:

(a) endeavoring to conclude a mutual assistance agreement between their respective customs authorities within one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and

(b) considering whether to establish additional channels of communication to facilitate the secure and rapid exchange of information and to improve coordination on customs issues.

ARTICLE 5.6: CONFIDENTIALITY

1. Where a Party providing information to the other Party in accordance with this Chapter designates the information as confidential, the other Party shall maintain the confidentiality of the information. The Party providing the information may require written assurances from the other Party that the information will be held in confidence, will be used only for the purposes specified in the other Party's request for information, and will not be disclosed without the Party's specific permission. The Parties may agree that the information may be used or disclosed for law enforcement purposes or in the context of judicial proceedings.

2. A Party may decline to provide confidential information requested by the other Party where the other Party has failed to act in conformity with assurances provided under paragraph 1.

3. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures that protect confidential information submitted in connection with the administration of its customs laws and regulations from unauthorized disclosure, including information the disclosure of which could prejudice the competitive position of the person providing the information.

ARTICLE 5.7: EXPRESS SHIPMENTS

Each Party shall adopt or maintain separate, expedited customs procedures for express shipments, including procedures:

(a) that allow the information necessary for the release of express shipments to be submitted electronically;

(b) in which the information necessary for the release of an express shipment may be submitted, and processed by the Party's customs authority, before the shipment arrives;

(c) allowing a shipper to submit a single manifest covering all goods contained in an express shipment;

(d) that, to the extent possible, minimize the documentation required for the release of express shipments;

(e) that, under normal circumstances, allow for an express shipment that has arrived at a point of importation to be released no later than six hours after the submission of the information necessary for release;

(f) that apply without regard to weight or customs value; and

(g) that provide, under normal circumstances, that no customs duties or taxes will be assessed on, nor will formal entry documents be required for, express shipments valued at US$200 or less.[1]

ARTICLE 5.8: REVIEW AND APPEAL

Each Party shall ensure that with respect to a determination of the Party on customs matters, the importer in its territory has access to:

(a) administrative review independent of the official or office that issued the determination; and

(b) judicial review of the determination.

ARTICLE 5.9: PENALTIES

Each Party shall adopt or maintain measures that provide for the imposition of civil, administrative, and, where appropriate, criminal sanctions for violations of its customs laws, including its laws governing tariff classification, customs valuation, country of origin, and the entitlement to preferential tariff treatment.

ARTICLE 5.10: ADVANCE RULINGS

1. Each Party shall issue written advance rulings prior to the importation of a good into its territory at the written request of an importer in its territory, or an exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party, on the basis of the facts and circumstances set forth by the requester, concerning:

(a) tariff classification;

(b) the application of customs valuation criteria, including the criteria in the Customs Valuation Agreement;

(c) duty drawback;

(d) whether a good qualifies as an originating good; and

(e) whether a good qualifies for duty-free treatment in accordance with Article 2.6 (Goods Re-Entered After Repair or Alteration).

2. Each Party shall provide that its customs authority shall issue advance rulings within 150 days of a request, provided that the requester has submitted all necessary information.

3. Each Party shall provide that advance rulings shall be valid from their date of issuance, or such other date specified by the ruling, for at least three years, provided that the facts and circumstances (including laws and regulations) on which the ruling is based remain unchanged.

4. The issuing Party may modify or revoke an advance ruling when facts or circumstances warrant, such as where the information on which the ruling is based is false or inaccurate.

[1] Notwithstanding Article 5.7(g), a Party may require that express shipments be accompanied by an airway bill or other bill of lading. For greater certainty, a Party may assess customs duties or taxes and may require formal entry documents for express shipments of goods subject to licensing or similar requirements or goods that are otherwise restricted.

5. Where an importer claims that the treatment accorded to an imported good should be governed by an advance ruling, the customs authority may evaluate whether the facts and circumstances of the importation are consistent with the facts and circumstances upon which the advance ruling was based.

6. Each Party shall make its advance rulings publicly available, subject to confidentiality requirements in its law.

7. If a requester provides false information or omits relevant circumstances or facts in its request for an advance ruling, or does not act in accordance with the ruling's terms and conditions, the importing Party may apply appropriate measures, including civil, criminal, and administrative penalties or other sanctions.

8. For purposes of this Article, **advance ruling** means a written response by a Party to a request made in accordance with this Article, setting forth the official position of the Party on the interpretation of its relevant laws and regulations pertaining to a matter referenced in paragraph 1(a) through (e), as applied to a specific, prospective customs transaction.

9. This Article shall apply to Oman beginning two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5.11: TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND IMPLEMENTATION

1. Within 120 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consult and establish a work program on procedures that Oman may adopt to implement Article 5.10 and shall consult on technical assistance that the United States may provide to assist Oman in that endeavor.

2. Not later than 18 months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consult on Oman's progress in implementing Article 5.10 and on whether to undertake further cooperative activities.

CHAPTER SIX
SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

ARTICLE 6.1: OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this Chapter are to protect human, animal, or plant life or health in the Parties' territories, enhance the Parties' implementation of the SPS Agreement, and provide a forum for addressing sanitary and phytosanitary matters.

ARTICLE 6.2: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

This Chapter applies to all sanitary and phytosanitary measures of a Party that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 6.3: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the SPS Agreement.

2. The Parties affirm their desire to provide a forum for addressing sanitary and phytosanitary matters affecting trade between the Parties, through the Joint Committee established pursuant to Article 19.2 (Joint Committee) or a subcommittee established thereunder.

3. Neither Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under this Chapter.

ARTICLE 6.4: DEFINITION

For purposes of this Chapter:

sanitary or phytosanitary measure means any measure referred to in Annex A, paragraph 1, of the SPS Agreement.

CHAPTER SEVEN
TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

ARTICLE 7.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to all standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures of the central level of government that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade in goods between the Parties.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter does not apply to:

   (a) technical specifications prepared by governmental bodies for production or consumption requirements of such bodies; or

   (b) sanitary and phytosanitary measures as defined in Annex A of the SPS Agreement.

ARTICLE 7.2: AFFIRMATION OF THE TBT AGREEMENT

Further to Article 1.2 (Relation to Other Agreements), the Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the TBT Agreement.

ARTICLE 7.3: INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS

In determining whether an international standard, guide, or recommendation within the meaning of Articles 2 and 5 and Annex 3 of the TBT Agreement exists, each Party shall apply the principles set out in *Decisions and Recommendations adopted by the Committee since 1 January 1995*, G/TBT/1/Rev.8, 23 May 2002, Section IX (*Decision of the Committee on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations with relation to Articles 2, 5 and Annex 3 of the Agreement)*, issued by the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade.

ARTICLE 7.4: TRADE FACILITATION

The Parties shall intensify their joint work in the field of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures with a view to facilitating access to each other's markets. In particular, the Parties shall seek to identify trade facilitating bilateral initiatives regarding standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures that are appropriate for particular issues or sectors. Such initiatives may include cooperation on regulatory issues, such as alignment with international standards and use of accreditation to qualify conformity assessment bodies.

ARTICLE 7.5: CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES

1. Each Party recognizes that a broad range of mechanisms exists to facilitate the acceptance of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the other Party's territory. For example:

   (a) the importing Party may recognize the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of the other Party;

   (b) conformity assessment bodies located in each Party's territory may enter into voluntary arrangements to accept the results of the other's assessment procedures;

(c) a Party may adopt accreditation procedures for qualifying conformity assessment bodies located in the territory of the other Party;

(d) a Party may designate conformity assessment bodies located in the territory of the other Party; and

(e) the importing Party may rely on a supplier's declaration of conformity.

The Parties shall intensify their exchange of information on these and similar mechanisms.

2. Where a Party does not accept the results of a conformity assessment procedure conducted in the territory of the other Party, it shall, on request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.

3. Each Party shall accredit, approve, license, or otherwise recognize conformity assessment bodies in the territory of the other Party on terms no less favorable than those it accords to conformity assessment bodies in its territory. Where a Party accredits, approves, licenses, or otherwise recognizes a body assessing conformity with a specific technical regulation or standard in its territory and it refuses to accredit, approve, license, or otherwise recognize a body assessing conformity with that technical regulation or standard in the territory of the other Party, it shall, on request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.

4. Where a Party declines a request from the other Party to engage in negotiations or conclude an agreement on facilitating recognition in its territory of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted by bodies in the other Party's territory, it shall, on request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.

ARTICLE 7.6: TRANSPARENCY

1. Each Party shall allow its own persons and persons of the other Party to participate in the development of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures. Each Party shall permit persons of the other Party to participate in the development of such measures on terms no less favorable than those accorded to its own persons.

2. Each Party shall recommend that non-governmental standardizing bodies in its territory observe paragraph 1.

3. In order to enhance the meaningful opportunity for persons to provide comments on proposed technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures, a Party publishing a notice in accordance with Article 2.9 or 5.6 of the TBT Agreement shall:

(a) include in the notice a statement describing the objective of the proposed technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure and the rationale for the approach the Party is proposing;

(b) transmit the proposal electronically to the other Party through the inquiry point the Party has established in accordance with Article 10 of the TBT Agreement at the same time as it notifies WTO Members of the proposal in accordance with the TBT Agreement; and

(c) publish, preferably by electronic means, or otherwise make available to the public its responses to significant comments it receives from the public or the other Party on the proposed technical regulation or conformity

assessment procedure no later than the date it publishes the final technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure.

Each Party should allow at least 60 days after it transmits a proposal under subparagraph (b) for the public and the other Party to provide comments in writing on the proposal.

4. Where a Party makes a notification under Article 2.10 or 5.7 of the TBT Agreement, it shall at the same time transmit the notification electronically to the other Party through the inquiry point referenced in subparagraph 3(b).

5. On request, each Party shall provide the other Party information regarding the objective of, and rationale for, a standard, technical regulation, or conformity assessment procedure that the Party has adopted or is proposing to adopt.

6. Each Party shall implement this Article as soon as is practicable and in no event later than five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7.7: TBT CHAPTER COORDINATORS

1. The TBT Chapter Coordinators designated in Annex 7-A shall work jointly to facilitate implementation of this Chapter and cooperation between the Parties on matters pertaining to this Chapter. The Coordinators shall:

(a) monitor the implementation and administration of this Chapter;

(b) promptly address any issue that a Party raises related to the development, adoption, application, or enforcement of standards, technical regulations, or conformity assessment procedures;

(c) enhance cooperation in the development and improvement of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;

(d) where appropriate, facilitate sectoral cooperation between governmental and non-governmental conformity assessment bodies in the Parties' territories;

(e) facilitate consideration of any sector-specific proposal a Party makes for further cooperation under this Chapter;

(f) exchange information on developments in non-governmental, regional, and multilateral fora related to standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;

(g) on request of a Party, consult on any matter arising under this Chapter;

(h) review this Chapter in light of any developments under the TBT Agreement and develop recommendations for amendments to this Chapter in light of those developments; and

(i) take any other steps the Parties consider will assist them in implementing this Chapter and the TBT Agreement and in facilitating trade between them.

In carrying out its functions, each Party's TBT Chapter Coordinator shall coordinate with interested parties in its territory.

2. The TBT Chapter Coordinators shall communicate with each other by any method they agree is appropriate and shall meet as they agree is necessary.

ARTICLE 7.8: INFORMATION EXCHANGE

Where a Party requests the other Party to provide information pursuant to this Chapter, the requested Party shall provide it within a reasonable period of time and, if possible, by electronic means.

ARTICLE 7.9: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter, **technical regulation**, **standard**, **conformity assessment procedures**, **non-governmental body**, and **central government body** have the meanings assigned to those terms in Annex 1 of the TBT Agreement.

Annex 7-A
TBT CHAPTER COORDINATORS

The TBT Chapter Coordinator shall be:

(a) in the case of Oman, the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, or its successor; and

(b) in the case of the United States, the Office of the United States Trade Representative, or its successor.

CHAPTER EIGHT
SAFEGUARDS

ARTICLE 8.1: APPLICATION OF A SAFEGUARD MEASURE

If as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, an originating good of the other Party is being imported into the territory of a Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions that the imports of such originating good from the other Party constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the Party may:

(a) suspend the further reduction of any rate of customs duty on the good provided for under this Agreement; or

(b) increase the rate of customs duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of

(i) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of duty on the good in effect at the time the action is taken, and

(ii) the MFN applied rate of duty on the good in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8.2: CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS

1. A Party shall notify the other Party in writing on initiation of an investigation described in paragraph 2 and shall consult with the other Party as far in advance of applying a safeguard measure as practicable, with a view to reviewing the information arising from the investigation and exchanging views on the measure.

2. A Party shall apply a safeguard measure only following an investigation by the Party's competent authorities in accordance with Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement, and to this end, Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

3. In the investigation described in paragraph 2, the Party shall comply with the requirements of Article 4.2(a) of the Safeguards Agreement, and to this end, Article 4.2(a) is incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

4. Neither Party may apply a safeguard measure against a good:

(a) except to the extent and for such time as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment;

(b) for a period exceeding three years; or

(c) beyond the expiration of the transition period, except with the consent of the other Party.

5. Neither Party may apply a safeguard measure more than once against the same good.

6. Where the expected duration of the safeguard measure is over one year, the importing Party shall progressively liberalize it at regular intervals.

7. On the termination of the safeguard measure, the rate of customs duty shall be the rate that, according to the Party's Schedule to Annex 2-B (Tariff Elimination), would have been in effect but for the measure.

ARTICLE 8.3: COMPENSATION

A Party applying a safeguard measure shall provide to the other Party mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the measure. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days from the date the Party announces a decision to apply the measure, the other Party may take tariff action having trade effects substantially equivalent to the safeguard measure. The Party shall apply the action only for the minimum period necessary to achieve the substantially equivalent effects and, in any event, only while the safeguard measure is being applied.

ARTICLE 8.4: GLOBAL SAFEGUARD ACTIONS

Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to actions taken under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

ARTICLE 8.5: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

domestic industry means, with respect to an imported good, the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive good operating in the territory of a Party, or those whose collective output of the like or directly competitive good constitutes a major proportion of the total domestic production of that good;

safeguard measure means a measure described in Article 8.1;

serious injury means a significant overall impairment in the position of a domestic industry;

substantial cause means a cause that is important and not less than any other cause;

threat of serious injury means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture, or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and

transition period means the 10-year period following entry into force of this Agreement.

CHAPTER NINE
GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

ARTICLE 9.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

Application of Chapter

1. This Chapter applies to any measure regarding covered procurement.

2. For purposes of this Chapter, **covered procurement** means a procurement of goods, services, or both:

   (a) by any contractual means, including purchase, rental, or lease, with or without an option to buy; build-operate-transfer contracts; and public works concessions contracts;

   (b) for which the value, as estimated in accordance with paragraphs 6 and 7, as appropriate, equals or exceeds the relevant threshold specified in Annex 9;

   (c) that is conducted by a procuring entity; and

   (d) that is not excluded from coverage by this Agreement.

3. For greater certainty relating to the procurement of digital products as defined in Article 14.5 (Definitions):

   (a) covered procurement includes the procurement of digital products; and

   (b) no provision of any other Chapter shall be construed as imposing obligations on a Party with respect to the procurement of digital products.

4. This Chapter does not apply to:

   (a) non-contractual agreements or any form of assistance that a Party or a government enterprise provides, including grants, loans, equity infusions, fiscal incentives, subsidies, guarantees, cooperative agreements, and government provision of goods or services to persons or to state, regional, or local governments;

   (b) purchases funded by international grants, loans, or other international assistance, where the provision of such assistance is subject to conditions inconsistent with this Chapter;

   (c) acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions, and sale and distribution services for government debt;

   (d) procurement for the direct purpose of providing foreign assistance; and

   (e) procurement outside the territory of the Party for consumption outside the territory of the procuring Party.

Compliance

5. Each Party shall ensure that its procuring entities comply with this Chapter in conducting covered procurement.

Valuation

6. In estimating the value of a procurement for the purpose of ascertaining whether it is a covered procurement, a procuring entity shall:

(a) neither divide a procurement into separate procurements nor use a particular method for estimating the value of the procurement for the purpose of avoiding the application of this Chapter;

(b) take into account all forms of remuneration, including any premiums, fees, commissions, interest, other revenue streams that may be provided for under the contract and, where the procurement provides for the possibility of option clauses, the total maximum value of the procurement, inclusive of optional purchases; and

(c) without prejudice to paragraph 6, where the procurement is to be conducted in multiple parts, with contracts to be awarded at the same time or over a given period to one or more suppliers, base its calculation of the total maximum value of the procurement over its entire duration.

7. In the case of procurement by lease or rental or procurement that does not specify a total price, the basis for estimating the value of the procurement shall be, with respect to:

(a) a fixed-term contract,

(i) where the term is 12 months or less, the total estimated contract value for the contract's duration; or

(ii) where the term exceeds 12 months, the total estimated contract value, including the estimated residual value; or

(b) a contract for an indefinite period, the estimated monthly installment multiplied by 48. Where there is doubt as to whether the contract is to be a fixed-term contract, a procuring entity shall use the basis for estimating the value of the procurement described in this subparagraph.

ARTICLE 9.2: GENERAL PRINCIPLES

National Treatment and Non-Discrimination

1. With respect to any measure covered by this Chapter, each Party, including its procuring entities, shall accord unconditionally to the goods and services of the other Party and to the suppliers of the other Party offering the goods or services of a Party, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment the Party or the procuring entity accords to domestic goods, services, and suppliers.

2. A procuring entity of a Party may not:

(a) treat a locally established supplier less favorably than another locally established supplier on the basis of degree of foreign affiliation or ownership; nor

(b) discriminate against a locally established supplier on the basis that the goods or services offered by that supplier for a particular procurement are goods or services of the other Party.

Rules of Origin

3. For purposes of procurement covered by this Chapter, neither Party may apply rules of origin to goods imported from the other Party that are different from the rules of origin the Party applies in the normal course of trade to imports of the same goods from the other Party.

Offsets

4. A procuring entity may not seek, take account of, impose, or enforce offsets in the qualification and selection of suppliers, goods, or services, in the evaluation of tenders or in the award of contracts, before or in the course of a covered procurement.

Measures Not Specific to Procurement

5. Paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply to customs duties and charges of any kind imposed on or in connection with importation, the method of levying such duties and charges, other import regulations or formalities, and measures affecting trade in services other than measures governing covered procurement.

ARTICLE 9.3: PUBLICATION OF PROCUREMENT MEASURES

1. Each Party shall promptly publish laws, regulations, judicial decisions, administrative rulings of general application, and procedures regarding covered procurement, and any changes to such measures, in officially designated electronic or paper media that are widely disseminated and remain readily accessible to the public.

2. Each Party shall, on request of the other Party, promptly provide an explanation relating to any such measure to the requesting Party.

ARTICLE 9.4: PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF INTENDED PROCUREMENT AND NOTICE OF PLANNED PROCUREMENT

Notice of Intended Procurement

1. For each covered procurement, a procuring entity shall publish a notice inviting interested suppliers to submit tenders ("notice of intended procurement") or, where appropriate, applications for participation in the procurement. The notice shall be published in an electronic or paper medium that is widely disseminated and readily accessible to the public for the entire period established for tendering.

2. A procuring entity shall include the following information in each notice of intended procurement:

(a) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the procuring entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the procurement;

(b) a description of the procurement, including the nature, scope, and, where quantifiable, the quantity of the goods or services to be procured and any conditions for participation;

(c) the time frame for the delivery of goods or services;

(d) the procurement method that will be used;

(e) the address and the time limit for the submission of tenders and, where appropriate, any time limit for the submission of an application for participation in a procurement; and

(f) an indication that the procurement is covered by this Chapter.

Notice of Planned Procurement

3. Each Party shall encourage its procuring entities to publish as early as possible in each fiscal year a notice regarding the procuring entity's procurement plans. The notice should include the subject matter of any planned procurement and the estimated date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement. Where the notice is published in accordance with Article 9.5.2(a), a procuring entity may apply Article 9.5.3 for the purpose of establishing shorter time limits for tendering for covered procurements.

ARTICLE 9.5: TIME LIMITS FOR TENDERING PROCESS

1. A procuring entity shall prescribe time limits for tendering that allow suppliers sufficient time to prepare and submit responsive tenders, taking into account the nature and complexity of the procurement. Except as provided for in paragraphs 2 and 3, a procuring entity shall provide no less than 40 days from the date of publication of a notice of intended procurement to the deadline for submission of tenders.

2. Under the following circumstances, a procuring entity may establish a time limit for tendering that is less than 40 days, provided that such time limit is sufficiently long to enable suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders and is in no case less than 10 days:

(a) where the procuring entity has published a separate notice, including a notice of planned procurement under Article 9.4.3, at least 40 days and not more than 12 months in advance, and such separate notice contains a description of the procurement; the time limits for the submission of tenders or, where appropriate, applications for participation in a procurement; and the address from which documents relating to the procurement may be obtained;

(b) where the entity procures commercial goods or services, except that the entity may not rely on this provision if it requires suppliers to satisfy conditions for participation; or

(c) in duly substantiated cases of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the procuring entity, such that a 40-day deadline would result in serious adverse consequences to the procuring entity or the relevant Party.

3. When a procuring entity publishes a notice of intended procurement in accordance with Article 9.4 in an electronic medium, the procuring entity may reduce the time limit for submission of a tender or an application for participation in a procurement by up to five days. In no case shall the procuring entity reduce the time limit to less than 10 days from the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published.

4. A procuring entity shall require all participating suppliers to submit tenders in accordance with a common deadline. For greater certainty, this requirement also applies where:

(a) as a result of a need to amend information provided to suppliers during the procurement process, the procuring entity extends the time limit for qualification or tendering procedures; or

(b) negotiations are concluded and the procuring entity permits suppliers to submit new tenders.

ARTICLE 9.6: INFORMATION ON INTENDED PROCUREMENTS

Tender Documentation

1. A procuring entity shall provide to interested suppliers tender documentation that includes all information necessary to permit suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders. Unless already provided in the notice of intended procurement, such documentation shall include a complete description of:

(a) the procurement, including the nature, scope and, where quantifiable, the quantity of the goods or services to be procured and any requirements to be fulfilled, including any technical specifications, conformity certification, plans, drawings, or instructional materials;

(b) any conditions for participation, including any financial guarantees, information, and documents that suppliers are required to submit;

(c) all criteria to be considered in the awarding of the contract, and the relative importance of such criteria;

(d) the date, time, and place for the opening of tenders; and

(e) any other terms or conditions, including terms of payment relating to the procurement.

2. A procuring entity shall promptly:

(a) provide, on request, the tender documentation to a supplier participating in the procurement; and

(b) reply to any reasonable request for relevant information by a supplier participating in the covered procurement, provided that such information does not give that supplier an advantage over its competitors in the procurement.

Technical Specifications

3. A procuring entity may not prepare, adopt, or apply any technical specification or prescribe any conformity assessment procedure with the purpose or the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to trade between the Parties.

4. In prescribing the technical specifications for the good or service being procured, a procuring entity shall:

(a) specify the technical specification, wherever appropriate, in terms of performance and functional requirements, rather than design or descriptive characteristics; and

(b) base the technical specification on international standards, where such exist and are applicable to the procuring entity, except where the use of an international standard would fail to meet the procuring entity's program requirements or would impose more burdens than the use of a recognized national standard.

5. A procuring entity may not prescribe technical specifications that require or refer to a particular trademark or trade name, patent, copyright, design or type, specific origin, producer, or supplier, unless there is no other sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the procurement requirements and provided that, in such cases, words such as "or equivalent" are included in the tender documentation.

6. A procuring entity may not seek or accept, in a manner that would have the effect of precluding competition, advice that may be used in the preparation or adoption of any technical specification for a specific covered procurement from a person that may have a commercial interest in the procurement.

7. For greater certainty, this Article is not intended to preclude a procuring entity from preparing, adopting, or applying technical specifications to promote the conservation of natural resources or to protect the environment.

Modifications

8. If, during the course of covered procurement, a procuring entity modifies the criteria or technical requirements set out in a notice or tender documentation provided to participating suppliers, or amends or reissues a notice or tender documentation, it shall transmit all such modifications or amended or re-issued notice or tender documentation:

(a) to all the suppliers that are participating at the time the information is amended, if known, and in all other cases, in the same manner as the original information; and

(b) in adequate time to allow such suppliers to modify and re-submit their tenders, as appropriate.

ARTICLE 9.7: CONDITIONS FOR PARTICIPATION

General Requirements

1. Where a procuring entity of a Party requires suppliers to satisfy conditions for participation, the entity shall, subject to the other provisions of this Chapter:

(a) limit any conditions for participation in a covered procurement to those that are essential to ensure that a supplier has the legal, commercial, technical, and financial abilities to fulfill the requirements and technical specifications of the procurement;

(b) evaluate the financial, commercial, and technical abilities of a supplier on the basis of its global business activities, including both its activities in the territory of the other Party, as well as its activities, if any, in the territory of the Party conducting the procurement, and may not impose the condition that, in order for a supplier to participate in a covered procurement, the supplier has previously been awarded one or more contracts by a procuring entity of that Party or that the supplier has prior work experience in the territory of that Party;

(c) base its determination of whether a supplier has satisfied the conditions for participation solely on the conditions that the procuring entity has specified in advance in notices or tender documentation; and

(d) allow all suppliers that satisfy the conditions for participation to participate in the procurement.

2. Nothing in this Article shall preclude a procuring entity from excluding a supplier from a procurement on grounds such as:

(a) bankruptcy;

(b) false declarations; or

(c) significant deficiencies in performance of any substantive requirement or obligation under a prior contract.

3. Where a procuring entity requires suppliers to satisfy conditions for participation, the entity shall publish a notice inviting suppliers to apply for participation. The entity shall publish the notice sufficiently in advance to provide interested suppliers adequate time to prepare and submit responsive applications and for the entity to evaluate and make its determination based on such applications.

Multi-Use Lists

4. A procuring entity may establish a multi-use list provided that the entity annually publishes in a paper or electronic medium, or otherwise makes available continuously in electronic form, a notice inviting interested suppliers to apply for inclusion on the list. The notice shall include:

(a) a description of the goods or services that may be procured using the list;

(b) the conditions for participation to be satisfied by suppliers and the methods that the procuring entity will use to verify a supplier's satisfaction of the conditions;

(c) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the list;

(d) the date on which use of the list will terminate, or where a date is not provided, an indication of the method by which advance notice will be given of the termination of use of the list;

(e) any deadlines for submission of applications for inclusion on the list; and

(f) an indication that the list may be used for procurement covered by this Chapter.

5. A procuring entity that maintains a multi-use list shall allow suppliers to apply at any time for inclusion on the list and shall include on the list all suppliers that apply and satisfy the conditions for participation within a reasonably short time after a supplier applies.

Information on Procuring Entity Decisions

6. Where a supplier applies for participation in a covered procurement, or for inclusion on a multi-use list, a procuring entity shall promptly advise such supplier of its decision with respect to its application.

7. Where a procuring entity rejects an application for participation in a covered procurement or for inclusion on a multi-use list or ceases to recognize a supplier as having satisfied the conditions for participation, the entity shall promptly inform the supplier and, on request of such supplier, promptly provide the supplier a written explanation of the reasons for its decision.

ARTICLE 9.8: TENDERING PROCEDURES

1. A procuring entity shall conduct procurement covered by this Agreement in a manner that is consistent with this Chapter, and, except where specifically provided otherwise in this Chapter, in a transparent and impartial manner and shall permit any interested supplier to submit a tender.

2. Provided that the tendering procedure is not used to avoid competition, to protect domestic suppliers, or in a manner that discriminates against suppliers of the other Party, a procuring entity may contact a supplier or suppliers of its choice and may choose not to apply Articles 9.4 through 9.7, paragraph 1 and paragraphs 3 through 7 of Article 9.9 in the following circumstances:

(a) where, in response to a prior notice of intended procurement or invitation to tender,

(i) no tenders were submitted;

(ii) no tenders were submitted that conform to the essential requirements in the tender documentation; or

(iii) no suppliers satisfied the conditions for participation;

and the entity does not substantially modify the essential requirements of the procurement or the conditions for participation;

(b) where the goods or services can be supplied only by a particular supplier and no reasonable alternative or substitute goods or services exist because:

(i) the requirement is for a work of art;

(ii) the procuring entity is obligated to protect patents, copyrights, or other exclusive rights, or proprietary information; or

(iii) there is an absence of competition for technical reasons;

(c) for additional deliveries of goods or services by the original supplier that are intended either as replacement parts, extensions, or continuing services for existing equipment, software, services, or installations, where a change of supplier would compel the procuring entity to procure goods or services that do not meet requirements of interchangeability with existing equipment, software, services, or installations;

(d) for goods purchased on a commodity market;

(e) where a procuring entity procures a prototype or a first good or service that is developed at its request in the course of, and for, a particular contract for research, experiment, study, or original development. When such a contract has been fulfilled, subsequent procurements of goods or services shall be subject to this Chapter; or

(f) in so far as is strictly necessary where, for reasons of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the procuring entity, the goods or services could not be obtained in time under procedures consistent with Articles 9.4 through 9.7, paragraph 1 and paragraphs 3 through 7 of Article 9.9, and the use of such procedures would result in serious injury to the procuring entity or the relevant Party.

3. For each contract awarded under paragraph 2, a procuring entity shall prepare a written report that includes the name of the procuring entity, the value and kind of goods or services procured, and a statement indicating the circumstances and conditions described in paragraph 2 that justify the use of a limited tendering procedure.

ARTICLE 9.9: TREATMENT OF TENDERS AND AWARDING OF CONTRACTS

Receipt and Opening of Tenders

1. A procuring entity or relevant authority shall receive and open all tenders under procedures that guarantee the fairness and impartiality of the procurement process.

2. A procuring entity or relevant authority shall treat tenders in confidence. In particular, it shall not provide information to particular suppliers that might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.

3. In the event of a delay in the opening of a tender, a procuring entity or relevant authority shall not penalize any supplier whose tender is submitted by the time specified for receiving tenders, if the delay is due solely to mishandling on the part of the procuring entity.

4. Where a procuring entity or relevant authority provides suppliers with opportunities to correct unintentional errors of form between the opening of tenders and the awarding of the contract, the procuring entity or relevant authority shall provide the same opportunities to all participating suppliers.

Awarding of Contracts

5. A procuring entity or relevant authority shall require that, in order to be considered for award, a tender:

(a) be submitted in writing by a supplier that satisfies the conditions, if any, for participation; and

(b) at the time of opening, conform to the essential requirements and evaluation criteria specified in the notices and tender documentation.

6. Unless a procuring entity or relevant authority determines that it is not in the public interest to award a contract, it shall award the contract to the supplier that the entity or authority has determined to be fully capable of undertaking the contract and whose tender is either the lowest tender or the tender determined to be the most advantageous solely on the basis of the requirements and evaluation criteria set out in the notices and tender documentation.

7. A procuring entity or relevant authority may not cancel a procurement, nor terminate or modify a contract it has awarded, in a manner that circumvents the obligations of this Chapter.

Information Provided to Suppliers

8. A procuring entity shall promptly inform suppliers that have submitted tenders of its contract award decision. Subject to Article 9.13, a procuring entity, on request of a supplier whose tender was not selected for award, shall provide the supplier the reasons for not selecting its tender.

Publication of Award Information

9. Not later than 60 days after the award of a contract for a covered procurement, a procuring entity or relevant authority shall publish a notice in an officially designated publication, which may be in an electronic or paper medium. The notice shall include at least the following information about the contract:

(a) the name and address of the procuring entity;

(b) a description of the goods or services procured;

(c) the date of award;

(d) the name and address of the successful supplier;

(e) the contract value; and

(f) the procurement method used and, in cases where a procedure has been used pursuant to Article 9.8.2, a description of the circumstances justifying the procedure used unless such justification was included in the notice of intended procurement.

Provision of Information to Other Party

10. On request of the other Party, a Party shall provide pertinent information on the tender and evaluation procedures used in the conduct of a covered procurement sufficient to demonstrate that the particular procurement was conducted fairly, impartially, and in accordance with this Chapter. Such information shall include information on the characteristics and relative advantages of the successful tender and on the contract price.

Maintenance of Records

11. A procuring entity or relevant authority shall maintain reports and records of tendering procedures relating to covered procurements, including the reports required by paragraph 3 of Article 9.8, for at least three years after the date a contract is awarded.

ARTICLE 9.10: ENSURING INTEGRITY IN PROCUREMENT PRACTICES

Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures to declare ineligible for participation in the Party's procurements, either indefinitely or for a specified time, suppliers that the Party has determined to have engaged in fraudulent or other illegal actions in relation to procurement. On request of the other Party, a Party shall identify the suppliers determined to be ineligible under these procedures, and, where appropriate, exchange information regarding those suppliers or the fraudulent or illegal action.

ARTICLE 9.11: DOMESTIC REVIEW OF SUPPLIER CHALLENGES

1. Each Party shall provide timely, effective, transparent, and predictable means for a supplier to challenge the conduct of a covered procurement, without prejudice to that supplier's participation in ongoing or future procurement activities. Each Party shall ensure that its review procedures are made publicly available in writing and are timely, transparent, effective, and consistent with the principle of due process.

2. Each Party shall establish or designate at least one impartial authority that is independent of the procuring entity that is the subject of the challenge to receive and review challenges that suppliers submit in connection with any covered procurement.

3. Where a body other than an authority referred to in paragraph 2 initially reviews a challenge, the Party shall ensure that the supplier may appeal the initial decision to an impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent of the procuring entity that is the subject of the challenge.

4. Each Party shall authorize the authority that it establishes or designates under paragraph 2 to take prompt interim measures, pending the resolution of a challenge, to preserve the opportunity to correct potential breaches of this Chapter, including the suspension of the award of a contract or the performance of a contract already awarded. However, in deciding whether to apply an interim measure, each Party may take into account any overriding adverse consequences to the public interest if an interim measure

were taken.

5. Each Party shall ensure that the authority that it establishes or designates under paragraph 2 conducts its review in accordance with the following:

(a) a supplier shall be allowed sufficient time to prepare and submit a written challenge, which in no case shall be less than 10 days from the time when the basis of the challenge became known or reasonably should have become known to the supplier;

(b) the procuring entity shall respond in writing to the supplier's challenge and provide all relevant documents to the authority;

(c) the supplier that initiates the challenge shall be provided an opportunity to reply to the procuring entity's response before the authority makes a decision on the challenge; and

(d) the authority shall promptly provide decisions relating to a supplier's challenge in writing, with an explanation of the grounds for each decision.

ARTICLE 9.12: MODIFICATIONS AND RECTIFICATIONS TO COVERAGE

1. Either Party may modify its coverage under this Chapter provided that it:

(a) notifies the other Party in writing and the other Party does not object in writing within 30 days after the notification; and

(b) within 30 days after notifying the other Party, offers acceptable compensatory adjustments to the other Party to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing before the modification, except as provided in paragraphs 2 and 3.

2. Either Party may make rectifications of a purely formal nature to its coverage under this Chapter, or minor amendments to its Annex to this Chapter, provided that it notifies the other Party in writing and that the other Party does not object in writing within 30 days after the notification. A Party that makes such a rectification or minor amendment need not provide compensatory adjustments to the other Party.

3. A Party need not provide compensatory adjustments where the Parties agree that the proposed modification covers a procuring entity over which a Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence. Where the Parties do not agree that government control or influence has been effectively eliminated, the objecting Party may request further information or consultations with a view to clarifying the nature of any government control or influence and reaching agreement on the procuring entity's continued coverage under this Chapter.

4. The Joint Committee established under Chapter 19 (Administration of the Agreement) shall adopt any agreed modification, technical rectification, or minor amendment made in accordance with paragraph 1 or 2.

ARTICLE 9.13: NON-DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

1. A Party, including its procuring entities, shall not disclose information that is designated as confidential or that is by nature confidential, without the authorization of the persons providing the information. This includes information the disclosure of which would prejudice legitimate commercial interests of a particular person or might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to require a Party, including its procuring entities, to provide confidential information the disclosure of which would:

(a) impede law enforcement;

(b) prejudice fair competition between suppliers;

(c) prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular suppliers or persons, including the protection of intellectual property; or

(e) otherwise be contrary to the public interest.

ARTICLE 9.14: EXCEPTIONS

1. Provided that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties where the same conditions prevail or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures:

(a) necessary to protect public morals, order, or safety;

(b) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health;

(c) necessary to protect intellectual property; or

(d) relating to goods or services of handicapped persons, of philanthropic institutions, or of prison labor.

2. The Parties understand that paragraph 1(b) includes environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

ARTICLE 9.15: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

build-operate-transfer contract and **public works concession contract** mean any contractual arrangement, the primary purpose of which is to provide for the construction or rehabilitation of physical infrastructure, plant, buildings, facilities, or other government-owned works and under which, as consideration for a supplier's execution of a contractual arrangement, a procuring entity grants to the supplier, for a specified period, temporary ownership of or a right to control and operate, and demand payment for the use of, such works for the duration of the contract;

commercial goods and services means goods and services of a type that are sold or offered for sale to, and customarily purchased by, non-governmental buyers for non-governmental purposes; it includes goods and services with modifications customary in the commercial marketplace, as well as minor modifications not customarily available in the commercial marketplace;

conditions for participation means any registration, qualification, and other pre-requisites for participation in a procurement;

in writing or **written** means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated; it may include electronically transmitted and stored information;

multi-use list means a list of suppliers that a procuring entity has determined satisfy the conditions for participation in that list, and that the procuring entity intends to use more than once;

offsets means any conditions or undertakings that require use of domestic content, domestic suppliers, the licensing of technology, technology transfer, investment, counter-trade, or similar actions to encourage local development or to improve a Party's balance-of-payments accounts;

procurement official means any person who performs procurement functions;

procuring entity means an entity listed in Annex 9;

relevant authority means any authority authorized by a Party to conduct any aspect of a procurement;

services includes construction services, unless otherwise specified;

supplier means a person that provides or could provide goods or services to a procuring entity; and

technical specification means a tendering requirement that:

(a) sets out the characteristics of:

(i) goods to be procured, including quality, performance, safety, and dimensions, or the processes and methods for their production; or

(ii) services to be procured, or the processes or methods for their provision, including any applicable administrative provisions; or

(b) addresses terminology, symbols, packaging, marking, or labeling requirements, as they apply to a good or service.

ANNEX 9
SECTION A -- CENTRAL LEVEL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

1. This Chapter applies to procurement by the entities of the central level government listed in each Party's Schedule to this Section where the value of the procurement is estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 6 and 7 of Article 9.1, to equal or exceed:

(a) for procurement of goods and services:

(i) $193,000, subject to subparagraph (a)(ii) and to adjustment in accordance with paragraph 3 of Section G (Threshold Adjustment Formula); and

(ii) in the case of Oman, for the two-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, $260,000 which shall not be subject to adjustment; and

(b) for procurement of construction services:

(i) $8,422,165, subject to subparagraph (b)(ii) and to adjustment in accordance with paragraph 2 of Section G (Threshold Adjustment Formula).

2. Unless otherwise specified in this Section, this Chapter applies to all agencies subordinate to the entities listed in each Party's schedule.

Schedule of the Sultanate of Oman

1. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (*Note 1*)
2. Ministry of Awqaf and Religious Affairs (*Note 2*)
3. Ministry of Commerce and Industry
4. Ministry of Civil Service
5. Ministry of Education (*Note 3*)
6. Ministry of Foreign Affairs
7. Ministry of Higher Education
8. Ministry of Housing, Electricity, And Water
9. Ministry of Information (*Note 4*)
10. Ministry of Heritage and Culture
11. Ministry of Finance
12. Ministry of Health
13. Ministry of Oil and Gas
14. Ministry of National Economy
15. Ministry of Justice
16. Ministry of Legal Affairs
17. Ministry of Manpower
18. Ministry of Regional Municipalities and Environment and Water Resources
19. Ministry of Social Development
20. Ministry of Sports Affairs
21. Ministry of Tourism
22. Ministry of Transport and Communications (*Note 5*)
23. Muscat Governorate
24. Public Authority for Social Insurance
25. Public Authority for Handcraft
26. State Audit Institution
27. Supreme Committee for Town Planning
28. Telecommunications Regulatory Authority
29. Sohar Refinery Company

30. High Committee for National Day
31. Oman Refinery Company
32. Public Establishment for Industrial Estates
33. Oman Oil Company

Notes to the Schedule of the Sultanate of Oman

1. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of agricultural goods made in furtherance of agricultural support programs or human feeding programs.

2. Ministry of Awqaf and Religious Affairs: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of construction services for buildings intended for religious purposes (CPC 54129). (For a complete listing of the UN Central Product Classification, Version 1.1, see *http://unstats.un.org/unsd/cr/registry/regct.asp?Lg=1.*)

3. Ministry of Education: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of printed materials for educational purposes (CPC 32230).

4. Ministry of Information: This Chapter does not cover the acquisition, development, or production of program distribution services (CPC 84170).

5. Ministry of Transport and Communications: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the Civil Aviation Administration.

Schedule of the United States

1. American Battle Monuments Commission
2. Commission on Civil Rights
3. Commodity Futures Trading Commission
4. Consumer Product Safety Commission
5. Broadcasting Board of Governors
6. Corporation for National and Community Service
7. Department of Agriculture (*Note 1*)
8. Department of Commerce (*Note 2*)
9. Department of Education
10. Department of Energy (*Note 3*)
11. Department of Health and Human Services
12. Department of Housing and Urban Development
13. Department of the Interior, including the Bureau of Reclamation
14. Department of Justice
15. Department of Labor
16. Department of State
17. Department of Transportation (*Note 4*)
18. Department of the Treasury
19. Department of Veterans Affairs
20. Environmental Protection Agency
21. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
22. Executive Office of the President
23. Export-Import Bank of the United States
24. Farm Credit Administration
25. Federal Communications Commission
26. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
27. Federal Housing Finance Board
28. Federal Maritime Commission
29. Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
30. Federal Trade Commission
31. General Services Administration (*Note 5*)
32. Merit Systems Protection Board

33. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
34. National Archives and Records Administration
35. National Credit Union Administration
36. National Labor Relations Board
37. National Mediation Board
38. National Science Foundation
39. National Transportation Safety Board
40. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
41. Office of Personnel Management
42. Office of Thrift Supervision
43. Overseas Private Investment Corporation
44. Peace Corps
45. Railroad Retirement Board
46. Securities and Exchange Commission
47. Selective Service System
48. Smithsonian Institution
49. United States Agency for International Development (*Note 6*)
50. United States International Trade Commission

Notes to the Schedule of the United States

1. Department of Agriculture: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of agricultural goods made in furtherance of agricultural support programs or human feeding programs.

2. Department of Commerce: This Chapter does not cover shipbuilding activities of the U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

3. Department of Energy: This Chapter does not cover national security procurements in support of safeguarding nuclear materials or technology and entered into under the authority of the Atomic Energy Act, or oil purchases related to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

4. Department of Transportation: This Chapter does not cover procurement by the Federal Aviation Administration.

5. General Services Administration: This Chapter does not cover the procurement of goods in the following FSC categories:

FSC 51	Hand Tools
FSC 52	Measuring Tools
FSC 7340	Cutlery and Flatware

6. United States Agency for International Development: This Chapter does not cover procurement for the direct purpose of providing foreign assistance.

SECTION B -- OTHER COVERED ENTITIES

1. This Chapter applies to procurement by the other covered entities listed in each Party's Schedule to this Section where the value of the procurement is estimated, in accordance with paragraphs 6 and 7 of Article 9.1, to equal or exceed:

(a) for the procurement of goods and services:

(i) of List A entities, $250,000, which shall not be subject to adjustment; or

(ii) of List B entities, $593,000, subject to adjustment in accordance with paragraph 3 of Section G (Threshold Adjustment Formula); and

(b) for the procurement of construction services for List A and List B entities, $10,366,227, subject to adjustment in accordance with paragraph 2 of Section G (Threshold Adjustment Formula).

Schedule of the Sultanate of Oman

List A:

1. Oman Gas Company
2. Oman Housing Bank
3. Oman Development Bank
4. Capital Market Authority/Muscat Securities Market
5. Sultan Qaboos University

Schedule of the United States

List A:

1. Tennessee Valley Authority
2. Bonneville Power Administration
3. Western Area Power Administration
4. Southeastern Power Administration
5. Southwestern Power Administration
6. St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

List B:

1. Rural Utilities Service *(Note 1)*

Notes to the Schedule of the United States

1. The Rural Utilities Service agrees to:

(a) waive federal buy national requirements imposed as conditions of funding for all power generation projects; and

(b) apply procurement procedures equivalent to the procedures in the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement and national treatment to funded projects exceeding the thresholds specified above.

For greater certainty, this Chapter does not apply to any other aspect of procurement by the Rural Utilities Service, including any restrictions the Rural Utilities Service places on financing for telecommunications projects.

2. With respect to procurement by entities listed in this Annex, this Chapter does not apply to restrictions attached to Federal funds for airport projects.

SECTION C -- GOODS

This Chapter applies to all goods procured by the entities listed in Sections A and B, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and the General Notes.

SECTION D -- SERVICES

This Chapter applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A and B, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections, the General Notes, and the Notes to this Section, except for the services excluded in the Schedules of each Party.

Schedule of the Sultanate of Oman

This Chapter does not cover the procurement of the following services:

A. Research and Development: All Classes (CPC 81)

B. Printing of revenue stamps, bank notes, and religious material

C. Telecommunications Services, Information Processing, and Telecommunications Network Management Services (CPC 84110, CPC 84121, CPC 8414, and CPC 8415)

D. Utilities: All Classes (CPC 69)

E. Transportation, Travel, and Relocation Services: All Classes (CPC 661 for transport of people and CPC 662 for transport of freight)

F. Arbitration and Conciliation Services (CPC 82191)

G. Financial Intermediation Services, except Investment Banking, Insurance Services, and Pension Services, and Investment Banking Services (CPC 71100)

The scope of these services, other than item B, shall be determined in accordance with the U.N. Central Product Classification, Version 1.1.

Schedule of the United States

This Chapter does not cover the procurement of the following services, as elaborated in the Common Classification System (*For complete listing of the Common Classification System, see http://www.sice.oas.org/trade/nafta/chap-105.asp.*)

A. Research and Development
All classes

D. Information Processing and Related Telecommunications Services

D304 ADP Telecommunications and Transmission Services, except for those services classified as "enhanced or value-added services." For the purposes of this provision, the procurement of "ADP Telecommunications and Transmission Services" does not include the ownership or furnishing of facilities for the transmission of voice or data services.

D305 ADP Teleprocessing and Timesharing Services

D316 Telecommunications Network Management Services

D317 Automated News Services, Data Services or Other Information Services

D399 Other ADP and Telecommunications Services

J. Maintenance, Repair, Modification, Rebuilding and Installation of Goods/Equipment

J019 Maintenance, Repair, Modification, Rebuilding and Installation of Equipment Related to Ships

J998 Non-nuclear Ship Repair

M. Operation of Government-Owned Facilities

All Classes, with respect to all facilities of the Department of Energy and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration; and

M180 Research and Development, with respect to any procuring entity listed in Section A or B

S. Utilities: All Classes

V. Transportation, Travel and Relocation Services: All Classes except V503 Travel Agent Services

Note to the Schedule of the United States

1. This Chapter does not cover the procurement of services purchased in support of military forces outside the United States.

SECTION E -- CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

This Chapter applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A and B, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections, the General Notes, and the Note to this Section, except for the construction services excluded in the Schedules of each Party.

Schedule of the United States

This Chapter does not cover the procurement of dredging services.

Note to Section E

"Buy national" requirements on articles, supplies, or materials acquired for use in construction services contracts covered by the Chapter shall not apply to goods of either Party.

SECTION F -- GENERAL NOTES

Schedule of the Sultanate of Oman

1. The Sultanate of Oman Government reserves the right to maintain its existing preference program established under Sultani Decree 1/79, Article 21, and its successor programs to promote the development of its small and medium enterprises. "Small and medium enterprises" are defined in "A Glance at Industry in Oman," as published by the Directorate General of Industry, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

2. This Chapter does not apply to procurements by a government entity of a good or service obtained or acquired from another government entity.

3. This Chapter does not apply to procurements undertaken by a covered entity on behalf of a non-covered entity.

4. Where a contract is to be awarded by an entity that is not listed in Section A or B, this Chapter shall not be construed to cover any good or service component of that contract.

5. This Chapter does not apply to the procurement of transportation services that form a part of, or are incidental to, a procurement contract.

Schedule of the United States

1. This Chapter does not apply to set asides on behalf of small or minority businesses. Set-asides include any form of preference, such as the exclusive right to provide a good or service and price preferences.

2. Where a contract is to be awarded by an entity that is not listed in Section A or B, this Chapter shall not be construed to cover any good or service component of that contract.

3. This Chapter does not apply to the procurement of transportation services that form a part of, or are incidental to, a procurement contract.

Section G -- THRESHOLD ADJUSTMENT FORMULA

1. The thresholds shall be adjusted at two-year intervals with each adjustment taking effect on January 1, with the first adjustment taking effect on January 1, 2008.

2. With regard to the construction services thresholds referred to in Section A, paragraph (1)(b)(i), and in Section B, paragraph 1(b), the United States shall calculate the U.S. dollar value for the threshold every two years, based on the U.S. inflation rate measured by the Producer Price Index for Finished Goods published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, using the two-year period that ends on October 31 in the year prior to the adjustment taking effect, and using the following formula:

$$T_0 \times (1+ \Pi_i) = T_1$$

T_0 = threshold value at base period

Π_i = accumulated U.S. inflation rate for the "i"th two year-period

T_1 = new threshold value.

3. The thresholds in Section A, subparagraph 1(a)(i), and in Section B, subparagraph (a)(ii), are conversions into U.S. dollars of the thresholds listed in the U.S. Appendix to the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement, which are set out in Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) and listed below. Every two years, the United States shall calculate adjustments of these thresholds based on an average of the daily conversion rates of the U.S. dollar in terms of SDRs, published by the IMF in its monthly "International Financial Statistics," for the two-year period preceding October 1 or November 1 of the year before the adjusted thresholds are to take effect:

(a) 130,000 SDRs for goods and services for Section A entities; and

(b) 400,000 SDRs for goods and services for Section B List B entities.

4. The United States shall notify Oman of the adjusted threshold values in December of the year before the adjusted thresholds take effect in January.

5. The Parties shall consult bilaterally if a major change in a national currency vis-à-vis the other currency were to create a significant problem with regard to the application of the Chapter.

CHAPTER TEN
INVESTMENT

Section A: Investment

ARTICLE 10.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

   (a) investors of the other Party;

   (b) covered investments; and

   (c) with respect to Articles 10.8 and 10.10, all investments in the territory of the Party.

2. A Party's obligations under this Section shall apply to a state enterprise or other person when it exercises any regulatory, administrative, or other governmental authority delegated to it by that Party.

ARTICLE 10.2: RELATION TO OTHER CHAPTERS

1. In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, the other Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

2. A requirement by a Party that a service supplier of the other Party post a bond or other form of financial security as a condition of the cross-border supply of a service does not of itself make this Chapter applicable to measures adopted or maintained by the Party relating to such cross-border supply of the service. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by the Party relating to the posted bond or financial security, to the extent that such bond or financial security is a covered investment.

3. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party to the extent that they are covered by Chapter Twelve (Financial Services).

ARTICLE 10.3: NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.

3. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraphs 1 and 2 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the treatment accorded, in like circumstances, by that regional level of government to natural persons resident in and enterprises constituted under the laws of other regional levels of government of the Party of which it forms a part, and to their respective investments.

ARTICLE 10.4: MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investors of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of investors of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.

ARTICLE 10.5: MINIMUM STANDARD OF TREATMENT[1]

1. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment in accordance with customary international law, including fair and equitable treatment and full protection and security.

2. For greater certainty, paragraph 1 prescribes the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens as the minimum standard of treatment to be afforded to covered investments. The concepts of "fair and equitable treatment" and "full protection and security" do not require treatment in addition to or beyond that which is required by that standard, and do not create additional substantive rights. The obligation in paragraph 1 to provide:

(a) "fair and equitable treatment" includes the obligation not to deny justice in criminal, civil, or administrative adjudicatory proceedings in accordance with the principle of due process embodied in the principal legal systems of the world; and

(b) "full protection and security" requires each Party to provide the level of police protection required under customary international law.

3. A determination that there has been a breach of another provision of this Agreement, or of a separate international agreement, does not establish that there has been a breach of this Article.

4. Notwithstanding Article 10.12.5(b), each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party, and to covered investments, non-discriminatory treatment with respect to measures it adopts or maintains relating to losses suffered by investments in its territory owing to armed conflict or civil strife.

5. Notwithstanding paragraph 4, if an investor of a Party, in the situations referred to in paragraph 4, suffers a loss in the territory of the other Party resulting from:

(a) requisitioning of its covered investment or part thereof by the latter's forces or authorities; or

(b) destruction of its covered investment or part thereof by the latter's forces or authorities, which was not required by the necessity of the situation,

the latter Party shall provide the investor restitution, compensation, or both, as appropriate, for such loss. Any compensation shall be prompt, adequate, and effective in accordance with Article 10.6.2 through 10.6.4, *mutatis mutandis*.

[1] Article 10.5 shall be interpreted in accordance with Annex 10-A.

6. Paragraph 4 does not apply to existing measures relating to subsidies or grants that would be inconsistent with Article 10.3 but for Article 10.12.5(b).

ARTICLE 10.6: EXPROPRIATION AND COMPENSATION[2]

1. Neither Party may expropriate or nationalize a covered investment either directly or indirectly through measures equivalent to expropriation or nationalization ("expropriation"), except:

(a) for a public purpose;

(b) in a non-discriminatory manner;

(c) on payment of prompt, adequate, and effective compensation; and

(d) in accordance with due process of law and Article 10.5.1 through 10.5.3.

2. The compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) shall:

(a) be paid without delay;

(b) be equivalent to the fair market value of the expropriated investment immediately before the expropriation took place ("the date of expropriation");

(c) not reflect any change in value occurring because the intended expropriation had become known earlier; and

(d) be fully realizable and freely transferable.

3. If the fair market value is denominated in a freely usable currency, the compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) shall be no less than the fair market value on the date of expropriation, plus interest at a commercially reasonable rate for that currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.

4. If the fair market value is denominated in a currency that is not freely usable, the compensation referred to in paragraph 1(c) – converted into the currency of payment at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment – shall be no less than:

(a) the fair market value on the date of expropriation, converted into a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on that date, plus

(b) interest, at a commercially reasonable rate for that freely usable currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.

5. This Article does not apply to the issuance of compulsory licenses granted in relation to intellectual property rights in accordance with the TRIPS Agreement, or to the revocation, limitation, or creation of intellectual property rights, to the extent that such issuance, revocation, limitation, or creation is consistent with Chapter Fifteen (Intellectual Property Rights).

ARTICLE 10.7: TRANSFERS

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers relating to a covered investment to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory. Such transfers include:

[2] Article 10.6 shall be interpreted in accordance with Annexes 10-A and 10-B.

(a) contributions to capital;

(b) profits, dividends, capital gains, and proceeds from the sale of all or any part of the covered investment or from the partial or complete liquidation of the covered investment;

(c) interest, royalty payments, management fees, and technical assistance and other fees;

(d) payments made under a contract, including a loan agreement;

(e) payments made pursuant to Article 10.5.4 and 10.5.5 and Article 10.6; and

(f) payments arising out of a dispute.

2. Each Party shall permit transfers relating to a covered investment to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of transfer.

3. Each Party shall permit returns in kind relating to a covered investment to be made as authorized or specified in a written agreement between the Party and a covered investment or an investor of the other Party.

4. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 through 3, a Party may prevent a transfer through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws relating to:

(a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;

(b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;

(c) criminal or penal offenses;

(d) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities; or

(e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

ARTICLE 10.8: PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. Neither Party may, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party in its territory, impose or enforce any requirement or enforce any commitment or undertaking:[3]

(a) to export a given level or percentage of goods or services;

(b) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;

(c) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;

(d) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment;

[3] For greater certainty, a condition for the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage referred to in paragraph 2 does not constitute a "commitment or undertaking" for the purposes of paragraph 1.

(e) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings;

(f) to transfer a particular technology, a production process, or other proprietary knowledge to a person in its territory; or

(g) to supply exclusively from the territory of the Party the goods that such investment produces or the services that it supplies to a specific regional market or to the world market.

2. Neither Party may condition the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with any requirement:

(a) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;

(b) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;

(c) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment; or

(d) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings.

3. (a) Nothing in paragraph 2 shall be construed to prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with a requirement to locate production, supply a service, train or employ workers, construct or expand particular facilities, or carry out research and development, in its territory.

(b) Paragraph 1(f) does not apply:

(i) when a Party authorizes use of an intellectual property right in accordance with Article 31 of the TRIPS Agreement, or to measures requiring the disclosure of proprietary information that fall within the scope of, and are consistent with, Article 39 of the TRIPS Agreement; or

(ii) when the requirement is imposed or the commitment or undertaking is enforced by a court, administrative tribunal, or competition authority to remedy a practice determined after judicial or administrative process to be anticompetitive under the Party's competition laws.[4]

(c) Provided that such measures are not applied in an arbitrary or unjustifiable manner, and provided that such measures do not constitute a disguised restriction on international trade or investment, paragraphs 1(b), (c), and

[4] The Parties recognize that a patent does not necessarily confer market power.

(f), and 2(a) and (b), shall not be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures, including environmental measures:

(i) necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Agreement;

(ii) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health; or

(iii) related to the conservation of living or non-living exhaustible natural resources.

(d) Paragraphs 1(a), (b), and (c), and 2(a) and (b), do not apply to qualification requirements for goods or services with respect to export promotion and foreign aid programs.

(e) Paragraphs 1(b), (c), (f), and (g), and 2(a) and (b), do not apply to government procurement.

(f) Paragraphs 2(a) and (b) do not apply to requirements imposed by an importing Party relating to the content of goods necessary to qualify for preferential tariffs or preferential quotas.

4. For greater certainty, paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply to any commitment, undertaking, or requirement other than those set out in those paragraphs.

5. This Article does not preclude enforcement of any commitment, undertaking, or requirement between private parties, where a Party did not impose or require the commitment, undertaking, or requirement.

ARTICLE 10.9: SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND BOARDS OF DIRECTORS

1. Neither Party may require that an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment appoint to senior management positions natural persons of any particular nationality.

2. A Party may require that a majority of the board of directors, or any committee thereof, of an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment, be of a particular nationality, or resident in the territory of the Party, provided that the requirement does not materially impair the ability of the investor to exercise control over its investment.

ARTICLE 10.10: INVESTMENT AND ENVIRONMENT

Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting, maintaining, or enforcing any measure otherwise consistent with this Chapter that it considers appropriate to ensure that investment activity in its territory is undertaken in a manner sensitive to environmental concerns.

ARTICLE 10.11: DENIAL OF BENEFITS

1. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of the other Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to investments of that investor if persons of a non-Party own or control the enterprise and the denying Party:

(a) does not maintain diplomatic relations with the non-Party; or

(b) adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would

be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise or to its investments.

2. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of the other Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to investments of that investor if the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party and persons of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, own or control the enterprise.

ARTICLE 10.12: NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 10.3, 10.4, 10.8, and 10.9 do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:

(i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I,

(ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I, or

(iii) a local level of government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Article 10.3, 10.4, 10.8, or 10.9.

2. Articles 10.3, 10.4, 10.8, and 10.9 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities, as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.

3. Neither Party may, under any measure adopted after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and covered by its Schedule to Annex II, require an investor of the other Party, by reason of its nationality, to sell or otherwise dispose of an investment existing at the time the measure becomes effective.

4. Articles 10.3 and 10.4 do not apply to any measure that is an exception to, or derogation from, the obligations under Article 15.1.5 (General Provisions) as specifically provided in that Article.

5. Articles 10.3, 10.4, and 10.9 do not apply to:

(a) government procurement; or

(b) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

ARTICLE 10.13: SPECIAL FORMALITIES AND INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Nothing in Article 10.3 shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining a measure that prescribes special formalities in connection with covered investments, such as a requirement that investors be residents of the Party or that covered investments be legally constituted under the laws or regulations of the Party, provided

that such formalities do not materially impair the protections afforded by a Party to investors of the other Party and covered investments pursuant to this Chapter.

2. Notwithstanding Articles 10.3 and 10.4, a Party may require an investor of the other Party or its covered investment to provide information concerning that investment solely for informational or statistical purposes. The Party shall protect any confidential business information from any disclosure that would prejudice the competitive position of the investor or the covered investment. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent a Party from otherwise obtaining or disclosing information in connection with the equitable and good faith application of its law.

Section B: Investor-State Dispute Settlement

ARTICLE 10.14: CONSULTATION AND NEGOTIATION

In the event of an investment dispute, the claimant and the respondent should initially seek to resolve the dispute through consultation and negotiation, which may include the use of non-binding, third-party procedures.

ARTICLE 10.15: SUBMISSION OF A CLAIM TO ARBITRATION

1. In the event that a disputing party considers that an investment dispute cannot be settled by consultation and negotiation:

(a) the claimant, on its own behalf, may submit to arbitration under this Section a claim

(i) that the respondent has breached

(A) an obligation under Section A,

(B) an investment authorization, or

(C) an investment agreement;

and

(ii) that the claimant has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, that breach; and

(b) the claimant, on behalf of an enterprise of the respondent that is a juridical person that the claimant owns or controls directly or indirectly, may submit to arbitration under this Section a claim

(i) that the respondent has breached

(A) an obligation under Section A,

(B) an investment authorization, or

(C) an investment agreement;

and

(ii) that the enterprise has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, that breach,

provided that a claimant may submit pursuant to subparagraph (a)(i)(C) or (b)(i)(C) a claim for breach of an investment agreement only if the subject matter of the claim and the claimed damages directly relate to the covered investment that was established or acquired, or sought to be established or acquired, in reliance on the relevant investment agreement.

2. At least 90 days before submitting any claim to arbitration under this Section, a claimant shall deliver to the respondent a written notice of its intention to submit the claim to arbitration ("notice of intent"). The notice shall specify:

(a) the name and address of the claimant and, where a claim is submitted on behalf of an enterprise, the name, address, and place of incorporation of the enterprise;

(b) for each claim, the provision of this Agreement, investment authorization, or investment agreement alleged to have been breached and any other relevant provisions;

(c) the legal and factual basis for each claim; and

(d) the relief sought and the approximate amount of damages claimed.

3. Provided that six months have elapsed since the events giving rise to the claim, a claimant may submit a claim referred to in paragraph 1:

(a) under the ICSID Convention and the ICSID Rules of Procedure for Arbitration Proceedings, provided that both the respondent and the non-disputing Party are parties to the ICSID Convention;

(b) under the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, provided that either the respondent or the non-disputing Party is a party to the ICSID Convention;

(c) under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules; or

(d) if the claimant and respondent agree, to any other arbitration institution or under any other arbitration rules.

4. A claim shall be deemed submitted to arbitration under this Section when the claimant's notice of or request for arbitration ("notice of arbitration"):

(a) referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 36 of the ICSID Convention is received by the Secretary-General;

(b) referred to in Article 2 of Schedule C of the ICSID Additional Facility Rules is received by the Secretary-General;

(c) referred to in Article 3 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, together with the statement of claim referred to in Article 18 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, are received by the respondent; or

(d) referred to under any arbitral institution or arbitral rules selected under paragraph 3(d) is received by the respondent.

A claim asserted by the claimant for the first time after such notice of arbitration is submitted shall be deemed submitted to arbitration under this Section on the date of its receipt under the applicable arbitral rules.

5. The arbitration rules applicable under paragraph 3, and in effect on the date the claim or claims were submitted to arbitration under this Section, shall govern the arbitration except to the extent modified by this Agreement.

6. The claimant shall provide with the notice of arbitration:

(a) the name of the arbitrator that the claimant appoints; or

(b) the claimant's written consent for the Secretary-General to appoint that arbitrator.

ARTICLE 10.16: CONSENT OF EACH PARTY TO ARBITRATION

1. Each Party consents to the submission of a claim to arbitration under this Section in accordance with this Agreement.

2. The consent under paragraph 1 and the submission of a claim to arbitration under this Section shall satisfy the requirements of:

(a) Chapter II of the ICSID Convention (Jurisdiction of the Centre) and the ICSID Additional Facility Rules for written consent of the parties to the dispute; and

(b) Article II of the New York Convention for an "agreement in writing."

ARTICLE 10.17: CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS ON CONSENT OF EACH PARTY

1. No claim may be submitted to arbitration under this Section if more than three years have elapsed from the date on which the claimant first acquired, or should have first acquired, knowledge of the breach alleged under Article 10.15.1 and knowledge that the claimant (for claims brought under Article 10.15.1(a)) or the enterprise (for claims brought under Article 10.15.1(b)) has incurred loss or damage.

2. No claim may be submitted to arbitration under this Section unless:

(a) the claimant consents in writing to arbitration in accordance with the procedures set out in this Agreement; and

(b) the notice of arbitration is accompanied,

(i) for claims submitted to arbitration under Article 10.15.1(a), by the claimant's written waiver, and

(ii) for claims submitted to arbitration under Article 10.15.1(b), by the claimant's and the enterprise's written waivers

of any right to initiate or continue before any administrative tribunal or court under the law of either Party, or other dispute settlement procedures, any proceeding with respect to any measure alleged to constitute a breach referred to in Article 10.15.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2(b), the claimant (for claims brought under Article 10.15.1(a)) and the claimant or the enterprise (for claims brought under Article 10.15.1(b)) may initiate or continue an action that seeks interim injunctive relief and does not involve the payment of monetary damages before a judicial or administrative tribunal of the respondent, provided that the action is brought for the sole purpose of preserving

the claimant's or the enterprise's rights and interests during the pendency of the arbitration.

ARTICLE 10.18: SELECTION OF ARBITRATORS

1. Unless the disputing parties otherwise agree, the tribunal shall comprise three arbitrators, one arbitrator appointed by each of the disputing parties and the third, who shall be the presiding arbitrator, appointed by agreement of the disputing parties.

2. The Secretary-General shall serve as appointing authority for an arbitration under this Section.

3. If a tribunal has not been constituted within 75 days from the date that a claim is submitted to arbitration under this Section, the Secretary-General, on the request of a disputing party, shall appoint, in his or her discretion, the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed.

4. For purposes of Article 39 of the ICSID Convention and Article 7 of Schedule C to the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, and without prejudice to an objection to an arbitrator on a ground other than nationality:

(a) the respondent agrees to the appointment of each individual member of a tribunal established under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules;

(b) a claimant referred to in Article 10.15.1(a) may submit a claim to arbitration under this Section, or continue a claim, under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, only on condition that the claimant agrees in writing to the appointment of each individual member of the tribunal; and

(c) a claimant referred to in Article 10.15.1(b) may submit a claim to arbitration under this Section, or continue a claim, under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, only on condition that the claimant and the enterprise agree in writing to the appointment of each individual member of the tribunal.

ARTICLE 10.19: CONDUCT OF THE ARBITRATION

1. The disputing parties may agree on the legal place of any arbitration under the arbitral rules applicable under Article 10.15.3. If the disputing parties fail to reach agreement, the tribunal shall determine the place in accordance with the applicable arbitral rules, provided that the place shall be in the territory of a State that is a party to the New York Convention.

2. The non-disputing Party may make oral and written submissions to the tribunal regarding the interpretation of this Agreement.

3. The tribunal shall have the authority to accept and consider *amicus curiae* submissions from a person or entity that is not a disputing party.

4. Without prejudice to a tribunal's authority to address other objections as a preliminary question, a tribunal shall address and decide as a preliminary question any objection by the respondent that, as a matter of law, a claim submitted is not a claim for which an award in favor of the claimant may be made under Article 10.25.

(a) Such objection shall be submitted to the tribunal as soon as possible after the tribunal is constituted, and in no event later than the date the tribunal fixes for the respondent to submit its counter-memorial (or, in the case of an amendment to the notice of arbitration, the date the tribunal fixes for the respondent to submit its response to the amendment).

(b) On receipt of an objection under this paragraph, the tribunal shall suspend any proceedings on the merits, establish a schedule for considering the objection consistent with any schedule it has established for considering any other preliminary question, and issue a decision or award on the objection, stating the grounds therefor.

(c) In deciding an objection under this paragraph, the tribunal shall assume to be true claimant's factual allegations in support of any claim in the notice of arbitration (or any amendment thereof) and, in disputes brought under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, the statement of claim referred to in Article 18 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. The tribunal may also consider any relevant facts not in dispute.

(d) The respondent does not waive any objection as to competence or any argument on the merits merely because the respondent did or did not raise an objection under this paragraph or make use of the expedited procedure set out in paragraph 5.

5. In the event that the respondent so requests within 45 days after the tribunal is constituted, the tribunal shall decide on an expedited basis an objection under paragraph 4 and any objection that the dispute is not within the tribunal's competence. The tribunal shall suspend any proceedings on the merits and issue a decision or award on the objection(s), stating the grounds therefor, no later than 150 days after the date of the request. However, if a disputing party requests a hearing, the tribunal may take an additional 30 days to issue the decision or award. Regardless of whether a hearing is requested, a tribunal may, on a showing of extraordinary cause, delay issuing its decision or award by an additional brief period, which may not exceed 30 days.

6. When it decides a respondent's objection under paragraph 4 or 5, the tribunal may, if warranted, award to the prevailing disputing party reasonable costs and attorney's fees incurred in submitting or opposing the objection. In determining whether such an award is warranted, the tribunal shall consider whether either the claimant's claim or the respondent's objection was frivolous, and shall provide the disputing parties a reasonable opportunity to comment.

7. A respondent may not assert as a defense, counterclaim, right of set-off, or for any other reason that the claimant has received or will receive indemnification or other compensation for all or part of the alleged damages pursuant to an insurance or guarantee contract.

8. A tribunal may order an interim measure of protection to preserve the rights of a disputing party, or to ensure that the tribunal's jurisdiction is made fully effective, including an order to preserve evidence in the possession or control of a disputing party or to protect the tribunal's jurisdiction. A tribunal may not order attachment or enjoin the application of a measure alleged to constitute a breach referred to in Article 10.15. For purposes of this paragraph, an order includes a recommendation.

9. (a) In any arbitration conducted under this Section, at the request of a disputing party, a tribunal shall, before issuing a decision or award on liability, transmit its proposed decision or award to the disputing parties and to the non-disputing Party. Within 60 days after the tribunal transmits

its proposed decision or award, the disputing parties may submit written comments to the tribunal concerning any aspect of its proposed decision or award. The tribunal shall consider any such comments and issue its decision or award not later than 45 days after the expiration of the 60-day comment period.

(b) Subparagraph (a) shall not apply in any arbitration conducted pursuant to this Section for which an appeal has been made available pursuant to paragraph 10 or Annex 10-D.

10. If a separate, multilateral agreement enters into force between the Parties that establishes an appellate body for purposes of reviewing awards rendered by tribunals constituted pursuant to international trade or investment arrangements to hear investment disputes, the Parties shall strive to reach an agreement that would have such appellate body review awards rendered under Article 10.25 in arbitrations commenced after the multilateral agreement enters into force between the Parties.

ARTICLE 10.20: TRANSPARENCY OF ARBITRAL PROCEEDINGS

1. Subject to paragraphs 2 and 4, the respondent shall, after receiving the following documents, promptly transmit them to the non-disputing Party and make them available to the public:

(a) the notice of intent;

(b) the notice of arbitration;

(c) pleadings, memorials, and briefs submitted to the tribunal by a disputing party and any written submissions submitted pursuant to Article 10.19.2 and 10.19.3 and Article 10.24;

(d) minutes or transcripts of hearings of the tribunal, where available; and

(e) orders, awards, and decisions of the tribunal.

2. The tribunal shall conduct hearings open to the public and shall determine, in consultation with the disputing parties, the appropriate logistical arrangements. However, any disputing party that intends to use information designated as protected information in a hearing shall so advise the tribunal. The tribunal shall make appropriate arrangements to protect the information from disclosure.

3. Nothing in this Section requires a respondent to disclose protected information or to furnish or allow access to information that it may withhold in accordance with Article 21.2 (Essential Security) or Article 21.4 (Disclosure of Information).

4. Any protected information that is submitted to the tribunal shall be protected from disclosure in accordance with the following procedures:

(a) Subject to subparagraph (d), neither the disputing parties nor the tribunal shall disclose to the non-disputing Party or to the public any protected information where the disputing party that provided the information clearly designates it in accordance with subparagraph (b);

(b) Any disputing party claiming that certain information constitutes protected information shall clearly designate the information at the time it is submitted to the tribunal;

(c) A disputing party shall, at the time it submits a document containing information claimed to be protected information, submit a redacted version of the document that does not contain the information. Only the redacted version shall be provided to the non-disputing Party and made public in accordance with paragraph 1; and

(d) The tribunal shall decide any objection regarding the designation of information claimed to be protected information. If the tribunal determines that such information was not properly designated, the disputing party that submitted the information may (i) withdraw all or part of its submission containing such information, or (ii) agree to resubmit complete and redacted documents with corrected designations in accordance with the tribunal's determination and subparagraph (c). In either case, the other disputing party shall, whenever necessary, resubmit complete and redacted documents which either remove the information withdrawn under (i) by the disputing party that first submitted the information or redesignate the information consistent with the designation under (ii) of the disputing party that first submitted the information.

5. Nothing in this Section requires a respondent to withhold from the public information required to be disclosed by its laws.

ARTICLE 10.21: GOVERNING LAW

1. Subject to paragraph 3, when a claim is submitted under Article 10.15.1(a)(i)(A) or Article 10.15.1(b)(i)(A), the tribunal shall decide the issues in dispute in accordance with this Agreement and applicable rules of international law.

2. Subject to paragraph 3 and the other terms of this Section, when a claim is submitted under Article 10.15.1(a)(i)(B) or (C), or Article 10.15.1(b)(i)(B) or (C), the tribunal shall apply:

(a) the rules of law specified in the pertinent investment authorization or investment agreement, or as the disputing parties may otherwise agree; or

(b) if the rules of law have not been specified or otherwise agreed:

(i) the law of the respondent, including its rules on the conflict of laws;[5] and

(ii) such rules of international law as may be applicable.

3. A decision of the Joint Committee declaring its interpretation of a provision of this Agreement under Article 19.2.3(b) (Joint Committee) shall be binding on a tribunal, and any decision or award issued by a tribunal must be consistent with that decision.

ARTICLE 10.22: INTERPRETATION OF ANNEXES

1. Where a respondent asserts as a defense that the measure alleged to be a breach is within the scope of an entry set out in Annex I or Annex II, the tribunal shall, on request of the respondent, request the interpretation of the Joint Committee on the issue. The Joint Committee shall submit in writing any decision declaring its interpretation under Article 19.2.3(b) (Joint Committee) to the tribunal within 60 days of delivery of the request.

[5] The **law of the respondent** means the law that a domestic court or tribunal of proper jurisdiction would apply in the same case.

2. A decision issued by the Joint Committee under paragraph 1 shall be binding on the tribunal, and any decision or award issued by the tribunal must be consistent with that decision. If the Joint Committee fails to issue such a decision within 60 days, the tribunal shall decide the issue.

ARTICLE 10.23: EXPERT REPORTS

Without prejudice to the appointment of other kinds of experts where authorized by the applicable arbitration rules, a tribunal, at the request of a disputing party or, unless the disputing parties disapprove, on its own initiative, may appoint one or more experts to report to it in writing on any factual issue concerning environmental, health, safety, or other scientific matters raised by a disputing party in a proceeding, subject to such terms and conditions as the disputing parties may agree.

ARTICLE 10.24: CONSOLIDATION

1. Where two or more claims have been submitted separately to arbitration under Article 10.15.1 and the claims have a question of law or fact in common and arise out of the same events or circumstances, any disputing party may seek a consolidation order in accordance with the agreement of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order or the terms of paragraphs 2 through 10.

2. A disputing party that seeks a consolidation order under this Article shall deliver, in
writing, a request to the Secretary-General and to all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order and shall specify in the request:

(a) the names and addresses of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order;

(b) the nature of the order sought; and

(c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

3. Unless the Secretary-General finds within 30 days after receiving a request under paragraph 2 that the request is manifestly unfounded, a tribunal shall be established under this Article.

4. Unless all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order otherwise agree, a tribunal established under this Article shall comprise three arbitrators:

(a) one arbitrator appointed by agreement of the claimants;

(b) one arbitrator appointed by the respondent; and

(c) the presiding arbitrator appointed by the Secretary-General, provided, however, that the presiding arbitrator shall not be a national of either Party.

5. If, within 60 days after the Secretary-General receives a request made under paragraph 2, the respondent fails or the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator in accordance with paragraph 4, the Secretary-General, on the request of any disputing party sought to be covered by the order, shall appoint the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed. If the respondent fails to appoint an arbitrator, the Secretary-General shall appoint a national of the disputing Party, and if the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator, the Secretary-General shall appoint a national of the non-disputing Party.

6. Where a tribunal established under this Article is satisfied that two or more claims that have been submitted to arbitration under Article 10.15.1 have a question of law or fact in common, and arise out of the same events or circumstances, the tribunal may, in the interest of fair and efficient resolution of the claims, and after hearing the disputing parties, by order:

(a) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims;

(b) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine one or more of the claims, the determination of which it believes would assist in the resolution of the others; or

(c) instruct a tribunal previously established under Article 10.18 to assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims, provided that

(i) that tribunal, at the request of any claimant not previously a disputing party before that tribunal, shall be reconstituted with its original members, except that the arbitrator for the claimants shall be appointed pursuant to paragraphs 4(a) and 5; and

(ii) that tribunal shall decide whether any prior hearing shall be repeated.

7. Where a tribunal has been established under this Article, a claimant that has submitted a claim to arbitration under Article 10.15.1 and that has not been named in a request made under paragraph 2 may make a written request to the tribunal that it be included in any order made under paragraph 6, and shall specify in the request:

(a) the name and address of the claimant;

(b) the nature of the order sought; and

(c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

The claimant shall deliver a copy of its request to the Secretary-General.

8. A tribunal established under this Article shall conduct its proceedings in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, except as modified by this Section.

9. A tribunal established under Article 10.18 shall not have jurisdiction to decide a claim, or a part of a claim, over which a tribunal established or instructed under this Article has assumed jurisdiction.

10. On application of a disputing party, a tribunal established under this Article, pending its decision under paragraph 6, may order that the proceedings of a tribunal established under Article 10.18 be stayed, unless the latter tribunal has already adjourned its proceedings.

ARTICLE 10.25: AWARDS

1. Where a tribunal makes a final award against a respondent, the tribunal may award, separately or in combination, only:

(a) monetary damages and any applicable interest; and

(b) restitution of property, in which case the award shall provide that the respondent may pay monetary damages and any applicable interest in lieu of restitution.

A tribunal may also award costs and attorney's fees in accordance with this Section and the applicable arbitration rules.

2. Subject to paragraph 1, where a claim is submitted to arbitration under Article 10.15.1(b):

(a) an award of restitution of property shall provide that restitution be made to the enterprise;

(b) an award of monetary damages and any applicable interest shall provide that the sum be paid to the enterprise; and

(c) the award shall provide that it is made without prejudice to any right that any person may have in the relief under applicable domestic law.

3. A tribunal may not award punitive damages.

4. An award made by a tribunal shall have no binding force except between the disputing parties and in respect of the particular case.

5. Subject to paragraph 6 and the applicable review procedure for an interim award, a disputing party shall abide by and comply with an award without delay.

6. A disputing party may not seek enforcement of a final award until:

(a) in the case of a final award made under the ICSID Convention,

(i) 120 days have elapsed from the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has requested revision or annulment of the award; or

(ii) revision or annulment proceedings have been completed; and

(b) in the case of a final award under the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, or the rules selected pursuant to Article 10.15.3(d),

(i) 90 days have elapsed from the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has commenced a proceeding to revise, set aside, or annul the award; or

(ii) a court has dismissed or allowed an application to revise, set aside, or annul the award and there is no further appeal.

7. Each Party shall provide for the enforcement of an award in its territory.

8. If the respondent fails to abide by or comply with a final award, on delivery of a request by the non-disputing Party, a panel shall be established under Article 20.7 (Establishment of Panel). The requesting Party may seek in such proceedings:

(a) a determination that the failure to abide by or comply with the final award is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement; and

(b) in accordance with Article 20.9.2 (Panel Report), a recommendation that the respondent abide by or comply with the final award.

9. A disputing party may seek enforcement of an arbitration award under the ICSID Convention or the New York Convention regardless of whether proceedings have been taken under paragraph 8.

10. A claim that is submitted to arbitration under this Section shall be considered to arise out of a commercial relationship or transaction for purposes of Article I of the New York Convention.

ARTICLE 10.26: SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS

Delivery of notice and other documents on a Party shall be made to the place named for that Party in Annex 10-C.

Section C: Definitions

ARTICLE 10.27: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

Centre means the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes ("ICSID") established by the ICSID Convention;

claimant means an investor of a Party that is a party to an investment dispute with the other Party;

disputing parties means the claimant and the respondent;

disputing party means either the claimant or the respondent;

enterprise means an enterprise as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions), and a branch of an enterprise;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of a Party, and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

freely usable currency means "freely usable currency" as determined by the International Monetary Fund under its *Articles of Agreement*;

ICSID Additional Facility Rules means the *Rules Governing the Additional Facility for the Administration of Proceedings by the Secretariat of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes*;

ICSID Convention means the *Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of Other States*, done at Washington, March 18, 1965;

investment means every asset that an investor owns or controls, directly or indirectly, that has the characteristics of an investment, including such characteristics as the commitment of capital or other resources, the expectation of gain or profit, or the assumption of risk. Forms that an investment may take include:

(a) an enterprise;

(b) shares, stock, and other forms of equity participation in an enterprise;

(c) bonds, debentures, other debt instruments, and loans;[6]

(d) futures, options, and other derivatives;

(e) turnkey, construction, management, production, concession, revenue-sharing, and other similar contracts;

(f) intellectual property rights;

(g) licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar rights conferred pursuant to domestic law;[7] [8] and

(h) other tangible or intangible, movable or immovable property, and related property rights, such as leases, mortgages, liens, and pledges;

investment agreement means a written agreement[9] between a national authority[10] of a Party and a covered investment or an investor of the other Party, on which the covered investment or the investor relies in establishing or acquiring a covered investment other than the written agreement itself, that grants rights to the covered investment or investor:

(a) with respect to natural resources that a national authority controls, such as for their exploration, extraction, refining, transportation, distribution, or sale;

(b) to supply services to the public on behalf of the Party, such as power generation or distribution, water treatment or distribution, or telecommunications; or

(b) to undertake infrastructure projects, such as the construction of roads, bridges, canals, dams, or pipelines, that are not for the exclusive or predominant use and benefit of the government;

---

[6] Some forms of debt, such as bonds, debentures, and long-term notes, are more likely to have the characteristics of an investment, while other forms of debt, such as claims to payment that are immediately due and result from the sale of goods or services, are less likely to have such characteristics.

[7] Whether a particular type of license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument (including a concession, to the extent that it has the nature of such an instrument) has the characteristics of an investment depends on such factors as the nature and extent of the rights that the holder has under the law of the Party. Among the licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar instruments that do not have the characteristics of an investment are those that do not create any rights protected under domestic law. For greater certainty, the foregoing is without prejudice to whether any asset associated with the license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument has the characteristics of an investment.

[8] The term **investment** does not include an order or judgment entered in a judicial or administrative action.

[9] **Written agreement** refers to an agreement in writing, executed by both parties, whether in a single instrument or in multiple instruments, that creates an exchange of rights and obligations, binding on both parties under the law applicable under Article 10.21.2. For greater certainty, (a) a unilateral act of an administrative or judicial authority, such as a permit, license, or authorization issued by a Party solely in its regulatory capacity, or a decree, order, or judgment, standing alone; and (b) an administrative or judicial consent decree or order, shall not be considered a written agreement.

[10] For purposes of this definition, **national authority** means an authority at the central level of government.

investment authorization[11] means an authorization that the foreign investment authority of a Party grants to a covered investment or an investor of the other Party;

investor of a non-Party means, with respect to a Party, an investor that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of that Party, that is not an investor of either Party;

investor of a Party means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a national or an enterprise of a Party, that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of the other Party; provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual national shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the State of his or her dominant and effective nationality;

New York Convention means the *United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards*, done at New York, June 10, 1958;

non-disputing Party means the Party that is not a party to an investment dispute;

protected information means confidential business information or information that is privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure under a Party's law;

respondent means the Party that is a party to an investment dispute;

Secretary-General means the Secretary-General of ICSID; and

UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules means the arbitration rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

[11] For greater certainty, actions taken by a Party to enforce laws of general application, such as competition laws, are not encompassed within this definition.

ANNEX 10-A
CUSTOMARY INTERNATIONAL LAW

The Parties confirm their shared understanding that "customary international law" generally and as specifically referenced in Article 10.5 and Annex 10-B results from a general and consistent practice of States that they follow from a sense of legal obligation. With regard to Article 10.5, the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens refers to all customary international law principles that protect the economic rights and interests of aliens.

ANNEX 10-B
EXPROPRIATION

The Parties confirm their shared understanding that:

1. Article 10.6.1 is intended to reflect customary international law concerning the obligation of States with respect to expropriation.

2. An action or a series of actions by a Party cannot constitute an expropriation unless it interferes with a tangible or intangible property right or property interest in an investment.

3. Article 10.6.1 addresses two situations. The first is direct expropriation, where an investment is nationalized or otherwise directly expropriated through formal transfer of title or outright seizure.

4. The second situation addressed by Article 10.6.1 is indirect expropriation, where an action or series of actions by a Party has an effect equivalent to direct expropriation without formal transfer of title or outright seizure.

(a) The determination of whether an action or series of actions by a Party, in a specific fact situation, constitutes an indirect expropriation, requires a case-by-case, fact-based inquiry that considers, among other factors:

(i) the economic impact of the government action, although the fact that an action or series of actions by a Party has an adverse effect on the economic value of an investment, standing alone, does not establish that an indirect expropriation has occurred;

(ii) the extent to which the government action interferes with distinct, reasonable investment-backed expectations; and

(iii) the character of the government action.

(b) Except in rare circumstances, non-discriminatory regulatory actions by a Party that are designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives, such as public health, safety, and the environment, do not constitute indirect expropriations.

ANNEX 10-C
SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS ON A PARTY UNDER SECTION B

Oman

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section B shall be served on Oman by delivery to:

Director General of Organizations and Commercial Relations
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
P.O. Box 550 P.C. 113 Muscat
Sultanate of Oman

United States

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section B shall be served on the United States by delivery to:

Executive Director (L/EX)
Office of the Legal Adviser
Department of State
Washington, D.C. 20520
United States of America

Annex 10-D

POSSIBILITY OF A BILATERAL APPELLATE MECHANISM

Within three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consider whether to establish a bilateral appellate body or similar mechanism to review awards rendered under Article 10.25 in arbitrations commenced after they establish the appellate body or similar mechanism.

CHAPTER ELEVEN
CROSS-BORDER TRADE IN SERVICES

ARTICLE 11.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting cross-border trade in services by service suppliers of the other Party. Such measures include measures affecting:

(a) the production, distribution, marketing, sale, and delivery of a service;

(b) the purchase or use of, or payment for, a service;

(c) the access to and use of distribution, transport, or telecommunications networks and services in connection with the supply of a service; and

(d) the provision of a bond or other form of financial security as a condition for the supply of a service.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "**measures adopted or maintained by a Party**" means measures adopted or maintained by:

(a) central, regional, or local governments and authorities; and

(b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional, or local governments or authorities.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Articles 11.4, 11.7, and 11.8 shall also apply to measures by a Party affecting the supply of a service in its territory by a covered investment.[1]

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter does not apply to:

(a) financial services as defined in Article 12.20 (Definitions), except that paragraph 3 shall apply where the financial service is supplied by a covered investment that is not a covered investment in a financial institution (as defined in Article 12.20 (Definitions) in the Party's territory;

(b) government procurement;

(c) air services, including domestic and international air transportation services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and related services in support of air services, other than:

(i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service; and

(ii) specialty air services; or

(d) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

5. This Chapter does not impose any obligation on a Party with respect to a national of the other Party seeking access to its employment market, or employed on a permanent

[1] The Parties understand that nothing in this Chapter, including this paragraph, is subject to investor-state dispute settlement pursuant to Section B of Chapter 10 (Investment).

basis in its territory, and does not confer any right on that national with respect to that access or employment.

6. This chapter does not apply to services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority in a Party's territory. A "**service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority**" means any service that is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

ARTICLE 11.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own service suppliers.

2. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment accorded, in like circumstances, by that regional level of government to service suppliers of the Party of which it forms a part.

ARTICLE 11.3: MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT

Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to service suppliers of a non-Party.

ARTICLE 11.4: MARKET ACCESS

Neither Party may adopt or maintain, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

(a) impose limitations on:

(i) the number of service suppliers whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(ii) the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(iii) the total number of service operations or the total quantity of services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;[2] or

(iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular service sector or that a service supplier may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

(b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a service supplier may supply a service.

ARTICLE 11.5: LOCAL PRESENCE

Neither Party may require a service supplier of the other Party to establish or maintain a representative office or any form of enterprise, or to be resident, in its territory as a condition for the cross-border supply of a service.

[2] This paragraph does not cover measures of a Party that limit inputs for the supply of services.

ARTICLE 11.6: NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, and 11.5 do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:

(i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I;

(ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I; or

(iii) a local level of government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, or 11.5.

2. Articles 11.2, 11.3, 11.4, and 11.5 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, sub-sectors, or activities as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.

ARTICLE 11.7: DOMESTIC REGULATION

1. Where a Party requires authorization for the supply of a service, the Party's competent authorities shall, within a reasonable time after the submission of an application considered complete under its laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application. At the request of the applicant, the Party's competent authorities shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application. This obligation shall not apply to authorization requirements that are within the scope of Article 11.6.2.

2. With a view to ensuring that measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards, and licensing requirements do not constitute unnecessary barriers to trade in services, each Party shall endeavor to ensure, as appropriate for individual sectors, that such measures are:

(a) based on objective and transparent criteria, such as competence and the ability to supply the service;

(b) not more burdensome than necessary to ensure the quality of the service; and

(c) in the case of licensing procedures, not in themselves a restriction on the supply of the service.

3. If the results of the negotiations related to Article VI:4 of the GATS (or the results of any similar negotiations undertaken in other multilateral fora in which each of the Parties participate) enter into effect for each of the Parties, this Article shall be amended, as appropriate, after consultations between the Parties, to bring those results into effect under this Agreement. The Parties shall coordinate on such negotiations, as appropriate.

ARTICLE 11.8: TRANSPARENCY IN DEVELOPING AND APPLYING REGULATIONS[3]

Further to Chapter 18 (Transparency):

1. Each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding its regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter.

2. If a Party does not provide advance notice and opportunity for comment pursuant to Article 18.1 (Publication), it shall, to the extent possible, address in writing the reasons therefore.

3. At the time it adopts final regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter, each Party shall, to the extent possible, including upon request, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations.

4. To the extent possible, each Party shall allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations and their effective date.

ARTICLE 11.9: RECOGNITION

1. For the purposes of fulfillment, in whole or in part, of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, and subject to the requirements of paragraph 4, a Party may recognize the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in a particular country. Such recognition, which may be achieved through harmonization or otherwise, may be based upon an agreement or arrangement with the country concerned or may be accorded autonomously.

2. Where a Party recognizes, autonomously or by agreement or arrangement, the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of a non-Party, nothing in Article 11.3 shall be construed to require the Party to accord such recognition to the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of the other Party.

3. A Party that is a party to an agreement or arrangement of the type referred to in paragraph 1, whether existing or future, shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party, if such other Party is interested, to negotiate accession to such an agreement or arrangement or to negotiate a comparable one with it. Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to demonstrate that education, experience, licenses, or certifications obtained or requirements met in that other Party's territory should be recognized.

4. Neither Party may accord recognition in a manner that would constitute a means of discrimination between countries in the application of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

5. Annex 11.9 (Professional Services) applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to the licensing or certification of professional service suppliers as set out in that Annex.

ARTICLE 11.10: TRANSFERS AND PAYMENTS

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory.

[3] For greater certainty, **regulations** includes regulations establishing or applying to licensing authorization or criteria.

2. Each Party shall permit such transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of transfer.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party may prevent or delay a transfer or payment through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws relating to:

(a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;

(b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;

(c) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities;

(d) criminal or penal offences; or

(e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

ARTICLE 11.11: DENIAL OF BENEFITS

1. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of the other Party if the service supplier is an enterprise owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party, and the denying Party:

(a) does not maintain diplomatic relations with the non-Party; or

(b) adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise.

2. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of the other Party if the service supplier is an enterprise owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party or of the denying Party that has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE 11.12: SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS

Express Delivery Services

1. For the purposes of this Agreement, **express delivery services** means the collection, transport, and delivery of documents, printed matter, parcels, goods, or other items on an expedited basis while tracking and maintaining control of these items throughout the supply of the service. Express delivery services do not include (i) air transport services, (ii) services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority, or (iii) maritime transport services.[4]

2. The Parties confirm their desire to maintain at least the level of market openness for express delivery services they provide on the date this Agreement is signed. If a Party considers that the other Party is not maintaining such level of access, it may request consultations. The other Party shall afford adequate opportunity for consultations and, to the extent possible, shall provide information in response to inquiries regarding the level of access and any related matter.

[4] For greater certainty, for the United States, express delivery services do not include delivery of letters subject to the Private Express Statutes (18 U.S.C. 1693 et seq., 39 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), but do include delivery of letters subject to the exceptions to, or suspensions promulgated under, those statutes, which permit private delivery of extremely urgent letters.

3. Each Party shall ensure that, where a Party's monopoly supplier of postal services competes, either directly or through an affiliated company, in the supply of express delivery services outside the scope of its monopoly rights, such a supplier does not abuse its monopoly position to act in its territory in a manner inconsistent with the Party's obligations under Articles 11.2, 11.3, or 11.4; or Articles 10.3 (National Treatment) or 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment). The Parties also reaffirm their rights and obligations under Article VIII of GATS.[5]

4. Each Party confirms its intention to prevent the direction of revenues derived from monopoly postal services to confer an advantage to its own or any other competitive supplier's express delivery services.

5. Annex 11.12 sets out additional specific commitments of Oman.

ARTICLE 11.13: IMPLEMENTATION

The Parties shall consult annually, or as otherwise agreed, on any issues of mutual interest arising from the implementation of this Chapter.

ARTICLE 11.14: DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Chapter:

1. **cross-border trade in services** or **cross-border supply of services** means the supply of a service:

   (a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party;

   (b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party; or

   (c) by a national of a Party in the territory of the other Party;

but does not include the supply of a service in the territory of a Party by a covered investment;

2. **enterprise** means an "enterprise" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions), and a branch of an enterprise;

3. **enterprise of a Party** means an enterprise organized or constituted under the laws of a Party; and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

4. **professional services** means services, the supply of which requires specialized post-secondary education, or equivalent training or experience, and for which the right to practice is granted or restricted by a Party, but does not include services supplied by trades-persons or vessel and aircraft crew members;

5. **service supplier of a Party** means a person of that Party that seeks to supply or supplies a service;[6] and

6. **specialty air services** means any non-transportation air services, such as aerial fire-fighting, sightseeing, spraying, surveying, mapping, photography, parachute jumping, glider towing, and helicopter-lift for logging and construction, and other airborne agricultural, industrial, and inspection services.

---

[5] For greater certainty, the Parties reaffirm that nothing in this Article is subject to investor-state dispute settlement pursuant to Section B of Chapter 10 (Investment).

[6] For the purposes of Articles 11.2 and 11.3, "service suppliers" has the same meaning as "services and service suppliers" as used in Articles II and XVII of GATS.

ANNEX 11.9
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Development of Professional Services

1. The Parties shall encourage the relevant bodies in their respective territories to develop mutually acceptable standards and criteria for licensing and certification of professional services suppliers and to provide recommendations on mutual recognition to the Joint Committee.

2. The standards and criteria referred to in paragraph 1 may be developed with regard to the following matters:

(a) education – accreditation of schools or academic programs;

(b) examinations – qualifying examinations for licensing, including alternative methods of assessment such as oral examinations and interviews;

(c) experience – length and nature of experience required for licensing;

(d) conduct and ethics – standards of professional conduct and the nature of disciplinary action for non-conformity with those standards;

(e) professional development and re-certification – continuing education and ongoing requirements to maintain professional certification;

(f) scope of practice – extent of, or limitations on, permissible activities;

(g) local knowledge – requirements for knowledge of such matters as local laws, regulations, geography, or climate; and

(h) consumer protection – including alternatives to residency requirements, such as bonding, professional liability insurance, and client restitution funds, to provide for the protection of consumers.

3. On receipt of a recommendation referred to in paragraph 1, the Joint Committee shall review the recommendation within a reasonable time to determine whether it is consistent with this Agreement. Based on the Joint Committee's review, each Party shall encourage its respective competent authorities, where appropriate, to implement the recommendation within a mutually agreed time.

Temporary Licensing

4. Where the Parties agree, each Party shall encourage the relevant bodies in its territory to develop procedures for the temporary licensing of professional service suppliers of the other Party.

Review

5. The Joint Committee shall review the implementation of this Annex at least once every three years.

ANNEX 11.12
SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS

1. (a) Subject to subparagraph (b), Oman reserves the right to require that up to 80 percent of the employees of a covered investment be Omani nationals.

   (b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), "employees" does not include managers, members of the board of directors, or specialty personnel.

2. For greater certainty:

   (a) Oman shall not restrict the ability of a covered investment to employ U.S. nationals as managers and specialty personnel; and

   (b) nothing in this Annex shall be construed to limit Oman's obligations under Article 12.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Oman shall allow a covered investment to employ a non-Omani national in the event that the covered investment is unable to locate a qualified Omani national for the relevant position.

4. For purposes of this Annex, **specialty personnel** means natural persons who are employed to use their expert or proprietary knowledge of a covered investment's services, equipment, techniques, or management and may include, but are not limited to, members of licensed professions.

5. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 5 of Article 11.1, this Annex applies to all limitations described in paragraph 1 relating to covered investments.

CHAPTER TWELVE
FINANCIAL SERVICES

ARTICLE 12.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

   (a) financial institutions of the other Party;

   (b) investors of the other Party, and investments of such investors, in financial institutions in the Party's territory; and

   (c) cross-border trade in financial services.

2. Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) apply to measures described in Paragraph 1 only to the extent that such Chapters or Articles of such Chapters are incorporated into this Chapter.

   (a) Articles 10.6 (Expropriation and Compensation), 10.7 (Transfers), 10.10 (Investment and Environment), 10.11 (Denial of Benefits), 10.13 (Special Formalities and Information Requirements), and 11.11 (Denial of Benefits) are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter.

   (b) Section B of Chapter Ten (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) is hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter solely for claims that a Party has breached Articles 10.6 (Expropriation and Compensation), 10.7 (Transfers), 10.11 (Denial of Benefits), or 10.13 (Special Formalities and Information Requirements), as incorporated into this Chapter.

   (c) Article 11.10 (Transfers and Payments) is incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter to the extent that cross-border trade in financial services is subject to obligations pursuant to Article 12.5.

3. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

   (a) activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security; or

   (b) activities or services conducted for the account or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Party, including its public entities,

except that this Chapter shall apply if a Party allows any of the activities or services referred to in subparagraphs (a) or (b) to be conducted by its financial institutions in competition with a public entity or a financial institution.

ARTICLE 12.2: NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own investors, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments in financial institutions in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to financial institutions of the other Party and to investments of investors of the other Party in financial institutions treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial institutions, and to investments of its own investors in financial institutions, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments.

3. For purposes of the national treatment obligations in Article 12.5.1, a Party shall accord to cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial service suppliers, in like circumstances, with respect to the supply of the relevant service.

ARTICLE 12.3: MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party, financial institutions of the other Party, investments of investors in financial institutions, and cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to the investors, financial institutions, investments of investors in financial institutions, and cross-border financial service suppliers of a non-Party, in like circumstances.

2. A Party may recognize prudential measures of a non-Party in the application of measures covered by this Chapter. Such recognition may be:

(a) accorded autonomously;

(b) achieved through harmonization or other means; or

(c) based upon an agreement or arrangement with the non-Party.

3. A Party according recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 2 shall provide adequate opportunity to the other Party to demonstrate that circumstances exist in which there are or would be equivalent regulation, oversight, implementation of regulation, and, if appropriate, procedures concerning the sharing of information between the Parties.

4. Where a Party accords recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 2(c) and the circumstances set out in paragraph 3 exist, the Party shall provide adequate opportunity to the other Party to negotiate accession to the agreement or arrangement, or to negotiate a comparable agreement or arrangement.

ARTICLE 12.4: MARKET ACCESS FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

A Party shall not adopt or maintain, with respect to financial institutions of the other Party or investors of the other Party seeking to establish such institutions, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

(a) impose limitations on:

(i) the number of financial institutions whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirements of an economic needs test;

(ii) the total value of financial service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(iii) the total number of financial service operations or on the total quantity of financial services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;[1] or

(iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular financial service sector or that a financial institution may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific financial service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

[1] This clause does not cover measures of a Party which limit inputs for the supply of financial services.

(b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a financial institution may supply a service.

ARTICLE 12.5: CROSS-BORDER TRADE

1. Each Party shall permit, under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party to supply the services specified in Annex 12.5.1.

2. Each Party shall permit persons located in its territory, and its nationals wherever located, to purchase financial services from cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party located in the territory of the other Party. This obligation does not require a Party to permit such suppliers to do business or solicit in its territory. Each Party may define "doing business" and "solicitation" for purposes of this obligation, provided that those definitions are not inconsistent with paragraph 1.

3. Without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation of cross-border trade in financial services, a Party may require the registration of cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments.

ARTICLE 12.6: NEW FINANCIAL SERVICES[2]

Each Party shall permit a financial institution of the other Party to supply any new financial service that the Party would permit its own financial institutions, in like circumstances, to supply without additional legislative action by the Party. Notwithstanding Article 12.4(b), a Party may determine the institutional and juridical form through which the new financial service may be supplied and may require authorization for the supply of the service. Where a Party requires authorization to supply a new financial service, a decision shall be made within a reasonable time and the authorization may only be refused for prudential reasons.

ARTICLE 12.7: TREATMENT OF CERTAIN INFORMATION

Nothing in this Chapter requires a Party to furnish or allow access to:

(a) information related to the financial affairs and accounts of individual customers of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers; or

(b) any confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises.

ARTICLE 12.8: SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND BOARDS OF DIRECTORS

1. A Party may not require financial institutions of the other Party to engage individuals of any particular nationality as senior managerial or other essential personnel.

2. A Party may not require that more than a minority of the board of directors of a financial institution of the other Party be composed of nationals of the Party, persons residing in the territory of the Party, or a combination thereof.

[2] The Parties understand that nothing in Article 12.6 prevents a financial institution of a Party from applying to the other Party to consider authorizing the supply of a financial service that is supplied in neither Party's territory. Such application shall be subject to the law of the Party to which the application is made and, for greater certainty, shall not be subject to the obligations of Article 12.6.

ARTICLE 12.9: NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 12.2 through 12.5 and 12.8 do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at

(i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in Section A of its Schedule to Annex III,

(ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in Section A of its Schedule to Annex III, or

(iii) a local level of government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, or 12.8.[3]

2. Articles 12.2 through 12.5 and 12.8 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities, as set out by that Party in Section B of its Schedule to Annex III.

3. A non-conforming measure set out in a Party's Schedule to Annex I or II as not subject to Articles 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 11.2 (National Treatment), or 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) shall be treated as a non-conforming measure not subject to Articles 12.2 or 12.3, as the case may be, to the extent that the measure, sector, subsector, or activity set out in the non-conforming measure is covered by this Chapter.

ARTICLE 12.10: EXCEPTIONS

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter or Chapters Ten (Investment), Thirteen (Telecommunications), or Fourteen (Electronic Commerce), including specifically Article 13.16 (Relationship to Other Chapters), and Article 11.1.3 (Scope and Coverage) with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by a covered investment, a Party shall not be prevented from adopting or maintaining measures for prudential reasons,[4] including for the protection of investors, depositors, policy holders, or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier, or to ensure the integrity and stability of the financial system. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of this Agreement referred to in this paragraph, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the Party's commitments or obligations under such provisions.

2. Nothing in this Chapter or Chapters Ten (Investment), Thirteen (Telecommunications), or Fourteen (Electronic Commerce), including specifically Article 13.16 (Relationship to Other Chapters), and Article 11.1.3 (Scope and Coverage) with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by a covered investment, applies to non-discriminatory measures of general application taken by any public entity in pursuit of monetary and related credit policies or exchange rate policies.

---

[3] For greater certainty, Article 12.5 does not apply to an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, with Article 12.5.

[4] It is understood that the term **prudential reasons** includes the maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or financial responsibility of individual financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers.

This paragraph shall not affect a Party's obligations under Article 10.8 (Performance Requirements) with respect to measures covered by Chapter Ten (Investment) or under Articles 10.7 (Transfers) or 11.10 (Transfers and Payments).

3. Notwithstanding Articles 10.7 (Transfers) and 11.10 (Transfers and Payments), as incorporated into this Chapter, a Party may prevent or limit transfers by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier to, or for the benefit of, an affiliate of or person related to such institution or supplier, through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of measures relating to maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or financial responsibility of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers. This paragraph does not prejudice any other provision of this Agreement that permits a Party to restrict transfers.

4. For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by a Party of measures necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter, including those relating to the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on financial services contracts, subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on investment in financial institutions or cross-border trade in financial services.

ARTICLE 12.11: TRANSPARENCY AND ADMINISTRATION OF CERTAIN MEASURES

1. The Parties recognize that transparent regulations and policies governing the activities of financial institutions and cross-border financial service suppliers are important in facilitating their ability to gain access to and operate in each other's markets. Each Party commits to promote regulatory transparency in financial services.

2. Each Party shall ensure that all measures of general application to which this Chapter applies are administered in a reasonable, objective, and impartial manner.

3. In lieu of Article 18.1.2 (Publication), each Party shall, to the extent practicable:

(a) publish in advance any regulations of general application relating to the subject matter of this Chapter that it proposes to adopt and the purpose of the regulation; and

(b) provide interested persons and the other Party a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed regulations.

4. At the time it adopts final regulations, a Party should, to the extent practicable, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations.

5. To the extent practicable, each Party should allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations and their effective date.

6. Each Party shall ensure that the rules of general application adopted or maintained by self-regulatory organizations of the Party are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons to become acquainted with them.

7. Each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding measures of general application covered by this Chapter.

8. Each Party's regulatory authorities shall make publicly available the requirements, including any documentation required, for completing applications relating to the supply of financial services.

9. On the request of an applicant, a Party's regulatory authority shall inform the applicant of the status of its application. If the authority requires additional information from the applicant, it shall notify the applicant without undue delay.

10. A Party's regulatory authority shall make an administrative decision on a completed application of an investor in a financial institution, a financial institution, or a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party relating to the supply of a financial service within 120 days, and shall promptly notify the applicant of the decision. An application shall not be considered complete until all relevant hearings are held and all necessary information is received. Where it is not practicable for a decision to be made within 120 days, the regulatory authority shall notify the applicant without undue delay and shall endeavor to make the decision within a reasonable time thereafter.

11. On the request of an unsuccessful applicant, a regulatory authority that has denied an application shall, to the extent practicable, inform the applicant of the reasons for denial of the application.

ARTICLE 12.12: SELF-REGULATORY ORGANIZATIONS

Where a Party requires a financial institution or a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party to be a member of, participate in, or have access to, a self-regulatory organization to provide a financial service in or into the territory of that Party, the Party shall ensure observance of the obligations of Articles 12.2 and 12.3 by such self-regulatory organization.

ARTICLE 12.13: PAYMENT AND CLEARING SYSTEMS

Under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, each Party shall grant financial institutions of the other Party established in its territory access to payment and clearing systems operated by public entities, and to official funding and refinancing facilities available in the normal course of ordinary business. This paragraph is not intended to confer access to the Party's lender of last resort facilities.

ARTICLE 12.14: EXPEDITED AVAILABILITY OF INSURANCE SERVICES

The Parties recognize the importance of maintaining and developing regulatory procedures to expedite the offering of insurance services by licensed suppliers.

ARTICLE 12.15: SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS

Annex 12.15 sets out certain specific commitments by each Party.

ARTICLE 12.16: FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

1. The Parties hereby establish a Financial Services Committee. The principal representative of each Party shall be an official of the Party's authority responsible for financial services set out in Annex 12.16.1.

2. The Committee shall:

(a) supervise the implementation of this Chapter and its further elaboration;

(b) consider issues regarding financial services that are referred to it by a Party; and

(c) participate in the dispute settlement procedures in accordance with Article 12.19.

3. The Committee shall meet annually, or as otherwise agreed, to assess the functioning of this Agreement as it applies to financial services. The Committee shall

inform the Joint Committee established under Article 19.2 (Joint Committee) of the results of each meeting.

ARTICLE 12.17: CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Agreement that affects financial services. The other Party shall give sympathetic consideration to the request. The Parties shall report the results of their consultations to the Committee.

2. Consultations under this Article shall include officials of the authorities specified in Annex 12.16.1.

ARTICLE 12.18: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

1. Chapter 20 (Dispute Settlement) applies as modified by this Article to the settlement of disputes arising under this Chapter.

2. When a Party claims that a dispute arises under this Chapter, Article 20.7 (Establishment of Panel) shall apply, except that:

(a) where the Parties so agree, the panel shall be composed entirely of panelists meeting the qualifications in paragraph 3; and

(b) in any other case,

(i) each Party may select panelists meeting the qualifications set out in paragraph 3 or in Article 20.7.4 (Establishment of Panel), and

(ii) if the Party complained against invokes Article 12.10, the chair of the panel shall meet the qualifications set out in paragraph 3, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

3. Financial services panelists shall:

(a) have expertise or experience in financial services law or practice, which may include the regulation of financial institutions;

(b) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, reliability, and sound judgment;

(c) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, a disputing Party; and

(d) comply with the code of conduct to be established by the Joint Committee.

4. Notwithstanding Article 20.11 (Non-Implementation), where a panel finds a measure to be inconsistent with this Agreement and the measure under dispute affects:

(a) only a sector other than the financial services sector, the complaining Party may not suspend benefits in the financial services sector; or

(b) the financial services sector and any other sector, the complaining Party may suspend benefits in the financial services sector that have an effect equivalent to the effect of the measure in the Party's financial services sector.

ARTICLE 12.19: INVESTMENT DISPUTES IN FINANCIAL SERVICES

1. Where an investor of a Party submits a claim to arbitration under Section B of Chapter Ten (Investor-State Dispute Settlement), and the respondent invokes Article 12.10 as a defense, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) The respondent shall, within 120 days of the date the claim is submitted to arbitration under Section B of Chapter Ten (Investor-State Dispute Settlement), submit in writing to the Financial Services Committee a request for a joint determination on the issue of whether and to what extent Article 12.10 is a valid defense to the claim. The respondent shall promptly provide the tribunal, if constituted, a copy of such request. The arbitration may proceed with respect to the claim only as provided in subparagraph (d).

(b) The Financial Services Committee shall attempt in good faith to make a determination as described in subparagraph (a). Any such determination shall be transmitted promptly to the disputing parties and, if constituted, to the tribunal. The determination shall be binding on the tribunal.

(c) If the Financial Services Committee, within 60 days of the date by which it has received the respondent's written request for a determination under subparagraph (a), has not made a determination as described in that subparagraph, the tribunal shall decide the issue left unresolved by the Financial Services Committee. The provisions of Section B of Chapter Ten (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) shall apply, except as modified by this subparagraph.

(i) In the appointment of all arbitrators not yet appointed to the tribunal, each disputing party shall take appropriate steps to ensure that the tribunal has expertise or experience as described in Article 12.18.3(a). The expertise or experience of particular candidates with respect to financial services shall be taken into account to the greatest extent possible in the appointment of the presiding arbitrator.

(ii) If, prior to the submission of the request for a determination in conformance with subparagraph (a), the presiding arbitrator has been appointed pursuant to Article 10.18.3, such arbitrator shall be replaced upon the request of either disputing party and the tribunal shall be reconstituted consistent with subparagraph (c)(i). If, within 30 days of the date the arbitration proceedings are resumed under subparagraph (d), the disputing parties have not agreed on the appointment of a new presiding arbitrator, the Secretary-General, on the request of a disputing party, shall appoint the presiding arbitrator consistent with subparagraph (c)(i).

(iii) The Party of the claimant may make oral and written submissions to the tribunal regarding the issue of whether and to what extent Article 12.10 is a valid defense to the claim. Unless it makes such a submission, the Party of the claimant shall be presumed, for purposes of the arbitration, to take a position on Article 12.10 not inconsistent with that of the respondent.

(d) The arbitration referred to in subparagraph (a) may proceed with respect to the claim:

(i) 10 days after the date the determination of the Financial Services Committee has been received by the disputing parties and, if constituted, the tribunal; or

(ii) 10 days after the expiration of the 60-day period extended to the Financial Services Committee in subparagraph (c).

2. For purposes of this Article, the definitions of the following terms set out in Article 10.27 (Definitions) are incorporated, *mutatis mutandis*: disputing parties; disputing party; respondent; and Secretary-General.

ARTICLE 12.20: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

claimant means an investor of a Party that is a party to an investment dispute with the other Party;

cross-border financial service supplier of a Party means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of the Party and that seeks to supply or supplies a financial service through the cross-border supply of such services;

cross-border trade in financial services or **cross-border supply of financial services** means the supply of a financial service:

(a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party,

(b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party, or

(c) by a national of one Party in the territory of the other Party,

but does not include the supply of a financial service in the territory of a Party by an investment in that territory;

financial institution means any financial intermediary or other enterprise that is authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party in whose territory it is located;

financial institution of the other Party means a financial institution, including a branch, located in the territory of a Party that is controlled by persons of the other Party;

financial service means any service of a financial nature. Financial services include all insurance and insurance-related services, and all banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), as well as services incidental or auxiliary to a service of a financial nature. Financial services include the following activities:

Insurance and insurance-related services

a) Direct insurance (including co-insurance):

(i) life,

(ii) non-life;

(b) Reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency; and

(d) Services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment, and claim settlement services.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

(e) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;

(f) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring, and financing of commercial transactions;

(g) Financial leasing;

(h) All payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travelers checks, and bankers drafts;

(i) Guarantees and commitments;

(j) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market, or otherwise, the following:

(i) money market instruments (including checks, bills, certificates of deposits);

(ii) foreign exchange;

(iii) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options;

(iv) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements;

(v) transferable securities;

(vi) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;

(k) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;

(l) Money broking;

(m) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository, and trust services;

(n) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;

(o) Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and

(p) Advisory, intermediation, and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs (e) through (o), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy;

financial service supplier of a Party means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of that Party;

investment means "investment" as defined in Article 10.27 (Definitions), except that, with respect to "loans" and "debt instruments" referred to in that Article:

(a) a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution is an investment only where it is treated as regulatory capital by the Party in whose territory the financial institution is located; and

(b) a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a financial institution, other than a loan to or debt instrument of a financial institution referred to in subparagraph (a), is not an investment;

for greater certainty, a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a cross-border financial service supplier, other than a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution, is an investment for purposes of Chapter Ten (Investment), if such loan or debt instrument meets the criteria for investments set out in Article 10.27 (Definitions);

investor of a Party means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a person of a Party, that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of the other Party; provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual national shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the State of his or her dominant and effective nationality;

new financial service means a financial service not supplied in the Party's territory that is supplied within the territory of the other Party, and includes any new form of delivery of a financial service or the sale of a financial product that is not sold in the Party's territory;

person of a Party means "person of a Party" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions) and, for greater certainty, does not include a branch of an enterprise of a non-Party;

public entity means a central bank or monetary authority of a Party, or any financial institution owned or controlled by a Party; and

self-regulatory organization means any non-governmental body, including any securities or futures exchange or market, clearing agency, or other organization or association, that exercises its own or delegated regulatory or supervisory authority over financial service suppliers or financial institutions.

Annex 12.5.1
Cross-Border Trade

Insurance and insurance-related services

1. Article 12.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to:

(a) insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

(b) reinsurance and retrocession, services auxiliary to insurance as referred to in subparagraph (d) of the definition of financial service, and insurance intermediation such as brokerage and agency as referred to in subparagraph (c) of the definition of financial service.

2. Article 12.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in paragraph (c) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 12.20 with respect to insurance services.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

Article 12.5.1 applies with respect to the provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service, and advisory and other auxiliary services, excluding intermediation, relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (p) of the definition of financial service.

Annex 12.11
Transparency

Oman shall implement the obligations of paragraphs 3 and 4 of Article 12.11 no later than three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Annex 12.15
Specific Commitments

Portfolio Management

1. A Party shall allow a financial institution (other than a trust company) organized outside its territory to provide investment advice and portfolio management services, excluding (a) custodial services, (b) trustee services, and (c) execution services that are not related to managing a collective investment scheme, to a collective investment scheme located in the Party's territory. This commitment is subject to Article 12.1 and to Article 12.5.3.

2. For purposes of paragraph 1, collective investment scheme means:

(a) in Oman, companies operating in the area of securities and investment funds registered with the Capital Market Authority under Capital Market Law 80/98; and

(b) in the United States, an investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Expedited Availability of Insurance

3. Oman requires prior product approval before the introduction of a new insurance product. Oman shall provide that once an enterprise seeking approval for such a product files all the required information with Oman's supervisory authority, the authority shall grant approval or issue disapproval in accordance with Oman's law for the sale of the new product within 30 days for non-life insurance products and 60 days for life insurance products. Oman does not maintain any limitations on the number or frequency of product introductions.

Branching

4. Oman shall not limit the number of branches that a financial institution of the United States may establish in any one location in Oman by conditioning the establishment of a new branch in that location on the establishment of a branch elsewhere in Oman.

Hiring

5. Subject to paragraph 6, Oman reserves the right to require that up to 80 percent of the employees of a financial institution of the United States be Omani nationals.

6. Oman shall grant a financial institution described in paragraph 5 a minimum of three years from the date it commences business to meet the requirement described in paragraph 5. During that three-year period, Oman shall not restrict the ability of such a financial institution to employ U.S. nationals.

7. For greater certainty, nothing in this Annex shall be construed to limit Oman's obligations under Article 12.8.

Annex 12.16.1
Financial Services Committee

Authorities Responsible for Financial Services

The authority of each Party responsible for financial services is:

(a) for Oman, the Central Bank of Oman for banking and other financial institutions licensed by the Central Bank and the Capital Market Authority for insurance and other financial services; and

(b) for the United States, the Department of the Treasury for banking and other financial services and the Office of the United States Trade Representative, in coordination with the Department of Commerce and other agencies, for insurance.

CHAPTER THIRTEEN
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ARTICLE 13.1: SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to:

   (a) measures relating to access to and use of public telecommunications services;

   (b) measures relating to obligations of suppliers of public telecommunications services;

   (c) other measures relating to public telecommunications networks or services; and

   (d) measures relating to the supply of value-added services.

2. Except to ensure that enterprises operating broadcast stations and cable systems have continued access to and use of public telecommunications services, this Chapter does not apply to any measure relating to broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to:

   (a) require a Party, or require a Party to compel any enterprise, to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate, or provide telecommunications networks or services not offered to the public generally; or

   (b) require a Party to compel any enterprise exclusively engaged in the broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming to make available its broadcast or cable facilities as a public telecommunications network.

ARTICLE 13.2: ACCESS TO AND USE OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

1. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party have access to and use of any public telecommunications service, including leased circuits, offered in its territory or across its borders, on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions, including as set out in paragraphs 2 through 4.

2. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party are permitted to:

   (a) purchase or lease, and attach terminal or other equipment that interfaces with a public telecommunications network;

   (b) provide services to individual or multiple end-users over leased circuits;[1]

   (c) connect owned or leased circuits with public telecommunications networks and services in the territory, or across the borders, of that Party or with circuits leased or owned by another person;

   (d) perform switching, signaling, processing, and conversion functions; and

[1] For greater certainty, this subparagraph does not prohibit a Party from requiring a service supplier to obtain a license to supply specific services.

(e) use operating protocols of their choice in the supply of any service.

3. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party may use public telecommunications services for the movement of information in its territory or across its borders and for access to information contained in databases or otherwise stored in machine-readable form in the territory of either Party.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, a Party may take such measures as are necessary to ensure the security and confidentiality of messages, provided that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or disguised restriction on trade in services.

ARTICLE 13.3: OBLIGATIONS RELATING TO SUPPLIERS OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES[2]

Interconnection

1. (a) Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide, directly, or indirectly within the same territory, interconnection with suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party at reasonable rates.

(b) In carrying out subparagraph (a), each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory take reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of commercially sensitive information of, or relating to, suppliers and end-users of public telecommunications services obtained as a result of interconnection arrangements and only use such information for the purpose of providing these services.

Resale

2. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services do not impose unreasonable or discriminatory conditions or limitations on the resale of those services.

Number Portability

3. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide number portability to the extent technically feasible, and on reasonable terms and conditions.

Dialing Parity

4. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of a particular public telecommunications service in its territory provide dialing parity to suppliers of the same public telecommunications service of the other Party, and afford suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party non-discriminatory access to telephone numbers, directory assistance, directory listing, and operator services with no unreasonable dialing delays.

[2] This Article is subject to Annex 13-A.

ARTICLE 13.4: ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS RELATING TO MAJOR SUPPLIERS OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES[3]

Treatment by Major Suppliers

1. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory accords suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party treatment no less favorable than such major supplier accords to its subsidiaries, its affiliates, or non-affiliated service suppliers regarding:

(a) the availability, provisioning, rates, or quality of like public telecommunications services; and

(b) the availability of technical interfaces necessary for interconnection.

Competitive Safeguards

2. (a) Each Party shall maintain appropriate measures for the purpose of preventing suppliers that, alone or together, are a major supplier in its territory from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.

(b) The anti-competitive practices referred to in subparagraph (a) include in particular:

(i) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidization;

(ii) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and

(iii) not making available, on a timely basis, to suppliers of public telecommunications services, technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information that are necessary for them to provide services.

Resale

3. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory:

(a) offers for resale, at reasonable rates,[4] to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party, public telecommunications services that the major supplier provides at retail to end-users that are not suppliers of public telecommunications services; and

(b) does not impose unreasonable or discriminatory conditions or limitations on the resale of such services.[5]

---

[3] This Article is subject to Annex 13-B.

[4] For purposes of subparagraph (a), wholesale rates set pursuant to a Party's law and regulations satisfy the standard of reasonableness.

[5] Where provided in its law or regulations, a Party may prohibit a reseller that obtains, at wholesale rates, a public telecommunications service available at retail to only a limited category of subscribers from offering the service to a different category of subscribers.

Unbundling of Network Elements

4. Each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body the authority to require a major supplier in its territory to offer access to network elements on an unbundled basis on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent for the supply of public telecommunications services.

Interconnection

5. (a) General Terms and Conditions

Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides interconnection for the facilities and equipment of suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party:

(i) at any technically feasible point in the major supplier's network;

(ii) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and rates;

(iii) of a quality no less favorable than that provided by the major supplier for its own like services, for like services of non-affiliated service suppliers, or for its subsidiaries or other affiliates;

(iv) in a timely fashion, and on terms and conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and at cost-oriented rates, that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that the suppliers need not pay for network components or facilities that they do not require for the service to be provided; and

(v) on request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

(b) Options for Interconnecting with Major Suppliers

Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party may interconnect their facilities and equipment with those of a major supplier in its territory pursuant to the following options:

(i) either

(I) a reference interconnection offer containing the rates, terms, and conditions that the major supplier offers generally to suppliers of public telecommunications services; or

(II) the terms and conditions of an interconnection agreement in effect; and

(ii) through negotiation of a new interconnection agreement.

(c) Public Availability of Interconnection Offers

(i) Each Party shall require a major supplier in its territory to make

publicly available any reference interconnection offer that the major supplier offers generally to suppliers of public telecommunications services.

(ii) Each Party shall make publicly available the applicable procedures for interconnection negotiations with a major supplier in its territory.

(iii) Each Party shall require a major supplier in its territory to file all interconnection agreements to which it is party with its telecommunications regulatory body.[6]

(iv) Each Party shall make publicly available interconnection agreements in force between a major supplier in its territory and other suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory.

Provisioning and Pricing of Leased Circuits Services

6. (a) Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides service suppliers of the other Party leased circuits services that are public telecommunications services on terms and conditions, and at rates, that are reasonable and non-discriminatory.

(b) In carrying out subparagraph (a), each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body the authority to require a major supplier in its territory to offer leased circuits services that are public telecommunications services to service suppliers of the other Party at capacity-based, cost-oriented prices.

Co-Location

7. (a) Subject to subparagraphs (b) and (c), each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party physical co-location of equipment necessary for interconnection on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

(b) Where physical co-location is not practical for technical reasons or because of space limitations, each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory:

(i) provides an alternative solution; or

(ii) facilitates virtual co-location,

on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

(c) Each Party may determine through its law or regulations which premises are subject to subparagraphs (a) and (b).

Access to Poles, Ducts, Conduits, and Rights-of-Way

8. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory affords access to

[6] The United States may comply with this obligation by requiring filing with a state regulatory authority.

poles, ducts, conduits, and rights-of-way owned or controlled by the major supplier to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party on terms and conditions, and at rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

ARTICLE 13.5: SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEMS

Each Party shall ensure that any enterprise that it authorizes to operate a submarine cable system in its territory as a public telecommunications service accords reasonable and non-discriminatory treatment with respect to access to that system (including landing facilities) to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party.

ARTICLE 13.6: CONDITIONS FOR THE SUPPLY OF VALUE-ADDED SERVICES

1. Neither Party may require an enterprise in its territory that it classifies as a supplier of value-added services and that supplies those services over facilities that it does not own to:

(a) supply those services to the public generally;

(b) cost-justify its rates for those services;

(c) file a tariff for those services;

(d) connect its networks with any particular customer for the supply of those services; or

(e) conform with any particular standard or technical regulation for connecting to any other network, other than a public telecommunications network.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a Party may take the actions described in paragraph 1 to remedy a practice of a supplier of value-added services that the Party has found in a particular case to be anti-competitive under its law or regulations, or to otherwise promote competition or safeguard the interests of consumers.

ARTICLE 13.7: INDEPENDENT REGULATORY BODIES AND GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

1. Each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body is separate from, and not accountable to, any supplier of public telecommunications services. To this end, each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body does not hold a financial interest or maintain an operating role in any such supplier.

2. Each Party shall ensure that the decisions and procedures of its telecommunications regulatory body are impartial with respect to all interested persons. To this end, each Party shall ensure that any financial interest that it holds in a supplier of public telecommunications services does not influence the decisions and procedures of its telecommunications regulatory body.

3. Neither Party may accord more favorable treatment to a supplier of public telecommunications services or to a supplier of value-added services in its territory than that accorded to a like supplier of the other Party on the basis that the supplier receiving more favorable treatment is owned, wholly or in part, by the national government of the Party.

4. Each Party shall maintain the absence of or eliminate as soon as feasible national government ownership in any supplier of public telecommunications services. Where a Party has an ownership interest in a supplier of public telecommunications services and

intends to reduce or eliminate its interest, it shall notify the other Party of its intention as soon as possible.

ARTICLE 13.8: UNIVERSAL SERVICE

Each Party shall administer any universal service obligation that it maintains in a transparent, non-discriminatory, and competitively neutral manner and shall ensure that its universal service obligation is not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service that it has defined.

ARTICLE 13.9: LICENSING PROCESS

1. When a Party requires a supplier of public telecommunications services to have a license, the Party shall make publicly available:

(a) all the licensing criteria and procedures it applies;

(b) the period it normally requires to reach a decision concerning an application for a license; and

(c) the terms and conditions of all licenses it has issued.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, on request, an applicant receives the reasons for its denial of a license.

ARTICLE 13.10: ALLOCATION AND USE OF SCARCE RESOURCES

1. Each Party shall administer its procedures for the allocation and use of scarce telecommunications resources, including frequencies, numbers, and rights-of-way, in an objective, timely, transparent, and non-discriminatory manner.

2. Each Party shall make publicly available the current state of allocated frequency bands but shall not be required to provide detailed identification of frequencies allocated for specific government uses.

3. A Party's measures allocating and assigning spectrum and managing frequency are not measures that are *per se* inconsistent with Article 11.4 (Market Access) either as it applies to cross-border trade in services or through the operation of Article 11.1.3 (Scope and Coverage) to an investor of the other Party or a covered investment. Accordingly, each Party retains the right to establish and apply spectrum and frequency management policies that may have the effect of limiting the number of suppliers of public telecommunications services, provided it does so in a manner consistent with other provisions of this Agreement. This includes the ability to allocate frequency bands, taking into account current and future needs and spectrum availability.

ARTICLE 13.11: ENFORCEMENT

Each Party shall provide its competent authority the authority to enforce the Party's measures relating to the obligations set out in Articles 13.2 through 13.5. Such authority shall include the ability to impose effective sanctions, which may include financial penalties, injunctive relief (on an interim or final basis), or the modification, suspension, and revocation of licenses.

ARTICLE 13.12: RESOLUTION OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS DISPUTES

Further to Articles 18.3 (Administrative Proceedings) and 18.4 (Review and Appeal), each Party shall ensure the following:

Recourse to Telecommunications Regulatory Bodies

(a) (i) enterprises may seek review by a telecommunications regulatory body or other relevant body of the Party to resolve disputes regarding the Party's measures relating to matters set out in Articles 13.2 through 13.5, and

(ii) suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party that have requested interconnection with a major supplier in the Party's territory may seek review, within a reasonable and publicly specified period after the supplier requests interconnection, by its telecommunications regulatory body[7] to resolve disputes regarding the terms, conditions, and rates for interconnection with such major supplier;

Reconsideration

(b) any enterprise that is aggrieved or whose interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the Party's telecommunications regulatory body may petition the body to reconsider that determination or decision. Neither Party may permit such a petition to constitute grounds for non-compliance with the determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body unless an appropriate authority stays such determination or decision; and

Judicial Review

(c) any enterprise that is aggrieved or whose interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the Party's telecommunications regulatory body may obtain review of the determination or decision by an impartial and independent judicial authority of the Party. Neither Party may permit an application for judicial review to constitute grounds for non-compliance with the determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body unless the relevant judicial body stays such determination or decision.

ARTICLE 13.13: TRANSPARENCY OF MEASURES RELATING TO TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Further to Article 18.1 (Publication), each Party shall ensure that:

(a) rulemakings, including the basis for such rulemakings, of its telecommunications regulatory body and end-user tariffs filed with its telecommunications regulatory body are promptly published or otherwise made available to all interested persons;

(b) interested persons are provided with adequate advance public notice of, and the opportunity to comment on, any rulemaking that its telecommunications regulatory body proposes; and

(c) its measures relating to public telecommunications services are made publicly available, including measures relating to:

(i) tariffs and other terms and conditions of service;

[7] The United States may comply with this obligation by providing for review by a state regulatory authority.

(ii) procedures relating to judicial and other adjudicatory proceedings;

(iii) specifications of technical interfaces;

(iv) conditions for attaching terminal or other equipment to the public telecommunications network; and

(v) notification, permit, registration, or licensing requirements, if any.

ARTICLE 13.14: FLEXIBILITY IN THE CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGIES

Neither Party may prevent suppliers of public telecommunications services from having the flexibility to choose the technologies that they use to supply their services, including commercial mobile wireless services, subject to requirements necessary to satisfy legitimate public policy interests.

ARTICLE 13.15: FORBEARANCE

1. The Parties recognize the importance of relying on competitive market forces to provide wide choice in the supply of telecommunications services. To this end, each Party may forbear, to the extent provided for in its law, from applying a regulation to a service that the Party classifies as a public telecommunications service, if its telecommunications regulatory body determines that:

(a) enforcement of the regulation is not necessary to prevent unreasonable or discriminatory practices;

(b) enforcement of the regulation is not necessary for the protection of consumers; and

(c) forbearance is consistent with the public interest, including promoting and enhancing competition between suppliers of public telecommunications services.

2. For greater certainty, each Party shall subject its regulatory body's decision to forebear to judicial review in accordance with subparagraph (c) of Article 13.12.

ARTICLE 13.16: RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER CHAPTERS

In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, this Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

ARTICLE 13.17: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

co-location (physical) means physical access to space in order to install, maintain, or repair equipment, at premises owned or controlled and used by a supplier to supply public telecommunications services;

commercial mobile services means public telecommunications services supplied through mobile wireless means;

cost-oriented means based on cost, and may include a reasonable profit, and may involve different cost methodologies for different facilities or services;

dialing parity means the ability of an end-user to use an equal number of digits to access a particular public telecommunications service, regardless of which public telecommunications services supplier the end-user chooses;
end-user means a final consumer of or subscriber to a public telecommunications service, including a service supplier other than a supplier of public telecommunications services;

enterprise means an "enterprise" as defined in Article 1.3 (Definitions) and includes a branch of an enterprise;

essential facilities means facilities of a public telecommunications network or service that:

(a) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers, and

(b) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to supply a service;

interconnection means linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier;

leased circuits means telecommunications facilities between two or more designated points that are set aside for the dedicated use of, or availability to, a particular customer or service supplier or other user of the service supplier's choosing;

major supplier means a supplier of public telecommunications services that has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for public telecommunications services as a result of:

(a) control over essential facilities, or

(b) use of its position in the market;

network element means a facility or equipment used in supplying a public telecommunications service, including features, functions, and capabilities provided by means of that facility or equipment;

non-discriminatory means treatment no less favorable than that accorded to any other user of like public telecommunications services in like circumstances;

number portability means the ability of end-users of public telecommunications services to retain, at the same location, the same telephone numbers without impairment of quality, reliability, or convenience when switching between the same category of suppliers of public telecommunications services;

public telecommunications service means any telecommunications service that a Party requires, explicitly or in effect, to be offered to the public generally. Such services may include, *inter alia*, telephone and data transmission typically involving customer-supplied information between two or more points without any end-to-end change in the form or content of the customer's information, and excludes value-added services;

reference interconnection offer means an interconnection offer extended by a major supplier and filed with or approved by a telecommunications regulatory body[8] that is sufficiently detailed to enable a supplier of public telecommunications services that is willing to accept its rates, terms, and conditions to obtain interconnection without having to engage in negotiations with the major supplier;

service supplier of the other Party means, with respect to a Party, a person that is either a covered investment in the territory of the Party or a person of the other Party and that seeks to supply or supplies services in or into the territory of the Party, and includes a supplier of public telecommunications services;

telecommunications means the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means, including by photonic means;

telecommunications regulatory body means a national body responsible for the regulation of telecommunications;

user means a service consumer or a service supplier; and

value-added services means services that add value to telecommunications services through enhanced functionality. In the United States, these are services as defined in 47 U.S.C. § 153(20). In Oman, these are services as defined in Article 1 (22) and (28) of the *License Granted by Sultani Decree Pursuant to the Sultani Decree on Telecommunications to Oman Telecommunications Company S.A.O.C (OMANTEL) for the Installation, Operation, Maintenance and Exploitation of a Fixed Public Telecommunications System in the Sultanate of Oman, 2003.*

[8] In the United States, this body may be a state regulatory authority.

ANNEX 13-A

1. Paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 13.3 do not apply to Oman with respect to telecommunications services supplied in rural areas unless the telecommunications regulatory body orders that the requirements described in that Article be applied to the telecommunications service supplier.[9]

2. A state regulatory authority of the United States may exempt a rural local exchange carrier, as defined in Section 251(f)(2) of the *Communications Act of 1934*, as amended, from the obligations contained in paragraphs 2 through 4 of Article 13.3.

3. Paragraph 2 of Article 13.3 does not apply to Oman with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services.

4. Paragraphs 2 through 4 of Article 13.3 do not apply to the United States with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services.

[9] For the purposes of this paragraph, **rural areas** consist of:

(a) any community listed in the Village Target List, referenced in Annex B (3) of *the License Granted by Sultani Decree Pursuant to the Sultani Decree on Telecommunications to Oman Telecommunications Company S.A.O.C (OMANTEL) for the Installation, Operation, Maintenance and Exploitation of a Fixed Public Telecommunications System in the Sultanate of Oman, 2003*; and

(b) any community that OmanTel did not supply with telecommunications services as of January 1, 2005, provided that the community does not have a total population of more than 1,000 inhabitants and a fixed telephony penetration rate of more than ten percent of the population.

ANNEX 13-B

1. Paragraphs 3, 4, 6, 7, and 8 of Article 13.4 do not apply to Oman with respect to telecommunications services supplied in rural areas unless the telecommunications regulatory body orders that the requirements described in that Article be applied to the telecommunications service supplier.[10]

2. Article 13.4 does not apply to the United States with respect to a rural telephone company, as defined in section 3(37) of the *Communications Act of 1934*, as amended, unless a state regulatory authority orders that the requirements described in that Article be applied to the company. In addition, a state regulatory authority may exempt a rural local exchange carrier, as defined in section 251(f)(2) of the *Communications Act of 1934*, as amended, from the obligations contained in Article 13.4.

3. Article 13.4 does not apply to the United States with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services.

4. Paragraph 3 of Article 13.4 does not apply to Oman with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services.

---

[10] For the purposes of this paragraph, **rural areas** consist of:

(a) any community listed in the Village Target List, referenced in Annex B (3) of the *License Granted by Sultani Decree Pursuant to the Sultani Decree on Telecommunications to Oman Telecommunications Company S.A.O.C (OMANTEL) for the Installation, Operation, Maintenance and Exploitation of a Fixed Public Telecommunications System in the Sultanate of Oman, 2003*; and

(b) any community that OmanTel did not supply with telecommunications services as of January 1, 2005, provided that the community does not have a total population of more than 1,000 inhabitants and a fixed telephony penetration rate of more than ten percent of the population.

CHAPTER FOURTEEN
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

ARTICLE 14.1: GENERAL

The Parties recognize the economic growth and opportunity that electronic commerce provides, the importance of avoiding barriers to its use and development, and the applicability of the WTO Agreement to measures affecting electronic commerce.

ARTICLE 14.2: ELECTRONIC SUPPLY OF SERVICES

The Parties affirm that measures affecting the supply of a service delivered or performed electronically are subject to the obligations contained in the relevant provisions of Chapters Ten (Investment), Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), and Twelve (Financial Services), subject to any exceptions or non-conforming measures set out in this Agreement that are applicable to such obligations.

ARTICLE 14.3: DIGITAL PRODUCTS

1. Neither Party may apply customs duties, fees, or other charges on or in connection with the importation or exportation of digital products by electronic transmission.

2. Each Party shall determine the customs value of an imported carrier medium bearing a digital product of the other Party based on the cost or value of the carrier medium alone, without regard to the cost or value of the digital product stored on the carrier medium.

3. Neither Party may accord less favorable treatment to some digital products than it accords to other like digital products [1]

(a) on the basis that:

(i) the digital products receiving less favorable treatment are created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of the other Party, or

(ii) the author, performer, producer, developer, distributor, or owner of such digital products is a person of the other Party; or

(b) so as otherwise to afford protection to other like digital products that are created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in its territory.

4. Neither Party may accord less favorable treatment to digital products:

(a) created, produced, published, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of the other Party than it accords to like digital products created, produced, published, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of a non-Party; or

[1] Recognizing the Parties' objective to promote trade between them, the prohibition in paragraph 3 on according less favorable treatment to a digital product applies only if the digital product is created, produced, published, contracted for, or commissioned in the territory of the other Party, or if the author, performer, producer, developer, or owner of the digital product is a person of the other Party.

(b) whose author, performer, producer, developer, distributor, or owner is a person of the other Party than it accords to like digital products whose author, performer, producer, developer, distributor, or owner is a person of a non-Party.

5. Paragraphs 3 and 4 do not apply to measures adopted or maintained in accordance with Articles 10.12 (Non-Conforming Measures), 11.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), and 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures).

ARTICLE 14.4: CONSUMER PROTECTION

The Parties recognize the importance of maintaining and adopting transparent and effective measures to protect consumers from fraudulent and deceptive commercial practices when they engage in electronic commerce.

ARTICLE 14.5: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

carrier medium means any physical object capable of storing a digital product by any method now known or later developed, and from which a digital product can be perceived, reproduced, or communicated, directly or indirectly, including an optical medium, a floppy disk, and a magnetic tape;

digital products means computer programs, text, video, images, sound recordings, and other products that are digitally encoded and produced for commercial sale or distribution, regardless of whether they are fixed on a carrier medium or transmitted electronically; and

electronic transmission or **transmitted electronically** means the transfer of digital products using any electromagnetic or photonic means.

CHAPTER FIFTEEN
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

ARTICLE 15.1: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Each Party shall, at a minimum, give effect to this Chapter.

International Agreements

2. Each Party shall ratify or accede to the following agreements by the date of entry into force of the Agreement:

(a) the *Patent Cooperation Treaty* (1970), as amended in 1979;

(b) the *Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite* (1974);

(c) the *Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks* (1989);

(d) the *Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure* (1977), as amended in 1980;

(e) the *International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants* (1991) (UPOV Convention);

(f) the *Trademark Law Treaty* (1994);

(g) the *WIPO Copyright Treaty* (1996); and

(h) the *WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty* (1996).

3. Each Party shall make all reasonable efforts to ratify or accede to the following agreements:

(a) the *Patent Law Treaty* (2000); and

(b) the *Hague Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Industrial Designs* (1999).

More Extensive Protection and Enforcement

4. A Party may provide more extensive protection for, and enforcement of, intellectual property rights under its law than this Chapter requires, provided that the more extensive protection and enforcement do not contravene this Chapter.

National Treatment

5. In respect of all categories of intellectual property covered in this Chapter, each Party shall accord to nationals[1] of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it

[1] For purposes of Articles 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.12, and 15.6.1, a national of a Party shall also mean, in respect of the relevant right, an entity of that Party that would meet the criteria for eligibility for protection provided for in the agreements listed in Article 15.1.2 and the TRIPS Agreement.

accords to its own nationals with regard to the protection[2] and enjoyment of such intellectual property rights and any benefits derived from such rights.

6. A Party may derogate from paragraph 5 in relation to its judicial and administrative procedures, including requiring a national of the other Party to designate an address for service of process in its territory, or to appoint an agent in its territory, provided that such derogation:

(a) is necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter; and

(b) is not applied in a manner that would constitute a disguised restriction on trade.

7. Paragraph 5 does not apply to procedures provided in multilateral agreements concluded under the auspices of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) in relation to the acquisition or maintenance of intellectual property rights.

Application of Agreement to Existing Subject Matter and Prior Acts

8. Except as it provides otherwise, including in Article 15.4.5, this Chapter gives rise to obligations in respect of all subject matter existing at the date of entry into force of this Agreement that is protected on that date in the territory of the Party where protection is claimed, or that meets or comes subsequently to meet the criteria for protection under this Chapter.

9. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, including Article 15.4.5, a Party shall not be required to restore protection to subject matter that on the date of entry into force of this Agreement has fallen into the public domain in its territory.

10. This Chapter does not give rise to obligations in respect of acts that occurred before the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Transparency

11. Further to Article 18.1 (Publication), and with the object of making the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights transparent, each Party shall ensure that all laws, regulations, and procedures concerning the protection or enforcement of intellectual property rights are in writing and are published,[3] or where publication is not practicable, made publicly available, in a national language in such a manner as to enable governments and right holders to become acquainted with them.

ARTICLE 15.2: TRADEMARKS, INCLUDING GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS

1. Neither Party may require, as a condition of registration, that signs be visually perceptible, nor may a Party deny registration of a trademark solely on the grounds that the sign of which it is composed is a sound or a scent.

---

[2] For purposes of this paragraph, "protection" includes matters affecting the availability, acquisition, scope, maintenance, and enforcement of intellectual property rights as well as matters affecting the use of intellectual property rights specifically covered by this Chapter. Further, for purposes of this paragraph, "protection" also includes the prohibition on circumvention of effective technological measures set out in Article 15.4.7 and the rights and obligations concerning rights management information set out in Article 15.4.8.

[3] For greater certainty, a Party may satisfy the requirement to publish a law, regulation, or procedure by making it available to the public on the Internet.

2. Each Party shall provide that trademarks shall include certification marks. Each Party shall also provide that geographical indications are eligible for protection as trademarks.[4]

3. Each Party shall ensure that its measures mandating the use of the term customary in common language as the common name for a good or service ("common name") including, *inter alia*, requirements concerning the relative size, placement, or style of use of the trademark in relation to the common name, do not impair the use or effectiveness of trademarks used in relation to such good or service.

4. Each Party shall provide that the owner of a registered trademark shall have the exclusive right to prevent all third parties not having the owner's consent from using in the course of trade identical or similar signs, including geographical indications, for goods or services that are related to those goods or services in respect of which the owner's trademark is registered, where such use would result in a likelihood of confusion. In the case of the use of an identical sign, including a geographical indication, for identical goods or services, a likelihood of confusion shall be presumed.

5. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the rights conferred by a trademark, such as fair use of descriptive terms, provided that such exceptions take account of the legitimate interest of the owner of the trademark and of third parties.

6. Article 6*bis* of the *Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property* (1967) shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods or services that are not identical or similar to those identified by a well-known trademark,[5] whether registered or not, provided that use of that trademark in relation to those goods or services would indicate a connection between those goods or services and the owner of the trademark, and provided that the interests of the owner of the trademark are likely to be damaged by such use.

7. Each Party shall provide for appropriate measures to refuse or cancel the registration and prohibit the use of a trademark or geographical indication that is identical or similar to a well-known trademark, for related goods or services, if the use of that trademark or geographical indication is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive or risk associating the trademark or geographical indication with the owner of the well-known trademark, or constitutes unfair exploitation of the reputation of the trademark. Such measures shall not apply when the registrant, applicant, or person that is using the trademark or geographical indication is the owner of the well-known trademark.

8. Each Party shall provide a system for the registration of trademarks, which shall include:

(a) a requirement to provide to the applicant a communication in writing, which may be provided electronically, of the reasons for a refusal to register a trademark;

(b) an opportunity for the applicant to respond to communications from the trademark authorities, to contest an initial refusal, and to appeal judicially a final refusal to register;

---

[4] For purposes of this Chapter, **geographical indications** means indications that identify a good as originating in the territory of a Party, or a region or locality in that territory, where a given quality, reputation, or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin. Any sign or combination of signs (such as words, including geographical and personal names, as well as letters, numerals, figurative elements, and colors, including single colors), in any form whatsoever, shall be eligible to be a geographical indication. The term "originating" in this chapter does not have the meaning ascribed to that term in Article 1.3 (Definitions).

[5] For purposes of determining whether a trademark is well-known, neither Party shall require that the reputation of the trademark extend beyond the sector of the public that normally deals with the relevant goods or services.

(c) an opportunity for interested parties to oppose a trademark application or to seek cancellation of a trademark after it has been registered; and

(d) a requirement that decisions in opposition or cancellation proceedings be reasoned and in writing.

9. Each Party shall provide:

(a) an electronic means for applying for, processing, registering, and maintaining trademarks; and

(b) a publicly available electronic database, including an online database, of trademark applications and registrations.

10. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) each registration, or publication that concerns a trademark application or registration, that indicates goods or services shall indicate the goods or services by their names, grouped according to the classes of the classification established by the *Nice Agreement Concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the Purposes of the Registration of Marks* (1979), as revised and amended (Nice Classification); and

(b) goods or services may not be considered as being similar to each other solely on the ground that, in any registration or publication, they appear in the same class of the Nice Classification. Conversely, each Party shall provide that goods or services may not be considered as being dissimilar from each other solely on the ground that, in any registration or publication, they appear in different classes of the Nice Classification.

11. Each Party shall provide that initial registration and each renewal of registration of a trademark shall be for a term of no less than ten years.

12. Neither Party may require recordation of trademark licenses to establish the validity of the license, to assert any rights in a trademark, or for other purposes.

13. If a Party provides the means to apply for protection or petition for recognition of geographical indications, through a system of protection of trademarks or otherwise, it shall:

(a) accept those applications and petitions without requiring intercession by a Party on behalf of its nationals;

(b) process those applications or petitions, as relevant, with a minimum of formalities;

(c) ensure that its regulations governing filing of those applications or petitions, as relevant, are readily available to the public and set out clearly the procedures for these actions;

(d) make available contact information sufficient to allow the general public to obtain guidance concerning the procedures for filing applications or petitions and the processing of those applications or petitions in general; and to allow applicants, petitioners, or their representatives to ascertain the status of, and to obtain procedural guidance concerning, specific applications and petitions; and

(e) ensure that applications or petitions, as relevant, for geographical indications are published for opposition, and provide procedures for opposing geographical indications that are the subject of applications or petitions. Each Party shall also provide procedures to cancel a registration resulting from an application or a petition.

14. (a) Each Party shall provide that each of the following shall be grounds for refusing protection or recognition of a geographical indication:

(i) the geographical indication is likely to cause confusion with a trademark that is the subject of a good faith pending application or registration in the territory of such Party and that has a priority date that predates the protection or recognition of the geographical indication in such territory;

(ii) the geographical indication is likely to cause confusion with a trademark, the rights to which have been acquired in the territory of the Party through use in good faith, that has a priority date that predates the protection or recognition of the geographical indication in such territory; and

(iii) the geographical indication is likely to cause confusion with a trademark that has become well known in the territory of the Party and that has a priority date that predates the protection or recognition of the geographical indication in such territory.

(b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the date of protection of the geographical indication in a territory of a Party shall be:

(i) in the case of protection or recognition provided as a result of an application or petition, the date of such application or petition; and

(ii) in the case of protection or recognition provided through other means, the date of protection or recognition under the laws of such territory.

ARTICLE 15.3: DOMAIN NAMES ON THE INTERNET

1. In order to address the problem of trademark cyber-piracy, each Party shall require that the management of its country-code top-level domain ("ccTLD") provide an appropriate procedure for the settlement of disputes, based on the principles established in the Uniform Domain-Name Dispute-Resolution Policy.

2. Each Party shall require that the management of its ccTLD provide online public access to a reliable and accurate database of contact information for domain-name registrants.

ARTICLE 15.4: COPYRIGHT AND RELATED RIGHTS

1. Each Party shall provide that authors, performers, and producers of phonograms[6] have the right[7] to authorize or prohibit all reproductions of their works, performances,

[6] "Authors, performers, and producers of phonograms" include any successors in interest.

[7] With respect to copyright and related rights in this Chapter, the "right to authorize or prohibit" and the "right to authorize" refer to exclusive rights.

and phonograms,[8] in any manner or form, permanent or temporary (including temporary storage in electronic form).

2. Each Party shall provide to authors, performers, and producers of phonograms the right to authorize the making available to the public of the original and copies of their works, performances, and phonograms through sale or other transfer of ownership.

3. In order to ensure that no hierarchy is established between rights of authors, on the one hand, and rights of performers and producers of phonograms, on the other hand, each Party shall provide that in cases where authorization is needed from both the author of a work embodied in a phonogram and a performer or producer owning rights in the phonogram, the need for the authorization of the author does not cease to exist because the authorization of the performer or producer is also required. Likewise, each Party shall establish that in cases where authorization is needed from both the author of a work embodied in a phonogram and a performer or producer owning rights in the phonogram, the need for the authorization of the performer or producer does not cease to exist because the authorization of the author is also required.

4. Each Party shall provide that, where the term of protection of a work (including a photographic work), performance, or phonogram is to be calculated:

(a) on the basis of the life of a natural person, the term shall be not less than the life of the author and 70 years after the author's death; and

(b) on a basis other than the life of a natural person, the term shall be

(i) not less than 95 years from the end of the calendar year of the first authorized publication of the work, performance, or phonogram, or

(ii) failing such authorized publication within 25 years from the creation of the work, performance, or phonogram, not less than 120 years from the end of the calendar year of the creation of the work, performance, or phonogram.

5. Each Party shall apply Article 18 of the *Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works* (1971) (Berne Convention) and Article 14.6 of the TRIPS Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*, to the subject matter, rights, and obligations in this Article and Articles 15.5 and 15.6.

6. Each Party shall provide that for copyright and related rights, any person acquiring or holding any economic right in a work, performance, or phonogram:

(a) may freely and separately transfer that right by contract; and

(b) by virtue of a contract, including contracts of employment underlying the creation of works, performances, and phonograms, shall be able to exercise that right in that person's own name and enjoy fully the benefits derived from that right.

7. (a) In order to provide adequate legal protection and effective legal remedies against the circumvention of effective technological measures that authors, performers, and producers of phonograms use in connection with the exercise of their rights and that restrict unauthorized acts in respect of their works, performances, and phonograms, each Party shall provide that any person who:

[8] With respect to copyright and related rights in this Chapter, **performance** means a performance fixed in a phonogram unless otherwise specified.

(i) circumvents without authority any effective technological measure that controls access to a protected work, performance, phonogram, or other subject matter; or

(ii) manufactures, imports, distributes, offers to the public, provides, or otherwise trafficks in devices, products, or components, or offers to the public or provides services, that:

(A) are promoted, advertised, or marketed for the purpose of circumvention of any effective technological measure;

(B) have only a limited commercially significant purpose or use other than to circumvent any effective technological measure; or

(C) are primarily designed, produced, or performed for the purpose of enabling or facilitating the circumvention of any effective technological measure,

shall be liable and subject to the remedies set out in Article 15.10.14. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied when any person, other than a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity, is found to have engaged willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain in any of the foregoing activities. Such criminal procedures and penalties shall include the application to such activities of the remedies and authorities listed in subparagraphs (a), (b), and (e) of Article 15.10.27 as applicable to infringements, *mutatis mutandis*.

(b) In implementing subparagraph (a), neither Party shall be obligated to require that the design of, or the design and selection of parts and components for, a consumer electronics, telecommunications, or computing product provide for a response to any particular technological measure, so long as the product does not otherwise violate any measures implementing subparagraph (a).

(c) Each Party shall provide that a violation of a measure implementing this paragraph is a separate civil or criminal offense, independent of any infringement that might occur under the Party's law on copyright and related rights.

(d) Each Party shall confine exceptions and limitations to measures implementing subparagraph (a) to the following activities, which shall be applied to relevant measures in accordance with subparagraph (e):

(i) noninfringing reverse engineering activities with regard to a lawfully obtained copy of a computer program, carried out in good faith with respect to particular elements of that computer program that have not been readily available to the person engaged in those activities, for the sole purpose of achieving interoperability of an independently created computer program with other programs;

(ii) noninfringing good faith activities, carried out by an appropriately qualified researcher who has lawfully obtained a copy, unfixed performance, or display of a work, performance, or phonogram and who has made a good faith effort to obtain authorization for such activities, to the extent necessary for the sole purpose of research

consisting of identifying and analyzing flaws and vulnerabilities of technologies for scrambling and descrambling of information;

(iii) the inclusion of a component or part for the sole purpose of preventing the access of minors to inappropriate online content in a technology, product, service, or device that itself is not prohibited under the measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii);

(iv) noninfringing good faith activities that are authorized by the owner of a computer, computer system, or computer network for the sole purpose of testing, investigating, or correcting the security of that computer, computer system, or computer network;

(v) noninfringing activities for the sole purpose of identifying and disabling a capability to carry out undisclosed collection or dissemination of personally identifying information reflecting the online activities of a natural person in a way that has no other effect on the ability of any person to gain access to any work;

(vi) lawfully authorized activities carried out by government employees, agents, or contractors for the purpose of law enforcement, intelligence, essential security, or similar governmental purposes;

(vii) access by a nonprofit library, archive, or educational institution to a work, performance, or phonogram not otherwise available to it, for the sole purpose of making acquisition decisions; and

(viii) noninfringing uses of a work, performance, or phonogram in a particular class of works, performances, or phonograms when an actual or likely adverse impact on those noninfringing uses is demonstrated in a legislative or administrative proceeding by substantial evidence; provided that any limitation or exception adopted in reliance upon this clause shall have effect for a renewable period of not more than three years from the date of conclusion of such proceeding.

(e) The exceptions and limitations to measures implementing subparagraph (a) for the activities set forth in subparagraph (d) may only be applied as follows, and only to the extent that they do not impair the adequacy of legal protection or the effectiveness of legal remedies against the circumvention of effective technological measures:

(i) Measures implementing subparagraph (a)(i) may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to each activity set forth in subparagraph (d).

(ii) Measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii), as they apply to effective technological measures that control access to a work, performance, or phonogram, may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to activities set forth in subparagraph (d)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv), and (vi).

(iii) Measures implementing subparagraph (a)(ii), as they apply to effective technological measures that protect any copyright or any rights related to copyright, may be subject to exceptions and limitations with respect to activities set forth in subparagraph (d)(i) and (vi).

(f) For purposes of this paragraph, **effective technological measure** means any technology, device, or component that, in the normal course of its operation, controls access to a protected work, performance, phonogram, or other protected subject matter, or protects any copyright or any rights related to copyright.

8. (a) In order to provide adequate and effective legal remedies to protect rights management information:

(i) Each Party shall provide that any person who without authority, and knowing, or, with respect to civil remedies, having reasonable grounds to know, that it would induce, enable, facilitate, or conceal an infringement of any copyright or related right,

(A) knowingly removes or alters any rights management information;

(B) distributes or imports for distribution rights management information knowing that the rights management information has been removed or altered without authority; or

(C) distributes, imports for distribution, broadcasts, communicates, or makes available to the public copies of works, performances, or phonograms, knowing that rights management information has been removed or altered without authority,

shall be liable and subject to the remedies set out in Article 15.10.14. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied when any person, other than a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity, is found to have engaged willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain in any of the foregoing activities. Such criminal procedures and penalties shall include the application to such activities of the remedies and authorities listed in subparagraphs (a), (b) and (e) of Article 15.10.27 as applicable to infringements, *mutatis mutandis*.

(ii) Each Party shall confine exceptions and limitations to measures implementing subparagraph (a)(i) to lawfully authorized activities carried out by government employees, agents, or contractors for the purpose of law enforcement, intelligence, essential security, or similar governmental purposes.

(b) For purposes of this paragraph, **rights management information** means:

(i) information that identifies a work, performance, or phonogram; the author of the work, the performer of the performance, or the producer of the phonogram; or the owner of any right in the work, performance, or phonogram;

(ii) information about the terms and conditions of the use of the work, performance, or phonogram; or

(iii) any numbers or codes that represent such information,

when any of these items is attached to a copy of the work, performance, or phonogram or appears in connection with the communication or making available of a work, performance or phonogram, to the public.[9]

9. Each Party shall issue appropriate laws, orders, regulations, or administrative or executive decrees mandating that its agencies use computer software only as authorized by the right holder. These measures shall actively regulate the acquisition and management of software for government use.

10. (a) With respect to this Article and Articles 15.5 and 15.6, each Party shall confine limitations or exceptions to exclusive rights to certain special cases that do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the work, performance, or phonogram, and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holder.

(b) Notwithstanding subparagraph (a) and Article 15.6.3(b), neither Party may permit the retransmission of television signals (whether terrestrial, cable, or satellite) on the Internet without the authorization of the right holder or right holders of the content of the signal and, if any, of the signal.

ARTICLE 15.5: COPYRIGHT

Without prejudice to Articles 11(1)(ii), 11*bis*(1)(i) and (ii), 11*ter*(1)(ii), 14(1)(ii), and 14*bis*(1) of the Berne Convention, each Party shall provide to authors the exclusive right to authorize or prohibit the communication to the public of their works, by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of their works in such a way that members of the public may access these works from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

ARTICLE 15.6: RELATED RIGHTS

1. Each Party shall accord the rights provided for in this Chapter with respect to performers and producers of phonograms to the performers and producers of phonograms who are nationals of the other Party and to performances or phonograms first published or first fixed in the territory of the other Party. A performance or phonogram shall be considered first published in the territory of a Party in which it is published within 30 days of its original publication.[10]

2. Each Party shall provide to performers the right to authorize or prohibit:

(a) the broadcasting and communication to the public of their unfixed performances, except where the performance is already a broadcast performance; and

(b) the fixation of their unfixed performances.

3. (a) Each Party shall provide to performers and producers of phonograms the right to authorize or prohibit the broadcasting or any communication to the public of their performances or phonograms, by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of those performances and phonograms in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

---

[9] For greater certainty, nothing in paragraph 8 obligates a Party to require the owner of any right in the work, performance, or phonogram to attach rights management information to copies of the work, performance, or phonogram, or to cause rights management information to appear in connection with a communication of the work, performance, or phonogram to the public.

[10] For purposes of this Article, fixation includes the finalization of the master tape or its equivalent.

(b) Notwithstanding subparagraph (a) and Article 15.4.10, the application of this right to analog transmissions and free over-the-air broadcasts, and exceptions or limitations to this right for such activity, shall be a matter of each Party's law.

(c) Each Party may adopt limitations to this right in respect of other noninteractive transmissions in accordance with Article 15.4.10, provided that the limitations do not prejudice the right of the performer or producer of phonograms to obtain equitable remuneration.

4. Neither Party may subject the enjoyment and exercise of the rights of performers and producers of phonograms provided for in this Chapter to any formality.

5. For purposes of this Article and Article 15.4, the following definitions apply with respect to performers and producers of phonograms:

(a) **broadcasting** means the transmission to the public by wireless means or satellite of sounds or sounds and images, or representations thereof, including wireless transmission of encrypted signals where the means for decrypting are provided to the public by the broadcasting organization or with its consent; "broadcasting" does not include transmissions over computer networks or any transmissions where the time and place of reception may be individually chosen by members of the public;

(b) **communication to the public** of a performance or a phonogram means the transmission to the public by any medium, other than by broadcasting, of sounds of a performance or the sounds or the representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram. For purposes of paragraph 3, "communication to the public" includes making the sounds or representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram audible to the public;

(c) **fixation** means the embodiment of sounds, or of the representations thereof, from which they can be perceived, reproduced, or communicated through a device;

(d) **performers** means actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret, or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore;

(e) **phonogram** means the fixation of the sounds of a performance or of other sounds, or of a representation of sounds, other than in the form of a fixation incorporated in a cinematographic or other audiovisual work;

(f) **producer of a phonogram** means the person who, or the legal entity which, takes the initiative and has the responsibility for the first fixation of the sounds of a performance or other sounds, or the representations of sounds; and

(g) **publication of a performance or a phonogram** means the offering of copies of the performance or the phonogram to the public, with the consent of the right holder, and provided that copies are offered to the public in reasonable quantity.

ARTICLE 15.7: PROTECTION OF ENCRYPTED PROGRAM-CARRYING SATELLITE SIGNALS

1. Each Party shall make it a criminal offense:

(a) to manufacture, assemble, modify, import, export, sell, lease, or otherwise distribute a tangible or intangible device or system, knowing or having

reason to know that the device or system is primarily of assistance in decoding an encrypted program-carrying satellite signal without the authorization of the lawful distributor of such signal; and

(b) willfully to receive or further distribute a program-carrying signal that originated as an encrypted satellite signal knowing that it has been decoded without the authorization of the lawful distributor of the signal.

2. Each Party shall provide for civil remedies, including compensatory damages, for any person injured by any activity described in paragraph 1, including any person that holds an interest in the encrypted programming signal or its content.

ARTICLE 15.8: PATENTS

1. Subject to paragraph 2, each Party:

(a) shall make patents available for any invention, whether product or process, in all fields of technology, provided that it is new, involves an inventive step, and is capable of industrial application; and

(b) confirms that it shall make patents available for any new uses for, or new methods of using, a known product, including new uses and new methods for the treatment of particular medical conditions.

2. Each Party may exclude from patentability:

(a) inventions, the prevention within its territory of the commercial exploitation of which is necessary to protect *ordre public* or morality, including to protect human, animal, or plant life or health or to avoid serious prejudice to the environment, provided that such exclusion is not made merely because the exploitation is prohibited by law;

(b) animals other than micro-organisms, and essentially biological processes for the production of animals other than non-biological and microbial processes; and

(c) diagnostic, therapeutic, and surgical procedures for the treatment of humans or animals.

3. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the exclusive rights conferred by a patent, provided that such exceptions do not unreasonably conflict with a normal exploitation of the patent and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the patent owner, taking account of the legitimate interests of third parties.

4. Each Party shall provide that a patent may be revoked only on grounds that would have justified a refusal to grant the patent. A Party may also provide that fraud, misrepresentation, or inequitable conduct may be the basis for revoking a patent or holding a patent unenforceable. Where a Party provides proceedings that permit a third party to oppose the grant of a patent, a Party shall not make such proceedings available before the grant of the patent.

5. Consistent with paragraph 3, if a Party permits a third person to use the subject matter of a subsisting patent to generate information necessary to support an application for marketing approval of a pharmaceutical product, that Party shall provide that any product produced under such authority shall not be made, used, or sold in its territory other than for purposes related to generating such information, and if the Party permits exportation, the Party shall provide that the product shall only be exported outside its territory for purposes of meeting marketing approval requirements of that Party.

6. (a) Each Party, at the request of the patent owner, shall adjust the term of a patent to compensate for unreasonable delays that occur in granting the patent. For purposes of this paragraph, an unreasonable delay shall at least include a delay in the issuance of the patent of more than four years from the date of filing of the application in the territory of the Party, or two years after a request for examination of the application, whichever is later. Periods attributable to actions of the patent applicant need not be included in the determination of such delays.

(b) With respect to patents covering pharmaceutical products or their method of use:

(i) each Party shall make available an adjustment of the patent term to compensate the patent owner for unreasonable curtailment of the effective patent term as a result of the marketing approval process related to the first commercial use of the product in that Party; and

(ii) where a Party approves the marketing of a new pharmaceutical product based on evidence of prior approval in another territory, including information on safety and efficacy submitted in connection with that approval, the Party shall make available an adjustment of the patent term to compensate the patent owner for unreasonable curtailment of the effective patent term in the Party as a result of the marketing approval process in the other territory and in the Party.

(c) For purposes of this paragraph, **effective patent term** means the period from the date of approval of the product until the original expiration date of the patent.

7. When a Party provides for the grant of a patent on the basis of a patent granted in another territory, that Party, at the request of the patent owner, shall adjust the term of a patent granted under such procedure by a period equal to the period of the adjustment, if any, provided in respect of the patent granted in the other territory.

8. Each Party shall disregard information contained in public disclosures used to determine if an invention is novel or has an inventive step[11] if the public disclosure:

(a) was made or authorized by, or derived from, the patent applicant; and

(b) occurred within 12 months prior to the date of filing of the application in the territory of the Party.

9. Each Party shall provide patent applicants with at least one opportunity to make amendments, corrections, and observations in connection with their applications.

10. Each Party shall provide that a disclosure of a claimed invention shall be considered to be sufficiently clear and complete if it provides information that allows the invention to be made and used by a person skilled in the art, without undue experimentation, as of the filing date.

[11] For purposes of this Article, "inventive step" shall be treated as synonymous with "non-obvious."

11. Each Party shall provide that a claimed invention:

(a) is sufficiently supported by its disclosure if the disclosure reasonably conveys to a person skilled in the art that the applicant was in possession of the claimed invention as of the filing date; and

(b) is industrially applicable if it has a specific, substantial, and credible utility.

ARTICLE 15.9: MEASURES RELATED TO CERTAIN REGULATED PRODUCTS

1. (a) If a Party requires or permits, as a condition of granting marketing approval for a new pharmaceutical or new agricultural chemical product, the submission of information concerning safety or efficacy of the product, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted such safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the Party, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

(i) the safety or efficacy information submitted in support of the marketing approval; or

(ii) evidence of the marketing approval,

for at least five years for pharmaceutical products and ten years for agricultural chemical products from the date of marketing approval in the territory of the Party.

(b) If a Party requires or permits, in connection with granting marketing approval for a new pharmaceutical or new agricultural chemical product, the submission of evidence concerning the safety or efficacy of a product that was previously approved in another territory, such as evidence of prior marketing approval in the other territory, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted the safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the other territory, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

(i) the safety or efficacy information submitted in support of the prior marketing approval in the other territory; or

(ii) evidence of prior marketing approval in the other territory,

for at least five years for pharmaceutical products and ten years for agricultural chemical products from the date of marketing approval of the new product in the territory of the Party.

(c) For purposes of this Article, a new pharmaceutical product is one that does not contain a chemical entity that has been previously approved in the territory of the Party for use in a pharmaceutical product and a new agricultural chemical product is one that contains a chemical entity that has not been previously approved in the territory of the Party for use in an agricultural chemical product.

2. (a) If a Party requires or permits, as a condition of granting marketing approval for a pharmaceutical product that includes a chemical entity that has been previously approved for marketing in another pharmaceutical product, the submission of new clinical information that is essential to the approval of a pharmaceutical product, other than information related to bioequivalency, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that

previously submitted such new clinical information to obtain marketing approval in the territory of the Party, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

(i) the new clinical information submitted in support of the marketing approval; or

(ii) evidence of the marketing approval based on the new clinical information,

for at least three years from the date of marketing approval in the territory of the Party.

(b) If a Party requires or permits, in connection with granting marketing approval for a pharmaceutical product of the type specified in subparagraph (a), the submission of evidence concerning new clinical information for a product that was previously approved based on that new clinical information in another territory, other than evidence of information related to bioequivalency, such as evidence of prior marketing approval based on the new clinical information, the Party shall not, without the consent of the person that previously submitted such new clinical information to obtain marketing approval in the other territory, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

(i) the new clinical information submitted in support of the prior marketing approval in the other territory; or

(ii) evidence of prior marketing approval based on the new clinical information in the other territory,

for at least three years from the date of marketing approval based on the new clinical information in the territory of the Party.

(c) If a Party requires or permits, as a condition of granting marketing approval, for a new use, for an agricultural chemical product that has been previously approved in the territory of the Party, the submission of safety or efficacy information, the Party shall not, without the consent of a person that previously submitted such safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the territory of the Party, authorize another to market a same or similar product for that use based on:

(i) the submitted safety or efficacy information; or

(ii) evidence of the marketing approval for that use,

for at least ten years from the date of the original marketing approval of the agricultural chemical product in the territory of the Party.

(d) If a Party requires or permits, in connection with granting marketing approval, for a new use, for an agricultural chemical product that has been previously approved in the territory of the Party, the submission of evidence concerning the safety or efficacy of a product that was previously approved in another territory for that new use, such as evidence of prior marketing approval for that new use, the Party shall not, without the consent of the person that previously submitted the safety or efficacy information to obtain marketing approval in the other territory, authorize another to market a same or a similar product based on:

(i) the safety or efficacy information submitted in support of the prior marketing approval for that use in the other territory; or

(ii) evidence of prior marketing approval in another territory for that new use,

for at least ten years from the date of the original marketing approval granted in the territory of the Party.

3. When a product is subject to a system of marketing approval pursuant to paragraphs 1 or 2 and is also covered by a patent in the territory of that Party, the Party shall not alter the term of protection that it provides pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2 in the event that the patent protection terminates on a date earlier than the end of the term of protection specified in paragraphs 1 and 2.

4. Where a Party permits, as a condition of approving the marketing of a pharmaceutical product, persons, other than the person originally submitting safety or efficacy information, to rely on that information or on evidence of safety or efficacy information of a product that was previously approved, such as evidence of prior marketing approval in the territory of the Party or in another territory, that Party shall:

(a) implement measures in its marketing approval process to prevent such other persons from marketing a product covered by a patent claiming the product or its approved method of use during the term of that patent without the consent or acquiescence of the patent owner; and

(b) provide that the patent owner shall be notified of the identity of any such other person who requests marketing approval to enter the market during the term of a patent notified to the approving authority as covering that product.

ARTICLE 15.10: ENFORCEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

General Obligations

1. Each Party shall provide that final judicial decisions and administrative rulings of general application pertaining to the enforcement of intellectual property rights shall be in writing and shall state any relevant findings of fact and the reasoning or the legal basis on which the decisions or rulings are based. Each Party shall also provide that such decisions or rulings shall be published[12] or, where publication is not practicable, otherwise made available to the public, in a national language in such a manner as to enable governments and right holders to become acquainted with them.

2. Each Party shall publicize information on its efforts to provide effective enforcement of intellectual property rights in its civil, administrative, and criminal systems, including any statistical information that the Party may collect for such purposes.

3. The Parties understand that a decision that a Party makes on the distribution of enforcement resources shall not excuse that Party from complying with this Chapter.

4. In civil, administrative, and criminal proceedings involving copyright or related rights, each Party shall provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the person whose name is indicated as the author, producer, performer, or publisher of the work, performance, or phonogram in the usual manner is the designated

[12] A Party may satisfy the requirement for publication by making the decision or ruling available to the public on the Internet.

right holder in such work, performance, or phonogram. Each Party shall also provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the copyright or related right subsists in such subject matter.

Civil and Administrative Procedures and Remedies

5. Each Party shall make available to right holders[13] civil judicial procedures concerning the enforcement of any intellectual property right.

6. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) in civil judicial proceedings, its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to pay the right holder:

(i) damages adequate to compensate for the injury the right holder has suffered as a result of the infringement; and

(ii) at least in the case of copyright or related rights infringement and trademark counterfeiting, the profits of the infringer that are attributable to the infringement and that are not taken into account in computing the amount of the damages referred to in clause (i); and

(b) in determining damages for infringement of intellectual property rights, its judicial authorities shall consider, *inter alia*, the value of the infringed-on good or service, measured by the suggested retail price or other legitimate measure of value submitted by the right holder.

7. In civil judicial proceedings, each Party shall, at least with respect to works, phonograms, and performances protected by copyright or related rights, and in cases of trademark counterfeiting, establish or maintain pre-established damages, which shall be available on the election of the right holder. Pre-established damages shall be in an amount sufficient to constitute a deterrent to future infringements and to compensate fully the right holder for the harm caused by the infringement. In civil judicial proceedings concerning patent infringement, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to increase damages to an amount that is up to three times the amount of the injury found or assessed.[14]

8. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities, except in exceptional circumstances, shall have the authority to order, at the conclusion of civil judicial proceedings concerning copyright or related rights infringement and trademark infringement, that the prevailing party shall be awarded payment of court costs or fees and reasonable attorney's fees by the losing party. Further, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities, at least in exceptional circumstances, shall have the authority to order, at the conclusion of civil judicial proceedings concerning patent infringement, that the prevailing party shall be awarded payment of reasonable attorney's fees by the losing party.

9. In civil judicial proceedings concerning copyright or related rights infringement and trademark counterfeiting, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall

[13] For purposes of this Article, "right holder" includes exclusive licensees as well as federations and associations having the legal standing and authority to assert such rights; "exclusive licensee" includes the exclusive licensee of any one or more of the exclusive intellectual property rights encompassed in a given intellectual property.

[14] Neither Party shall be required to apply this paragraph to actions for infringement against a Party or a third party acting with the authorization or consent of a Party.

have the authority to order the seizure of suspected infringing goods, any related materials and implements, and, at least for trademark counterfeiting, documentary evidence relevant to the infringement.

10. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) in civil judicial proceedings, at the right holder's request, goods that have been found to be pirated or counterfeit shall be destroyed, except in exceptional circumstances;

(b) its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order that materials and implements that have been used in the manufacture or creation of the pirated or counterfeit goods be, without compensation of any sort, promptly destroyed or, in exceptional circumstances, without compensation of any sort, disposed of outside the channels of commerce in such a manner as to minimize the risks of further infringements; and

(c) in regard to counterfeit trademarked goods, the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed shall not be sufficient to permit the release of goods into the channels of commerce.

11. Each Party shall provide that, in civil judicial proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights, its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to provide any information that the infringer possesses regarding any person or persons involved in any aspect of the infringement and regarding the means of production or distribution channel of such goods or services, including the identification of third persons involved in the production and distribution of the infringing goods or services or in their channels of distribution, and to provide this information to the right holder.

12. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to:

(a) fine or imprison, in appropriate cases, a party to a litigation who fails to abide by valid orders issued by such authorities; and

(b) impose sanctions on parties to a litigation, their counsel, experts, or other persons subject to the court's jurisdiction, for violation of judicial orders regarding the protection of confidential information produced or exchanged in a proceeding.

13. To the extent that any civil remedy can be ordered as a result of administrative procedures on the merits of a case, each Party shall provide that such procedures conform to principles equivalent in substance to those set out in this Chapter.

14. In civil judicial proceedings concerning the acts described in paragraphs 7 and 8 of Article 15.4, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order or award at least:

(a) provisional measures, including seizure of devices and products suspected of being involved in the prohibited activity;

(b) the opportunity for the right holder to elect between actual damages it suffered (plus any profits attributable to the prohibited activity not taken into account in computing those damages) or pre-established damages;

(c) payment to the prevailing right holder at the conclusion of civil judicial proceedings of court costs and fees, and reasonable attorney's fees, by the party engaged in the prohibited conduct; and

(d) destruction of devices and products found to be involved in the prohibited activity.

Neither Party may make damages available against a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity that sustains the burden of proving that it was not aware and had no reason to believe that its acts constituted a prohibited activity.

15. In civil judicial proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order a party to desist from an infringement, in order, *inter alia*, to prevent, immediately after they clear customs, the entry into the channels of commerce in the jurisdiction of those authorities of imported goods that involve the infringement of an intellectual property right, or to prevent their exportation.

16. In the event that a Party's judicial or other authorities appoint technical or other experts in civil proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights and require that the parties to the litigation bear the costs of such experts, the Party should seek to ensure that such costs are closely related, *inter alia*, to the quantity and nature of work to be performed and do not unreasonably deter recourse to such proceedings.

Provisional Measures

17. Parties shall act on requests for relief *inaudita altera parte* expeditiously and shall, except in exceptional cases, generally execute such requests within ten days.

18. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities have the authority to require the plaintiff to provide any reasonably available evidence in order to satisfy themselves with a sufficient degree of certainty that the plaintiff's right is being infringed or that such infringement is imminent, and to order the plaintiff to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance set at a level sufficient to protect the defendant and to prevent abuse, and so as not to unreasonably deter recourse to such procedures.

19. In proceedings concerning the grant of provisional measures in relation to enforcement of a patent, each Party shall provide for a rebuttable presumption that the patent is valid.

Special Requirements Related to Border Measures

20. Each Party shall provide that any right holder initiating procedures for its competent authorities to suspend release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark goods, or pirated copyright goods,[15] into free circulation is required to provide adequate evidence to satisfy the competent authorities that, under the laws of the country of importation, there is *prima facie* an infringement of the right holder's intellectual property right and to supply sufficient information that may reasonably be expected to be

---

[15] For purposes of paragraphs 20 through 25:

(a) **counterfeit trademark goods** means any goods, including packaging, bearing without authorization a trademark that is identical to the trademark validly registered in respect of such goods, or that cannot be distinguished in its essential aspects from such a trademark, and that thereby infringes the rights of the owner of the trademark in question under the law of the country of importation; and

(b) **pirated copyright goods** means any goods that are copies made without the consent of the right holder or person duly authorized by the right holder in the country of production and that are made directly or indirectly from an article where the making of that copy would have constituted an infringement of a copyright or a related right under the law of the country of importation.

within the right holder's knowledge to make the suspected goods reasonably recognizable by its competent authorities. The requirement to provide sufficient information shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures. Each Party shall provide that the application to suspend the release of goods shall remain in force for a period of not less than one year from the date of application, or the period that the good is protected by copyright or the relevant trademark registration, whichever is shorter.

21. Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities shall have the authority to require a right holder initiating procedures to suspend the release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark goods, or pirated copyright goods, to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance sufficient to protect the defendant and the competent authorities and to prevent abuse. Each Party shall provide that such security or equivalent assurance shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures. Each Party may provide that such security may be in the form of a bond conditioned to hold the importer or owner of the imported merchandise harmless from any loss or damage resulting from any suspension of the release of goods in the event the competent authorities determine that the article is not an infringing good.

22. Where its competent authorities have made a determination that goods are counterfeit or pirated, a Party shall grant its competent authorities the authority to inform the right holder of the names and addresses of the consignor, the importer, and the consignee, and of the quantity of the goods in question.

23. Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities may initiate border measures *ex officio*, with respect to imported, exported, or in-transit merchandise,[16] or merchandise in free trade zones, suspected of being counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark goods, or pirated copyright goods, without the need for a formal complaint from a private party or right holder.

24. Each Party shall provide that goods that have been determined to be pirated or counterfeit by its competent authorities shall be destroyed, except in exceptional circumstances. In regard to counterfeit trademark goods, the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed shall not be sufficient to permit the release of the goods into the channels of commerce. In no event shall the competent authorities be authorized, except in exceptional circumstances, to permit the exportation of counterfeit or pirated goods or to permit such goods to be subject to other customs procedures.

25. Where an application fee or merchandise storage fee is assessed in connection with border measures to enforce an intellectual property right, each Party shall provide that such fee shall not be set at an amount that unreasonably deters recourse to these measures.

Criminal Procedures and Remedies

26. Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied at least in cases of willful trademark counterfeiting or copyright or related rights piracy on a commercial scale. Willful copyright or related rights piracy on a commercial scale includes:

(a) significant willful copyright or related rights infringements that have no direct or indirect motivation of financial gain; and

[16] For purposes of paragraph 23, **in-transit merchandise** means goods under "Customs transit" and goods "transshipped", as defined in the International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures (Kyoto Convention).

(b) willful infringements for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain.[17]

Each Party shall treat willful importation or exportation of counterfeit or pirated goods as unlawful activities subject to criminal penalties at least to the same extent as the trafficking or distribution of such goods in domestic commerce.[18]

27. Specifically, each Party shall provide:

(a) remedies that include sentences of imprisonment as well as monetary fines sufficient to provide a deterrent to future infringements, consistent with a policy of removing the infringer's monetary incentive. Each Party shall further establish policies or guidelines that encourage judicial authorities to impose those remedies at levels sufficient to provide a deterrent to future infringements;

(b) that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the seizure of suspected counterfeit or pirated goods, any related materials and implements used in the commission of the offense, any assets traceable to the infringing activity, and any documentary evidence relevant to the offense. Each Party shall provide that such orders need not individually identify the items that are subject to seizure, so long as they fall within general categories specified in the order;

(c) that its judicial authorities shall have the authority, among other measures, to order the forfeiture of any assets traceable to the infringing activity and shall, except in exceptional cases, order the forfeiture and destruction of all counterfeit or pirated goods, and, at least with respect to willful copyright or related rights piracy, order the forfeiture and destruction of materials and implements that have been used in the creation of infringing goods. Each Party shall further provide that such forfeiture and destruction shall occur without compensation of any kind to the defendant;

(d) that, in criminal cases, its judicial or other competent authorities shall keep an inventory of goods and other material proposed to be destroyed, and shall have the authority temporarily to exempt such materials from the destruction order to facilitate the preservation of evidence upon notice by the right holder that it wishes to bring a civil or administrative case for damages; and

(e) that its authorities may initiate legal action *ex officio* with respect to the offenses described in this Chapter, without the need for a formal complaint by a private party or right holder.

28. Each Party shall also provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied in the following cases, even absent willful trademark counterfeiting or copyright piracy:

(a) knowing trafficking in counterfeit labels affixed or designed to be affixed to: a phonogram, a copy of a computer program, documentation or packaging for a computer program, or a copy of a motion picture or other audiovisual work; and

---

[17] For greater certainty, "financial gain" for purposes of this paragraph includes the receipt or expectation of anything of value.

[18] A Party may comply with this obligation in relation to exportation through its measures concerning distribution or trafficking.

(b) knowing trafficking in counterfeit documentation or packaging for a computer program.

Liability for Service Providers and Limitations

29. For the purpose of providing enforcement procedures that permit effective action against any act of copyright[19] infringement covered by this Chapter, including expeditious remedies to prevent infringements and criminal and civil remedies that constitute a deterrent to further infringements, each Party shall provide, consistent with the framework set out in this Article:

(a) legal incentives for service providers to cooperate with copyright owners in deterring the unauthorized storage and transmission of copyrighted materials; and

(b) limitations in its law regarding the scope of remedies available against service providers for copyright infringements that they do not control, initiate, or direct, and that take place through systems or networks controlled or operated by them or on their behalf, as set forth in this subparagraph (b).[20]

(i) These limitations shall preclude monetary relief and provide reasonable restrictions on court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions for the following functions, and shall be confined to those functions:[21]

(A) transmitting, routing, or providing connections for material without modification of its content, or the intermediate and transient storage of such material in the course thereof;

(B) caching carried out through an automatic process;

(C) storage at the direction of a user of material residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider; and

(D) referring or linking users to an online location by using information location tools, including hyperlinks and directories.

(ii) These limitations shall apply only where the service provider does not initiate the chain of transmission of the material, and does not select the material or its recipients (except to the extent that a function described in clause (i)(D) in itself entails some form of selection).

(iii) Qualification by a service provider for the limitations as to each function in clauses (i)(A) through (D) shall be considered separately from qualification for the limitations as to each other

[19] For purposes of this paragraph, "copyright" includes related rights.

[20] This subparagraph is without prejudice to the availability of defenses to copyright infringement that are of general applicability.

[21] Either Party may request consultations with the other Party to consider how to address under this paragraph functions of a similar nature that a Party identifies after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

function, in accordance with the conditions for qualification set forth in clauses (iv) through (vii).

(iv) With respect to functions referred to in clause (i)(B), the limitations shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) permitting access to cached material in significant part only to users of its system or network who have met conditions on user access to that material;

(B) complying with rules concerning the refreshing, reloading, or other updating of the cached material when specified by the person making the material available online in accordance with a generally accepted industry standard data communications protocol for the system or network through which that person makes the material available;

(C) not interfering with technology consistent with industry standards accepted in the Party's territory used at the originating site to obtain information about the use of the material, and not modifying its content in transmission to subsequent users; and

(D) expeditiously removing or disabling access, on receipt of an effective notification of claimed infringement, to cached material that has been removed or access to which has been disabled at the originating site.

(v) With respect to functions referred to in clauses (i)(C) and (D), the limitations shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) not receiving a financial benefit directly attributable to the infringing activity, in circumstances where it has the right and ability to control such activity;

(B) expeditiously removing or disabling access to the material residing on its system or network on obtaining actual knowledge of the infringement or becoming aware of facts or circumstances from which the infringement was apparent, such as through effective notifications of claimed infringement in accordance with clause (ix); and

(C) publicly designating a representative to receive such notifications.

(vi) Eligibility for the limitations in this subparagraph shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) adopting and reasonably implementing a policy that provides for termination in appropriate circumstances of the accounts of repeat infringers; and

(B) accommodating and not interfering with standard technical measures accepted in the Party's territory that protect and identify copyrighted material, that are developed through an open, voluntary process by a broad consensus of copyright owners and service providers, that are available on reasonable and nondiscriminatory terms, and that do not

impose substantial costs on service providers or substantial burdens on their systems or networks.

(vii) Eligibility for the limitations in this subparagraph may not be conditioned on the service provider monitoring its service, or affirmatively seeking facts indicating infringing activity, except to the extent consistent with such technical measures.

(viii) If the service provider qualifies for the limitations with respect to the function referred to in clause (i)(A), court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions shall be limited to terminating specified accounts, or to taking reasonable steps to block access to a specific, non-domestic online location. If the service provider qualifies for the limitations with respect to any other function in clause (i), court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions shall be limited to removing or disabling access to the infringing material, terminating specified accounts, and other remedies that a court may find necessary, provided that such other remedies are the least burdensome to the service provider among comparably effective forms of relief. Each Party shall provide that any such relief shall be issued with due regard for the relative burden to the service provider and harm to the copyright owner, the technical feasibility and effectiveness of the remedy, and whether less burdensome, comparably effective enforcement methods are available. Except for orders ensuring the preservation of evidence, or other orders having no material adverse effect on the operation of the service provider's communications network, each Party shall provide that such relief shall be available only where the service provider has received notice of the court order proceedings referred to in this subparagraph and an opportunity to appear before the judicial authority.

(ix) For purposes of the notice and take down process for the functions referred to in clauses (i)(C) and (D), each Party shall establish appropriate procedures in its law or in regulations for effective notifications of claimed infringement, and effective counter-notifications by those whose material is removed or disabled through mistake or misidentification. Each Party shall also provide for monetary remedies against any person who makes a knowing material misrepresentation in a notification or counter-notification that causes injury to any interested party as a result of a service provider relying on the misrepresentation.

(x) If the service provider removes or disables access to material in good faith based on claimed or apparent infringement, each Party shall provide that the service provider shall be exempted from liability for any resulting claims, provided that, in the case of material residing on its system or network, it takes reasonable steps promptly to notify the person making the material available on its system or network that it has done so and, if such person makes an effective counter-notification and is subject to jurisdiction in an infringement suit, to restore the material online unless the person giving the original effective notification seeks judicial relief within a reasonable time.

(xi) Each Party shall establish an administrative or judicial procedure enabling copyright owners who have given effective notification of claimed infringement to obtain expeditiously from a service

provider information in its possession identifying the alleged infringer.

(xii) For purposes of the function referred to in clause (i)(A), **service provider** means a provider of transmission, routing, or connections for digital online communications without modification of their content between or among points specified by the user of material of the user's choosing, and for purposes of the functions referred to in clauses (i)(B) through (D) **service provider** means a provider or operator of facilities for online services or network access.

CHAPTER SIXTEEN
LABOR

ARTICLE 16.1: STATEMENT OF SHARED COMMITMENT

1. The Parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the International Labor Organization ("ILO") and their commitments under the *ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up (1998)* ("ILO Declaration").[1] Each Party shall strive to ensure that such labor principles and the internationally recognized labor rights set forth in Article 16.7 are recognized and protected by its law.

2. Recognizing the right of each Party to establish its own domestic labor standards, and to adopt or modify accordingly its labor laws, each Party shall strive to ensure that its laws provide for labor standards consistent with the internationally recognized labor rights set forth in Article 16.7 and shall strive to improve those standards in that light.

ARTICLE 16.2: APPLICATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF LABOR LAWS

1. (a) Neither Party shall fail to effectively enforce its labor laws, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade between the Parties, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

(b) The Parties recognize that each Party retains the right to exercise discretion with respect to investigatory, prosecutorial, regulatory, and compliance matters and to make decisions regarding the allocation of resources to enforcement with respect to other labor matters determined to have higher priority. Accordingly, the Parties understand that a Party is in compliance with subparagraph (a) where a course of action or inaction reflects a reasonable exercise of such discretion, or results from a *bona fide* decision regarding the allocation of resources.

2. Each Party recognizes that it is inappropriate to encourage trade or investment by weakening or reducing the protections afforded in domestic labor laws. Accordingly, each Party shall strive to ensure that it does not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, such laws in a manner that weakens or reduces adherence to the internationally recognized labor rights referred to in Article 16.7 as an encouragement for trade with the other Party, or as an encouragement for the establishment, acquisition, expansion, or retention of an investment in its territory.

ARTICLE 16.3: PROCEDURAL GUARANTEES AND PUBLIC AWARENESS

1. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a recognized interest under its law in a particular matter have appropriate access to tribunals for the enforcement of the Party's labor laws. Such tribunals may include administrative, quasi-judicial, judicial, or labor tribunals.

2. Each Party shall ensure that proceedings before such tribunals for the enforcement of its labor laws are fair, equitable, and transparent and, to this end, each Party shall provide that:

---

[1] The Parties recall that paragraph 5 of this ILO Declaration states that labor standards should not be used for protectionist trade purposes.

(a) such proceedings comply with due process of law;

(b) any hearings in such proceedings are open to the public, except where the administration of justice otherwise requires;

(c) the parties to such proceedings are entitled to support or defend their respective positions, including by presenting information or evidence; and

(d) such proceedings do not entail unreasonable fees or time limits or unwarranted delays.

3. Each Party shall provide that final decisions on the merits of the case in such proceedings are:

(a) in writing and state the reasons on which the decisions are based;

(b) made available without undue delay to the parties to the proceedings and, consistent with its law, to the public; and

(c) based on information or evidence in respect of which the parties were offered the opportunity to be heard.

4. Each Party shall provide, as appropriate, that parties to such proceedings have the right to seek review and, where warranted, correction of final decisions issued in such proceedings.

5. Each Party shall ensure that tribunals that conduct or review such proceedings are impartial and independent and do not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

6. Each Party shall provide that the parties to such proceedings may seek remedies to ensure the enforcement of their rights under its labor laws. Such remedies may include, as appropriate, orders, compliance agreements, fines, penalties, imprisonment, injunctions, or emergency workplace closures.

7. Each Party shall promote public awareness of its labor laws, including by:

(a) ensuring that information related to its labor laws and enforcement and compliance procedures is publicly available; and

(b) encouraging education of the public regarding its labor laws.

8. For greater certainty, decisions by each Party's judicial tribunals, quasi-judicial tribunals, or administrative tribunals, of general, labor, or other specific jurisdiction, as well as related proceedings, shall not be subject to revision or reopened under this Chapter.

ARTICLE 16.4: INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

1. The Joint Committee established under Chapter Nineteen (Administration of the Agreement) shall consider issues and review activities related to the operation of this Chapter, including the Labor Cooperation Mechanism established under Article 16.5. The Joint Committee shall, at the request of either Party, establish a Subcommittee on Labor Affairs comprising officials of the labor ministry and other appropriate agencies or ministries of each Party. The Subcommittee shall meet at such times as it deems appropriate to discuss matters related to the operation of this Chapter. Meetings of the Subcommittee shall include, unless the Parties agree otherwise, a session where members

of the Subcommittee have an opportunity to meet with the public to discuss matters related to the operation of this Chapter.

2. Each Party shall designate an office within its labor ministry that shall serve as a contact point with the other Party and with the public for purposes of implementing this Chapter. Each Party's contact point shall provide for the submission, receipt, and consideration of communications from the public on matters related to this Chapter and shall make such communications available to the other Party and, as appropriate, to the public. Each Party shall review such communications, as appropriate, in accordance with domestic procedures.

3. Each Party may convene a national labor advisory committee comprising members of its public, including representatives of its labor and business organizations and other persons, to advise it on the implementation of this Chapter.

4. Any formal decision of the Parties concerning the implementation of this Chapter shall be made public, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

5. The Parties shall jointly prepare reports, as appropriate, on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter and shall make such reports public.

ARTICLE 16.5: LABOR COOPERATION

Recognizing that cooperation provides enhanced opportunities to promote respect for core labor standards embodied in the ILO Declaration and *ILO Convention No. 182 Concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour (1999)* ("ILO Convention 182"), and to further advance other common commitments regarding labor matters, the Parties hereby establish a Labor Cooperation Mechanism, as set out in Annex 16-A.

ARTICLE 16.6: LABOR CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter by delivering a written request to the other Party's contact point. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, consultations shall commence within 30 days after a Party delivers a request for consultations to the other Party's contact point designated pursuant to Article 16.4.2.

2. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter and may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they deem appropriate.

3. If the consultations fail to resolve the matter, either Party may request that the Subcommittee on Labor Affairs be convened to consider the matter. The Subcommittee shall convene within 30 days after a Party delivers a request to convene the Subcommittee to the other Party's contact point designated pursuant to Article 16.4.2, unless the Parties agree otherwise. If the Joint Committee has not established the Subcommittee as of the date a Party delivers a request, it shall do so during the 30-day period described in this paragraph. The Subcommittee shall endeavor to resolve the matter expeditiously, including, where appropriate, by consulting governmental or non-governmental experts and having recourse to such procedures as good offices, conciliation, or mediation.

4. If a Party considers that the other Party has failed to carry out its obligations under Article 16.2.1(a), the Party may request consultations under paragraph 1 or pursuant to Article 20.5 (Consultations).

(a) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 20.5 (Consultations) at a time when the Parties are engaged in consultations on the same matter

under paragraph 1 or the Subcommittee is endeavoring to resolve the matter under paragraph 3, the Parties shall discontinue their efforts to resolve the matter under this Article. Once consultations have begun under Article 20.5 (Consultations), no consultations on the same matter may be entered into under this Article.

(b) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 20.5 (Consultations) more than 60 days after delivery of a request for consultations under paragraph 1, the Parties may agree at any time to refer the matter to the Joint Committee pursuant to Article 20.6 (Referral to the Joint Committee).

5. Neither Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under any provision of this Chapter other than Article 16.2.1(a).

ARTICLE 16.7: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

internationally recognized labor rights means:

(a) the right of association;

(b) the right to organize and bargain collectively;

(c) a prohibition on the use of any form of forced or compulsory labor;

(d) labor protections for children and young people, including a minimum age for employment of children and the prohibition and elimination of the worst forms of child labor; and

(e) acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health; and

labor law means:

(a) for the United States, an act of Congress or a regulation promulgated pursuant to an act of Congress that is directly related to internationally recognized labor rights and is enforceable by action of the federal government; and

(b) for Oman, a Sultani Decree or Decision, or a regulation, ministerial decision, local order, local circular, or other legislation promulgated pursuant to a Sultani Decree or Decision that is directly related to internationally recognized labor rights.

ANNEX 16-A
LABOR COOPERATION MECHANISM

Establishment of a Labor Cooperation Mechanism

1. Recognizing that cooperation provides enhanced opportunities for the Parties to improve labor standards and to further advance common commitments with respect to labor matters, including the ILO Declaration and ILO Convention 182, the Parties have established a Labor Cooperation Mechanism.

Principal Functions and Organization

2. The contact points established under Article 16.4.2 shall serve as the contact points for the Labor Cooperation Mechanism.

3. Officials of each Party's ministry of labor and other appropriate agencies or ministries shall carry out the work of the Labor Cooperation Mechanism by cooperating to:

(a) establish priorities for cooperative activities on labor matters;

(b) develop specific cooperative activities in accord with such priorities;

(c) exchange information regarding labor law and practice in each Party;

(d) exchange information on ways to improve labor law and practice, including best labor practices;

(e) advance understanding of, respect for, and effective implementation of the principles reflected in the ILO Declaration and ILO Convention 182; and

(f) develop recommendations, for consideration by the Joint Committee, of actions to be taken by each Party.

Cooperative Activities

4. The Parties may undertake cooperative activities through the Labor Cooperation Mechanism on any labor matter they consider appropriate, including, but not limited to:

(a) fundamental rights and their effective application: legislation and practice related to the principles and rights contained in the ILO Declaration (freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining, elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labor, the effective abolition of child labor, and the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation);

(b) improving general working conditions, including occupational safety and health;

(c) labor statistics; and

(d) human resources development and life long learning.

Implementation of Cooperative Activities

5. The Parties may carry out cooperative activities undertaken by the Labor Cooperation Mechanism through any form they consider appropriate, including, but not limited to:

(a) arranging study visits and other exchanges between government delegations, professionals, students, and specialists;

(b) exchanging information on standards, regulations, procedures, and best practices, including through the exchange of pertinent publications and monographs;

(c) organizing joint conferences, seminars, workshops, meetings, training sessions, and outreach and education programs;

(d) developing collaborative projects or demonstrations; and

(e) engaging in joint research projects, studies, and reports, including through the engagement of independent experts with recognized expertise.

6. In identifying areas for labor cooperation, and in conducting cooperative activities, each Party shall seek the views and participation of its worker and employer representatives, as well as other members of the public.

CHAPTER SEVENTEEN
ENVIRONMENT

ARTICLE 17.1: LEVELS OF PROTECTION

Recognizing the right of each Party to establish its own levels of domestic environmental protection and environmental development priorities, and to adopt or modify accordingly its environmental laws and policies, each Party shall ensure that those laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental protection and shall strive to continue to improve those laws and policies.

ARTICLE 17.2: APPLICATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS

1. (a) Neither Party shall fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade between the Parties, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

   (b) The Parties recognize that each Party retains the right to exercise discretion with respect to investigatory, prosecutorial, regulatory, and compliance matters and to make decisions regarding the allocation of resources to enforcement with respect to other environmental matters determined to have higher priority. Accordingly, the Parties understand that a Party is in compliance with subparagraph (a) where a course of action or inaction reflects a reasonable exercise of such discretion, or results from a *bona fide* decision regarding the allocation of resources.

2. Each Party recognizes that it is inappropriate to encourage trade or investment by weakening or reducing the protections afforded in domestic environmental laws. Accordingly, each Party shall strive to ensure that it does not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, such laws in a manner that weakens or reduces the protections afforded in those laws as an encouragement for trade with the other Party, or as an encouragement for the establishment, acquisition, expansion, or retention of an investment in its territory.

ARTICLE 17.3: PROCEDURAL MATTERS

1. Each Party shall ensure that judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative proceedings are available under its law to sanction or remedy violations of its environmental laws.

   (a) Such proceedings shall be fair, equitable, and transparent, and, to this end, shall comply with due process of law and be open to the public except where the administration of justice otherwise requires.

   (b) Each Party shall provide appropriate and effective remedies or sanctions for a violation of its environmental laws that:

      (i) take into consideration the nature and gravity of the violation, any economic benefit the violator has derived from the violation, the economic condition of the violator, and other relevant factors; and

      (ii) may include compliance agreements, penalties, fines, imprisonment, injunctions, the closure of facilities, and the cost of containing or cleaning up pollution.

2. Each Party shall ensure that interested persons may request the Party's competent authorities to investigate alleged violations of its environmental laws and that the competent authorities give such requests due consideration in accordance with its law.

3. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a recognized interest under its law in a particular matter have appropriate access to the proceedings referred to in paragraph 1.

4. Each Party shall provide appropriate and effective access to remedies, in accordance with its law, which may include rights such as:

(a) the right to sue another person under that Party's jurisdiction for damages under that Party's environmental laws;

(b) the right to seek sanctions or remedies such as monetary penalties, emergency closures, or orders to mitigate the consequences of violations of its environmental laws;

(c) the right to request the competent authorities to take appropriate action to enforce the Party's environmental laws in order to protect the environment or to avoid environmental harm; or

(d) the right to seek injunctions where a person suffers, or may suffer, loss, damage, or injury as a result of conduct by another person under that Party's jurisdiction contrary to that Party's environmental laws or from tortious conduct that harms human health or the environment.

ARTICLE 17.4: VOLUNTARY MECHANISMS TO ENHANCE ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE

1. The Parties recognize that incentives and other flexible and voluntary mechanisms can contribute to the achievement and maintenance of high levels of environmental protection, complementing the procedures set forth in Article 17.3. As appropriate and in accordance with its law, each Party shall encourage the development of such incentives and voluntary mechanisms, which may include:

(a) mechanisms that facilitate voluntary action to protect or enhance the environment, such as:

(i) partnerships involving businesses, local communities, non-governmental organizations, government agencies, or scientific organizations;

(ii) voluntary guidelines for environmental performance; or

(iii) sharing of information and expertise among government agencies, interested parties, and the public, concerning: methods for achieving high levels of environmental protection; voluntary environmental auditing and reporting; or ways to use resources more efficiently or reduce environmental impacts, environmental monitoring, and collection of baseline data; or

(b) incentives, including market-based mechanisms where appropriate, to encourage conservation, restoration, enhancement, and protection of natural resources and the environment, such as public recognition of facilities or enterprises that are superior environmental performers, or programs for exchanging or trading permits, credits, or other instruments to help achieve environmental goals efficiently.

2. As appropriate, and in accordance with its law, each Party shall encourage:

(a) the development and improvement of performance goals and standards used in measuring environmental performance; and

(b) flexible means to achieve such goals and meet such standards, including through mechanisms identified in paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 17.5: INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

1. In addition to discussions of matters related to the operation of this Chapter that may take place in the Joint Committee established under Chapter Nineteen (Administration of the Agreement), the Joint Committee shall, at the request of either Party, establish a Subcommittee on Environmental Affairs comprising government officials of each Party to discuss matters related to the operation of this Chapter. Meetings of the Subcommittee shall include, unless the Parties agree otherwise, a session where members of the Subcommittee have an opportunity to meet with the public to discuss matters related to the operation of this Chapter.

2. The Parties, when they consider appropriate, shall jointly prepare reports on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter, and shall make such reports public.

3. Any formal decision of the Parties concerning the implementation of this Chapter shall be made public, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

ARTICLE 17.6: OPPORTUNITIES FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

1. Recognizing that opportunities for public participation can facilitate the sharing of best practices and the development of innovative approaches to issues of interest to the public, each Party shall develop or maintain procedures for dialogue with its public concerning the implementation of this Chapter, including opportunities for its public to:

(a) suggest matters to be discussed at the meetings of the Joint Committee or, if a Subcommittee on Environmental Affairs has been established pursuant to Article 17.5, meetings of the Subcommittee; and

(b) provide, on an ongoing basis, views, recommendations, or advice on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter. Each Party shall make these views, recommendations, or advice available to the other Party and the public.

2. Each Party may convene, or consult with an existing, national advisory committee comprising representatives of both its environmental and business organizations and other members of its public, to advise it on the implementation of this Chapter, as appropriate.

3. Each Party shall make best efforts to respond favorably to requests for discussions by persons in its territory regarding its implementation of this Chapter.

4. Each Party shall take into account, as appropriate, public comments and recommendations it receives regarding cooperative environmental activities the Parties undertake pursuant to the United States – Oman Memorandum of Understanding on Environmental Cooperation.

ARTICLE 17.7: ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of strengthening capacity to protect the environment and to promote sustainable development in concert with strengthening bilateral trade and investment relations. The Parties are committed to undertaking cooperative environmental activities pursuant to a United States – Oman Memorandum of Understanding on Environmental Cooperation developed by the Parties, and in other fora.

2. Each Party shall seek opportunities for its citizens to participate in the development and implementation of cooperative environmental activities, such as through the use of public-private partnerships.

3. The Parties also recognize the ongoing importance of current and future environmental cooperation that may be undertaken outside this Agreement.

4. Each Party shall, as it deems appropriate, share information with the other Party and the public regarding its experience in assessing and taking into account the positive and negative environmental effects of trade agreements and policies.

ARTICLE 17.8: ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter by delivering a written request to the contact point designated by the other Party for this purpose. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, consultations shall commence within 30 days after a Party delivers a request.

2. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter and may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they deem appropriate.

3. If the consultations fail to resolve the matter, either Party may request that the Subcommittee on Environmental Affairs be convened to consider the matter. The Subcommittee shall convene within 30 days after a Party delivers a written request to the other Party's contact point designated pursuant to paragraph 1, unless the Parties agree otherwise. If the Joint Committee has not established the Subcommittee as of the date a Party delivers a request, it shall do so during the 30-day period described in this paragraph. The Subcommittee shall endeavor to resolve the matter expeditiously, including, where appropriate, by consulting governmental or non-governmental experts and having recourse to such procedures as good offices, conciliation, or mediation.

4. If a Party considers that the other Party has failed to carry out its obligations under paragraph 1(a) of Article 17.2, the Party may request consultations under paragraph 1 or pursuant to Article 20.5 (Consultations).

(a) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 20.5 (Consultations) at a time when the Parties are engaged in consultations on the same matter under paragraph 1 or the Subcommittee is endeavoring to resolve the matter under paragraph 3, the Parties shall discontinue their efforts to resolve the matter under this Article. Once consultations have begun under Article 20.5 (Consultations), no consultations on the same matter may be entered into under this Article.

(b) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 20.5 (Consultations) more than 60 days after delivery of a request for consultations under paragraph 1, the Parties may agree at any time to refer the matter to the Joint Committee pursuant to Article 20.6 (Referral to the Joint Committee).

5. Neither Party may have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under any provision of this Chapter other than paragraph 1(a) of Article 17.2.

ARTICLE 17.9: RELATIONSHIP TO ENVIRONMENTAL AGREEMENTS

1. The Parties recognize that the multilateral environmental agreements to which they are both party play an important role, globally and domestically, in protecting the environment and that their respective implementation of these agreements is critical to achieving the environmental objectives of these agreements.

2. Accordingly, the Parties shall continue to seek means to enhance the mutual supportiveness of the multilateral environmental agreements to which they are both party and the international trade agreements to which they are both party. To this end, the Parties shall consult, as appropriate, with respect to negotiations on environmental issues of mutual interest.

ARTICLE 17.10: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

environmental law means any law of a Party, or provision thereof, the primary purpose of which is the protection of the environment, or the prevention of a danger to human, animal, or plant life or health, through:

(a) the prevention, abatement, or control of the release, discharge, or emission of pollutants or environmental contaminants;

(b) the control of environmentally hazardous or toxic chemicals, substances, materials, and wastes, and the dissemination of information related thereto; or

(c) the protection or conservation of wild flora and fauna, including endangered species, their habitat, and specially protected natural areas,

in areas with respect to which a Party exercises sovereignty, sovereign rights, or jurisdiction, but does not include any statue or regulation, or provision thereof, directly related to worker safety or health; and

law means:

(a) for the United States, a statute that is an act of Congress or a regulation promulgated pursuant to an act of Congress that is enforceable by action of the federal government.

(b) for Oman, a Sultani Decree or Decision, or a regulation, ministerial decision, local order, local circular, or other legislation promulgated pursuant to a Sultani Decree or Decision.

CHAPTER EIGHTEEN
TRANSPARENCY

ARTICLE 18.1: PUBLICATION

1. Each Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings of general application respecting any matter covered by this Agreement are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons and the other Party to become acquainted with them.

2. To the extent possible, each Party shall:

   (a) publish in advance any such measures that it proposes to adopt; and

   (b) provide interested persons and the other Party a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed measures.

ARTICLE 18.2: NOTIFICATION AND PROVISION OF INFORMATION

On request of the other Party, a Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any proposed or actual measure, regardless of whether the other Party has been previously notified of that measure.

ARTICLE 18.3: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

With a view to administering in a consistent, impartial, and reasonable manner all measures of general application affecting matters covered by this Agreement, each Party shall ensure, in its administrative proceedings applying measures referred to in Article 18.1 to particular persons, goods, or services of the other Party in specific cases, that:

   (a) wherever possible, persons of the other Party that are directly affected by a proceeding are provided reasonable notice, in accordance with the Party's procedures, when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated, and a general description of any issues in controversy;

   (b) such persons are afforded a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, when time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest permit; and

   (c) its procedures are in accordance with its law.

ARTICLE 18.4: REVIEW AND APPEAL

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purpose of the prompt review and, where warranted, correction of final administrative actions regarding matters covered by this Agreement. Such tribunals shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, in such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:

   (a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and

(b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided in its law, that such decisions shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the office or authority with respect to the administrative action at issue.

ARTICLE 18.5: ANTI-CORRUPTION

1. The Parties reaffirm their resolve to eliminate bribery and corruption in international trade and investment.

2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain the necessary legislative or other measures to establish that it is a criminal offense under its law, in matters affecting international trade or investment, for:

(a) a public official of the Party or a person who performs public functions for the Party intentionally to solicit or accept, directly or indirectly, any article of monetary value or other benefit, such as a favor, promise, or advantage, for himself or for another person, in exchange for any act or omission in the performance of his public functions;

(b) any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Party intentionally to offer or grant, directly or indirectly, to a public official of the Party or a person who performs public functions for the Party any article of monetary value or other benefit, such as a favor, promise, or advantage, for himself or for another person, in exchange for any act or omission in the performance of his public functions;

(c) any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Party intentionally to offer, promise, or give any undue pecuniary or other advantage, directly or indirectly, to a foreign official, for that official or for another person, in order that the official act or refrain from acting in relation to the performance of official duties, in order to obtain or retain business or other improper advantage in the conduct of international business; and

(d) any person subject to the jurisdiction of the Party to aid or abet, or to conspire in, the commission of any of the offenses described in subparagraphs (a) through (c).

3. Each Party shall adopt or maintain appropriate penalties and procedures to enforce the criminal measures that it adopts or maintains in conformity with paragraph 2.

4. Each Party shall strive to adopt or maintain appropriate measures to protect persons who, in good faith, report acts of bribery described in paragraph 2.

5. The Parties recognize the importance of regional and multilateral initiatives to eliminate bribery and corruption in international trade and investment. The Parties shall work jointly to encourage and support appropriate initiatives in relevant international fora.

ARTICLE 18.6: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

act or refrain from acting in relation to the performance of official duties includes any use of the official's position, whether or not within the official's authorized competence;

administrative ruling of general application means an administrative ruling or interpretation that applies to all persons and fact situations that fall generally within its ambit and that establishes a norm of conduct but does not include:

(a) a determination or ruling made in an administrative or quasi-judicial proceeding that applies to a particular person, good, or service of the other Party in a specific case; or

(b) a ruling that adjudicates with respect to a particular act or practice;

foreign official means any person holding a legislative, administrative, or judicial office of a foreign country, at any level of government, whether appointed or elected; any person exercising a public function for a foreign country at any level of government, including for a public agency or public enterprise; and any official or agent of a public international organization;

public function means any temporary or permanent, paid or honorary activity, performed by a natural person in the name of a Party or in the service of a Party, such as procurement, at the central level of government; and

public official means any official or employee of a Party at the central level of government, whether appointed or elected.

CHAPTER NINETEEN
ADMINISTRATION OF THE AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 19.1: CONTACT POINTS

1. Each Party shall designate a contact point or points to facilitate communications between the Parties on any matter covered by this Agreement.

2. On request of the other Party, a Party's contact point shall identify the office or official responsible for the matter and assist, as necessary, in facilitating communications with the other Party.

ARTICLE 19.2: JOINT COMMITTEE

1. The Parties hereby establish a Joint Committee to supervise the implementation of this Agreement and to review the trade relationship between the Parties.

   (a) The Joint Committee shall comprise government officials of each Party and shall be co-chaired by (i) the United States Trade Representative and (ii) Oman's Minister of Commerce and Industry, or their designees.

   (b) The Joint Committee may establish and delegate responsibilities to *ad hoc* and standing subcommittees or working groups and seek the advice of non-governmental persons.

2. The Joint Committee shall:

   (a) review the general functioning of this Agreement;

   (b) review and consider specific matters related to the operation and implementation of this Agreement in the light of its objectives;

   (c) facilitate the prevention and settlement of disputes arising under this Agreement, including through consultations pursuant to Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement);

   (d) consider and adopt any amendment or other modification to this Agreement, subject to completion of necessary approval procedures by each Party;

   (e) consider ways to further enhance trade relations between the Parties and to promote the objectives of this Agreement, including through cooperation and assistance; and

   (f) take such other action as the Parties may agree.

3. The Joint Committee may:

   (a) establish its own rules of procedure; and

   (b) issue interpretations of the provisions of this Agreement.

4. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the Joint Committee shall convene

   (a) in regular session every year, with such sessions to be held alternately in the territory of each Party; and

(b) in special session within 30 days of the request of a Party, with such special sessions to be held in the territory of the other Party or at such location as the Parties may agree.

5. The Parties recognize the importance of transparency and openness in implementing this Agreement, including considering the views of interested parties and other members of the public.

6. Each Party shall treat any confidential information exchanged in relation to a meeting of the Joint Committee on the same basis as the Party providing the information.

CHAPTER TWENTY
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

ARTICLE 20.1: COOPERATION

The Parties shall endeavor to agree on the interpretation and application of this Agreement, and shall make every attempt through cooperation and consultations to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter that might affect its operation.

ARTICLE 20.2: SCOPE OF APPLICATION

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or as the Parties agree otherwise, this Chapter shall apply with respect to the prevention or settlement of all disputes between the Parties regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement or wherever a Party considers that:

(a) a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with its obligations under this Agreement;

(b) the other Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or

(c) a benefit the Party could reasonably have expected to accrue to it under Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), Chapter Four (Rules of Origin), Chapter Nine (Government Procurement), Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), or Chapter Fifteen (Intellectual Property Rights) is being nullified or impaired as a result of a measure, whether or not the measure conflicts with the provisions of this Agreement, except that neither Party may invoke this sub-paragraph with respect to a benefit under Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) or Chapter Fifteen (Intellectual Property Rights) if the measure is subject to an exception under Article 21.1 (General Exceptions).

ARTICLE 20.3: ADMINISTRATION OF DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEEDINGS

Each Party shall designate an office that shall be responsible for providing administrative assistance to panels established under Article 20.7. Each Party shall be responsible for the operation and costs of its designated office and shall notify the other Party of its location.

ARTICLE 20.4: CHOICE OF FORUM

1. Where a dispute regarding any matter arises under this Agreement and under the WTO Agreement, or any other agreement to which both Parties are party, the complaining Party may select the forum in which to settle the dispute.

2. The complaining Party shall notify the other Party in writing of its intention to bring a dispute to a particular forum before doing so.

3. Once the complaining Party has selected a particular forum, the forum selected shall be used to the exclusion of other possible fora.

4. For the purposes of this paragraph, a Party shall be deemed to have selected a forum when it has requested the establishment of, or referred a matter to, a dispute settlement panel.

ARTICLE 20.5: CONSULTATIONS

1. Either Party may request consultations with the other Party with respect to any matter described in Article 20.2 by delivering written notification to the other Party. If a Party requests consultations, the other Party shall reply promptly to the request for consultations and enter into consultations in good faith.

2. Each Party shall:

(a) provide sufficient information in the consultations to enable a full examination of how the matter subject to consultations might affect the operation of this Agreement; and

(b) treat any confidential information exchanged in the course of consultations on the same basis as the Party providing the information.

3. Promptly after requesting or receiving a request for consultations pursuant to this Article, each Party shall seek the views of interested parties and other members of the public on the matter in order to draw on a broad range of perspectives.

ARTICLE 20.6: REFERRAL TO THE JOINT COMMITTEE

If the consultations fail to resolve a matter within 60 days of the delivery of a Party's request for consultations under Article 20.5, 20 days where the matter concerns perishable goods, or such other period as the Parties may agree, either Party may refer the matter to the Joint Committee by delivering written notification to the other Party. The Joint Committee shall endeavor to resolve the matter.

ARTICLE 20.7: ESTABLISHMENT OF PANEL

1. If the Joint Committee has not resolved a matter within 60 days after delivery of the notification described in Article 20.6, 30 days where the matter concerns perishable goods, or such other period as the Parties may agree, the complaining Party may refer the matter to a dispute settlement panel by delivering written notification to the other Party.

2. Neither Party may refer a matter concerning a proposed measure to a dispute settlement panel.

3. Unless the Parties agree otherwise:

(a) The panel shall have three members.

(b) Each Party shall appoint one panelist, in consultation with the other Party, within 30 days after the matter has been referred to a panel.

(c) The Parties shall endeavor to agree on a third panelist as chair within 30 days after the second panelist has been appointed. If the Parties are unable to agree on the chair within this period, the Party chosen by lot shall select within five days as chair an individual who is not a national of that Party.

(d) The date of establishment of the panel shall be the date on which the chair is appointed.

4. The panelists chosen pursuant to paragraph 3 shall:

(a) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, reliability, and sound judgment and have expertise or experience in law, international trade, or the resolution of disputes arising under international trade agreements;

(b) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, either Party; and

(c) comply with a code of conduct to be established by the Joint Committee.

In addition, in disputes related to a Party's implementation of Chapter Sixteen (Labor), Chapter Seventeen (Environment), and such other chapters as the Parties may agree, panelists shall have expertise or experience relevant to the subject matter that is under dispute.

5. Panel hearings shall be held at a location determined in accordance with the model rules of procedure.

ARTICLE 20.8: RULES OF PROCEDURE

1. The Parties shall establish by the date of entry into force of this Agreement model rules of procedure, which shall ensure:

(a) a right to at least one hearing before the panel and that, subject to subparagraph (f), such hearings shall be open to the public;

(b) an opportunity for each Party to provide initial and rebuttal submissions;

(c) that each Party's written submissions, written versions of its oral statement, and written responses to a request or questions from the panel shall be public, subject to subparagraph (f);

(d) that the panel shall consider requests from nongovernmental entities located in the Parties' territories to provide written views regarding the dispute that may assist the panel in evaluating the submissions and arguments of the Parties;

(e) a reasonable opportunity for each Party to submit comments on the initial report presented pursuant to Article 20.9.1; and

(f) the protection of confidential information.

2. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the panel shall follow the model rules of procedure and may, after consulting the Parties, adopt additional rules of procedure not inconsistent with the model rules.

3. On request of a Party, or on its own initiative, the panel may seek information and technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate, provided that the Parties so agree and subject to such terms and conditions as the Parties may agree.

ARTICLE 20.9: PANEL REPORT

1. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the panel shall, within 180 days after the chair is appointed, present to the Parties an initial report containing findings of fact, and its determination as to whether:

(a) the measure at issue is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement;

(b) a Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or

(c) the measure at issue is causing a nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 20.2(c);

as well as any other determination requested by the Parties with regard to the dispute.

2. The panel shall base its report on the relevant provisions of the Agreement and the submissions and arguments of the Parties. The panel may, at the request of the Parties, make recommendations for the resolution of the dispute.

3. After considering any written comments by the Parties on the initial report, the panel may modify its report and make any further examination it considers appropriate.

4. The panel shall present a final report to the Parties within 45 days of presentation of the initial report, unless the Parties agree otherwise. The Parties shall release the final report to the public within 15 days thereafter, subject to the protection of confidential information.

ARTICLE 20.10: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FINAL REPORT

1. On receipt of the final report of a panel, the Parties shall agree on the resolution of the dispute, which normally shall conform with the determinations and recommendations, if any, of the panel.

2. If, in its final report, the panel determines that a Party has not conformed with its obligations under this Agreement or that a Party's measure is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 20.2(c), the resolution, whenever possible, shall be to eliminate the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

ARTICLE 20.11: NON-IMPLEMENTATION

1. If a panel has made a determination of the type described in Article 20.10.2, and the Parties are unable to reach agreement on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.10.1 within 45 days of receiving the final report, or such other period as the Parties agree, the Party complained against shall enter into negotiations with the other Party with a view to developing mutually acceptable compensation.

2. If the Parties:

   (a) are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days after the period for developing such compensation has begun; or

   (b) have agreed on compensation or on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.10.1 and the complaining Party considers that the other Party has failed to observe the terms of the agreement,

the complaining Party may at any time thereafter provide written notice to the other Party that it intends to suspend the application to the other Party of benefits of equivalent effect. The notice shall specify the level of benefits that the Party proposes to suspend. Subject to paragraph 5, the complaining Party may begin suspending benefits 30 days after the later of the date on which it provides notice under this paragraph or the panel issues its determination under paragraph 3, as the case may be.

3. If the Party complained against considers that:

   (a) the level of benefits that the other Party has proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive; or

   (b) it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found,

it may, within 30 days after the complaining Party provides notice under paragraph 2, request that the panel be reconvened to consider the matter. The Party complained against shall deliver its request in writing to the other Party. The panel shall reconvene as soon as possible after delivery of the request and shall present its determination to the Parties within 90 days after it reconvenes to review a request under subparagraph (a) or (b), or

within 120 days for a request under subparagraphs (a) and (b). If the panel determines that the level of benefits proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive, it shall determine the level of benefits it considers to be of equivalent effect.

4. The complaining Party may suspend benefits up to the level the panel has determined under paragraph 3 or, if the panel has not determined the level, the level the Party has proposed to suspend under paragraph 2, unless the panel has determined that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

5. The complaining Party may not suspend benefits if, within 30 days after it provides written notice of intent to suspend benefits or, if the panel is reconvened under paragraph 3, within 20 days after the panel provides its determination, the Party complained against provides written notice to the other Party that it will pay an annual monetary assessment. The Parties shall consult, beginning no later than ten days after the Party complained against provides notice, with a view to reaching agreement on the amount of the assessment. If the Parties are unable to reach an agreement within 30 days after consultations begin, the amount of the assessment, in U.S. dollars, shall be equal to 50 percent of the level of the benefits the panel has determined under paragraph 3 to be of equivalent effect or, if the panel has not determined the level, 50 percent of the level that the complaining Party has proposed to suspend under paragraph 2.

6. Unless the Joint Committee decides otherwise, a monetary assessment shall be paid to the complaining Party in U.S. currency, or in an equivalent amount of Omani currency, in equal, quarterly installments beginning 60 days after the Party complained against gives notice that it intends to pay an assessment. Where the circumstances warrant, the Joint Committee may decide that an assessment shall be paid into a fund established by the Joint Committee and expended at the direction of the Joint Committee for appropriate initiatives to facilitate trade between the Parties, including by further reducing unreasonable trade barriers or by assisting a Party in carrying out its obligations under the Agreement.

7. If the Party complained against fails to pay a monetary assessment, the complaining Party may suspend the application to the Party complained against of benefits in accordance with paragraph 4.

8. This Article shall not apply where a panel has made a determination with respect to the application and enforcement of labor or environmental laws described in Article 20.12.1.

ARTICLE 20.12: NON-IMPLEMENTATION IN CERTAIN DISPUTES

1. If, in its final report, a panel determines that a Party has not conformed with its obligations under Article 16.2.1(a) (Application and Enforcement of Labor Laws) or Article 17.2.1(a) (Application and Enforcement of Environmental Laws), and the Parties:

(a) are unable to reach agreement on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.10.1 within 45 days of receiving the final report; or

(b) have agreed on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.10.1 and the complaining Party considers that the other Party has failed to observe the terms of the agreement,

the complaining Party may at any time thereafter request that the panel be reconvened to impose an annual monetary assessment on the other Party. The complaining Party shall deliver its request in writing to the other Party. The panel shall reconvene as soon as possible after delivery of the request.

2. The panel shall determine the amount of the monetary assessment in U.S. dollars within 90 days after it reconvenes under paragraph 1. In determining the amount of the assessment, the panel shall take into account:

(a) the bilateral trade effects of the Party's failure to effectively enforce the relevant law;

(b) the pervasiveness and duration of the Party's failure to effectively enforce the relevant law;

(c) the reasons for the Party's failure to effectively enforce the relevant law;

(d) the level of enforcement that could reasonably be expected of the Party given its resource constraints;

(e) the efforts made by the Party to begin remedying the non-enforcement after the final report of the panel; and

(f) any other relevant factors.

The amount of the assessment shall not exceed 15 million U.S. dollars annually, adjusted for inflation as specified in Annex 20-A.

3. On the date on which the panel determines the amount of the monetary assessment under paragraph 2, or at any other time thereafter, the complaining Party may provide notice in writing to the Party complained against demanding payment of the monetary assessment. The monetary assessment shall be payable in U.S. currency, or in an equivalent amount of Omani currency, in equal, quarterly installments beginning 60 days after the complaining Party provides such notice. Each of the first four quarterly instalments shall be equal to one quarter of the monetary assessment determined by the panel under Article 20.12.2. The fifth quarterly instalment and subsequent quarterly instalments shall be adjusted for inflation as specified in Annex 20-A.

4. Assessments shall be paid into a fund established by the Joint Committee and shall be expended at the direction of the Joint Committee for appropriate labor or environmental initiatives, including efforts to improve or enhance labor or environmental law enforcement, as the case may be, in the territory of the Party complained against, consistent with its law. In deciding how to expend monies paid into the fund, the Joint Committee shall consider the views of interested persons in each Party's territory.

5. If the Party complained against fails to pay a monetary assessment, and if the Party has created and funded an escrow account to ensure payment of any assessments against it, the other Party shall, before having recourse to any other measure, seek to obtain the funds from the account.

6. If the complaining Party cannot obtain the funds from the other Party's escrow account within 30 days of the date on which payment is due, or if the other Party has not created an escrow account, the complaining Party may take other appropriate steps to collect the assessment or otherwise secure compliance. These steps may include suspending tariff benefits under the Agreement as necessary to collect the assessment, while bearing in mind the Agreement's objective of eliminating barriers to bilateral trade and while seeking to avoid unduly affecting parties or interests not party to the dispute.

ARTICLE 20.13: COMPLIANCE REVIEW

1. Without prejudice to the procedures set out in Article 20.11.3, if the Party complained against considers that it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found, it may refer the matter to the panel

by providing written notice to the other Party. The panel shall issue its report on the matter within 90 days after the Party complained against provides notice.

2. If the panel decides that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment, the complaining Party shall promptly reinstate any benefits it has suspended under Article 20.11 or 20.12 and the Party complained against shall no longer be required to pay any monetary assessment it has agreed to pay under Article 20.11.5 or that has been imposed on it under Article 20.12.

ARTICLE 20.14: FIVE-YEAR REVIEW

The Joint Committee shall review the operation and effectiveness of Articles 20.11 and 20.12 not later than five years after the Agreement enters into force, or within six months after benefits have been suspended or monetary assessments have been imposed, as the case may be, in five proceedings initiated under this Chapter, whichever occurs first.

ARTICLE 20.15: PRIVATE RIGHTS

Neither Party may provide for a right of action under its law against the other Party on the ground that a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with this Agreement.

ANNEX 20-A
INFLATION ADJUSTMENT FORMULA FOR MONETARY ASSESSMENTS

1. An annual monetary assessment imposed before December 31, 2006, shall not exceed 15 million U.S. dollars.

2. Beginning January 1, 2007, the 15 million U.S. dollars annual cap shall be adjusted for inflation in accordance with paragraphs 3 through 5.

3. The period used for the accumulated inflation adjustment shall be calendar year 2005 through the most recent calendar year preceding the one in which the assessment is owed.

4. The relevant inflation rate shall be the U.S. inflation rate as measured by the Producer Price Index for Finished Goods published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

5. The inflation adjustment shall be estimated according to the following formula:

$$\$15 \text{ million} \times (1 + \pi_i) = A$$

π_i = accumulated U.S. inflation rate from calendar year 2005 through the most recent calendar year preceding the one in which the assessment is owed.

A = cap for the assessment for the year in question.

CHAPTER TWENTY-ONE
EXCEPTIONS

ARTICLE 21.1: GENERAL EXCEPTIONS

1. For purposes of Chapters Two through Seven (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods, Textiles and Apparel, Rules of Origin, Customs Administration, Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, and Technical Barriers to Trade), Article XX of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XX(b) of GATT 1994 include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health, and that Article XX(g) of GATT 1994 applies to measures relating to the conservation of living and non-living exhaustible natural resources.

2. For purposes of Chapters Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services), Thirteen (Telecommunications), and Fourteen (Electronic Commerce),[1] Article XIV of GATS (including its footnotes) is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XIV(b) of GATS include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

ARTICLE 21.2: ESSENTIAL SECURITY

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed:

(a) to require a Party to furnish or allow access to any information the disclosure of which it determines to be contrary to its essential security interests; or

(b) to preclude a Party from applying measures that it considers necessary for the fulfillment of its obligations with respect to the maintenance or restoration of international peace or security or the protection of its own essential security interests.

ARTICLE 21.3: TAXATION

1. Except as set out in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall apply to taxation measures.

2. (a) Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of either Party under any tax convention. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

(b) In the case of a tax convention between the Parties, the competent authorities under that convention shall have sole responsibility for determining whether any inconsistency exists between this Agreement and that convention.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2:

(a) Article 2.2 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods – National Treatment) and such other provisions of this Agreement as are necessary

[1] This Article is without prejudice to whether digital products should be classified as goods or services.

to give effect to that Article shall apply to taxation measures to the same extent as does Article III of GATT 1994; and

(b) Article 2.10 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods – Export Taxes) shall apply to taxation measures.

4. Subject to paragraph 2:

(a) Article 11.2 (Cross-Border Trade in Services – National Treatment), Article 12.2 (Financial Services – National Treatment), and Article 12.5 (Financial Services – Cross-Border Trade) shall apply to taxation measures on income, capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations that relate to the purchase or consumption of particular services, except that nothing in this subparagraph shall prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage relating to the purchase or consumption of particular services on requirements to provide the service in its territory; and

(b) Articles 10.3 (Investment – National Treatment) and 10.4 (Investment – Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), Articles 11.2 (Cross-Border Trade in Services – National Treatment) and 11.3 (Cross – Border Trade in Services – Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), and Articles 12.2 (Financial Services – National Treatment) and 12.3 (Financial Services – Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) shall apply to all taxation measures, other than those on income, capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations, taxes on estates, inheritances, gifts, and generation-skipping transfers;

except that nothing in those Articles shall apply:

(c) any most-favored-nation obligation in this Agreement with respect to an advantage accorded by a Party pursuant to a tax convention;

(d) to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;

(e) to the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;

(f) to an amendment to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure to the extent that the amendment does not decrease its conformity, at the time of the amendment, with any of those Articles;

(g) to the adoption or enforcement of any taxation measure aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of taxes (as permitted by Article XIV(d) of GATS; or

(h) to a provision that conditions the receipt, or continued receipt, of an advantage relating to the contributions to, or income of, a pension trust, fund, or other arrangement to provide pension or similar benefits on a requirement that the Party maintain continuous jurisdiction, regulation, or supervision over such trust, fund, or other arrangement.

5. Subject to paragraph 2 and without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under paragraph 3, paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 of Article 10.8 (Investment – Performance Requirements) shall apply to taxation measures.

6. (a) Article 10.15 (Investment – Submission of a Claim to Arbitration) shall apply to a taxation measure alleged to be an expropriation or a breach of an investment agreement or an investment authorization.

(b) Article 10.6 (Investment – Expropriation and Compensation) shall apply to taxation measures. However, no investor may invoke Article 10.6 (Investment – Expropriation and Compensation) as the basis for a claim where it has been determined pursuant to this subparagraph that the measure is not an expropriation. An investor that seeks to invoke Article 10.6 (Investment – Expropriation and Compensation) with respect to a taxation measure must first refer to the competent authorities, at the time that it gives its notice of intent under Article 10.15.4 (Investment – Submission of a Claim to Arbitration), the issue of whether that taxation measure is not an expropriation. If the competent authorities do not agree to consider the issue or, having agreed to consider it, fail to agree that the measure is not an expropriation within a period of 180 days of such referral, the investor may submit its claim to arbitration under Article 10.15 (Investment – Submission of a Claim to Arbitration).

(c) For purposes of this paragraph, **competent authorities** means:

(i) in the case of Oman, the Minister of National Economy; and

(ii) in the case of the United States, the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury (Tax Policy).

7. For purposes of this Article, **taxes** and **taxation measures** do not include:

(a) a customs duty; or

(b) the measures listed in exceptions (b) and (c) of the definition of customs duty.

ARTICLE 21.4: DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as requiring a Party to furnish or allow access to confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or which would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

CHAPTER TWENTY-TWO
FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 22.1: ANNEXES

The Annexes to this Agreement constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 22.2: AMENDMENTS

The Parties may agree, in writing, to amend this Agreement. An amendment shall enter into force after the Parties complete any necessary approval procedures, on such date as the Parties may agree.

ARTICLE 22.3: AMENDMENT OF THE WTO AGREEMENT

If any provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into this Agreement is amended, the Parties shall consult to consider amending the relevant provision of this Agreement, as appropriate, in accordance with Article 22.2.

ARTICLE 22.4: EXPANSION OF THE FREE TRADE AREA

1. Any country or group of countries may agree to become a Party to this Agreement, subject to such terms and conditions as may be agreed between such country or countries and the Parties and following approval in accordance with the applicable legal requirements and procedures of each country.

2. This Agreement shall not apply as between any Party and any country or group of countries if, at the time of the agreement described in paragraph 1, one of them does not consent to such application.

ARTICLE 22.5: ENTRY INTO FORCE AND TERMINATION

1. This Agreement shall enter into force 60 days after the date on which the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures or such other date as the Parties may agree.

2. Either Party may terminate this Agreement on 180-days written notice to the other Party.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement in duplicate, in the English and Arabic languages. In the event of a discrepancy between the texts, the English language text shall prevail.

DONE at Washington, D.C., this 19th day of January, 2006

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE SULTANATE OF OMAN:

Tab 2: Draft of an Implementing Bill Described in Section 2103(b)(3) of the Act

.....

(Original Signature of Member)

109TH CONGRESS
2D SESSION

H. R. _____

To implement the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

M__. _____ (for himself and M__. _____) (both by request) introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on _____

A BILL

To implement the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the "United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act".

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.
Sec. 2. Purposes.
Sec. 3. Definitions.

TITLE I—APPROVAL OF, AND GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO, THE AGREEMENT

Sec. 101. Approval and entry into force of the Agreement.
Sec. 102. Relationship of the Agreement to United States and State law.
Sec. 103. Implementing actions in anticipation of entry into force and initial regulations.
Sec. 104. Consultation and layover provisions for, and effective date of, proclaimed actions.
Sec. 105. Administration of dispute settlement proceedings.
Sec. 106. Arbitration of claims.
Sec. 107. Effective dates; effect of termination.

TITLE II—CUSTOMS PROVISIONS

Sec. 201. Tariff modifications.
Sec. 202. Rules of origin.
Sec. 203. Customs user fees.
Sec. 204. Enforcement relating to trade in textile and apparel goods.
Sec. 205. Reliquidation of entries.
Sec. 206. Regulations.

TITLE III—RELIEF FROM IMPORTS

Sec. 301. Definitions.

Subtitle A—Relief From Imports Benefiting From the Agreement

Sec. 311. Commencing of action for relief.
Sec. 312. Commission action on petition.
Sec. 313. Provision of relief.
Sec. 314. Termination of relief authority.
Sec. 315. Compensation authority.
Sec. 316. Confidential business information.

Subtitle B—Textile and Apparel Safeguard Measures

Sec. 321. Commencement of action for relief.
Sec. 322. Determination and provision of relief.
Sec. 323. Period of relief.
Sec. 324. Articles exempt from relief.
Sec. 325. Rate after termination of import relief.
Sec. 326. Termination of relief authority.
Sec. 327. Compensation authority.
Sec. 328. Confidential business information.

TITLE IV—PROCUREMENT

Sec. 401. Eligible products.

SEC. 2. PURPOSES.

The purposes of this Act are—

(1) to approve and implement the Free Trade Agreement between the United States and Oman entered into under the authority of section 2103(b) of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 (19 U.S.C. 3803(b));

(2) to strengthen and develop economic relations between the United States and Oman for their mutual benefit;

(3) to establish free trade between the 2 nations through the reduction and elimination of barriers to trade in goods and services and to investment; and

(4) to lay the foundation for further cooperation to expand and enhance the benefits of such Agreement.

SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS.

In this Act:

(1) AGREEMENT.—The term "Agreement" means the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement approved by Congress under section 101(a)(1).

(2) HTS.—The term "HTS" means the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

(3) TEXTILE OR APPAREL GOOD.—The term "textile or apparel good" means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing

referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)).

TITLE I—APPROVAL OF, AND GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO, THE AGREEMENT

SEC. 101. APPROVAL AND ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE AGREEMENT.

(a) APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT AND STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION.—Pursuant to section 2105 of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 (19 U.S.C. 3805) and section 151 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2191), Congress approves—

(1) the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement entered into on January 19, 2006, with Oman and submitted to Congress on [_____, 2006]; and

(2) the statement of administrative action proposed to implement the Agreement that was submitted to Congress on [_____, 2006].

(b) CONDITIONS FOR ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE AGREEMENT.—At such time as the President determines that Oman has taken measures necessary to bring it into compliance with those provisions of the Agreement that are to take effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force, the President is authorized to exchange

notes with the Government of Oman providing for the entry into force, on or after January 1, 2007, of the Agreement with respect to the United States.

SEC. 102. RELATIONSHIP OF THE AGREEMENT TO UNITED STATES AND STATE LAW.

(a) RELATIONSHIP OF AGREEMENT TO UNITED STATES LAW.—

(1) UNITED STATES LAW TO PREVAIL IN CONFLICT.—No provision of the Agreement, nor the application of any such provision to any person or circumstance, which is inconsistent with any law of the United States shall have effect.

(2) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this Act shall be construed—

(A) to amend or modify any law of the United States, or

(B) to limit any authority conferred under any law of the United States,

unless specifically provided for in this Act.

(b) RELATIONSHIP OF AGREEMENT TO STATE LAW.—

(1) LEGAL CHALLENGE.—No State law, or the application thereof, may be declared invalid as to any person or circumstance on the ground that the provision or application is inconsistent with the

Agreement, except in an action brought by the United States for the purpose of declaring such law or application invalid.

(2) DEFINITION OF STATE LAW.—For purposes of this subsection, the term "State law" includes—

(A) any law of a political subdivision of a State; and

(B) any State law regulating or taxing the business of insurance.

(c) EFFECT OF AGREEMENT WITH RESPECT TO PRIVATE REMEDIES.—No person other than the United States—

(1) shall have any cause of action or defense under the Agreement or by virtue of congressional approval thereof; or

(2) may challenge, in any action brought under any provision of law, any action or inaction by any department, agency, or other instrumentality of the United States, any State, or any political subdivision of a State, on the ground that such action or inaction is inconsistent with the Agreement.

SEC. 103. IMPLEMENTING ACTIONS IN ANTICIPATION OF ENTRY INTO FORCE AND INITIAL REGULATIONS.

(a) IMPLEMENTING ACTIONS.—

(1) PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—After the date of the enactment of this Act—

(A) the President may proclaim such actions, and

(B) other appropriate officers of the United States Government may issue such regulations,

as may be necessary to ensure that any provision of this Act, or amendment made by this Act, that takes effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force is appropriately implemented on such date, but no such proclamation or regulation may have an effective date earlier than the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

(2) EFFECTIVE DATE OF CERTAIN PROCLAIMED ACTIONS.—Any action proclaimed by the President under the authority of this Act that is not subject to the consultation and layover provisions under section 104 may not take effect before the 15th day after the date on which the text of the proclamation is published in the Federal Register.

(3) WAIVER OF 15-DAY RESTRICTION.—The 15-day restriction in paragraph (2) on the taking effect of proclaimed actions is waived to the extent that the application of such restriction would prevent the

taking effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force of any action proclaimed under this section.

(b) INITIAL REGULATIONS.—Initial regulations necessary or appropriate to carry out the actions required by or authorized under this Act or proposed in the statement of administrative action submitted under section 101(a)(2) to implement the Agreement shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be issued within 1 year after the date on which the Agreement enters into force. In the case of any implementing action that takes effect on a date after the date on which the Agreement enters into force, initial regulations to carry out that action shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be issued within 1 year after such effective date.

SEC. 104. CONSULTATION AND LAYOVER PROVISIONS FOR, AND EFFECTIVE DATE OF, PROCLAIMED ACTIONS.

If a provision of this Act provides that the implementation of an action by the President by proclamation is subject to the consultation and layover requirements of this section, such action may be proclaimed only if—

(1) the President has obtained advice regarding the proposed action from—

(A) the appropriate advisory committees established under section 135 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2155); and

(B) the United States International Trade Commission;

(2) the President has submitted to the Committee on Finance of the Senate and the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives a report that sets forth—

(A) the action proposed to be proclaimed and the reasons therefor; and

(B) the advice obtained under paragraph (1);

(3) a period of 60 calendar days, beginning on the first day on which the requirements set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) have been met has expired; and

(4) the President has consulted with the Committees referred to in paragraph (2) regarding the proposed action during the period referred to in paragraph (3).

SEC. 105. ADMINISTRATION OF DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEEDINGS.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT OR DESIGNATION OF OFFICE.—The President is authorized to establish or designate with-

in the Department of Commerce an office that shall be responsible for providing administrative assistance to panels established under chapter 20 of the Agreement. The office may not be considered to be an agency for purposes of section 552 of title 5, United States Code.

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year after fiscal year 2006 to the Department of Commerce such sums as may be necessary for the establishment and operations of the office established or designated under subsection (a) and for the payment of the United States share of the expenses of panels established under chapter 20 of the Agreement.

SEC. 106. ARBITRATION OF CLAIMS.

The United States is authorized to resolve any claim against the United States covered by article 10.15.1(a)(i)(C) or article 10.15.1(b)(i)(C) of the Agreement, pursuant to the Investor-State Dispute Settlement procedures set forth in section B of chapter 10 of the Agreement.

SEC. 107. EFFECTIVE DATES; EFFECT OF TERMINATION.

(a) EFFECTIVE DATES.—Except as provided in subsection (b), the provisions of this Act and the amendments made by this Act take effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

(b) EXCEPTIONS.—Sections 1 through 3 and this title take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.

(c) TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT.—On the date on which the Agreement terminates, the provisions of this Act (other than this subsection) and the amendments made by this Act shall cease to be effective.

TITLE II—CUSTOMS PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. TARIFF MODIFICATIONS.

(a) TARIFF MODIFICATIONS PROVIDED FOR IN THE AGREEMENT.—

(1) PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—The President may proclaim—

(A) such modifications or continuation of any duty,

(B) such continuation of duty-free or excise treatment, or

(C) such additional duties,

as the President determines to be necessary or appropriate to carry out or apply articles 2.3, 2.5, 2.6, 3.2.8, and 3.2.9, and Annex 2–B of the Agreement.

(2) EFFECT ON OMANI GSP STATUS.—Notwithstanding section 502(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(1)), the President shall, on the date on which the Agreement enters into force, terminate the designation of Oman as a beneficiary de-

veloping country for purposes of title V of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.).

(b) OTHER TARIFF MODIFICATIONS.—Subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104, the President may proclaim—

(1) such modifications or continuation of any duty,

(2) such modifications as the United States may agree to with Oman regarding the staging of any duty treatment set forth in Annex 2–B of the Agreement,

(3) such continuation of duty-free or excise treatment, or

(4) such additional duties,

as the President determines to be necessary or appropriate to maintain the general level of reciprocal and mutually advantageous concessions with respect to Oman provided for by the Agreement.

(c) CONVERSION TO AD VALOREM RATES.—For purposes of subsections (a) and (b), with respect to any good for which the base rate in the Tariff Schedule of the United States to Annex 2–B of the Agreement is a specific or compound rate of duty, the President may substitute for the base rate an ad valorem rate that the President determines to be equivalent to the base rate.

SEC. 202. RULES OF ORIGIN.

(a) APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION.—In this section:

(1) TARIFF CLASSIFICATION.—The basis for any tariff classification is the HTS.

(2) REFERENCE TO HTS.—Whenever in this section there is a reference to a heading or subheading, such reference shall be a reference to a heading or subheading of the HTS.

(b) ORIGINATING GOODS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of this Act and for purposes of implementing the preferential tariff treatment provided for under the Agreement, a good is an originating good if—

(A) the good is imported directly—

(i) from the territory of Oman into the territory of the United States; or

(ii) from the territory of the United States into the territory of Oman; and

(B)(i) the good is a good wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of Oman or the United States, or both;

(ii) the good (other than a good to which clause (iii) applies) is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in Oman or the United States, or

both, and meets the requirements of paragraph (2); or

(iii)(I) the good is a good covered by Annex 3–A or 4–A of the Agreement;

(II)(aa) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in such Annex as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both; or

(bb) the good otherwise satisfies the requirements specified in such Annex; and

(III) the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this section.

(2) REQUIREMENTS.—A good described in paragraph (1)(B)(ii) is an originating good only if the sum of—

(A) the value of each material produced in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both, and

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time the good is entered into the territory of the United States.

(c) CUMULATION.—

(1) ORIGINATING GOOD OR MATERIAL INCORPORATED INTO GOODS OF OTHER COUNTRY.—An originating good, or a material produced in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both, that is incorporated into a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of the other country.

(2) MULTIPLE PRODUCERS.—A good that is grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both, by 1 or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies the requirements of subsection (b) and all other applicable requirements of this section.

(d) VALUE OF MATERIALS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the value of a material produced in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) The price actually paid or payable for the material by the producer of the good.

(B) The freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant, if such costs are not included in the price referred to in subparagraph (A).

(C) The cost of waste or spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the growth, production, or manufacture of the good, less the value of recoverable scrap.

(D) Taxes or customs duties imposed on the material by Oman or the United States, or both, if the taxes or customs duties are not remitted upon exportation from the territory of Oman or the United States, as the case may be.

(2) EXCEPTION.—If the relationship between the producer of a good and the seller of a material influenced the price actually paid or payable for the material, or if there is no price actually paid or payable by the producer for the material, the value of the material produced in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) All expenses incurred in the growth, production, or manufacture of the material, including general expenses.

(B) A reasonable amount for profit.

(C) Freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant.

(e) PACKAGING AND PACKING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR RETAIL SALE AND FOR SHIPMENT.—Packaging and packing materials and containers for retail sale and shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except to the extent that the value of such packaging and packing materials and containers has been included in meeting the requirements set forth in subsection (b)(2).

(f) INDIRECT MATERIALS.—Indirect materials shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except that the cost of such indirect materials may be included in meeting the requirements set forth in subsection (b)(2).

(g) TRANSIT AND TRANSSHIPMENT.—A good shall not be considered to meet the requirement of subsection (b)(1)(A) if, after exportation from the territory of Oman or the United States, the good undergoes production, manufacturing, or any other operation outside the territory of Oman or the United States, other than unloading, reloading, or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Oman or the United States.

(h) TEXTILE AND APPAREL GOODS.—

(1) DE MINIMIS AMOUNTS OF NONORIGINATING MATERIALS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), a textile or apparel good that is not an originating good because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3–A of the Agreement shall be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than 7 percent of the total weight of that component.

(B) CERTAIN TEXTILE OR APPAREL GOODS.—A textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Oman or the United States.

(C) YARN, FABRIC, OR GROUP OF FIBERS.—For purposes of this paragraph, in the case of a textile or apparel good that is a yarn,

fabric, or group of fibers, the term "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" means all of the fibers in the yarn, fabric, or group of fibers.

(2) GOODS PUT UP IN SETS FOR RETAIL SALE.—Notwithstanding the rules set forth in Annex 3–A of the Agreement, textile or apparel goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided for in General Rule of Interpretation 3 of the HTS shall not be considered to be originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the value of the set determined for purposes of assessing customs duties.

(i) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) DIRECT COSTS OF PROCESSING OPERATIONS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The term "direct costs of processing operations", with respect to a good, includes, to the extent they are includable in the appraised value of the good when imported into Oman or the United States, as the case may be, the following:

(i) All actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, or manufacture of the good, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training, and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel.

(ii) Tools, dies, molds, and other indirect materials, and depreciation on machinery and equipment that are allocable to the good.

(iii) Research, development, design, engineering, and blueprint costs, to the extent that they are allocable to the good.

(iv) Costs of inspecting and testing the good.

(v) Costs of packaging the good for export to the territory of the other country.

(B) EXCEPTIONS.—The term "direct costs of processing operations" does not include costs that are not directly attributable to a good or are not costs of growth, production, or manufacture of the good, such as—

(i) profit; and

(ii) general expenses of doing business that are either not allocable to the good or

are not related to the growth, production, or manufacture of the good, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and sales staff salaries, commissions, or expenses.

(2) GOOD.—The term "good" means any merchandise, product, article, or material.

(3) GOOD WHOLLY THE GROWTH, PRODUCT, OR MANUFACTURE OF OMAN OR THE UNITED STATES, OR BOTH.—The term "good wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of Oman or the United States, or both" means—

(A) a mineral good extracted in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both;

(B) a vegetable good, as such a good is provided for in the HTS, harvested in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both;

(C) a live animal born and raised in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both;

(D) a good obtained from live animals raised in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both;

(E) a good obtained from hunting, trapping, or fishing in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both;

(F) a good (fish, shellfish, and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Oman or the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(G) a good produced from goods referred to in subparagraph (F) on board factory ships registered or recorded with Oman or the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(H) a good taken by Oman or the United States or a person of Oman or the United States from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, if Oman or the United States, as the case may be, has rights to exploit such seabed;

(I) a good taken from outer space, if such good is obtained by Oman or the United States or a person of Oman or the United States and not processed in the territory of a country other than Oman or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from—

(i) production or manufacture in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both; or

(ii) used goods collected in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) a recovered good derived in the territory of Oman or the United States from used goods and utilized in the territory of that country in the production of remanufactured goods; and

(L) a good produced in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both, exclusively—

(i) from goods referred to in subparagraphs (A) through (J), or

(ii) from the derivatives of goods referred to in clause (i),

at any stage of production.

(4) INDIRECT MATERIAL.—The term "indirect material" means a good used in the growth, production, manufacture, testing, or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the op-

eration of equipment associated with the growth, production, or manufacture of a good, including—

(A) fuel and energy;

(B) tools, dies, and molds;

(C) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

(D) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in the growth, production, or manufacture of a good or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(E) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;

(F) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(G) catalysts and solvents; and

(H) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the growth, production, or manufacture of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that growth, production, or manufacture.

(5) MATERIAL.—The term "material" means a good, including a part or ingredient, that is used in the growth, production, or manufacture of another good that is a new or different article of commerce

that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in Oman or the United States, or both.

(6) MATERIAL PRODUCED IN THE TERRITORY OF OMAN OR THE UNITED STATES, OR BOTH.—The term "material produced in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both" means a good that is either wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of Oman or the United States, or both, or a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both.

(7) NEW OR DIFFERENT ARTICLE OF COMMERCE.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The term "new or different article of commerce" means, except as provided in subparagraph (B), a good that—

(i) has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of Oman or the United States, or both; and

(ii) has a new name, character, or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed.

(B) EXCEPTION.—A good shall not be considered a new or different article of commerce

by virtue of having undergone simple combining or packaging operations, or mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

(8) RECOVERED GOODS.—The term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that result from—

(A) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(B) the cleaning, inspecting, testing, or other processing of those parts as necessary for improvement to sound working condition.

(9) REMANUFACTURED GOOD.—The term "remanufactured good" means an industrial good that is assembled in the territory of Oman or the United States and that—

(A) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(B) has a similar life expectancy to a like good that is new; and

(C) enjoys a factory warranty similar to that of a like good that is new.

(10) SIMPLE COMBINING OR PACKAGING OPERATIONS.—The term "simple combining or packaging operations" means operations such as adding bat-

teries to devices, fitting together a small number of components by bolting, gluing, or soldering, and repacking or packaging components together.

(11) SUBSTANTIALLY TRANSFORMED.—The term "substantially transformed" means, with respect to a good or material, changed as the result of a manufacturing or processing operation so that—

(A)(i) the good or material is converted from a good that has multiple uses into a good or material that has limited uses;

(ii) the physical properties of the good or material are changed to a significant extent; or

(iii) the operation undergone by the good or material is complex by reason of the number of different processes and materials involved and the time and level of skill required to perform those processes; and

(B) the good or material loses its separate identity in the manufacturing or processing operation.

(j) PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The President is authorized to proclaim, as part of the HTS—

(A) the provisions set forth in Annex 3–A and Annex 4–A of the Agreement; and

(B) any additional subordinate category that is necessary to carry out this title, consistent with the Agreement.

(2) MODIFICATIONS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104, the President may proclaim modifications to the provisions proclaimed under the authority of paragraph (1)(A), other than provisions of chapters 50 through 63 of the HTS (as included in Annex 3–A of the Agreement).

(B) ADDITIONAL PROCLAMATIONS.—Notwithstanding subparagraph (A), and subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104, the President may proclaim—

(i) modifications to the provisions proclaimed under the authority of paragraph (1)(A) as are necessary to implement an agreement with Oman pursuant to article 3.2.5 of the Agreement; and

(ii) before the end of the 1-year period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, modifications to correct any typo-

graphical, clerical, or other nonsubstantive technical error regarding the provisions of chapters 50 through 63 of the HTS (as included in Annex 3–A of the Agreement).

SEC. 203. CUSTOMS USER FEES.

Section 13031(b) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(b)) is amended by adding after paragraph (16) the following:

"(17) No fee may be charged under subsection (a) (9) or (10) with respect to goods that qualify as originating goods under section 202 of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act. Any service for which an exemption from such fee is provided by reason of this paragraph may not be funded with money contained in the Customs User Fee Account.".

SEC. 204. ENFORCEMENT RELATING TO TRADE IN TEXTILE AND APPAREL GOODS.

(a) ACTION DURING VERIFICATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary of the Treasury requests the Government of Oman to conduct a verification pursuant to article 3.3 of the Agreement for purposes of making a determination under paragraph (2), the President may direct the Secretary to take appropriate action described in

subsection (b) while the verification is being conducted.

(2) DETERMINATION.—A determination under this paragraph is a determination—

(A) that an exporter or producer in Oman is complying with applicable customs laws, regulations, procedures, requirements, or practices affecting trade in textile or apparel goods; or

(B) that a claim that a textile or apparel good exported or produced by such exporter or producer—

(i) qualifies as an originating good under section 202, or

(ii) is a good of Oman,

is accurate.

(b) APPROPRIATE ACTION DESCRIBED.—Appropriate action under subsection (a)(1) includes—

(1) suspension of liquidation of the entry of any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the person that is the subject of a verification referred to in subsection (a)(1) regarding compliance described in subsection (a)(2)(A), in a case in which the request for verification was based on a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity related to such good; and

(2) suspension of liquidation of the entry of a textile or apparel good for which a claim has been made that is the subject of a verification referred to in subsection (a)(1) regarding a claim described in subsection (a)(2)(B).

(c) ACTION WHEN INFORMATION IS INSUFFICIENT.—If the Secretary of the Treasury determines that the information obtained within 12 months after making a request for a verification under subsection (a)(1) is insufficient to make a determination under subsection (a)(2), the President may direct the Secretary to take appropriate action described in subsection (d) until such time as the Secretary receives information sufficient to make a determination under subsection (a)(2) or until such earlier date as the President may direct.

(d) APPROPRIATE ACTION DESCRIBED.—Appropriate action referred to in subsection (c) includes—

(1) publication of the name and address of the person that is the subject of the verification;

(2) denial of preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement to—

(A) any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the person that is the subject of a verification referred to in subsection (a)(1) re-

garding compliance described in subsection (a)(2)(A); or

(B) a textile or apparel good for which a claim has been made that is the subject of a verification referred to in subsection (a)(1) regarding a claim described in subsection (a)(2)(B); and

(3) denial of entry into the United States of—

(A) any textile or apparel good exported or produced by the person that is the subject of a verification referred to in subsection (a)(1) regarding compliance described in subsection (a)(2)(A); or

(B) a textile or apparel good for which a claim has been made that is the subject of a verification referred to in subsection (a)(1) regarding a claim described in subsection (a)(2)(B).

SEC. 205. RELIQUIDATION OF ENTRIES.

Subsection (d) of section 520 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1520(d)) is amended—

(1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

(A) by striking "or"; and

(B) by striking "for which" and inserting ", or section 202 of the United States-Oman

Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act for which"; and

(2) in paragraph (3), by inserting "and information" after "documentation".

SEC. 206. REGULATIONS.

The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out—

(1) subsections (a) through (i) of section 202;

(2) the amendment made by section 203; and

(3) proclamations issued under section 202(j).

TITLE III—RELIEF FROM IMPORTS

SEC. 301. DEFINITIONS.

In this title:

(1) OMANI ARTICLE.—The term "Omani article" means an article that—

(A) qualifies as an originating good under section 202(b); or

(B) receives preferential tariff treatment under paragraphs 8 through 11 of article 3.2 of the Agreement.

(2) OMANI TEXTILE OR APPAREL ARTICLE.—The term "Omani textile or apparel article" means an article that—

(A) is listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)); and

(B) is an Omani article.

(3) COMMISSION.—The term "Commission" means the United States International Trade Commission.

Subtitle A—Relief From Imports Benefiting From the Agreement

SEC. 311. COMMENCING OF ACTION FOR RELIEF.

(a) FILING OF PETITION.—A petition requesting action under this subtitle for the purpose of adjusting to the obligations of the United States under the Agreement may be filed with the Commission by an entity, including a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or group of workers, that is representative of an industry. The Commission shall transmit a copy of any petition filed under this subsection to the United States Trade Representative.

(b) INVESTIGATION AND DETERMINATION.—Upon the filing of a petition under subsection (a), the Commission, unless subsection (d) applies, shall promptly initiate an investigation to determine whether, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty provided for under the

Agreement, an Omani article is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions that imports of the Omani article constitute a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof to the domestic industry producing an article that is like, or directly competitive with, the imported article.

(c) APPLICABLE PROVISIONS.—The following provisions of section 202 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2252) apply with respect to any investigation initiated under subsection (b):

(1) Paragraphs (1)(B) and (3) of subsection (b).

(2) Subsection (c).

(3) Subsection (i).

(d) ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM INVESTIGATION.—No investigation may be initiated under this section with respect to any Omani article if, after the date on which the Agreement enters into force with respect to the United States, import relief has been provided with respect to that Omani article under this subtitle.

SEC. 312. COMMISSION ACTION ON PETITION.

(a) DETERMINATION.—Not later than 120 days after the date on which an investigation is initiated under sec-

tion 311(b) with respect to a petition, the Commission shall make the determination required under that section.

(b) APPLICABLE PROVISIONS.—For purposes of this subtitle, the provisions of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1330(d) (1), (2), and (3)) shall be applied with respect to determinations and findings made under this section as if such determinations and findings were made under section 202 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2252).

(c) ADDITIONAL FINDING AND RECOMMENDATION IF DETERMINATION AFFIRMATIVE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—If the determination made by the Commission under subsection (a) with respect to imports of an article is affirmative, or if the President may consider a determination of the Commission to be an affirmative determination as provided for under paragraph (1) of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1330(d)), the Commission shall find, and recommend to the President in the report required under subsection (d), the amount of import relief that is necessary to remedy or prevent the injury found by the Commission in the determination and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition.

(2) LIMITATION ON RELIEF.—The import relief recommended by the Commission under this subsection shall be limited to that described in section 313(c).

(3) VOTING; SEPARATE VIEWS.—Only those members of the Commission who voted in the affirmative under subsection (a) are eligible to vote on the proposed action to remedy or prevent the injury found by the Commission. Members of the Commission who did not vote in the affirmative may submit, in the report required under subsection (d), separate views regarding what action, if any, should be taken to remedy or prevent the injury.

(d) REPORT TO PRESIDENT.—Not later than the date that is 30 days after the date on which a determination is made under subsection (a) with respect to an investigation, the Commission shall submit to the President a report that includes—

(1) the determination made under subsection (a) and an explanation of the basis for the determination;

(2) if the determination under subsection (a) is affirmative, any findings and recommendations for import relief made under subsection (c) and an explanation of the basis for each recommendation; and

(3) any dissenting or separate views by members of the Commission regarding the determination and recommendation referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2).

(e) PUBLIC NOTICE.—Upon submitting a report to the President under subsection (d), the Commission shall promptly make public such report (with the exception of information which the Commission determines to be confidential) and shall cause a summary thereof to be published in the Federal Register.

SEC. 313. PROVISION OF RELIEF.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than the date that is 30 days after the date on which the President receives the report of the Commission in which the Commission's determination under section 312(a) is affirmative, or which contains a determination under section 312(a) that the President considers to be affirmative under paragraph (1) of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1330(d)(1)), the President, subject to subsection (b), shall provide relief from imports of the article that is the subject of such determination to the extent that the President determines necessary to remedy or prevent the injury found by the Commission and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition.

(b) EXCEPTION.—The President is not required to provide import relief under this section if the President determines that the provision of the import relief will not provide greater economic and social benefits than costs.

(c) NATURE OF RELIEF.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The import relief that the President is authorized to provide under this section with respect to imports of an article is as follows:

(A) The suspension of any further reduction provided for under Annex 2–B of the Agreement in the duty imposed on such article.

(B) An increase in the rate of duty imposed on such article to a level that does not exceed the lesser of—

(i) the column 1 general rate of duty imposed under the HTS on like articles at the time the import relief is provided; or

(ii) the column 1 general rate of duty imposed under the HTS on like articles on the day before the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

(2) PROGRESSIVE LIBERALIZATION.—If the period for which import relief is provided under this section is greater than 1 year, the President shall provide for the progressive liberalization of such re-

lief at regular intervals during the period in which the relief is in effect.

(d) PERIOD OF RELIEF.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), any import relief that the President provides under this section may not, in the aggregate, be in effect for more than 3 years.

(2) EXTENSION.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—If the initial period for any import relief provided under this section is less than 3 years, the President, after receiving a determination from the Commission under subparagraph (B) that is affirmative, or which the President considers to be affirmative under paragraph (1) of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1330(d)(1)), may extend the effective period of any import relief provided under this section, subject to the limitation under paragraph (1), if the President determines that—

(i) the import relief continues to be necessary to remedy or prevent serious injury and to facilitate adjustment by the domestic industry to import competition; and

300IPC72 with BILLS

(ii) there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition.

(B) ACTION BY COMMISSION.—

(i) INVESTIGATION.—Upon a petition on behalf of the industry concerned that is filed with the Commission not earlier than the date which is 9 months, and not later than the date which is 6 months, before the date any action taken under subsection (a) is to terminate, the Commission shall conduct an investigation to determine whether action under this section continues to be necessary to remedy or prevent serious injury and to facilitate adjustment by the domestic industry to import competition and whether there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition.

(ii) NOTICE AND HEARING.—The Commission shall publish notice of the commencement of any proceeding under this subparagraph in the Federal Register and shall, within a reasonable time thereafter, hold a public hearing at which the

Commission shall afford interested parties and consumers an opportunity to be present, to present evidence, and to respond to the presentations of other parties and consumers, and otherwise to be heard.

(iii) REPORT.—The Commission shall transmit to the President a report on its investigation and determination under this subparagraph not later than 60 days before the action under subsection (a) is to terminate, unless the President specifies a different date.

(e) RATE AFTER TERMINATION OF IMPORT RELIEF.—When import relief under this section is terminated with respect to an article, the rate of duty on that article shall be the rate that would have been in effect, but for the provision of such relief, on the date on which the relief terminates.

(f) ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM RELIEF.—No import relief may be provided under this section on any article that has been subject to import relief under this subtitle after the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

SEC. 314. TERMINATION OF RELIEF AUTHORITY.

(a) GENERAL RULE.—Subject to subsection (b), no import relief may be provided under this subtitle after the

date that is 10 years after the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

(b) PRESIDENTIAL DETERMINATION.—Import relief may be provided under this subtitle in the case of an Omani article after the date on which such relief would, but for this subsection, terminate under subsection (a), if the President determines that Oman has consented to such relief.

SEC. 315. COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.

For purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2133), any import relief provided by the President under section 313 shall be treated as action taken under chapter 1 of title II of such Act (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.).

SEC. 316. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION.

Section 202(a)(8) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2252(a)(8)) is amended in the first sentence—

(1) by striking "and"; and

(2) by inserting before the period at the end ", and title III of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act".

Subtitle B—Textile and Apparel Safeguard Measures

SEC. 321. COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION FOR RELIEF.

(a) IN GENERAL.—A request under this subtitle for the purpose of adjusting to the obligations of the United States under the Agreement may be filed with the President by an interested party. Upon the filing of a request, the President shall review the request to determine, from information presented in the request, whether to commence consideration of the request.

(b) PUBLICATION OF REQUEST.—If the President determines that the request under subsection (a) provides the information necessary for the request to be considered, the President shall cause to be published in the Federal Register a notice of commencement of consideration of the request, and notice seeking public comments regarding the request. The notice shall include a summary of the request and the dates by which comments and rebuttals must be received.

SEC. 322. DETERMINATION AND PROVISION OF RELIEF.

(a) DETERMINATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—If a positive determination is made under section 321(b), the President shall determine whether, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under the Agreement, an

Omani textile or apparel article is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that article, and under such conditions as to cause serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing an article that is like, or directly competitive with, the imported article.

(2) SERIOUS DAMAGE.—In making a determination under paragraph (1), the President—

(A) shall examine the effect of increased imports on the domestic industry, as reflected in changes in such relevant economic factors as output, productivity, utilization of capacity, inventories, market share, exports, wages, employment, domestic prices, profits, and investment, none of which is necessarily decisive; and

(B) shall not consider changes in technology or consumer preference as factors supporting a determination of serious damage or actual threat thereof.

(b) PROVISION OF RELIEF.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—If a determination under subsection (a) is affirmative, the President may provide relief from imports of the article that is the subject of such determination, as described in para-

graph (2), to the extent that the President determines necessary to remedy or prevent the serious damage and to facilitate adjustment by the domestic industry to import competition.

(2) NATURE OF RELIEF.—The relief that the President is authorized to provide under this subsection with respect to imports of an article is an increase in the rate of duty imposed on the article to a level that does not exceed the lesser of—

(A) the column 1 general rate of duty imposed under the HTS on like articles at the time the import relief is provided; or

(B) the column 1 general rate of duty imposed under the HTS on like articles on the day before the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

SEC. 323. PERIOD OF RELIEF.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (b), any import relief that the President provides under subsection (b) of section 322 may not, in the aggregate, be in effect for more than 3 years.

(b) EXTENSION.—If the initial period for any import relief provided under section 322 is less than 3 years, the President may extend the effective period of any import relief provided under that section, subject to the limitation

set forth in subsection (a), if the President determines that—

(1) the import relief continues to be necessary to remedy or prevent serious damage and to facilitate adjustment by the domestic industry to import competition; and

(2) there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition.

SEC. 324. ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM RELIEF.

The President may not provide import relief under this subtitle with respect to any article if—

(1) the article has been subject to import relief under this subtitle after the date on which the Agreement enters into force; or

(2) the article is subject to import relief under chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.).

SEC. 325. RATE AFTER TERMINATION OF IMPORT RELIEF.

When import relief under this subtitle is terminated with respect to an article, the rate of duty on that article shall be the rate that would have been in effect, but for the provision of such relief, on the date on which the relief terminates.

SEC. 326. TERMINATION OF RELIEF AUTHORITY.

No import relief may be provided under this subtitle with respect to any article after the date that is 10 years after the date on which duties on the article are eliminated pursuant to the Agreement.

SEC. 327. COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.

For purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2133), any import relief provided by the President under this subtitle shall be treated as action taken under chapter 1 of title II of such Act.

SEC. 328. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION.

The President may not release information that is submitted in a proceeding under this subtitle and that the President considers to be confidential business information unless the party submitting the confidential business information had notice, at the time of submission, that such information would be released, or such party subsequently consents to the release of the information. To the extent a party submits confidential business information to the President in a proceeding under this subtitle, the party shall also submit a nonconfidential version of the information, in which the confidential business information is summarized or, if necessary, deleted.

TITLE IV—PROCUREMENT

SEC. 401. ELIGIBLE PRODUCTS.

Section 308(4)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2518(4)(A)) is amended—

(1) by striking "or" at the end of clause (iv);

(2) by striking the period at the end of clause (v) and inserting "; or"; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new clause:

"(vi) a party to the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement, a product or service of that country or instrumentality which is covered under that Agreement for procurement by the United States.".

Tab 3: Statement of Administrative Action

THE UNITED STATES-OMAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT IMPLEMENTATION ACT

STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

This Statement of Administrative Action ("Statement") is submitted to the Congress consistent with section 2105(a)(1)(C)(ii) of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 ("TPA Act") and accompanies the implementing bill for the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement ("Agreement"). The bill approves and makes statutory changes necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement, which the United States Trade Representative signed on January 19, 2006.

This Statement describes significant administrative actions proposed to implement U.S. obligations under the Agreement.

In addition, incorporated into this Statement are two other statements required under section 2105(a) of the TPA Act: (1) an explanation of how the implementing bill and proposed administrative action will change or affect existing law; and (2) a statement setting forth the reasons why the implementing bill and proposed administrative action are necessary or appropriate to carry out the Agreement. The Agreement does not change the provisions of any agreement the United States has previously negotiated with Oman.

For ease of reference, this Statement generally follows the organization of the Agreement, with the exception of grouping the general provisions of the Agreement (Chapters One and Eighteen through Twenty-Two) at the beginning of the discussion.

For each chapter of the Agreement, the Statement describes the pertinent provisions of the implementing bill, explaining how the bill changes or affects existing law, and stating why those provisions are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement. The Statement then describes the administrative action proposed to implement the particular chapter of the Agreement, explaining how the proposed action changes existing administrative practice or authorizes further action and stating why such actions are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement.

It should be noted that this Statement does not, for the most part, discuss those many instances in which U.S. law or administrative practice will remain unchanged under the Agreement. In many cases, U.S. laws and regulations are already in conformity with the obligations assumed under the Agreement.

Finally, references in this Statement to particular sections of U.S. statutes are based on those statutes in effect as of the date this Statement was submitted to the Congress.

Chapters:
One (Initial Provisions and Definitions)
Eighteen (Transparency)
Nineteen (Administration of the Agreement)
Twenty (Dispute Settlement)
Twenty-One (Exceptions)
Twenty-Two (Final Provisions)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Congressional Approval

Section 101(a) of the implementing bill provides Congressional approval for the Agreement and this Statement, as required by sections 2103(b)(3) and 2105(a)(1) of the TPA Act.

b. Entry into Force

Article 22.5 of the Agreement requires the United States and Oman to exchange written notifications that their respective internal requirements for the entry into force of the Agreement have been fulfilled. The exchange of notifications is a necessary condition for the Agreement's entry into force. Section 101(b) of the implementing bill authorizes the President to exchange notes with Oman to provide for entry into force of the Agreement with respect to the United States on or after January 1, 2007. The exchange of notes is conditioned on a determination by the President that Oman has taken measures necessary to comply with those of its obligations that are to take effect at the time the Agreement enters into force.

Certain provisions of the Agreement become effective after the Agreement enters into force. For example, certain provisions relating to customs administration become effective with respect to Oman no later than two years after the Agreement enters into force. Likewise, certain provisions regarding financial services become effective with respect to Oman no later than three years after the Agreement enters into force. Finally, the transparency provisions of Chapter Seven (Technical Barriers to Trade) become effective with respect to both countries no later than five years after the Agreement enters into force.

c. Relationship to Federal Law

Section 102(a) of the bill establishes the relationship between the Agreement and U.S. law. The implementing bill, including the authority granted to federal agencies to promulgate implementing regulations, is intended to bring U.S. law fully into compliance with U.S. obligations under the Agreement. The bill accomplishes that objective with respect to federal legislation by amending existing federal statutes that would otherwise be inconsistent with the Agreement and, in certain instances, by creating entirely new provisions of law.

Section 102(a) clarifies that no provision of the Agreement will be given effect under domestic law if it is inconsistent with federal law, including provisions of federal law enacted or amended by the bill. Section 102(a) will not prevent implementation of federal statutes consistent with the Agreement, where permissible under the terms of such statutes. Rather, the section reflects the Congressional view that necessary changes in federal statutes should be specifically enacted rather than provided for in a blanket preemption of federal statutes by the Agreement.

The Administration has made every effort to include all laws in the implementing bill and to identify all administrative actions in this Statement that must be changed in order to conform with the new U.S. rights and obligations arising from the Agreement. Those include both regulations resulting from statutory changes in the bill itself and changes in laws, regulations, rules, and orders that can be implemented without a change in the underlying U.S. statute.

Accordingly, at this time it is the expectation of the Administration that no changes in existing federal law, rules, regulations, or orders other than those specifically indicated in the implementing bill and this Statement will be required to implement the new international obligations that the United States will assume under the Agreement. This is without prejudice to the President's continuing responsibility and authority to carry out U.S. law and agreements. As experience under the Agreement is gained over time, other or different administrative actions may be taken in accordance with applicable law to implement the Agreement. If additional action is called for, the Administration will seek legislation from Congress or, if a change in regulation is required, follow normal agency procedures for amending regulations.

d. Relationship to State Law

The Agreement's rules generally cover state and local laws and regulations, as well as those at the federal level. There are a number of exceptions to, or limitations on, this general rule, however, particularly in the areas of government procurement, labor and environment, investment, and cross-border trade in services and financial services.

The Agreement does not automatically "preempt" or invalidate state laws that do not conform to the Agreement's rules, even if a dispute settlement panel were to find a state measure inconsistent with the Agreement. The United States is free under the Agreement to determine how it will conform with the Agreement's rules at the federal and non-federal levels. The Administration is committed to carrying out U.S. obligations under the Agreement, as they apply to the states, through the greatest possible degree of state-federal consultation and cooperation.

Section 102(b)(1) of the bill makes clear that only the United States is entitled to bring an action in court in the event that there is an unresolved conflict between a state law, or the application of a state law, and the Agreement. The authority conferred on the United States under this paragraph is intended to be used only as a last resort, in the unlikely event that efforts to achieve consistency through consultations do not succeed.

The reference in section 102(b)(2) of the bill to the business of insurance is required by virtue of section 2 of the McCarran-Ferguson Act (15 U.S.C. 1012). That section states that no federal statute shall be construed to supersede any state law regulating or taxing the business of insurance unless the federal statute "specifically relates to the business of insurance." Certain provisions of the Agreement (for example, Chapter Twelve, relating to financial services) do apply to state measures regulating the insurance business, although "grandfathering" provisions in Chapter Twelve exempt existing inconsistent (*i.e.*, "non-conforming") measures.

Given the provision of the McCarran-Ferguson Act, the implementing bill must make specific reference to the business of insurance in order for the Agreement's provisions covering the insurance business to be given effect with respect to state insurance law. Insurance is otherwise treated in the same manner under the Agreement and the implementing bill as other financial services under the Agreement.

e. Private Lawsuits

Section 102(c) of the implementing bill precludes any private right of action or remedy against a federal, state, or local government, or against a private party, based on the provisions of the Agreement. A private party thus could not sue (or defend a suit against) the United States, a state, or a private party on grounds of consistency (or inconsistency) with the Agreement. The provision also precludes a private right of action attempting to require, preclude, or modify federal or state action on grounds such as an allegation that the government is required to exercise discretionary authority or general "public interest" authority under other provisions of law in conformity with the Agreement.

With respect to the states, section 102(c) represents a determination by the Congress and the Administration that private lawsuits are not an appropriate means for ensuring state compliance with the Agreement. Suits of this nature might interfere with the Administration's conduct of trade and foreign relations and with suitable resolution of disagreements or disputes under the Agreement.

Section 102(c) does not preclude a private party from submitting a claim against the United States to arbitration under Chapter Ten (Investment) of the Agreement or seeking to enforce an award against the United States issued pursuant to such arbitration. The provision also would not preclude any agency of government from considering, or entertaining argument on, whether its action or proposed action is consistent with the Agreement, although any change in agency action would have to be consistent with domestic law.

f. Implementing Regulations

Section 103(a) of the bill provides the authority for new or amended regulations to be issued, and for the President to proclaim actions implementing the provisions of the Agreement, as of the date the Agreement enters into force. Section 103(b) of the bill requires that, whenever possible, all federal regulations required or authorized under the bill and those proposed in this Statement as necessary or appropriate to implement immediately applicable U.S. obligations

under the Agreement are to be developed and promulgated within one year of the Agreement's entry into force. In practice, the Administration intends, wherever possible, to amend or issue the other regulations required to implement U.S. obligations under the Agreement at the time the Agreement enters into force. The process for issuing regulations pursuant to this authority will comply with the requirements of the Administrative Procedures Act, including requirements to provide notice and an opportunity for public comment on such regulations. If issuance of any regulation will occur more than one year after the date provided in section 103(b), the officer responsible for issuing such regulation will notify the relevant committees of both Houses of the delay, the reasons for such delay, and the expected date for issuance of the regulation. Such notice will be provided at least 30 days prior to the end of the one-year period.

g. Dispute Settlement

Section 105(a) of the bill authorizes the President to establish within the Department of Commerce an office responsible for providing administrative assistance to dispute settlement panels established under Chapter Twenty of the Agreement. This provision enables the United States to implement its obligations under Article 20.3 of the Agreement. This office will not be an "agency" within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. 552, consistent with treatment provided under the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement, the United States-CAFTA-DR Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement, the North American Free Trade Agreement ("NAFTA"), and the United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Thus, for example, the office will not be subject to the Freedom of Information Act or the Government in the Sunshine Act. Because they are international bodies, panels established under Chapter Twenty are not subject to those acts.

Section 105(b) of the bill authorizes the appropriation of funds to support the office established pursuant to section 105(a).

h. Effective Dates

Section 107(b) of the bill provides that the first three sections of the bill as well as Title I of the bill go into effect when the bill is enacted into law.

Section 107(a) provides that the other provisions of the bill and the amendments to other statutes made by the bill take effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force. Section 107(c) provides that the provisions of the bill and the amendments to other statutes made by the bill will cease to be effective on the date on which the Agreement terminates.

2. Administrative Action

No administrative changes will be necessary to implement Chapters One, Eighteen, Twenty, Twenty-One, and Twenty-Two.

Article 19.1.1 of the Agreement requires each government to designate a contact point to

facilitate bilateral communications regarding the Agreement. The Office of the United States Trade Representative ("USTR") will serve as the U.S. contact point for this purpose. In addition, Article 19.2 establishes a Joint Committee to oversee the implementation of the Agreement and consider necessary amendments, among other tasks. The United States Trade Representative will represent the United States on the Joint Committee.

Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Proclamation Authority

Section 201(a) of the bill grants the President authority to implement by proclamation U.S. rights and obligations under Chapter Two of the Agreement through the application or elimination of customs duties and tariff-rate quotas ("TRQs"). Section 201(a) authorizes the President to:

- modify or continue any duty;
- keep in place duty-free or excise treatment; or
- impose any duty

that the President determines to be necessary or appropriate to carry out or apply Articles 2.3, 2.5, 2.6, 3.2.8, and 3.2.9, and Annex 2-B of the Agreement.

The proclamation authority with respect to Article 2.3 authorizes the President to provide for the continuation, phase-out, or elimination, according to the Tariff Schedule of the United States to Annex 2-B of the Agreement, of customs duties on imports from Oman that meet the Agreement's rules of origin. This proclamation authority also authorizes the President to provide for the implementation and administration of TRQs according to the U.S. Schedule to Annex 2-B of the Agreement.

The proclamation authority with respect to Articles 2.5 and 2.6 authorizes the President to provide for the elimination of duties on particular categories of imports from Oman. Article 2.5 pertains to the temporary admission of certain goods, such as commercial samples, goods intended for display at an exhibition, and goods necessary for carrying out the business activity of a person who qualifies for temporary entry into the United States. Article 2.6 pertains to the importation of goods: (1) returned to the United States after undergoing repair or alteration in Oman; or (2) sent from Oman for repair or alteration in the United States.

The proclamation authority with respect to Articles 3.2.8 and 3.2.9 authorizes the President to provide preferential tariff treatment to certain textile and apparel goods that do not qualify as "originating goods" (*i.e.*, goods that satisfy the Agreement's rules of origin).

However, this treatment may be applied only up to annual quantitative limits set forth in those Articles for such goods. While goods subject to this provision may receive preferential tariff treatment, they will remain subject to the U.S. merchandise processing fee when they are imported. (See item (b) in this section.)

Section 201(a)(2) of the implementing bill requires the President to withdraw beneficiary status under the Generalized System of Preferences program from Oman once the Agreement enters into force.

Section 201(b) of the bill authorizes the President, subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104 of the bill (described below), to:

- modify or continue any duty;
- modify the staging of any duty elimination under the Agreement pursuant to an agreement with Oman under Annex 2-B (*e.g.*, to accelerate the elimination of tariffs under the Agreement);
- keep in place duty-free or excise treatment; or
- impose any duty

by proclamation whenever the President determines it to be necessary or appropriate to maintain the general level of reciprocal and mutually advantageous concessions with respect to Oman provided by the Agreement.

Section 104 of the bill sets forth consultation and layover steps that must precede the President's implementation of any duty modification by proclamation. This would include, for example, modifications of duties under section 201(b) of the bill. Under the consultation and layover provisions, the President must obtain the advice of the private sector advisory committees (pursuant to section 135 of the Trade Act of 1974) and the U.S. International Trade Commission ("ITC") on the proposed action. The President must submit a report to the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Finance of the Senate ("Trade Committees") setting forth the action proposed, the reasons for the proposed action, and the advice of the private sector and the ITC. The bill sets aside a 60-day period following the date of transmittal of the report for the President to consult with the Trade Committees on the action. Following the expiration of the 60-day period, the President may proclaim the action.

The President may initiate the consultation and layover process under section 104 of the bill on enactment of the bill. However, under section 103(a), any modifying proclamation cannot take effect until the Agreement enters into force. In addition to modifications of customs duties, these provisions apply to other Presidential proclamation authority provided in the bill that is subject to consultation and layover, such as authority to implement a proposal to modify the Agreement's specific rules of origin pursuant to an agreement with Oman under Article 3.2.3

of the Agreement.

Section 201(c) of the bill provides for the conversion of existing specific or compound rates of duty for various goods to *ad valorem* rates for purposes of implementing the Agreement's customs duty reductions. (A compound rate of duty for a good would be a rate of duty stated, for example, as the sum of X dollars per kilogram plus Y percent of the value of the good.)

b. Customs User Fees

Section 203 of the bill implements U.S. commitments under Article 2.9.4 of the Agreement, regarding customs user fees on originating goods, by amending section 13031(b) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(b)). The amendment provides for the immediate elimination of the merchandise processing fee for goods qualifying as originating goods under Chapter Four of the Agreement. Customs processing for goods qualifying as originating goods under the Agreement will be financed by money from the General Fund of the Treasury. This is necessary to ensure that the United States complies with obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 by limiting fees charged for the processing of non-originating imports to amounts commensurate with the processing services provided. That is, fees charged on non-originating imports will not be used to finance customs processing for originating imports.

2. Administrative Action

As discussed above, section 201(a) of the bill authorizes the President to proclaim duty-free treatment for certain goods to carry out Article 2.5 (temporary admission of certain goods) and Article 2.6 (repair or alteration of certain goods) of the Agreement. The Secretary of the Treasury will issue regulations to implement the proclamation.

The Administration welcomes the commitment made by the Minister of Finance of Oman, in a letter to Ambassador Portman dated September 5, 2005, in which the Minister states that "Oman does not apply any aspect of the boycott [of Israel], whether primary, secondary or tertiary or have any laws to that effect." As part of its annual National Trade Estimates Report, the Administration intends to monitor and report on this issue.

Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Enforcement of Textile and Apparel Rules of Origin

In addition to lowering barriers to bilateral trade in textile and apparel goods, the Agreement includes anti-circumvention provisions designed to ensure the accuracy of claims of origin and to prevent circumvention of laws, regulations, and procedures affecting such trade.

Article 3.3 of the Agreement provides for facility inspections, examinations of records, and other forms of verification to determine the accuracy of claims of origin for textile and apparel goods and to determine that exporters and producers are complying with applicable laws, regulations, and procedures regarding trade in textile and apparel goods.

Under Articles 3.3.4 and 3.3.5, the United States may request that Oman conduct a verification, allow the United States to conduct a verification, or collaborate with the United States in conducting a verification with respect to an Omani exporter or producer. The object of a verification under Article 3.3.4 is to determine that a claim of origin for a textile or apparel good is accurate. The object of a verification under Article 3.3.5 is to determine that an exporter or producer is complying with applicable customs laws, regulations, and procedures and that claims of origin for textile or apparel goods exported or produced by that person are accurate.

Under Article 3.3.9 of the Agreement, the United States may take appropriate action during a verification, including suspending the application of preferential tariff treatment to textile or apparel goods exported or produced by the person subject to the verification. Under Article 3.3.11, the United States also may take appropriate action if, after 12 months, it is unable to make the requisite determination. In general, there are two situations in which the United States would be unable to make the required determination. One would involve a lack of cooperation on the part of the exporter or producer. The second would occur when the United States has sufficient information, and based on that information determines that: (1) a claim of origin is not accurate; or (2) an exporter or producer is not complying with applicable customs laws, regulations, and procedures, and therefore that claims of origin for textile and apparel goods produced by that person are not accurate.

Under current law, the Secretary of the Treasury may request that Omani authorities conduct a verification, allow the United States to conduct a verification, or collaborate with the United States in conducting a verification under Article 3.3 of the Agreement. Section 204(a) authorizes the President to direct the Secretary of the Treasury to take "appropriate action" while a verification requested by the Secretary is being conducted. The purpose of such verification is to determine compliance with applicable customs law or to determine the accuracy of a claim that a particular good is an originating good or a "good of Oman." Under section 204(b), such action may include, but is not limited to, suspension of liquidation of entries of textile and apparel goods exported or produced by the person that is the subject of the verification.

Under section 204(c), if the Secretary is unable to confirm within 12 months of making a verification request that a claim of origin for a good is accurate or, more generally, that an Omani exporter or producer is complying with applicable customs laws, regulations, and procedures regarding trade in textile or apparel goods, the President may determine what further "appropriate action" to take. Under section 204(d), such further action may include publishing the name and address of the person subject to the verification and, in the case of a verification under Article 3.3.5 of the Agreement, denying preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement to any textile and apparel goods exported or produced by the person subject to the verification, and denying entry of such goods into the United States. In the case of a verification under Article 3.3.4 of the Agreement, the further action referred to in section 204(d) of the bill may

include denying preferential tariff treatment to a textile or apparel good for which a claim has been made that is the subject of the verification and denying entry of such a good into the United States. Such further appropriate action may remain in effect until the Secretary receives information sufficient to make a determination under section 204(a) or until such earlier date as the President may direct.

b. Textile and Apparel Safeguard

Article 3.1 of the Agreement establishes a special procedure and makes remedies available to domestic textile and apparel industries that have sustained or are threatened by serious damage from imports of textile or apparel goods that receive preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement. The Administration does not anticipate that the Agreement will result in damaging increases in textile or apparel imports from Oman. Nevertheless, the Agreement's textile and apparel safeguard procedure will ensure that relief is available, if needed.

The safeguard mechanism applies when, as a result of the elimination of a customs duty under the Agreement, textile or apparel goods from Oman that receive preferential tariff treatment are being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute or relative terms, and under such conditions as to cause serious damage or actual threat thereof to a U.S. industry producing like or directly competitive goods. In these circumstances, Article 3.1 permits the United States to increase duties on the imported goods to a level that does not exceed the lesser of the prevailing U.S. normal trade relations (most-favored-nation) ("NTR (MFN)") duty rate for the good or the U.S. NTR (MFN) duty rate in effect on the day before the Agreement entered into force.

Section 301(2) of the bill defines the term "Omani textile or apparel article" as an article listed in the Annex to the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing that is also a Omani article, as defined in section 301(1).

Subtitle B of Title III of the bill (sections 321 through 328) implements the Agreement's textile and apparel safeguard provisions.

Section 321(a) of the bill provides that an interested party may file with the President a request for a textile or apparel safeguard measure. The President is to review a request initially to determine whether to commence consideration of the request on its merits.

Under section 321(b), if the President determines that the request contains information necessary to warrant consideration on the merits, the President must provide notice in the *Federal Register* stating that the request will be considered and seeking public comments on the request. The notice will contain a summary of the request itself and the dates by which comments and rebuttals must be received. Subject to protection of confidential business information, if any, the full text of the request will be made available on the Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration's website.

If the President determines under section 321 that a request contains the information necessary for it to be considered, then section 322 sets out the procedures to be followed in considering the request. Section 322(a)(1) of the bill provides for the President to determine whether, as a result of the elimination of a duty provided for under the Agreement, an Omani textile or apparel article is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that article, and under such conditions that imports of the article are causing serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing an article that is like, or directly competitive with, the imported article. This determination corresponds to the determination required under Article 3.1.1 of the Agreement. Section 322(a)(2) of the bill includes criteria for determining serious damage or actual threat thereof, consistent with Article 3.1.2 of the Agreement.

Section 322(b) of the bill identifies the relief that the President may provide to a U.S. industry that the President determines is facing serious damage or actual threat thereof. Such relief may consist of an increase in duties to the lower of: (1) the NTR (MFN) duty rate in place for the textile or apparel article at the time the relief is granted; or (2) the NTR (MFN) duty rate for that article on the day before the Agreement enters into force.

Section 323 of the bill provides that the maximum period of relief under the textile and apparel safeguard is three years. However, if the initial period of import relief is less than three years, the President may extend the relief (to a maximum aggregate period of three years) if the President determines that continuation is necessary to remedy or prevent serious damage and to facilitate adjustment, and that the domestic industry is, in fact, adjusting to import competition.

Section 324 of the bill provides that relief may not be granted to an article under the textile and apparel safeguard if: (1) relief previously has been granted to that article under the textile and apparel safeguard; or (2) the article is subject, or becomes subject, to a safeguard measure under chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974.

Section 325 of the bill provides that on the date of termination of import relief, imports of the textile or apparel article that was subject to the safeguard action will be subject to the rate of duty that would have been in effect on that date in the absence of the relief.

Section 326 of the bill provides that authority to provide relief under the textile and apparel safeguard with respect to any Omani article will expire 10 years after duties on the article are eliminated.

Under Article 3.1.6 of the Agreement, if the United States provides relief to a domestic industry under the textile and apparel safeguard, it must provide Oman "mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the emergency action." If the United States and Oman are unable to agree on trade liberalizing compensation, Oman may increase customs duties equivalently on U.S. goods. The obligation to provide compensation terminates upon termination of the safeguard relief.

Section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2133), as amended, authorizes the President to provide trade compensation for global safeguard measures taken pursuant to chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974. Section 327 of the implementing bill extends that authority to measures taken pursuant to the Agreement's textile and apparel safeguard provisions.

Finally, section 328 of the bill provides that confidential business information submitted in the course of consideration of a request for a textile or apparel safeguard may not be released absent the consent of the party providing the information. It also provides that a party submitting confidential business information in a textile or apparel safeguard proceeding must submit a non-confidential version of the information or a summary of the information.

2. Administrative Action

a. Enforcement of Textile and Apparel Rules of Origin

Section 204 of the bill governs situations in which U.S. customs officials request that Oman initiate verifications regarding enforcement of textile and apparel rules of origin. Following a U.S. request for a verification, the Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements ("CITA"), an interagency entity created by Executive Order 11651 that carries out certain textile trade policies for the United States by delegation of authority from the President, may direct U.S. officials to take appropriate action described in section 204(b) of the bill while the verification is being conducted. U.S. customs officials will determine whether the exporter or producer that is subject to the verification is complying with applicable customs rules, and whether statements regarding the origin of textile or apparel goods exported or produced by that firm are accurate. If U.S. customs officials determine that an exporter or producer is not complying with applicable customs rules or that it is making false statements regarding the origin of textile or apparel goods, they will report their findings to CITA. Similarly, if U.S. customs officials are unable to make the necessary determination (*e.g.*, due to lack of cooperation by the exporter or producer), they will report that fact to CITA. CITA may direct U.S. officials to take appropriate action described in section 204(d) in the case of an adverse determination or a report that customs officials are unable to make the necessary determination. If the appropriate action includes denial of preferential tariff treatment or denial of entry, CITA will issue an appropriate directive.

Section 204 of the bill provides the exclusive basis in U.S. law for CITA to direct appropriate action implementing Article 3.3 of the Agreement.

b. Textile and Apparel Safeguard

The function of receiving requests for textile and apparel safeguard measures under section 321 of the bill, making determinations of serious damage or actual threat thereof under section 322(a), and providing relief under section 322(b) will be performed by CITA, pursuant to a delegation of the President's authority under the bill. CITA will issue procedures for requesting such safeguard measures, for making its determinations under section 322(a), and for providing relief under section 322(b).

Chapter Four (Rules of Origin)

1. Implementing Bill

a. General

Section 202 of the implementing bill codifies the general rules of origin set forth in Chapter Four of the Agreement. These rules apply only for the purposes of this bill and for the purposes of implementing the customs duty treatment provided under the Agreement. An originating good of Oman for the purposes of this bill would not necessarily be a good of, or import from, Oman for the purposes of other U.S. laws or regulations.

For a good entering the United States to qualify as an originating good, it must be imported directly from Oman. Additionally, it must be covered by one of three specified categories. First, a good is an originating good if it is "wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of Oman or the United States, or both." The term "good wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of Oman or the United States, or both" is defined in section 202(i)(3) of the bill and includes, for example, minerals extracted in either country, animals born and raised in either country, and waste and scrap derived from production of goods that takes place in the territory of either or both countries.

The term "good wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of Oman or the United States, or both" includes "recovered goods." These are parts resulting from the disassembly of used goods, which are brought into good working condition, in order to be combined with other recovered goods and other materials to form a "remanufactured good." The term "remanufactured good" is separately defined in section 202(i)(9) to mean an industrial good assembled in the territory of Oman or the United States that: (1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; (2) has a similar life expectancy to a like good that is new; and (3) enjoys a factory warranty similar to that of a like good that is new.

Second, a good is an "originating good" if it is a "new or different article of commerce" that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in Oman or the United States, or both. Under this category, the sum of: (1) the value of the materials produced in Oman or the United States, or both; and (2) the "direct costs of processing operations" performed in Oman or the United States, or both, must be at least 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time it is entered into the territory of either country. This category does not apply to goods specified in Annex 3-A or Annex 4-A of the Agreement.

This second category incorporates two defined terms. The term "new or different article of commerce" is defined under section 202(i)(7) of the bill as "a good [ ] that has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of Oman or the United States, or both; and [that] has a new name, character, or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed." The term "direct costs of

processing operations," defined in section 202(i)(1) of the bill, refers to costs directly incurred in, or that can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, or manufacture of a good. It includes a variety of types of costs, such as labor costs, depreciation on machinery or equipment, research and development, inspection costs, and packaging costs, among others.

Third, a good is an "originating good" if it meets the product-specific rules set out in Annex 3-A or Annex 4-A of the Agreement and satisfies all other applicable requirements of section 202. In general, Annex 3-A and Annex 4-A of the Agreement require that non-originating materials used in the production of a good undergo a change in tariff classification, as specified in each Annex, as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both.

The remainder of section 202 of the implementing bill sets forth specific rules that supplement the rules for qualifying under the second and third categories just described. For example, section 202(e) provides that "[p]ackaging and packing materials and containers for retail sale and shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except to the extent that the value of such packaging and packing materials and containers has been included in meeting the requirements set forth in subsection (b)(2)." Other provisions in section 202 address valuation of materials and rules regarding indirect materials, transit and transshipment, and a variety of other matters.

b. Proclamation Authority

Section 202(j)(1) of the bill authorizes the President to proclaim the specific rules of origin in Annex 3-A and Annex 4-A of the Agreement, as well as any additional subordinate rules necessary to carry out the customs duty provisions of the bill consistent with the Agreement. In addition, section 202(j)(2) gives authority to the President to modify certain of the Agreement's specific origin rules by proclamation, subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 104 of the bill. (*See* discussion under item 1.a of Chapter Two, above.)

Various provisions of the Agreement expressly contemplate modifications to the rules of origin. For example, Article 3.2.3 calls for the United States and Oman to consult at either country's request to consider whether rules of origin for particular textile or apparel goods should be revised in light of the availability of fibers, yarns, or fabrics in their respective territories. In addition, Article 4.13 provides that, within six months of the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the United States and Oman will endeavor to develop to the extent practicable a regional cumulation regime covering the United States and Middle Eastern countries that have free trade agreements with the United States.

Section 202(j)(2) of the bill expressly limits the President's authority to modify by proclamation specific rules of origin pertaining to textile or apparel goods (listed in Chapters 50 through 63 of the HTS and identified in Annex 3-A of the Agreement). Those rules of origin may be modified by proclamation in only two circumstances: (1) to implement an agreement with Oman pursuant to Article 3.2.5 of the Agreement to address the commercial availability of particular fibers, yarns, or fabrics; and (2) to correct typographical, clerical, or other non-

substantive technical errors within one year of enactment of the implementing bill.

c. Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

Article 4.11.4 of the Agreement provides that an importer may claim preferential tariff treatment for an originating good within one year of importation, even if no such claim was made at the time of importation. In seeking a refund for excess duties paid, the importer must provide to the customs authorities information substantiating that the good was in fact an originating good at the time of importation.

Section 205 of the bill implements U.S. obligations under Article 4.11.4 of the Agreement by amending section 520(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1520(d)) to allow an importer to claim preferential tariff treatment for originating goods within one year of their importation.

2. Administrative Action

The rules of origin in Chapter Four of the Agreement are intended to direct the benefits of customs duty elimination under the Agreement principally to firms producing or manufacturing goods in Oman and the United States. For this reason, the rules ensure that, in general, a good is eligible for benefits under the Agreement only if it: (1) is wholly grown, produced, or manufactured in one or both countries; (2) has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly grown, produced, or manufactured in one or both countries; or (3) meets specific "tariff shift" rules identified for particular products.

a. Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

Section 206 of the bill authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to prescribe regulations necessary to carry out the tariff-related provisions of the bill, including the rule of origin provisions. The Department of the Treasury will use this authority in part to promulgate any regulations necessary to implement the Agreement's provisions governing claims for preferential tariff treatment. Under Article 4.10(a) of the Agreement, an importer claiming preferential tariff treatment is deemed to have certified that the good qualifies for such treatment. Under Article 4.10(b), an importer may be requested to explain in a detailed declaration the basis for such a claim. Article 4.11.1 requires that a claim for preferential tariff treatment be granted unless customs officials have information indicating that the importer's claim fails to comply with the Agreement's rules of origin. Article 4.11.3 requires a Party to provide a written determination, with factual and legal findings, if it denies a claim.

b. Verification

Under Article 4.11.2, a Party may verify claims that goods imported from Oman satisfy the Agreement's rules of origin. Article 3.3 sets out special procedures for verifying claims that textile or apparel goods imported from Oman meet the Agreement's origin rules. U.S. officials will carry out verifications under Articles 4.11.2 and 3.3 of the Agreement pursuant to authorities

under current law. For example, section 509 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1509) provides authority to examine records and issue summonses to determine liability for duty and ensure compliance with U.S. customs laws.

Chapter Five (Customs Administration)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Five.

2. Administrative Action

a. Inquiry Point

Article 5.1.2 of the Agreement requires each country to designate an inquiry point for inquiries from interested persons on customs matters. The U.S. Bureau of Customs and Border Protection ("BCBP") will serve as the U.S. inquiry point for this purpose. Consistent with Article 5.1.2, the BCBP will post information on the Internet at "www.cbp.gov" concerning how interested persons can make customs-related inquiries.

b. Advance Rulings

Treasury regulations for advance rulings under Article 5.10 of the Agreement (on classification, valuation, duty drawback, qualification as an "originating good," and duty-free treatment of goods returned to the United States after repair or alteration in Oman) will parallel in most respects existing regulations in Part 177 of the Customs Regulations for obtaining advance rulings. Consistent with Article 5.10.2 of the Agreement, advance rulings will be required to be issued within 150 days of receipt by customs officials of all information reasonably required to process the application for the ruling.

Chapter Six (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Six.

Chapter Seven (Technical Barriers to Trade)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Seven.

2. Administrative Action

Article 7.7 of the Agreement calls for each government to designate an official to coordinate with interested parties in its territory on bilateral issues and initiatives regarding technical barriers to trade ("TBT"), and to communicate with the other government on such matters. A USTR official responsible for TBT matters or trade relations with Oman will serve as the U.S. TBT Chapter Coordinator.

Chapter Eight (Safeguards)

1. Implementing Bill

Subtitle A of Title III of the bill implements in U.S. law the bilateral safeguard provisions set out in Chapter Eight of the Agreement. (As discussed under Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel), above, Subtitle B of Title III of the bill implements the textile and apparel safeguard provisions of the Agreement.)

Sections 311 through 316 of the bill authorize the President to suspend duty reductions or impose duties temporarily at NTR (MFN) rates on an "Omani article" when, after an investigation, the ITC determines that as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under the Agreement, the article is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to be a substantial cause of serious injury or threat of serious injury to a domestic industry that produces a like or directly competitive good. The standards and procedures set out in these provisions closely parallel the procedures set out in sections 201 through 204 of the Trade Act of 1974.

Section 301(1) defines the term "Omani article" for purposes of the safeguard provisions to mean a good qualifying as an "originating good" under section 202(b) of the bill or a textile or apparel good containing non-originating fabric or yarn that receives preferential tariff treatment under Articles 3.2.8 and 3.2.9 of the Agreement.

Section 311 provides for the filing of petitions with the ITC and for the ITC to conduct bilateral safeguard investigations. Section 311(a) provides that a petition requesting a bilateral safeguard action may be filed by an entity that is "representative of an industry." As under section 202(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, the term "entity" includes a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or a group of workers.

Section 311(b) sets out the standard to be used by the ITC in undertaking an investigation and making a determination in bilateral safeguard proceedings.

Section 311(c) makes applicable by reference several provisions of the Trade Act of 1974. These are the definition of "substantial cause" in section 202(b)(1)(B), the factors listed in section 202(c) applied in making determinations, the hearing requirement of section 202(b)(3), and the provisions of section 202(i) permitting confidential business information to be made available under protective order to authorized representatives of parties to a safeguard investigation.

Section 311(d) exempts from investigation under this section an Omani article that has been subject to a safeguard measure under Subtitle A of Title III of the bill after the Agreement's entry into force. In other words, a safeguard measure under Subtitle A of Title III of the bill may be applied only once for a particular good.

Section 312(a) establishes deadlines for ITC determinations following an investigation under section 311(b). The ITC must make its injury determination within 120 days of the date on which it initiates an investigation.

Section 312(b) makes applicable the provisions of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930, which will apply when the ITC Commissioners are equally divided on the question of injury or remedy.

Under section 312(c), if the ITC makes an affirmative injury determination, or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination under section 312(b), it must find and recommend to the President the amount of import relief that is necessary to remedy or prevent the serious injury and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition. The relief that may be recommended by the ITC is limited to that authorized in section 313(c). Similar to procedures under the global safeguards provisions in current law, section 312(c) of the bill provides that only those members of the ITC who agreed to the affirmative determination under section 312(a) may vote on the recommendation of relief under section 312(c).

Under section 312(d), the ITC is required to transmit a report to the President not later than 30 days after making its injury determination. The ITC's report must include: (1) the ITC's determination under section 312(a) and the reasons supporting it; (2) if the determination under section 312(a) is affirmative or may be considered to be affirmative by the President, any findings and recommendations for import relief and an explanation of the basis for each recommendation; and (3) any dissenting or separate views of ITC Commissioners. Section 312(e) requires the ITC to publish its report promptly and to publish a summary of the report in the *Federal Register*.

Under section 313(a) of the bill, the President is directed, subject to section 313(b), to take action not later than 30 days after receiving a report from the ITC containing an affirmative determination or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination. The President must provide import relief to the extent that the President determines is necessary to remedy or prevent the injury found by the ITC and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition. Under section 313(b), the President is not required to provide import relief if the President determines that the relief will not provide greater economic and social benefits than costs.

Section 313(c)(1) sets forth the nature of the relief that the President may provide. In general, the President may take action in the form of:

- a suspension of further reductions in the rate of duty to be applied to the articles in question; or

- an increase in the rate of duty on the articles in question to a level that does not exceed the lesser of the existing NTR (MFN) rate or the NTR (MFN) rate of duty imposed on the day before the Agreement entered into force.

Under section 313(c)(2), if the relief the President provides has a duration greater than one year, the relief must be subject to progressive liberalization at regular intervals over the course of its application.

Section 313(d) of the bill provides that the maximum period of import relief under the bilateral safeguard is three years. However, if the initial period of import relief is less than three years, the President may extend the relief (to a maximum aggregate period of three years) if the President determines that continuation of relief is necessary to remedy or prevent serious injury and to facilitate adjustment to import competition, and that there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition. That determination must follow an affirmative determination by the ITC to the same effect, or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination.

Section 313(e) specifies the duty rate to be applied to Omani articles after termination of a bilateral safeguard action. On the termination of relief, the rate of duty on that article is the rate that would have been in effect, but for the provision of such relief, on the date the relief terminates.

Section 313(f) exempts from relief an Omani article that already has been subject to a safeguard measure under Subtitle A of Title III of the bill. In other words, a safeguard measure under Subtitle A may be applied only once for a particular good.

Section 314 provides that the President's authority to take action under the bilateral safeguard provision expires 10 years after the date on which the Agreement enters into force. The President may take action under the bilateral safeguard provision after that period, but only if the President determines that the Government of Oman consents.

Section 315 allows the President to provide trade compensation to Oman, as required under Article 8.3 of the Agreement, when the United States imposes relief through a bilateral safeguard action. Section 315 provides that for purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974, which allows the President to provide compensation for global safeguards, any relief provided under section 313 will be treated as an action taken under the global safeguard provisions of U.S. law (sections 201 through 204 of the Trade Act of 1974).

Section 316 amends section 202(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 to provide that the procedures in section 332(g) of the Tariff Act of 1930 with respect to the release of confidential business information are to apply to bilateral safeguard investigations.

The Administration has not provided classified information to the ITC in past safeguard proceedings and does not expect to provide such information in future proceedings. In the unlikely event that the Administration provides classified information to the ITC in such proceedings, that information would be protected from publication in accordance with Executive Order 12958, as amended.

2. Administrative Action

No administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Eight.

Chapter Nine (Government Procurement)

1. Implementing Bill

In order to comply with its obligations under Chapter Nine, the United States must waive the application of certain laws, regulations, procedures, and practices that ordinarily treat foreign goods and services and suppliers of such goods and services less favorably than U.S. goods, services, and suppliers. Section 301(a) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2511(a)) authorizes the President to waive the application of such laws, regulations, procedures, and practices with respect to "eligible products" of a foreign country designated under section 301(b) of that Act. The President has delegated this authority to the United States Trade Representative. Section 401 of the implementing bill amends the definition of "eligible product" in section 308(4)(A) of the Trade Agreements Act. As amended, section 308(4)(A) will provide that, for a party to the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement, an "eligible product" means "a product or service of that country or instrumentality which is covered under the free trade agreement for procurement by the United States." This amended definition, coupled with the President's exercise of authority under section 301(a) of the Trade Agreements Act as delegated to the United States Trade Representative, will allow for non-discriminatory procurement of products and services of Oman.

2. Administrative Action

Annex 9-A of the Agreement establishes dollar thresholds for procurements above which U.S. government procuring entities must allow Omani suppliers to bid in accordance with the rules set forth in Chapter Nine. USTR will notify the Federal Acquisition Regulatory ("FAR") Council of the thresholds that pertain to Oman under the Agreement. The FAR Council will then incorporate those thresholds into the Federal Acquisition Regulations.

Chapter Ten (Investment)

1. Implementing Bill

Section 106 of the bill authorizes the United States to use binding arbitration to resolve

claims by Omani investors or by their covered investments in the United States under Article 10.15.1(a)(i)(C) or Article 10.15.1(b)(i)(C) of the Agreement. Those articles concern disputes over certain types of government contracts, and section 106 of the bill clarifies that the United States consents to the arbitration of such disputes. No statutory authorization is required for the United States to engage in binding arbitration for other claims covered by Article 10.15. Provisions allowing arbitration of contract claims have regularly been included in U.S. bilateral investment treaties over recent decades, and were included in the free trade agreements with Morocco, Chile, and Singapore.

2. Administrative Action

No administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Ten.

Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Eleven.

Chapter Twelve (Financial Services)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Twelve.

Chapter Thirteen (Telecommunications)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Thirteen.

Chapter Fourteen (Electronic Commerce)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Fourteen.

Chapter Fifteen (Intellectual Property Rights)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter Fifteen.

Chapter Sixteen (Labor)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Sixteen.

2. Administrative Action

Article 16.4.2 of the Agreement calls for each country to designate an office to serve as the contact point for implementing the Agreement's labor provisions. The Department of Labor's Bureau of International Labor Affairs will serve as the U.S. contact point for this purpose.

The Administration welcomes the commitments provided by the Minister of Commerce & Industry of Oman, in a letter to Ambassador Portman dated May 8, 2006, describing the actions that Oman will take to improve and enforce its labor laws. In light of strong Congressional interest in this matter, the Administration intends to update the Congress periodically on the progress that Oman achieves in realizing all commitments made to labor law reform.

Chapter Seventeen (Environment)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter Seventeen.

2. Administrative Action

Article 17.8.1 of the Agreement provides that either Party may request consultations with the other concerning any matter arising under the Chapter and contemplates that each Party will designate a contact point to receive such requests. USTR's Office of Environment and Natural Resources will serve as the U.S. contact point for this purpose.

Tab 4: Statement Setting Forth the Reasons of the President Regarding How the Agreement Serves the Interest of U.S. Commerce

STATEMENT OF WHY THE UNITED STATES – OMAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT IS IN THE INTEREST OF U.S. COMMERCE

INTRODUCTION

The United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement ("FTA" or "the Agreement") provides for equitable and reciprocal trade liberalization between the United States and the Sultanate of Oman. This comprehensive agreement furthers U.S. commercial interests, provides increased opportunities for U.S. exports, and is clearly in the interests of U.S. commerce. It is a high-quality agreement that sets the standard for other bilateral negotiations, and builds on existing U.S. agreements with Israel, Jordan, Morocco, and Bahrain.

Negotiations with Oman began in March 2005, and were completed in September 2005. Oman is the fifth country in the Middle East and North Africa to negotiate a free trade agreement with the United States, and is an integral component of the President's Middle East Free Trade Area (MEFTA) initiative, an ambitious plan for regional integration that would transform the individual countries of the area into a cohesive market for the United States.

WHY OMAN?

The Oman FTA is a comprehensive agreement that will eliminate tariffs, promote investment and strip away other barriers to trade. By promoting economic liberalization and market access in Oman, this cutting edge agreement will expand U.S. opportunities in important regional markets.

This agreement not only reduces barriers to U.S. trade, but also requires important reforms of the domestic legal and business environment that are key to encouraging business development and investment. Such reforms include increasing the transparency of government actions and rule making, strengthening the rule of law, and improving protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights. While Oman is a relatively small market for U.S. goods and services due to its small population, it is ideally located to serve as platform from which to enter other markets in the region.

Leveling the Playing Field

The Agreement would level the playing field for U.S. businesses that sell to Oman. As a member of the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC), and a part of the GCC Customs Union that was implemented on January 1, 2003,[1] Oman provides Customs Union members preferential, duty-free tariff treatment, while non-GCC countries are subjected to an average tariff of 5 percent. The United States is currently the fifth largest source of Omani imports behind the United Arab Emirates (UAE), Japan, the United Kingdom, and Germany. The tariff reductions and enhanced market access the Agreement provides

[1] Members of the GCC Customs Union are Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, The United Arab Emirates and Oman.

have the potential to make U.S. goods more competitive with those from the UAE and other GCC countries as well as goods from Europe and Asia.

Additionally, Oman currently gives GCC countries preferential treatment in establishing services firms, including financial institutions. The Agreement provides for national treatment in this area, granting U.S. firms the right to establish services operations and financial institutions as if they were Omani firms, thus providing enhanced access as compared to other non-GCC countries.

Advancing the U.S. Trade Agenda

The Oman FTA is a key part of America's regional and global efforts to open markets around the world to enable U.S. businesses to sell their goods and services. It will lend momentum to complete the MEFTA, which President Bush announced in May 2003. MEFTA reflects the Administration's long-term commitment to promoting economic growth, expanding opportunities, and ensuring stability in the region. The region-wide free trade agreement, to be completed by 2013, will provide new export opportunities to U.S. farmers, ranchers, and manufacturers. Jordan, Morocco, Bahrain, and Israel are already FTA partners, and an FTA with the UAE is currently being negotiated.

The common disciplines and trade objectives developed through all bilateral trade agreements will enhance the ability of all parties to forge consensus in the World Trade Organization (WTO). America's free trade partners form the vanguard of a global coalition for open markets.

Supporting Economic Reform, Regional Integration, and Democracy

Oman is a regional leader in economic reform. In 2005, the International Research Foundation, in association with the Frasier Institute, presented its first overall Arab Economic Freedom Award to both Oman and Lebanon for their efforts in enabling individuals to create wealth with minimal government interference. In the 2003 *Economic Freedom of the World Annual Report*, published in July by the Cato Institute, Oman placed second in the Middle East. In October 2000, Oman became the 139th country to join the WTO. Oman's emphasis on economic diversification has opened the country to foreign participation in the economy, particularly in the form of joint ventures. This FTA is the most recent and important step in Oman's efforts to reform its economy, create jobs, and move away from dependence on revenues generated from oil exports.

This Agreement also helps the advancement of economic and political freedom in the region. For decades, Oman and the United States have shared a desire for peace, stability and economic opportunity in the Middle East. Free trade agreements in the Middle East carry out the recommendation in the 'The 9/11 Commission Report' urging the United States to "encourage development, more open societies and opportunities for people to improve the lives of their families,"[2] by strengthening trade relations with the region.

[2] *The 9/11 Commission Report*, Pages 378-379, Issued July 22, 2004.

ENHANCED MARKET ACCESS TO OMAN

The Agreement will provide new market access for U.S. consumer, industrial, and agricultural products. 100 percent of bilateral trade in consumer goods and industrial products will become duty-free immediately upon the entry into force of the Agreement, with the exception of certain textile products subject to a longer phase-out period. Oman will provide immediate duty-free access on virtually all other products as well, and will phase out tariffs on the remaining products within 10 years.

Best Prospects for Increased Market Growth for Non-Textile Industrial Goods

Industrial goods represented approximately 87 percent of total Oman imports from the United States in 2003, and under the Agreement, statistically 100 percent of U.S. industrial trade with Oman will receive duty-free treatment immediately.

Infrastructure and Machinery
Oman is an important market for U.S. exports of infrastructure and machinery. The Omani government and private sector are embarking on multibillion-dollar plans for investment in upstream and downstream oil and gas projects over the next few years. Energy products are an important sub-category of infrastructure and machinery. Since the energy sector accounts for 40 percent of Oman's GDP, and more than 70 percent of the government's revenues, these projects will provide strong export potential for American firms in the near future. Pumps, rock drilling equipment, valves, and air-conditioning equipment will be exported to Oman duty free under the Agreement, giving U.S. companies an advantage in bidding on large projects.

Construction Equipment and Building Products
The construction equipment and building products sectors together accounted for 30.8 percent of total U.S. non-textile industrial exports to Oman. Construction equipment totaled approximately $104 million in U.S. exports to Oman in 2003, while building products totaled approximately $10.9 million. Drilling and boring equipment, and prefabricated structural components have dominated U.S. exports in the two sectors, and are currently subject to a five percent tariff. Under the FTA, 100 percent of construction equipment and building products from the United State to Oman will receive duty-free treatment upon entry into force of the Agreement. A sizeable market exists in Oman for construction equipment. The government is developing plans to expand airport terminals at the two largest airports as well as proceeding with construction and expansion of industrial ports in the north and south of Oman. Road construction is a major focus of regional development, with multi-million dollar projects underway in various parts of Oman.

Chemicals
U.S. exporters of chemical and related products will benefit from the FTA tariff reductions. Tariffs on all U.S. chemical exports will be eliminated immediately upon implementation of the Agreement. U.S. exports to Oman of chemical products, which

include cosmetics, fertilizers, pharmaceuticals, plastics, additives for lubricating oils, prepared explosives, and calcium chloride, totaled about $28 million in 2003.

Medical Equipment
The Omani population is growing at around 2 percent annually, and the existing health system is overburdened and in need of expansion. The Government's determination to provide its citizens with basic health care means the Omani market offers solid prospects for U.S. health care products. Having completed major regional hospital construction, Oman is currently focusing on upgrading facilities, and the Omani government spends 3 percent of its budget in the health sector. The United States already exports instruments, laboratory equipment, and endoscopes, under an average duty of 4.63 percent. Upon entry into force of the agreement, Oman will grant duty free access for 100 percent of medical equipment imports from the United States.

Civil Aircraft
Oman's national airline, Oman Air, placed an order for a new U.S.-made aircraft in 2004, and is planning to continue expanding its fleet. U.S. exports of aircraft and related products, which totaled almost $78 million in 2003, accounted for 21 percent of total non-textile industrial good exports to Oman. U.S. aviation-related manufacturers currently face average duties of 4.21 percent and U.S. companies stand to benefit from tariff elimination on 100 percent of U.S. aircraft and related products.

AGRICULTURAL MARKET ACCESS

Under the Agreement, which covers all agricultural products, Oman will provide immediate duty-free access for U.S. agricultural exports in 87% of agricultural tariff lines. Oman will phase out tariffs on remaining agricultural products in ten years. Agricultural commodities that could benefit from increased market access include beef, whole birds and other poultry products. U.S. agricultural exports to Oman in 2005 were $16 million. Key exports include corn, vegetable oil, animal feed, and soft drink mixes. There are very strong rules of origin for sensitive agricultural products to ensure that third-country inputs are not used in production in Oman.

TEXTILES AND APPAREL

The FTA is an essential element for helping to maintain the competitiveness of the U.S. textile industry in future years. Oman and the United States will eliminate textile and apparel tariffs on the same schedule on a product-by-product basis, with tariffs eliminated either immediately or in five to ten years.

As a result of this FTA, Omani Customs will increase cooperation with U.S. Customs and Border Protection in investigating and verifying any incidents of transshipment or falsification of documents. The Customs Cooperation provisions require Oman to establish and maintain a program to ensure that textile and apparel goods that are imported into, exported from, processed, or manipulated in Oman (or in a free trade zone or export processing zone in Oman) en route to the United States are marked with the

correct country of origin. Documents accompanying the goods also must accurately describe the goods. Oman will require each enterprise that produces textile or apparel goods to maintain records relating to its production capabilities in general, the number of persons it employs and any other records and information sufficient to allow officials of each Party to verify production and exportation, for a period of five years. The Agreement will improve transparency by facilitating exchange of documentation and data between Omani Customs and U.S. Customs and Border Protection when there is suspected unlawful activity in the trade of textile and apparel goods. It will also allow U.S. Customs to perform on site inspections.

Under the FTA, textile and apparel exports meeting the rules of origin will qualify for duty-free or reduced tariffs when exported to Oman. With the exception of a limited tariff preference level (TPL) for certain apparel goods, in place for ten years, the Agreement states that all other textile and apparel products follow the "yarn forward" rule of origin, which requires that the goods use Omani or U.S. manufactured inputs in order to receive the preferential duty rates outlined in the FTA. This will create new opportunities for the U.S. textiles industry in the Omani market, as well as open the door for small and medium sized companies.

LEADING SECTORS FOR U.S. SERVICE PROVIDERS

Overall, the Agreement is highly beneficial to U.S. service providers. As Oman's economy grows, so too will the demand for services in areas such as finance, telecommunications, architecture, construction, computer services, energy, and others. Oman currently has a local hiring requirement for service providers in most sectors. The services sector in Oman accounted for 45 percent of the country's GDP in 2003. The Agreement provides additional market access and national treatment to U.S. firms beyond what is already available in Oman. U.S. service firms and their affiliates in Oman will benefit from improved regulatory transparency, which is particularly important to cross-border trade in services and the establishment of a commercial presence in service industries. Many services influence public health, consumer welfare, and safety, and therefore are heavily regulated. The Agreement will ensure a more transparent regulatory environment that incorporates the principles of public notice and comment, which the current Omani regulatory regime does not require.

> *"The Oman Agreement chapters on services and investment may be considered as close to a "model" for any FTA to be concluded. It contains the fewest non-conforming measures."*
> The Industry Trade Advisory Committee for Services and Finance

Why do services commitments matter?

The service sector accounts for most jobs – and most new jobs – in both the U.S. economy and elsewhere. In the United States, private services industries added almost 17 million new jobs to U.S. payrolls between 1993 and 2003, when they accounted for almost 86.5 million U.S. jobs, or 80 percent of private non-farm employment. U.S. services exports are a vital part of this picture. For example, commercial services exports of $294 billion accounted for 29 percent of total 2003 U.S. exports, generating a 2003 commercial services trade surplus of $66 billion.

U.S. services firms are well positioned relative to their competitors abroad to take advantage of such agreements. The large and dynamic U.S. market provides a very good breeding ground for services firms. The intensity and vigor of the U.S. market give rise to high-quality companies prepared to meet stringent services demands at home and enables them to compete abroad.

United States-Oman FTA Allows Service Providers to Choose Mode of Delivery

The commitments in services cover both cross-border supply of services (such as services supplied through electronic means, or through the travel of nationals) as well as the right to invest and establish a local services presence. Under the Agreement, Omani local governments are prohibited from requiring a U.S. company to incorporate or make any form of local investment when supplying their services on a cross-border basis. In other words, a U.S. company wishing to provide its service in Oman is not required to have any formal presence there. This is a benefit to all U.S. service providers, especially SMEs, who may not have the resources to maintain a presence outside of the United States or conduct enough business to need that kind of presence.

The freedom for service providers to choose their mode of delivery becomes increasingly important as technology makes distance less of a service barrier. Distance learning, for example, has undergone a dramatic transformation due to technology. Satellites and the Internet are transforming the world into a borderless educational arena, benefiting both previously under-served citizenries and education entrepreneurs. Although many developing countries still have limited access to these new technologies, major new investments in telecommunications and information systems are going to dramatically improve their access, benefiting all "e-service" providers.

Ensuring that the Services Market of the Future is Open Today

Oman will accord substantial market access across its entire services regime, subject to very few exceptions, using the "negative list" approach. Under this approach, access and protection written into the services sections of the FTA would automatically cover all service industries and industry segments that are not specifically exempted by other provisions of the FTA. The benefit to U.S. service providers is that the FTA advantages are automatically extended to services that have yet to be created or brought to market. This is especially of interest to the communication services and financial services sectors, where technological advancement and other innovation frequently result in new offerings and means of delivery.

Professional Services

U.S. industry has expressed its approval of Oman's commitment on professional services trade in the FTA, which contains exceptionally few limits on professional services. For example, the Agreement provides full access for legal advisory services. As Oman strives to expand development of its energy resources, Oman's commitments on services

and transparency provide U.S. energy service firms an opportunity to improve operating conditions in Oman.

Financial Services

Improving the conditions for financial institutions to provide services is a key component to the U.S. trade liberalization agenda. Open, transparent financial sectors are an important factor in increasing economic growth. Countries with fully open financial services sectors grow one percent faster, on average, than other countries—for developing countries, the average increase in GDP growth was even higher. Liberalization attracts scarce capital in the form of foreign direct investment and introduces foreign competition, improving efficiency in accumulating and allocating funds. The financial sector is a critical component of a nation's economy: it not only contributes directly to output and employment but also provides essential infrastructure for the functioning of the entire economy.

Under the Agreement, U.S. financial services companies can establish branches, subsidiaries, and joint ventures in Oman and offer the full range of financial services. None of the 15 commercial banks currently operating in Oman is a U.S. firm and Oman has barred new non-Gulf Cooperation Council banks from entering the market. The FTA will open that market for U.S. financial services providers.

Insurance

Providers of insurance services currently face a foreign equity limit of 70 percent when establishing a commercial presence in Oman; this restriction will be removed for U.S. service providers under the FTA, giving them an advantage not accorded to foreign competitors. U.S. insurers supplying services in Oman will benefit greatly from the FTA. New rights for U.S. insurers in Oman include the ability to establish a commercial presence through subsidiaries, branches, or joint ventures, and provide a full range of transportation related insurance products. U.S. providers are also assured a swift approval of new products (30 days for non-life insurance and 60 days for life insurance).

Key Investment Provisions

The agreement will establish a secure, predictable legal framework for U.S. investors operating in Oman.

All forms of investment are covered by the Agreement, including enterprises, debt, concessions, contracts and intellectual property.

U.S. investors enjoy in most circumstances the right to establish, acquire, and operate investments in Oman on an equal footing with local investors, and with investors of other countries.

The agreement draws from U.S. legal principles and practices to provide U.S. investors in Oman a basic set of substantive protections that Omani investors currently enjoy under the U.S. legal system.

Among the rights afforded to U.S. investors (consistent with those found in U.S. law) are due process protections and the right to receive the fair market value for property that has been expropriated.

Investor rights are backed by an effective, impartial procedure for dispute settlement that provides for transparent panel hearings and allows interested parties to submit their views.

The insurance market in Oman is small, but will likely grow, particularly the health insurance market, and this Agreement will position U.S. providers to be more competitive.

INVESTMENT

The FTA establishes a secure, predictable legal framework for U.S. investors in Oman. Foreign direct investment can contribute significantly to the economic development and stability of this region. Oman actively seeks private foreign investors, especially in the industrial, information technology, tourism, and higher education fields. The FTA provides for high-standard protection, and key market access commitments.

Since 1999, Oman's privatization process has led to increased foreign direct investment. U.S. direct investment in Oman has increased significantly in recent years, reflecting both growing investor confidence in the country and sustained economic growth. U.S. investors, however, continue to cite red tape and delays in official decision-making as disincentives to investment. The FTA commitments improve transparency and remove barriers to investment.

The Agreement includes an effective, impartial, and transparent investor-state dispute settlement procedure, which provides investors recourse outside of Omani courts. This is particularly important in a region where the slow pace and uncertainty of legal systems have been an impediment to investment. Under the Agreement, investors will have recourse to binding international arbitration to enforce obligations of the investment chapter as well as certain investment agreements and authorizations.

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

The Agreement contains provisions that guarantee U.S. suppliers non-discriminatory treatment in and transparent, predictable access to the procurements of the largest government purchasing entities in Oman. This coverage includes areas where U.S. goods and service companies are very competitive, such as energy, health care, construction, and environmental and information technologies. This provides access for U.S. companies to the procurements of the majority

Key Government Procurement Provisions

For procurements conducted by covered entities that are above the chapter thresholds, U.S. suppliers will receive non-discriminatory access to Oman's procurement market equal to that of Omani and other GCC member states suppliers.

The government procurement chapter requires the use of fair, transparent, and predictable procedures in all aspects of the procurement process.

The Agreement provides for impartial oversight of the procurement process, requiring timely and effective domestic review procedures to address complaints concerning any aspect of the tendering process.

As a result of the FTA, Oman may more fully utilize electronic technology to make tendering opportunities and other relevant procurement information available to all potential suppliers.

The United States also secured coverage of important state-owned enterprises such as the Oman Oil Company (the national oil company) and the Oman Gas Company (the national gas company).

of Oman's central government entities, including many key ministries and significant state-owned enterprises. Total government procurement is estimated to be between 5 and 7 percent of Oman's GDP. Oman's GDP is over $26 billion (est. 2005), making procurement total an estimated $1.3 to $2 billion per year. The Agreement imposes strong disciplines on tendering procedures, such as requiring transparency of procurement laws and regulations, specifying advance public notice of purchases and mandating provision of relevant information for all phases of covered procurements. It also provides predictable time periods for tendering and limits the use of selective and limited tendering procedures.

U.S. suppliers will immediately benefit as the Omani government brings its laws and practices into compliance with the obligations set forth in the government procurement chapter.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Those U.S. industries concerned with protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights (IPR) have expressed a high level of satisfaction with the IPR provisions of the Agreement. Oman has already taken steps to modernize its intellectual property laws, but there is still room for improvement, especially in the area of enforcement. The Oman FTA, once fully implemented, will support the growth of trade and investment. U.S. companies will immediately benefit from a number of actions that the Omani government will take to implement the FTA.

Key Intellectual Property Provisions

Protection for copyrighted works

- Copyright-based industries are among the fastest growing and most productive of any sector of the U.S. economy. They employ new workers in higher-paying jobs at over three times the rate of the rest of the economy; create new revenue at over two times that rate; and contribute close to $90 billion to the economy through foreign sales and exports. The industries' principal barrier to trade is the lack of effective protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights.

State of the art protection for U.S. trademarks

- Procedures for registering and maintaining trademarks as well as resolving disputes should become more efficient, transparent, and less subject to abuse. This will make trademark protection more accessible to small businesses interested in the Omani marketplace.

Stronger protections for patents & trade secrets

- Innovation has historically been a driving force in U.S. industry. Competitive advantage based on innovation needs to be protected and defended. U.S. companies need access to legal tools in all markets across the globe.

Tough penalties for piracy and counterfeiting

- The high level of enforcement required by the FTA will benefit industry and set a precedent throughout the region.

Copyrights: The Agreement ensures that authors, composers, and other copyright owners have the exclusive right to make their works available online through confirming their rights in temporary copies of their works on computers. This right is important in protecting music, videos, software, and text from widespread unauthorized reproduction and distribution via the Internet. Under the Agreement, Oman has committed to using only legitimate computer software within the government, thus setting a positive example for private users. The Agreement includes strong anti-circumvention provisions, requiring Oman to prohibit circumventing encryption technologies (like embedded codes in DVD players) that are designed to enable copyright owners to control unauthorized reproduction and distribution of protected works, as well as the manufacture, sale, and importation of devices whose primary purpose is to circumvent encryption technologies. The Agreement also requires protection for encrypted program-carrying satellite signals (including the signal itself and the programming), to prevent piracy of satellite television programming.

The Agreement sets out obligations limiting the liability of internet service providers in certain circumstances, reflecting the balance struck in the U.S. Digital Millennium Copyright Act between legitimate ISP activity and the secondary infringement of copyrights.

Trademarks: In the FTA, Oman reaffirms its obligations under the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS), and goes beyond those requirements in several key areas. For example, by agreeing to eliminate a requirement that would force U.S. companies to record their trademark licenses in order to establish the validity of their licenses, to assert any rights in a trademark, or for other purposes, Oman will eliminate administrative hurdles from the enforcement process, thus enhancing protection for U.S. trademark interests and their licensees. In general, stronger trademark protections will aid U.S. companies in Oman for which trademark protection and enforcement are essential, including U.S. franchisers and merchandisers.

Patents: U.S. patent owners will receive increased protection in Oman as a result of the Agreement, including a provision that will require that the term of patented inventions be adjusted on request to compensate patent owners for unreasonable delays that occur in the granting of patents. The Agreement also provides that patent terms for pharmaceutical products will be adjusted to compensate patent owners for unreasonable delays in the marketing approval process. In addition, Oman will improve the protection of undisclosed test data. This enhanced protection for commercially valuable and proprietary undisclosed test and other data will provide an incentive for U.S. pharmaceutical manufacturers to register and market their products in Oman.

Enforcement: The Agreement will improve the ability of U.S. businesses to exploit and protect their creative works, brands, and inventions in Oman, including by: (1) requiring Oman to provide its competent law enforcement officials the authority to initiate border measures against pirates and counterfeiters without waiting for complaints from right holders; (2) authorizing the award of pre-established damages to right holders, in amounts sufficient to deter future infringement; (3) enabling authorities and right holders

to collect the evidence needed to track counterfeit and pirated products to their ultimate source; (4) permitting the seizure, forfeiture, and destruction of not only seized pirated and counterfeit products, but also the equipment and tools used to produce them; and (5) increasing the transparency of decision-making in both administrative and judicial enforcement activities undertaken by Oman.

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

U.S. exporters to Oman should realize significant gains once the Agreement's customs administration and trade facilitation provisions are fully implemented. Businesspersons frequently complain that Oman's unclear rules, inconsistent interpretation of customs regulations and directives, and arbitrary clearance procedures often delay the importation of merchandise for lengthy periods. Furthermore, exporters to Oman must have a "certificate of origin" for their goods, and get related documents "legalized." This involves paying a fee and can result in exporting delays.

The Agreement's provisions on Customs Administration address these and other customs-related exporter concerns.

- Enhanced transparency. — The Omani government will publish its Customs laws, regulations and administrative procedures, thereby greatly increasing transparency.

- Facilitate the clearance process. — Oman will use information technology, improve risk management and cooperation with the United States, and establish procedures for resolving customs disputes. This will help expedite procedures for the release of goods, thereby saving companies time and money.

- Improved express delivery service. — The demand for express delivery services is increasing rapidly as a result of the growth of electronic commerce, the internationalization of business, and rising demand by manufacturers for outsourced logistic services. The United States-Oman FTA responds to that demand by requiring that governments provide a separate, expedited customs procedure for express shipments. Oman will also allow the processing of customs information related to the express shipment before the arrival of the shipment itself. Most importantly, Oman is obligated for the first time to clear express shipments from the port within six hours of submission of all necessary documents.

CONCLUSION

Implementing the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement is in the best interest of United States commerce. The comprehensive Agreement not only eliminates tariffs, but also reduces barriers for services, protects leading-edge intellectual property, keeps pace with new technologies, ensures regulatory transparency, and serves as a model for future agreements. With the agreement in place, doing business in Oman will be easier, faster, cheaper, and more transparent for U.S. and Omani companies.

Tab 5: Statement Setting Forth the Reasons of the President Regarding How and to What Extent the Agreement Makes Progress in Achieving the Applicable Purposes, Policies, Objectives, and Priorities of the Act

**STATEMENT ON HOW
THE UNITED STATES – OMAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT
MAKES PROGRESS IN ACHIEVING
THE APPLICABLE PURPOSES, POLICIES, OBJECTIVES, AND PRIORITIES OF
THE TRADE ACT OF 2002**

A. INTRODUCTION

The United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement ("FTA" or "Agreement") makes progress in achieving the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act ("TPA Act"). This Statement describes how and to what extent the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities are achieved through the Agreement.

Under the Agreement, 100 percent of bilateral trade in consumer and industrial goods will become duty-free immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement, with the exception of certain textile products subject to a longer phase-out period. Furthermore, Oman will provide immediate duty-free access to U.S. agricultural exports in 87 percent of its agricultural tariff lines. Certain sensitive agricultural goods will have longer periods for duty elimination (up to 10 years) in both countries, or will be subject to other provisions, including, in some cases, the application of preferential tariff-rate quotas ("TRQs") during a 10-year transition period by the United States. Oman also will substantially reduce barriers to bilateral trade in services, including financial services, and to investment. The Agreement includes state-of-the-art provisions in such key areas as intellectual property rights, electronic commerce, customs and trade facilitation, dispute settlement, and labor and environmental protection.

The FTA forms an integral part of the Administration's larger strategy of opening markets around the world through global, regional, and bilateral trade and investment initiatives. The Agreement also provides the opportunity to strengthen our economic and political ties with a long-time partner in the Middle East, and is a further step in achieving President Bush's goal of a broader United States-Middle East Free Trade Agreement ("MEFTA") by 2013.

The Agreement meets or exceeds the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities that the Congress spelled out in the TPA Act. Accordingly, President Bush strongly believes that the Congress should approve the Agreement and enact the legislation needed to implement the Agreement.

B. OVERALL TRADE NEGOTIATING OBJECTIVES

The TPA Act sets out a variety of "overall trade negotiating objectives" that call for future U.S. trade agreements to: (1) open markets by eliminating or reducing barriers to and distortions of trade and creating market opportunities, in particular for small businesses; (2) further strengthen international trading disciplines; (3) foster economic growth in the United

States and globally; and (4) promote environmental protection and worker rights policies in the context of trade. The Agreement builds on the foundation of existing trade agreements to make substantial progress in achieving each of these objectives.

1. Market Opening

The Agreement will result in substantial market access across almost all economic sectors, including both goods and services.

For consumer and industrial goods, tariffs will be eliminated immediately on 100 percent of bilateral trade between the United States and Oman, with the exception of certain textile products subject to a longer phase-out period. Oman maintains an across-the-board tariff of approximately five percent on almost all goods, though certain goods have tariffs as high as 100 percent. In addition, Oman will eliminate tariffs on virtually all U.S. agricultural exports immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement. For both countries, certain sensitive agricultural goods will have longer periods for duty elimination (up to 10 years) or will be subject to other provisions, including, in some cases, U.S. application of TRQs during a 10-year transition period.

The FTA provides additional market opening in a broad range of service sectors, including express mail delivery, insurance, and financial services. It also opens Oman's government procurement market to U.S. suppliers for the first time on transparent and non-discriminatory terms. As Oman is not a signatory to the World Trade Organization ("WTO") Agreement on Government Procurement, this constitutes a major benefit of the Agreement.

2. Stronger International Trade Disciplines

The Agreement includes commitments to promote trade in digital products such as software, music, images, videos, and text. It draws from traditional trade principles in fashioning customized nondiscrimination rules that will apply specifically to electronic commerce. The FTA prohibits tariffs when digital products are delivered over the Internet.

The Agreement recognizes that workers and firms can fully realize its market-opening potential only if it imposes disciplines that proceed from those currently in place through other agreements. Thus, the Agreement sets out rules on intellectual property rights ("IPR") that clarify and build on those in the WTO TRIPS Agreement and provide for implementation of more recent World Intellectual Property Organization ("WIPO") treaties on protection of copyright and rights of performers and producers to strengthen enforcement and enhance rules protecting IPR.

The Agreement also includes detailed rules governing telecommunications services, imposing market-opening disciplines that extend beyond those in effect under the WTO. In addition, the FTA contains innovative procedures for settling disputes that may arise under the

Agreement, including provisions for monetary assessments to enforce a Party's rights where a dispute settlement panel finds that the other Party has breached its obligations and has failed to bring its measures into conformity with the agreement.

3. Foster Economic Growth

U.S. exports to Oman have averaged almost $400 million per year over the last four years, primarily in a variety of industrial products, including aerospace equipment and parts, motor vehicles, machinery, construction equipment, and chemicals. The removal of Oman's tariffs on virtually all U.S. industrial goods will help make American products more competitive in Oman, especially in these product categories. Coupled with the gains expected to result from greater liberalization of trade in services, heightened protection of intellectual property rights, and increased transparency, the FTA is expected to make a positive contribution to U.S. economic welfare and the expansion of global trade.

4. Labor Rights and Environmental Protection

Trade agreements can, and should, complement efforts to protect worker rights and enhance environmental protection. Accordingly, the Agreement includes meaningful commitments by each country on labor rights and environmental protection.

Both countries reaffirm through the Agreement their respective obligations as members of the International Labor Organization ("ILO") and commitments under the 1998 ILO *Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and Its Follow-up.* The Agreement commits each country to strive to ensure it does not waive or derogate from its domestic labor laws in a manner that weakens or reduces its adherence to internationally recognized labor rights as an encouragement for trade or investment with the other country. Moreover, while recognizing each Party's right to establish its own labor laws, exercise discretion in investigatory, regulatory, prosecutorial, and compliance matters, and allocate enforcement resources, the Agreement commits both Oman and the United States not to fail to effectively enforce domestic labor laws on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting bilateral trade.

Similarly, the FTA commits each country to ensure that its laws and policies provide for high levels of environmental protection and to strive to improve those laws and policies. As is the case for labor law enforcement, the FTA contains a binding commitment that each Party not fail to effectively enforce its domestic environmental laws, while recognizing each Party's right to establish its own environmental laws and exercise discretion in regulatory, prosecutorial, and compliance matters. The Agreement also includes language similar to that on labor rights that requires each country to strive to ensure it does not waive or derogate from its environmental laws in a manner that weakens or reduces protections under those laws in order to seek investment or encourage trade with the other country. Finally, each government states that it is committed to undertaking cooperative activities pursuant to an environmental cooperation understanding the two Parties have concluded.

C. PRINCIPAL TRADE NEGOTIATING OBJECTIVES

The TPA Act establishes a variety of "principal trade negotiating objectives." The Agreement makes substantial progress toward each of the applicable goals set out in the act.

1. Opening Markets for U.S. Goods

Under the FTA, U.S. exporters will enjoy increased market opportunities and greater certainty regarding the terms for access to Oman's market. For example, in addition to cutting tariffs on agricultural goods, the United States and Oman will work together on sanitary and phytosanitary ("SPS") matters, with a view to facilitating trade between the countries, while appropriately protecting human, animal, and plant life and health. They will also enhance cooperation on technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures to prevent unnecessary technical barriers to trade ("TBT") that hinder U.S. companies from taking advantage of open markets.

2. Opening Markets for U.S. Services

The FTA creates new market opportunities in Oman for a range of key U.S. services suppliers and will lock in access in sectors where Oman's services market is already open. The Agreement includes a market-opening services framework based in substantial part on a trade-liberalizing "negative list" approach. This means that all services sectors are subject to the Agreement's rules unless a country has negotiated a specific exemption in that sector.

The Agreement will either open or lock in significant access to Oman's services markets in such priority U.S. services export sectors as financial services, telecommunications, computer and related services, business services, professional services, advertising, audiovisual services, education and training, construction and engineering, energy services, and environmental services. The Agreement's market-opening provisions are complemented by state-of-the-art rules governing regulatory transparency – rules that are especially important given the highly regulated nature of many services industries.

Under the FTA, Oman will afford U.S. services suppliers unimpeded access to another of its key services markets – express delivery. The FTA includes an innovative, comprehensive definition of express delivery services that requires each Party to provide national treatment, most-favored-nation ("MFN") treatment, and additional market access benefits to the other Party's express delivery services. The FTA also addresses the issue of postal monopolies directing revenues derived from monopoly postal services to confer an advantage on express delivery services.

3. Foreign Investment

The FTA commits Oman to provide a strong and predictable legal framework for U.S. investors, including direct ownership by U.S. firms of companies, real estate, intellectual property rights, concessions, permits, and debt instruments in Oman. With limited, specified exceptions, the FTA will give U.S. investors the opportunity to establish, acquire, and operate investments in Oman on the same basis as Omani investors or other foreign investors across the full spectrum of economic activity.

Under the Agreement, Oman will provide U.S. investors due process rights and recourse consistent with U.S. legal principles and practice in the event Oman expropriates their investments. For example, the FTA includes protection against denials of justice in accordance with the principle of due process embodied in the principal legal systems of the world. The Agreement thus makes explicit that the treatment it requires is grounded in the due process standards embraced by the United States and other major legal systems of the world.

With regard to recourse in the event of expropriations, the FTA draws heavily from principles developed in U.S. takings law under the Fifth Amendment of the Constitution. The FTA clarifies, for example, that takings are limited to property rights and property interests, not other types of interests, and incorporates tests used by the U.S. Supreme Court to determine whether a regulatory taking has occurred. The expropriation provisions also recognize that, as is the case in U.S. practice, non-discriminatory regulatory actions designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives only rarely result in expropriation. While the FTA commits the United States to continue to provide Omani investors a high level of protection and due process, the Agreement gives Omani firms no greater substantive rights than U.S. companies already enjoy in the United States.

Under the FTA, Oman also commits not to burden U.S. investors with protectionist "performance requirements" – such as rules requiring investors to buy local products – and ensures that Oman will allow U.S. investors to transfer funds related to their investments into and out of Oman.

The FTA provides a mechanism for an investor of a Party to pursue a claim against the other Party. The investor may assert that the Party has breached a substantive obligation under the Agreement's investment chapter or that the Party has breached an investment agreement with, or an investment authorization granted to, the investor or its investment. Innovative provisions afford public access to information on investor-State proceedings and ensure proper application of dispute settlement rules. For example, the Agreement requires the countries to make public all documents and hearings, with limited exceptions for business and other legally confidential information, and authorizes tribunals to accept *amicus* submissions from the public. The Agreement also includes provisions based on those used in U.S. courts to quickly dispose of frivolous claims.

4. Intellectual Property Rights

The FTA clarifies and builds on existing international standards for the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights, with an emphasis on new and emerging technologies. The Agreement ensures that Oman will provide a high level of IPR protection, similar to that provided under U.S. law. Key provisions of the Agreement, such as those on preventing circumvention of anti-piracy devices and establishing the scope of liability for copying works on the Internet, are modeled on U.S. statutes.

The Agreement includes state-of-the-art protection for trademarks and copyrights as well as expanded protection for patents and undisclosed information.

Under the FTA, Oman has committed to accede to certain international Internet treaties and to extend its term of protection for copyrighted works. Oman will ensure that copyright owners maintain rights to temporary copies of their works, which is vital for protecting copyrighted music, videos, software, and text from widespread unauthorized sharing over the Internet. The FTA requires Oman to direct its agencies to use only legitimate computer software, thus setting a positive example for private users. To prevent piracy of satellite television broadcasts, the Agreement also requires Oman to protect encrypted satellite signals as well as the programming those signals carry.

In the FTA, Oman also commits to make patent rights available, with certain exceptions, for inventions and provides for the extension of patent terms in the event of unreasonable delays in issuing patents or granting regulatory approval for marketing patented products. Oman will also protect test data and other information that pharmaceutical and agricultural chemical companies submit to government regulators in order to secure regulatory approval for their patented products. Under the Agreement, Oman will protect information generated in connection with pharmaceutical and agricultural chemical product approvals for five and 10 years, respectively.

These standards are made more meaningful through requirements for tough enforcement measures and remedies to combat piracy and counterfeiting, including procedures in civil cases for seizure and destruction of pirated and counterfeit products, and the equipment used to produce these products. Under the FTA, Oman will also ensure that its criminal law enforcement authorities are empowered to seize, forfeit, and destroy counterfeit and pirated goods and, at least with respect to pirated goods, the equipment used to produce them.

5. Transparency

The Agreement recognizes that without a high standard of regulatory transparency, the benefits of market-opening trade commitments can be lost through arbitrary or unfair government regulations. Accordingly, the FTA includes provisions that will ensure that Oman observes fundamental transparency principles. Those provisions are set out in a specific chapter of the Agreement dealing with regulatory transparency as well as in provisions of the Agreement

addressing cross-border trade in services, financial services, government procurement, customs administration, investment, telecommunications, TBT, and dispute settlement. The Agreement's principal transparency rules are based on U.S. practice under the Administrative Procedures Act.

Increased transparency is an effective tool in addressing government corruption in international trade. The FTA contains innovative provisions on combating bribery and corruption. Under the Agreement, each country must adopt or maintain prohibitions on bribery in matters affecting international trade and investment, including bribery of foreign officials, and establish criminal penalties for such offenses. In addition, both countries will strive to adopt or maintain appropriate measures to protect those who, in good faith, report acts of bribery. The Parties also will work jointly to encourage and support appropriate regional and multilateral initiatives.

6. Regulatory Practices

The FTA addresses regulatory issues directly linked to the Agreement's market-opening provisions. This includes specific provisions in almost all Chapters, including those on telecommunications, cross-border trade in services, government procurement, TBT, SPS, and customs administration. In addition, the Agreement includes commitments on transparency, rights of appeal of administrative decisions, and access to information.

7. Electronic Commerce

Under the FTA, the Parties must apply the principles of national treatment and MFN treatment to trade in electronically transmitted digital products (*e.g.*, computer programs, video, images, and sound recordings). The FTA includes rules prohibiting duties on electronically transmitted digital products and limiting duties on digital products stored on a carrier medium to a duty based on the value of the carrier medium alone. In so doing, the Agreement creates a strong foundation for wider efforts to bar duties and discriminatory treatment of digital products.

8. Trade in Agricultural Products

The FTA includes several provisions designed to eliminate barriers to trade in agricultural products, while providing reasonable adjustment periods, TRQs, and other mechanisms for producers of import-sensitive agricultural goods. Under the Agreement, which covers all agricultural products, Oman will provide immediate duty-free access for U.S. exports in 87 percent of agricultural tariff lines, and will phase out its remaining tariffs within 10 years.

In addition, each Party will eliminate export subsidies on agricultural goods destined for the other country. If a third country subsidizes exports to a Party, the other Party may initiate consultations with the importing Party to develop measures the importing Party may adopt to counteract such subsidies. If the importing Party agrees to such measures, the exporting Party must refrain from applying export subsidies to its exports of the good to the importing Party.

9. Labor Rights and Environmental Protection

Under the Agreement, Oman and the United States reaffirm their obligations as members of the ILO and will strive to ensure that their laws provide for labor standards that are consistent with internationally recognized labor rights, as set forth in the Agreement. The Agreement makes clear that it is inappropriate for a Party to waive or derogate from domestic labor laws in a manner that weakens or reduces adherence to internationally recognized labor rights as an encouragement for trade with the other Party or investment in its territory. A key element of the Agreement's labor provisions, which is enforceable through the Agreement's dispute settlement procedure, is a commitment by each country not to fail to effectively enforce its labor laws. The FTA defines labor laws specifically to include those directly related to the prohibition and elimination of the worst forms of child labor. The Agreement also commits Oman and the United States to cooperate on labor issues through the Labor Cooperation Mechanism described in an annex to the labor chapter.

Environmental commitments are also included in the core text of the FTA. As is the case for labor rights, a key component of the FTA's environmental provisions is a commitment by each country – enforceable through dispute settlement – that it will not fail to enforce effectively its domestic environmental laws through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction in a manner affecting bilateral trade. In the Agreement, Oman and the United States also commit to ensure that their domestic laws and policies provide for high levels of environmental protection and to strive to continue to improve these laws and policies. Through the Agreement, each government expressly recognizes that it is inappropriate to waive or derogate from its environmental laws in a manner that weakens or reduces protections under those laws in order to encourage trade with the other country or investment in its territory. The Agreement also states that Oman and the United States are committed to undertaking cooperative activities pursuant to a United States-Oman Memorandum of Understanding on Environmental Cooperation.

10. Dispute Settlement

The FTA includes effective and expeditious procedures for settling disputes that may arise between the Parties over its implementation. The Agreement's dispute settlement procedures rely principally on consultations and compliance rather than on imposition of trade sanctions or penalties. The procedures set high standards of openness and transparency. The FTA calls for dispute settlement proceedings to be open to the public, for the two countries to release their legal briefs and other filings to the public, and for dispute settlement panels to have the authority to receive submissions from interested non-governmental groups.

The FTA's dispute settlement rules also provide that where a Party is found to be in violation of an obligation under the Agreement, the remedies available to the other Party will be equivalent for disputes involving commercial matters, on the one hand, and disputes involving labor or environmental matters, on the other. The FTA achieves this result through an

enforcement mechanism that provides for the use of monetary assessments. That mechanism allows the prevailing Party to suspend tariff benefits under the Agreement if the losing Party fails to pay such an assessment, while bearing in mind the Agreement's objective of eliminating barriers to bilateral trade and while seeking to avoid unduly affecting parties or interests not party to the dispute.

Finally, dispute settlement is available under the Agreement for labor or environmental disputes relating to the Parties' obligations not to fail to effective enforce their labor or environmental laws. If a panel determines that a Party has failed to effectively enforce its labor or environmental laws and the Parties cannot agree on how to resolve the dispute, or the complaining Party believes that the defending Party has failed to implement an agreed resolution, the complaining Party may ask the panel to determine the amount of an annual monetary assessment to be imposed on the defending Party. The Panel will establish the amount of the assessment, subject to a $15 million annual cap, taking into account relevant trade- and non-trade-related factors. The assessment will be paid into a fund for appropriate labor or environmental initiatives in the territory of the defending Party. If the defending Party fails to pay an assessment, the complaining Party may take other appropriate steps, which may include suspending tariff benefits, as necessary, to collect the assessment, again while bearing in mind the Agreement's objective of eliminating barriers to bilateral trade and while seeking to avoid unduly affecting parties or interests not party to the dispute.

11. Trade Remedies

The FTA does not address antidumping or countervailing duty issues. Thus, the Agreement does not affect U.S. rights and obligations regarding these trade remedies as they currently exist under the WTO.

The Agreement includes a bilateral safeguard procedure, similar to the procedures in past U.S. free trade agreements, which will be available to aid domestic industries that sustain or are threatened with serious injury due to increased imports resulting from the phase-out of U.S. import duties under the Agreement. The Agreement also includes a special safeguard to address the possibility that duty elimination under the Agreement could result in damaging levels of textile or apparel imports. The FTA does not affect U.S. rights to take safeguard actions under sections 201 to 204 of the Trade Act of 1974, which implement the WTO Safeguards Agreement and Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) 1994.

D. PRIORITIES FOR MAINTAINING GLOBAL COMPETITIVENESS

The TPA Act also calls for the President to promote certain priorities to address and maintain U.S. competitiveness in the global economy. The Agreement makes progress in promoting each of these priorities.

1. Labor Cooperation

The United States and Oman are both members of the ILO and have a longstanding cooperative relationship on labor issues. During the negotiations, government labor experts from the two countries consulted on U.S. and Omani labor laws and how their respective systems operate. The two Parties will continue to consult and work together to promote respect for the principles embodied in the ILO *Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up* and compliance with ILO *Convention 182 Concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour*. Officials of the U.S. Department of Labor and Oman's Ministry of Manpower and other appropriate agencies will participate in these consultations and future cooperation.

2. Domestic Policy Objectives

The FTA fully takes into account critical U.S. domestic policy objectives, such as the need to maintain flexibility in addressing U.S. national security and public health, safety, and consumer interests. The FTA includes a broad set of general policy exceptions for measures governing trade in both goods and services to ensure that the United States remains fully free to safeguard the national and public interest, including specific exceptions for national security, public health and morals, conservation, taxation, and protection of confidential information. The Agreement also avoids disturbing existing state and local governmental measures that might run counter to the Agreement's services rules by including "grandfather" clauses that exempt those measures from challenge under the Agreement.

3. Multilateral Environmental Agreements and GATT Article XX

As noted in the Administration's environmental review of the FTA, the environment and sustainable development are important concerns for both the United States and Oman. In the FTA, the United States and Oman expressly recognize the importance of multilateral environmental agreements to which they are both party and that their respective implementation of those agreements is critical to achieving the environmental goals of those agreements. Under the FTA, the United States and Oman have committed to consult regularly with respect to negotiations on environmental issues of mutual interest.

4. Currency and Exchange Rate Manipulation

Section 2102(c)(12) of the TPA Act states that "[i]n order to address and maintain United States competitiveness in the global economy, the President shall ... seek to establish consultative mechanisms among parties to trade agreements to examine the trade consequences of significant and unanticipated currency movements and to scrutinize whether a foreign government engaged in a pattern of manipulating its currency to promote a competitive advantage in international trade."

The Investment, Cross-Border Trade in Services, and Financial Services chapters of the

Agreement promote and protect the freer international movement of capital and consequently make it more difficult to manipulate exchange rates to achieve levels inconsistent with levels set by market forces.

The currency movements mentioned in section 2102(c)(12) can arise from many conditions, particularly from macroeconomic developments, macroeconomic policy changes or the appearance of new information on fundamental economic conditions. The determination of whether any such movement reflects currency manipulation to promote a competitive advantage in international trade must therefore take into account a broad range of issues, institutions and market developments which will require a review mechanism with a larger scope than any specific trade agreement.

The Secretary of the Treasury is required, under the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, to analyze on an annual basis the exchange rate policies of foreign countries, in consultation with the International Monetary Fund ("IMF"), and to consider whether countries manipulate the rate of exchange between their currency and the United States dollar for purposes of preventing effective balance of payments adjustments or gaining an unfair competitive advantage in international trade. Each member of the IMF is obligated, under Article IV of the IMF Articles of Agreement, to avoid manipulation of exchange rates for such purposes.

The Department of the Treasury will ensure that currency movements mentioned in Section 2102(c)(12) are examined in its analysis of exchange rate policies of foreign countries and in consultations with the IMF concerning these policies. The Department of the Treasury will seek to resolve problems of currencies that are considered to be manipulated in the sense of 2102(c)(12) through discussions with the foreign authorities responsible for foreign exchange rate policies.

5. Reporting Requirements

As required under the TPA Act, the Administration has provided a report to the Congress describing Oman's laws governing exploitative child labor. In addition, the Administration has reported to the appropriate Congressional committees as required under the TPA Act on: (1) the Administration's environmental review of the Agreement; and (2) its review of the FTA's impact on U.S. employment. The Administration has also provided a meaningful labor rights report on Oman, which will be made available to the public. Finally, the Administration has reported, as specified in the TPA Act, on U.S. efforts to establish consultative mechanisms to strengthen Oman's capacity to promote respect for core labor standards and to develop and implement standards for the protection of human health based on sound science.

Tab 6: Summary of the Agreement

UNITED STATES – OMAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

Summary of the Agreement

This summary briefly describes key provisions of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement ("FTA" or "Agreement").

Preamble and Chapter One: Establishment of a Free Trade Area and Definitions

The Preamble to the Agreement provides the Parties' underlying objectives in entering into the Agreement and provides context to the provisions that follow. Chapter One sets out provisions establishing a free trade area. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization ("WTO") and other agreements to which both the United States and Oman are party. Chapter One also includes definitions of certain terms that recur in various Chapters of the Agreement.

Chapter Two: National Treatment and Market Access for Goods

Chapter Two sets out the Agreement's principal rules governing trade in goods. It requires each Party to treat goods from the other Party in a non-discriminatory manner, provides for the phase-out of tariffs on "originating goods" (as defined in Chapter Four (Rules of Origin)) traded between the two Parties, and requires the elimination of a wide variety of non-tariff barriers that restrict or distort trade flows.

Tariff Elimination. Chapter Two provides rules for the elimination of customs duties on originating goods traded between the Parties no later than 10 years after the Agreement enters into force. The Agreement is comprehensive, containing U.S. and Omani elimination commitments on all tariffs. For example, 100 percent of bilateral trade in consumer and industrial goods will become duty-free immediately upon the Agreement's entry into force, with the exception of certain textile products subject to a longer phase-out period. In addition, Oman will provide immediate duty-free access for U.S. agricultural exports in 87 percent of its agricultural tariff lines. Certain sensitive agricultural goods in Oman and the United States will have longer periods for duty elimination (up to 10 years) or will be subject to other provisions, including, in some cases, the application of transitional preferential tariff-rate quotas ("TRQs") by the United States. Annex 2-B of the Agreement includes detailed provisions on staging of tariff reductions and application of TRQs for certain textile and apparel and agricultural goods. Chapter Two also provides that the Parties may agree to speed up tariff phase-outs on a product-by-product basis after the Agreement takes effect.

Temporary Admission. Chapter Two requires the Parties to provide duty-free temporary admission for certain goods without the usual bonding requirement that applies to imports. Such items include professional equipment, goods for display or demonstration, and commercial samples.

Import/Export Restrictions, Fees, and Formalities. The Agreement incorporates the prohibition on import and export restrictions set out in Article XI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade ("GATT") 1994 and specifies that these include: (1) export and import price requirements

(except under antidumping and countervailing duty orders); (2) import licensing conditioned on the fulfillment of a performance requirement; and (3) voluntary export restraints inconsistent with Article VI of GATT 1994. In addition, a Party must limit fees and charges imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation to the approximate cost of services rendered, in accordance with Article VIII of GATT 1994. Finally, the United States also has agreed not to apply its merchandise processing fee on imports of originating goods from Oman.

Agricultural Export Subsidies. Chapter Two provides that the Parties will work together in WTO agriculture negotiations to eliminate all forms of agricultural export subsidies. The Chapter further provides that each Party will eliminate export subsidies on agricultural goods destined for the other country. According to Article 2.11, neither Party may introduce or maintain a subsidy on agricultural goods destined for the other Party unless the exporting Party believes that a third country is subsidizing its exports to the other Party. In such a case, the exporting Party may initiate consultations with the importing Party to develop measures the importing Party may adopt to counteract such subsidies. If the importing Party agrees to such measures, the exporting Party must refrain from applying export subsidies to its exports of the good to the importing Party.

Chapter Three: Textiles and Apparel

Chapter Three sets out provisions addressing trade in textile and apparel goods, including an "emergency action" provision, special rules of origin, and customs cooperation provisions aimed at preventing circumvention.

Emergency Actions. To deal with emergency conditions resulting from the elimination or reduction of customs duties, the Agreement includes an "emergency action" provision that permits the importing country temporarily to re-impose normal trade relations (most-favored-nation) ("NTR (MFN)") duty rates on imports of textile or apparel goods that cause or threaten serious damage to a domestic industry. Emergency measures may be applied for a maximum aggregate period of three years, and a Party may not apply an emergency measure on a good beyond 10 years after the Party must eliminate duties on that good under the Agreement.

A Party applying an emergency action must provide the other Party with mutually agreed compensation in the form of trade concessions that are substantially equivalent to the increased duties. If the Parties cannot agree on compensation, the exporting Party may raise duties up to NTR (MFN) levels on any goods from the importing Party to achieve trade effects substantially equivalent to the emergency action.

Rules of Origin and Related Matters. Chapter Three includes special rules for determining whether a textile or apparel good is an "originating good," including a *de minimis* exception for non-originating yarns or fibers, a rule for treatment of sets, and consultation provisions. The *de minimis* rule applies to goods that ordinarily would not be considered originating goods because certain of their fibers or yarns do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification. Under the rule, the Parties will consider a good to be originating if such fibers or yarns constitute seven percent or less of the total weight of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification. This special rule does not apply to elastomeric yarns.

Chapter Three also calls for the United States and Oman to provide tariff preference levels ("TPLs") for a limited quantity of specific non-originating apparel goods. TPL goods will be accorded preferential tariff treatment as if they were originating goods. For the specified cotton and man-made fiber apparel goods, TPL status will apply to a maximum of 50 million square meter equivalents for each of the first 10 years after the Agreement's entry into force. After 10 years, TPL status will not be available for such goods.

The Annex to Chapter Three includes specific rules of origin for textile and apparel goods. A textile or apparel good will generally qualify as an "originating good" only if all processing after fiber formation (*i.e.*, yarn-spinning, fabric production, cutting, and assembly) takes place in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or if there is an applicable change in tariff classification under Annex 3-A.

Customs Cooperation. Chapter Three also includes a customs cooperation article that sets out detailed commitments designed to prevent circumvention of the Agreement's rules governing textiles and apparel. The Parties will cooperate in enforcing relevant laws, in ensuring the accuracy of claims of origin, and in preventing circumvention of relevant international agreements. A Party may conduct site visits under certain conditions to verify that circumvention is not occurring, and the other Party must provide information necessary for the visits. An importing Party may respond to circumvention and actions that impede it from detecting circumvention, including by denying preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement to imports of specific textile or apparel goods or to all imports of textile or apparel goods from particular enterprises. Either Party may convene bilateral consultations to resolve technical or interpretive issues that arise under the Chapter's customs cooperation article.

Committee on Textiles and Apparel Trade Matters. In Chapter Three, the Parties establish a Committee on Textiles and Apparel Trade Matters that will meet upon the request of either party or the Joint Committee provided for in Article 19.2, to consider matters arising under Chapter Three.

Chapter Four: Rules of Origin

To benefit from various trade preferences provided under the Agreement, including reduced duties or duty-free treatment, a good must qualify as an "originating good" under the rules of origin set out in Chapters Three (Textiles and Apparel) and Four and Annexes 3-A and 4-A. These rules ensure that the tariff and other benefits of the Agreement accrue primarily to firms that produce or manufacture goods in the two Parties' territories. They are similar in approach to those included in the United States-Bahrain, United States-Morocco, United States-Jordan, and United States-Israel free trade agreements.

Key Concepts. Chapter Four provides general criteria under which a good that has been imported directly from one Party into the other Party may qualify as an "originating good:"

- When the good is wholly grown, produced, or manufactured in one or both of the Parties (*e.g.*, crops grown or minerals extracted in the United States);

- When the good: (1) is not covered by the rules in Annex 3-A or Annex 4-A; (2) is a "new or different article of commerce" that has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the territory of one or both of the Parties; and (3) the sum of (a) the value of materials produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties and (b) the "direct costs of processing operations" performed in the territory of one or both of the Parties is at least 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time it is imported into the territory of a Party; or

- When the good is covered by the rules in Annex 3-A or Annex 4-A and meets the requirements of the applicable Annex. (Annex 3-A contains specific rules of origin for certain textile and apparel goods. Annex 4-A contains specific rules of origin on goods such as citrus juices; dairy products; sugar; and sweetened cocoa powder.)

Chapter Four defines "new or different article of commerce" as "a good that has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of one or both of the Parties and that has a new name, character, or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed." It defines "direct costs of processing operations" as "those costs either directly incurred in, or that can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, or manufacture of the good." Such costs typically include labor costs, depreciation on machinery or equipment, research and development, inspection costs, and packaging costs, among others. They typically do not include profit and general business expenses, such as salaries, insurance, and advertising.

Chapter Four clarifies that a good will not be considered a "new or different article of commerce" merely by virtue of simple combining or packaging operations or mere dilution with water or another substance that does not change the characteristics of the good.

Importer Requirements. Under the Chapter, importers who wish to claim preferential tariff treatment for goods must submit, on the request of the importing Party's customs authorities, a "declaration" providing all pertinent information concerning the production of the good. The Agreement provides that a Party should request a declaration only when it has reason to question the accuracy of a claim for preferential tariff treatment or when the Party is conducting a random verification. A Party may only deny preferential treatment in writing and must provide legal and factual findings. The Chapter also includes requirements for a procedure for filing post-importation claims for preferential treatment up to one year from importation and for seeking a refund of any excess duties paid.

Consultations. Chapter Four calls for the Parties to work together to ensure the effective and uniform application of the Chapter. The Chapter permits the creation of *ad hoc* working groups or a subcommittee of the Joint Committee to discuss necessary amendments or revisions. In addition, Article 4.13 provides that, within six months of the date of entry into force of the Agreement, the United States and Oman "shall endeavor to develop to the extent practicable…a regional cumulation regime covering the United States and Middle Eastern countries that have free trade agreements with the United States."

Chapter Five: Customs Administration

Chapter Five establishes specific commitments intended to facilitate trade through increased transparency, predictability, and efficiency in each Party's customs procedures. It also provides for cooperation between the Parties on a variety of customs matters.

General Principles. The United States and Oman agree to implement certain transparency requirements. For example, the Parties must promptly publish their customs measures, including on the Internet and, where possible, solicit public comments before introducing or amending their customs regulations. The agreement requires the Parties to release goods from customs promptly and establishes separate, expedited customs procedures for the clearance of express shipments. Each Party also must provide written advance rulings, upon request, to its importers and to exporters of the other Party regarding whether a good qualifies as an "originating good" under the Agreement, as well as on other customs matters. The Agreement allows Oman up to two years to comply with the provisions relating to advance rulings. In addition, each Party must guarantee importers access to both independent administrative and judicial review of customs determinations.

Cooperation. Chapter Five also contains provisions designed to enhance customs cooperation between the Parties. It encourages the Parties to give each other advance notice of changes to customs laws and regulations that are likely to affect the operation of the Agreement. The Chapter calls for the Parties to cooperate in securing compliance with each other's customs measures related to the Agreement and to import and export restrictions. It also includes specific provisions requiring the Parties to share customs information where a Party has a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity in connection with goods traded between the two countries.

Chapter Six: Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

Chapter Six defines the Parties' obligations to one another regarding sanitary and phytosanitary ("SPS") measures. SPS measures are laws or regulations that protect human, animal, or plant life or health from certain risks, including plant- and animal-borne pests and diseases, additives, contaminants, toxins, or disease-causing organisms in food and beverages.

Under Chapter Six, the Parties affirm their rights and obligations with respect to each other under the WTO Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures. They also affirm their desire to create a forum through the Joint Committee on SPS matters. However, neither Party may invoke the FTA's dispute settlement procedures for a matter arising under the Chapter. Instead, any SPS dispute between the Parties must be resolved under the applicable WTO agreement(s) and rules.

Chapter Seven: Technical Barriers to Trade

Under Chapter Seven, the Parties will build on WTO rules to promote transparency, accountability, and cooperation between the Parties on standards issues.

Key Concepts. The term "technical barriers to trade" ("TBT") refers to barriers that may arise in preparing, adopting, or applying voluntary product standards, mandatory product standards

("technical regulations"), and procedures used to determine whether a particular good meets such standards ("conformity assessment" procedures).

International Standards. The principles articulated in the WTO TBT Committee Decision on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations emphasize the need for openness and consensus in the development of international standards. Chapter Seven requires the Parties to apply these principles.

Cooperation. Chapter Seven sets out multiple means for cooperation between the Parties to reduce barriers and improve market access. The Chapter specifies that the Office of the United States Trade Representative and Oman's Ministry of Commerce and Industry will serve as TBT Chapter Coordinators responsible for facilitating this cooperation.

Conformity Assessment. Chapter Seven provides for a dialogue between the Parties on ways to facilitate the acceptance of conformity assessment (*i.e.*, testing to determine whether a product or service meets applicable standards) results. Chapter Seven further provides that, where a Party recognizes conformity assessment bodies in its own territory, it should recognize bodies in the territory of the other Party on the same terms.

Transparency. Chapter Seven contains various transparency obligations, including obligations to: (1) permit persons of the other Party to participate in the development of technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures on a non-discriminatory basis; (2) transmit regulatory proposals notified under the TBT Agreement directly to the other Party; (3) describe in writing the objectives of and reasons for regulatory proposals; and (4) accept and respond in writing to comments on regulatory proposals. These provisions become effective no later than five years after the Agreement enters into force.

Chapter Eight: Safeguards

Chapter Eight establishes a bilateral safeguard mechanism that will be available to aid domestic industries that sustain or are threatened with serious injury due to increased imports resulting from tariff reductions or elimination under the Agreement. The Chapter does not affect either government's rights or obligations under the WTO's safeguard provisions (global safeguards) or under other WTO trade remedy rules.

Chapter Eight authorizes each Party to impose temporary duties on a good imported from the other Party if, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under the Agreement, the good is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat of serious injury, to a domestic industry producing a "like" or "directly competitive" good.

Absent agreement by the other Party, a Party may only apply a safeguard measure to a good during the first 10 years that the FTA is in force. A safeguard measure may take one of two forms – a temporary increase in duties to NTR (MFN) levels or a temporary suspension of duty reductions called for under the Agreement. A safeguard measure may last for a maximum aggregate period of three years. If a measure lasts more than one year, the Party must liberalize

it at regular intervals. Chapter Eight incorporates by reference certain procedural and substantive investigation requirements of the WTO Agreement on Safeguards.

If a Party imposes a bilateral safeguard measure, Chapter Eight requires it to provide the other Party offsetting trade compensation. If the Parties cannot agree on the amount or nature of the compensation, the Party entitled to compensation may suspend "substantially equivalent" trade concessions that it has made to the other Party. A Party may not impose a safeguard measure under Chapter Eight more than once on any good. Special safeguard provisions are set out for textile and apparel goods in Chapter Three (Textiles and Apparel).

Global Safeguards. Chapter Eight maintains each Party's right to take action under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguards against imports from all sources.

Chapter Nine: Government Procurement

Chapter Nine provides comprehensive obligations requiring each Party to apply fair and transparent procurement procedures and rules and prohibiting each government and its procuring entities from discriminating in purchasing practices against goods, services, and suppliers from the other country. The rules of Chapter Nine are broadly based on WTO procurement rules. (Oman is not a party to the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement.)

General Principles. Chapter Nine establishes a basic rule of "national treatment," meaning that each Party's procurement rules and the entities applying those rules must treat goods, services, and suppliers of such goods and services from the other Party in a manner that is "no less favorable" than the treatment their domestic counterparts receive. The Chapter similarly bars discrimination against locally established suppliers on the basis of foreign affiliation or ownership. Chapter Nine also provides rules aimed at ensuring a fair and transparent procurement process.

Coverage and Thresholds. Chapter Nine applies to purchases and other means of obtaining goods and services valued above certain monetary thresholds by those government departments, agencies, and enterprises listed in each Party's schedule. Specifically, the Chapter applies to procurements by listed "central" (*i.e.*, Omani or U.S. federal) government agencies of goods and services valued at $193,000 or more and construction services valued at $8,422,165 or more.[1] The equivalent thresholds for purchases by "other entities" are $250,000 for goods and services ($593,000 for the U.S. Rural Utilities Service) and $10,366,227 for construction services. All thresholds, except the $250,000 threshold, are subject to adjustment for inflation.

Transparency. Chapter Nine establishes rules designed to ensure transparency in procurement procedures. Each Party must publish its laws, regulations, and other measures governing procurement, along with any changes to those measures, and must, upon request, provide an explanation regarding any such measure to the other Party. Procuring entities must publish

[1] These thresholds are subject to adjustment every two years according to a "Threshold Adjustment Formula" set out in the Annex to Chapter Nine. In addition, as stated in that Annex, there are specific required threshold amounts during the first two years of the Agreement's effectiveness.

notices of procurement opportunities in advance. The Chapter also lists minimum information that such notices must include.

Tendering Rules. Chapter Nine provides rules for setting deadlines on "tendering" (bidding on government contracts). It requires procuring entities to give suppliers all the information they need to prepare tenders, including the criteria that procuring entities will use to evaluate tenders. Entities must also, where appropriate, base their technical specifications (*i.e.*, detailed descriptions of the goods or services to be procured) on performance-oriented criteria and international standards. Chapter Nine provides that procuring entities may not write technical specifications to favor a particular supplier, good, or service. It also sets out rules that procuring entities must follow when they use limited tendering, *i.e.*, when they limit the set of suppliers that may bid on a contract.

Award Rules. Chapter Nine requires all tenders for a contract must be considered, unless submitted by an otherwise disqualified supplier. The tender must meet the criteria set out in the tender documentation, and procuring entities must base their award of contracts on those criteria. Procuring entities must publish information on awards, including the name of the supplier, a description of the goods or services procured, and the value of the contract. Chapter Nine also calls for each Party to ensure that suppliers may bring challenges against procurement decisions before independent reviewers.

Additional Provisions. Chapter Nine is designed to promote integrity in each Party's procurement practices, including by requiring the Parties to adopt and maintain procedures that disqualify suppliers that a Party has determined to have engaged in fraudulent or illegal action in relation to procurement. It establishes procedures under which a Party may change the extent to which the Chapter applies to its government entities, such as when a Party privatizes an entity whose purchases are covered under the Chapter. It also provides that Parties may adopt or maintain measures necessary to protect: (1) public morals, order, or safety; (2) human, animal, or plant life or health; or (3) intellectual property. Parties may also adopt measures relating to procurement of goods or services of handicapped persons, philanthropic institutions, or prison labor.

Chapter Ten: Investment

Chapter Ten includes rules to protect investors from one Party against discriminatory and certain other restrictive government actions when they make or attempt to make investments in the other Party's territory. Its provisions reflect traditional standards incorporated in earlier U.S. investment agreements (including those in the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) and U.S. bilateral investment treaties) and in customary international law. It also contains several innovations that were incorporated in the free trade agreements the United States has negotiated with the countries of the Dominican Republic-Central American Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR), Morocco, Chile, and Singapore.

Key Concepts. Under Chapter Ten, the term "investment" covers all forms of investment, including enterprises, securities, debt, intellectual property rights, concessions, and contracts. It

includes both existing and future investments. The term "investor of a Party" encompasses both U.S. and Omani nationals as well as firms (including branches) established in one of the Parties.

General Principles. Chapter Ten provides six basic protections: (1) non-discriminatory treatment relative to domestic investors as well as investors of non-Parties (including where a Party takes measures to deal with armed conflict or civil strife in its territory); (2) the "minimum standard of treatment of aliens" in conformity with customary international law; (3) protection from expropriation other than in conformity with customary international law; (4) free transfer of funds related to an investment; (5) freedom from "performance requirements"; and (6) the ability to hire key managerial personnel without regard to nationality. (As to this last protection, a Party may require that a majority or less of the board of directors be of a particular nationality, as long as this does not prevent the investor from controlling its investment.)

Sectoral Coverage and Non-Conforming Measures. With the exception of investments in or by regulated financial institutions (which are treated in Chapter Twelve), Chapter Ten generally applies to all sectors, including service sectors. However, each Party has listed in annexes to the Chapter particular sectors or measures for which it negotiated an exemption from the Chapter's rules relating to national treatment, MFN treatment, performance requirements, or senior management and boards of directors. All current U.S. state and local laws and regulations are exempted from these rules. A Party may liberalize a measure that it has exempted, but it may not make such measures more restrictive.

Investor-State Disputes. Chapter Ten provides for a mechanism for an investor of a Party to pursue a claim against the other Party. The investor may assert that the Party has breached a substantive obligation under Section A of Chapter Ten or that the Party has breached an investment agreement with, or an investment authorization granted to, the investor or its investment. Innovative provisions afford public access to information on Chapter Ten investor-State proceedings and ensure proper application of dispute settlement rules. For example, Chapter Ten requires the Parties to make public all documents and hearings, with limited exceptions for business and other legally confidential information, and authorizes tribunals to accept amicus submissions from the public. The Chapter also includes provisions based on those used in U.S. courts to quickly dispose of frivolous claims.

Chapter Eleven: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Chapter Eleven governs measures affecting cross-border trade in services between the United States and Oman. Chapter provisions are drawn in part from the services provisions of the NAFTA and the WTO General Agreement on Trade in Services ("GATS"), as well as priorities that have emerged since those agreements.

Key Concepts. Under the Agreement, cross-border trade in services covers the supply of a service:

- from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other (*e.g.*, electronic delivery of services from the United States to Oman);

- in the territory of a Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party (*e.g.*, an Omani company provides services to U.S. visitors in Oman); and

- by a national of a Party in the territory of the other Party (*e.g.*, a U.S. lawyer provides legal services in Oman).

General Principles. Among Chapter Eleven's core obligations are requirements to provide national treatment and MFN treatment to service suppliers of the other Party. Thus, each Party must treat service suppliers of the other Party no less favorably than its own suppliers or those of any other country. This commitment applies to state and local governments as well as the federal government. The Chapter's provisions relate to the rights of existing service suppliers as well as those who seek to supply services, subject to any reservations by either Party. The Chapter also includes a provision prohibiting the Parties from requiring firms to establish a local presence as a condition for supplying a service on a cross-border basis. In addition, certain types of market access restrictions to the supply of services (*e.g.*, rules that limit the number of firms that may offer a particular service or that restrict or require specific types of legal structures or joint ventures with local companies in order to supply a service) are also barred. The Chapter's market access rules apply both to services supplied on a cross-border basis and through local investments.

Sectoral Coverage and Non-Conforming Measures. Chapter Eleven applies across virtually all services sectors. The Chapter excludes most financial services and air transportation, although it does apply to specialty air services and aircraft repair and maintenance. Each Party has listed in Annexes those measures in particular sectors for which it negotiated particular exemptions from the Chapter's core obligations. Any non-conforming aspects of all current U.S. state and local laws and regulations are exempted from these core obligations. A Party may liberalize a measure that it has exempted, but in most cases it may not make such measures more restrictive (though certain market access commitments are exempted from this obligation).

Transparency and Domestic Regulation. Provisions on transparency and domestic regulation complement the core rules of Chapter Eleven. The transparency rules apply to the development and application of regulations governing services. The Chapter's rules on domestic regulation govern the operation of approval and licensing systems for service suppliers. Like the Chapter's market access rules, its provisions on transparency and domestic regulation cover services supplied both on a cross-border basis and through a local investment.

Exclusions. Chapter Eleven excludes any service supplied "in the exercise of governmental authority," that is, a service that is provided on a non-commercial and non-competitive basis. Chapter Eleven also does not generally apply to government subsidies, although the Parties have undertaken a commitment relating to cross-subsidization of express delivery services. The Parties have also negotiated an Annex regarding the regulation of professional services. Under Annex 11.9, the Parties will endeavor to develop mutually acceptable standards and criteria for licensing and certification of professional service suppliers. Such standards and criteria may be developed with regard, among other things, to: (1) accreditation of schools or academic programs; (2) qualifying examinations for licensing; (3) standards of professional conduct and the nature of disciplinary action for non-conformity with those standards; (4) requirements for

knowledge of such matters as local laws, regulations, language, geography, or climate; and (5) consumer protection. Under Annex 11.12, Oman will permit U.S. companies established in Oman to employ U.S. professionals and specialty personnel, and to hire personnel of any nationality for any position for which no Omani national is qualified.

Side Letter. Finally in a side letter, the Parties agree that no provision of the Agreement imposes obligations on the Parties with respect to immigration.

Chapter Twelve: Financial Services

Chapter Twelve provides rules governing each Party's treatment of financial institutions of the other Party and cross-border trade in financial services.

Key Concepts. The Chapter defines a "financial institution" as any financial intermediary or other enterprise authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party where it is located. A "financial service" is any service of a financial nature, including, for example, insurance, banking, securities, asset management, financial information and data processing services, and financial advisory services.

General Principles. Chapter Twelve's core obligations are similar to those in Chapter Ten (Investment) and Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services). Specifically, Chapter Twelve imposes rules requiring national treatment and MFN treatment, prohibits certain quantitative restrictions on market access, and bars restrictions on the nationality of senior management. These rules apply to measures affecting financial institutions, including pre-establishment, and to financial service suppliers that are currently supplying or seek to supply financial services on a cross-border basis.

Non-Conforming Measures. Similar to Chapters Ten and Eleven, each Party has listed in an Annex to Chapter Twelve particular financial services measures for which it has negotiated exemptions from the Chapter's core obligations. Any non-conforming aspects of all current U.S. state and local laws and regulations are exempted from these obligations. A Party may liberalize a measure that it has exempted, but it may not make such measures more restrictive (though certain market access commitments are exempted from this obligation).

Other Provisions. Chapter Twelve includes provisions on transparency, as well as rules regarding "new" financial services, self-regulatory organizations, payment and clearing systems and the expedited availability of insurance products. The Agreement allows Oman up to three years to comply with certain provisions on transparency in this Chapter.

Relationship to Other Chapters. Measures that a Party applies to financial services suppliers of another Party, other than regulated financial institutions, that make or operate investments in the Party's territory are covered principally by Chapter Ten (Investment) and certain provisions of Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services). In particular, certain obligations of Chapter Ten, including the expropriation and transfers articles, apply to such measures, as do the market access, transparency, and domestic regulation provisions of Chapter Eleven.

Chapter Thirteen: Telecommunications

Chapter Thirteen includes disciplines beyond those imposed under Chapters Ten (Investment) and Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) on regulatory measures affecting telecommunications trade and investment. Chapter Thirteen is designed to ensure that service suppliers of each Party have non-discriminatory access to public telecommunications services in the other country. In addition, the Chapter requires each Party to regulate its dominant telecommunications suppliers in ways that will ensure a level playing field for new entrants from the other Party. Chapter Thirteen also seeks to ensure that telecommunications regulations are set by independent regulators applying transparent procedures and is designed to encourage adherence to principles of deregulation and technological neutrality.

Key Concepts. Under Chapter Thirteen, a "public telecommunications service" is any telecommunications service that a Party requires to be offered to the public generally. The term includes voice and data transmission services. It does not include the offering of "value-added services" (*e.g.*, services that enable users to create, store, or process information over a network).

Competition. Chapter Thirteen establishes rules that reflect the common elements of the Parties' laws promoting competition in telecommunications services. It also provides flexibility to account for changes that may occur through new legislation or regulatory decisions. The Chapter includes commitments by each Party to:

- ensure that all service suppliers of the other Party that seek to access or use a public telecommunications service in the Party's territory can do so on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms (*e.g.*, Oman must ensure that its public phone companies do not provide preferential access to Omani banks or Internet service providers, to the detriment of U.S. competitors);

- give the other Party's telecommunications suppliers, in particular, the right to interconnect their networks with public networks in its territory at reasonable rates;

- ensure that telecommunications suppliers of the other Party that seek to build physical networks in the Party's territory have access to key physical facilities of dominant carriers, such as buildings, where they can install equipment, thus facilitating cost-effective investment;

- ensure that telecommunications suppliers of the other Party enjoy the right to lease lines to supplement their own networks or, alternatively, purchase telecommunications services from dominant domestic suppliers and resell them in order to build a customer base; and

Regulation. The Chapter also addresses key regulatory concerns that may create barriers to trade and investment in telecommunications services. In particular, the Parties:

- ensure that they will maintain open and transparent telecommunications regulatory regimes, including requirements to publish licensing requirements and criteria and other government measures relating to public telecommunications services;

- will require their telecommunications regulators to explain their rule-making decisions and provide foreign suppliers the right to challenge those decisions;

- may elect to deregulate telecommunications services when competition exists and certain standards are met; and

- may not prevent telecommunications service suppliers from choosing the technologies they consider appropriate for supplying their services, subject to legitimate public policy requirements.

Chapter Fourteen: Electronic Commerce

Chapter Fourteen establishes rules designed to prohibit discriminatory regulation of electronic trade in digitally encoded products, such as computer programs, video, images, and sound recordings. The Chapter contains state-of-the-art provisions on electronic commerce, similar to those in recent U.S. free trade agreements with Chile, Singapore, Australia, Morocco, and Bahrain.

Customs Duties. Chapter Fourteen provides that a Party may not impose customs duties on digital products of the other Party that are transmitted electronically. The Chapter does not preclude a Party from imposing duties on digital products of the other Party that are fixed on a carrier medium, provided that the duty is based on the cost or value of that medium alone, rather than the cost or value of the digital content stored on that medium.

Non-Discrimination. Chapter Fourteen requires the Parties to apply the principles of national treatment and MFN treatment to trade in electronically transmitted digital products. In particular, a Party may not treat digital products less favorably because such digital products: (1) have undergone certain specific activities (*e.g.*, creation, production, first sale) in the territory of the other Party; or (2) are associated with certain categories of persons of the other Party (*e.g.*, authors, performers, producers). Nor may a Party treat digital products that have such a nexus to the other Party less favorably than it treats like digital products with such a nexus to a non-Party. These non-discrimination rules do not apply to actions taken in accordance with the non-conforming measures specifically exempted from the rules set out in Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services) or Chapter Twelve (Financial Services).

Chapter Fifteen: Intellectual Property Rights

Chapter Fifteen complements and enhances existing international standards for the protection of intellectual property and the enforcement of intellectual property rights, consistent with U.S. law.

General Provisions. Chapter Fifteen calls for the Parties to ratify or accede to certain agreements on intellectual property rights, including the International Convention for the

Protection of New Varieties of Plants, the Trademark Law Treaty, the Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite (the "Brussels Convention"), the Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks, the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms (the "Budapest Treaty"), the Patent Cooperation Treaty, the WIPO Copyright Treaty, and the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty. The United States is already a party to these agreements.

Chapter Fifteen also requires broad application of the principle of national treatment, with only limited exceptions. The general provisions further clarify the coverage of existing subject matter and requirements for publication of all laws, regulations, and procedures relating to the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights.

Trademarks and Geographical Indications. Chapter Fifteen establishes rules concerning the protection of trademarks and geographical indications. For example, Parties must provide the owner of a registered trademark the exclusive right to prevent its use in the course of trade for related goods and services by any party not having the owner's consent. The Chapter also sets out rules with respect to the registration of trademarks. Each Party must provide protection for trademarks, including protecting preexisting trademarks against infringement by later geographical indications. Furthermore, the Chapter requires that the Parties provide efficient and transparent procedures governing the application for protection of trademarks and geographical indications. The Chapter also provides for rules on domain name management that require a dispute resolution procedure to prevent trademark cyber-piracy.

Copyright and Related Rights. Chapter Fifteen provides for broad protection of copyright and related rights, affirming and building on rights set out in several international agreements. For instance, each Party must provide copyright protection for the life of the author plus 70 years (for works measured by a person's life), or 95 to 120 years (for corporate works, depending on whether they were published within 25 years of their creation). The Chapter clarifies that the right to reproduce literary and artistic works, recordings, and performances encompasses temporary copies, an important principle in the digital realm. It also calls for each Party to provide a right of communication to the public, which will further ensure that right holders have the exclusive right to make their works available online. The Chapter specifically requires protection for the rights of performers and producers of phonograms.

To curb copyright piracy, Chapter Fifteen the Parties agree to use only legitimate computer software, setting an example for the private sector. The Chapter also includes provisions on anti-circumvention, under which the Parties commit to prohibit tampering with technology used to protect copyrighted works. In addition, Chapter Fifteen sets out obligations with respect to the liability of Internet service providers in connection with copyright infringements that take place over their networks. Finally, recognizing the importance of satellite broadcasts, Chapter Fifteen ensures that each Party will protect encrypted program-carrying satellite signals. It obligates the Parties to extend protection to the signals, as well as to the content contained in the signals.

Patents. Chapter Fifteen also includes a variety of provisions for the protection of patents. The Parties may only exclude inventions from patentability to protect *ordre public* or morality, including to protect human, animal, or plant life or health or to avoid serious prejudice to the environment. The Parties also may exclude from patentability animals and diagnostic, therapeutic, and surgical procedures for the treatment of humans or animals. The Parties also confirm the availability of patents for new uses or methods of using a known product. To guard against arbitrary revocation of patents, each Party must limit the grounds for revoking a patent to the grounds that would have justified a refusal to grant the patent. The Chapter requires the Parties to provide for patent term adjustments to compensate for unreasonable delays that occur while granting the patent, as well as for unreasonable curtailment of the effective patent term as a result of the marketing approval process for pharmaceutical products.

Certain Regulated Products. Chapter Fifteen includes specific measures relating to certain regulated products, specifically pharmaceuticals and agricultural chemicals. Among other things, the Parties must protect test information regarding safety and efficacy submitted in seeking marketing approval for such products by precluding other firms from relying on the information. It provides specific periods for such protection – for example, five years for new pharmaceuticals and 10 years for new agricultural chemicals. It also requires the Parties to adopt measures to prevent the marketing of a pharmaceutical product during the term of a patent covering that product.

Enforcement Provisions. Chapter Fifteen also creates obligations with respect to the enforcement of intellectual property rights. Among these, it requires the Parties, in determining damages, to take into account the value of the legitimate goods as well as the infringer's profits. The Chapter also provides for award of damages based on a fixed range (*i.e.*, "statutory damages"), on the election of the right holder in cases involving infringement of copyright and related rights and trademark counterfeiting.

Chapter Fifteen provides that the Parties' law enforcement agencies must have authority to seize suspected pirated and counterfeit goods, the equipment used to make or transmit them, and documentary evidence. Each Party must give its courts authority to order the forfeiture and/or destruction of such items. Chapter Fifteen also requires each Party to empower its law enforcement agencies to take enforcement action at the border against pirated or counterfeit goods without waiting for a formal complaint. Chapter Fifteen provides that each Party must apply criminal penalties against counterfeiting and piracy, including end-user piracy.

Side Letters. Finally, two side letters to Chapter Fifteen that are part of the Agreement contain additional obligations on the part of Oman with respect to intellectual property rights. In particular, Oman will adopt further measures: (1) requiring effective written notice to Internet service providers with respect to materials that are claimed to be infringing a copyright; and (2) regarding the manufacture of optical discs, including provisions concerning licensure, registration, record keeping, and inspections, among others.

Chapter Sixteen: Labor

Chapter Sixteen sets out the Parties' commitments regarding core labor rights. As with other recent free trade agreements, this Chapter draws on, but does not replicate, the North American Agreement on Labor Cooperation (the supplemental NAFTA labor agreement) and the labor provisions of the U.S. free trade agreements in force with, for example, Australia, Chile, Singapore, and Jordan.

General Principles. Under Chapter Sixteen, the Parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the International Labor Organization ("ILO") and their commitments under the 1998 ILO

Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-Up. Each Party must strive to ensure that its law recognizes and protects such labor principles and the internationally recognized labor rights listed in the Chapter. Each Party also must strive to ensure it does not waive or otherwise derogate from its labor laws to encourage bilateral trade or investment. The Parties also commit to afford procedural guarantees that ensure workers and employers have access to fair, equitable, and transparent procedures for the enforcement of labor laws.

Effective Enforcement. Each Party commits not to fail to effectively enforce its labor laws on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting bilateral trade. While committing each Party to effective labor law enforcement, the Chapter also recognizes each Party's right to establish its own labor laws, exercise discretion in investigatory, regulatory, prosecutorial, and compliance matters, and allocate enforcement resources. The Chapter defines labor laws to mean those directly related to: (1) the right of association; (2) the right to organize and bargain collectively; (3) a prohibition on the use of any form of forced or compulsory labor; (4) labor protections for children and young people, including a minimum age for the employment of children and elimination of the worst forms of child labor; and (5) acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours, and occupational safety and health and, for the United States, that are enforceable by actions of the federal government. The U.S. commitment includes federal statutes and regulations addressing these areas, but it does not cover state or local labor laws.

Institutional Arrangements. Each Party may convene a national labor advisory committee, made up of members of its public, including representatives of labor and business organizations, to advise it on the implementation of the Chapter. Each Party also will designate a contact point for communications with the other Party and the public regarding operation of the Chapter. In addition, the Joint Committee (see Article 19.2) may establish a Subcommittee on Labor Affairs comprising officials from each Party's labor ministry and other appropriate agencies to discuss the operation of Chapter Sixteen. Meetings of the Subcommittee will, unless the Parties otherwise agree, include a public session.

Cooperation. The Parties will establish a Labor Cooperation Mechanism to address labor matters of common interest, such as: (1) fundamental rights and their effective application; (2) improving working conditions; (3) labor statistics; and (4) human resources development and lifelong learning.

Consultations and Dispute Settlement. If a Party considers that the other Party is not complying with its obligations, Chapter Sixteen provides for consultations regarding any matter arising under the Chapter, including the opportunity to refer a matter to the Subcommittee on Labor

Affairs. If the matter concerns a Party's compliance with the Chapter's effective enforcement obligation, the complaining Party may choose to pursue consultations under Chapter Sixteen or Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement). If a Party chooses to request consultations under Chapter Twenty, consultations under Chapter Sixteen on the same matter cease. In addition, after 60 days of consultations under Chapter Sixteen, the Parties may agree to refer the matter concerning compliance with the effective enforcement obligation directly to the Joint Committee for resolution under Chapter Twenty.

Chapter Seventeen: Environment

Chapter Seventeen sets out the Parties' commitments regarding environmental protection. Chapter Seventeen draws on, but does not replicate, the North American Agreement on Environmental Cooperation (the supplemental NAFTA environmental agreement) and the environmental provisions included in U.S. free trade agreements in force with, for example, Australia, Chile, Singapore, and Jordan.

General Principles. Each Party commits not to fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting bilateral trade. The Parties must ensure that their laws provide for high levels of environmental protection. Each Party also must strive not to weaken or reduce its environmental laws to encourage bilateral trade or an investment in its territory. The Chapter also includes commitments to ensure fair, equitable, and transparent proceedings for the administration and enforcement of environmental laws. In addition, the Chapter calls on the Parties to encourage the development of voluntary measures and market-based mechanisms for achieving and maintaining high levels of environmental protection. The Parties also must ensure that opportunities exist for the public to provide input concerning the implementation of the Chapter.

Cooperation. Chapter Seventeen includes commitments to enhance bilateral cooperation in environmental matters. In particular, the Parties agree to undertake activities pursuant to a United States-Oman Memorandum of Understanding on Environmental Cooperation. The Parties also commit to continue to seek means to enhance the mutual supportiveness of the multilateral environmental agreements to which they are both party and the international trade agreements to which they are both party.

Institutional Arrangements. At the request of either Party, a Subcommittee on Environmental Affairs ("Subcommittee") will be established to discuss the operation of Chapter Seventeen. The Subcommittee will include government officials from each Party. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, Subcommittee meetings will include an open session, and Subcommittee decisions will be made public. In addition, the Subcommittee may prepare reports concerning implementation of Chapter Seventeen and such reports will be made public. Each Party may convene a national environment advisory committee, made up of members of its public to advise it on the implementation of the Chapter.

Effective Enforcement. The U.S. commitment on enforcement of environmental laws applies to federal environmental statutes and regulations enforceable by action of the federal government, but it does not cover state or local environmental laws. The Chapter also recognizes the right of

each Party to: (1) establish its own environmental laws; (2) exercise discretion in regulatory, prosecutorial, and compliance matters; and (3) allocate enforcement resources.

Consultations and Dispute Settlement. If a Party considers that the other Party is not complying with its obligations under the Chapter, it may convene bilateral consultations and then may refer the matter to the Subcommittee on Environmental Affairs. If the matter concerns a Party's compliance with the Chapter's effective enforcement obligation, the complaining Party may choose to pursue consultations under Chapter Seventeen or Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement). If a Party chooses to request consultations under Chapter Twenty, consultations under Chapter Seventeen on the same matter cease. In addition, after 60 days of consultations under Chapter Seventeen, the Parties may agree to refer the matter concerning compliance with the effective enforcement obligation directly to the Joint Committee for resolution under Chapter Twenty.

Chapter Eighteen: Transparency

Chapter Eighteen sets out requirements designed to foster openness, transparency, and fairness in the adoption and application of administrative measures covered by the Agreement. For example, it requires that, to the extent possible, each Party must promptly publish all measures concerning subjects covered by the Agreement and give interested persons a reasonable opportunity to comment. Wherever possible, each Party must provide reasonable notice to the other Party's nationals and enterprises that are directly affected by an administrative proceeding applying measures to particular persons, goods, or services. A Party is to afford such persons a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments prior to any final administrative action when time, the nature of the process, and the public interest permit. Chapter Eighteen also provides for independent review and appeal of final administrative actions. Appeal rights must include a reasonable opportunity to present arguments and to obtain a decision based on evidence in the administrative record.

In addition, Chapter Eighteen contains innovative provisions on combating bribery and corruption. Each Party must adopt or maintain prohibitions on bribery in matters affecting international trade and investment, including bribery of foreign officials, and establish criminal penalties for such offenses. In addition, both governments will adopt or maintain appropriate measures to protect those who, in good faith, report acts of bribery and will work jointly to encourage and support appropriate regional and multilateral initiatives.

Chapter Nineteen: Administration of the Agreement

Chapter Nineteen requires that each Party designate a contact point to facilitate communication between the Parties on any matter relating to the Agreement. The Chapter also creates a Joint Committee to supervise the implementation and operation of the Agreement and to review the trade relationship between the Parties. Among others, its tasks will be to: (1) facilitate the prevention and settlement of disputes arising under the Agreement; (2) consider and adopt any amendment or other modification to the Agreement; and (3) consider ways to further enhance trade relations between the Parties. The Joint Committee will convene at least once a year.

Chapter Twenty: Dispute Settlement

Chapter Twenty sets out detailed procedures for the resolution of disputes between the Parties over compliance with the Agreement. Those procedures emphasize amicable settlements, relying wherever possible on bilateral cooperation and consultations. When disputes arise under provisions common to the Agreement and other agreements (*e.g.*, the WTO Agreement), the complaining Party may choose the forum for resolving the matter. The selected forum is the exclusive venue for resolving that dispute.

Consultations. Either Party may request consultations on any matter that it believes might affect the operation of the Agreement. After requesting or receiving a request for consultations, each Party must solicit the views of the public on the matter. If the Parties cannot resolve the matter through consultations within 60 days, a Party may refer the matter to the Joint Committee, which will attempt to resolve the dispute.

Panel Procedures. If the Joint Committee cannot resolve the dispute within 60 days after delivery of the request, the complaining Party may refer the matter to a panel comprising independent experts that the Parties select. In disputes related to a Party's enforcement of its labor or environmental laws, panelists must have expertise or experience relevant to the subject matter that is under dispute. The Parties will set rules to protect confidential information, provide for open hearings and public release of submissions, and allow an opportunity for the panel to accept submissions from non-governmental entities in the Parties' territories.

Unless the Parties agree otherwise, a panel is to present its initial report within 180 days after the chair is selected. Once the panel presents its initial report containing findings of fact and a determination on whether a Party has met its obligations, the Parties will have the opportunity to provide written comments to the panel. When the panel receives these comments, it may reconsider its report and make any further examination that it considers appropriate. Within 45 days after it presents its initial report, the panel will submit its final report. The Parties will then seek to agree on how to resolve the dispute, normally in a way that conforms to the panel's determinations and recommendations. Subject to protection of confidential information, the panel's final report will be made available to the public 15 days after the Parties receive it.

Suspension of Benefits. In disputes involving the Agreement's "commercial" obligations (*i.e.*, obligations other than enforcement of labor and environmental laws), if the Parties cannot resolve the dispute after they receive the panel's final report, the Parties will seek to agree on acceptable trade compensation. If they cannot agree on compensation, or if the complaining Party believes the defending Party has failed to implement an agreed resolution, the complaining Party may provide notice that it intends to suspend trade benefits of equivalent effect.

If the defending Party considers that the proposed level of benefits to be suspended is "manifestly excessive," or believes that it has modified the disputed measure to make it conform to the Agreement, it may request the panel to reconvene and decide the matter. The panel must issue its determination no later than 90 days after the request is made (or 120 days if the panel is reviewing both the level of the proposed suspension and a modification of the measure).

The complaining Party may suspend trade benefits up to the level that the panel sets or, if the panel has not been asked to determine the level, up to the amount that the complaining Party has proposed. The complaining Party cannot suspend benefits, however, if the defending Party provides notice that it will pay an annual monetary assessment to the other Party. The amount of the assessment will be established by agreement of the Parties or, failing that, will be set at 50 percent of the level of trade concessions the complaining Party was authorized to suspend.

Labor and Environment Disputes. Equivalent compliance procedures apply to disputes over a Party's conformity with the labor and environmental law enforcement provisions of the Agreement. If a panel determines that a Party has not met its enforcement obligations and the Parties cannot agree on how to resolve the dispute, or if the complaining Party believes that the defending Party has failed to implement an agreed resolution, the complaining Party may ask the panel to determine the amount of an annual monetary assessment to be imposed on the defending Party. The Panel will establish the amount of the assessment, subject to a $15 million annual cap, taking into account relevant trade- and non-trade-related factors. The assessment will be paid into a fund established by the Joint Committee for appropriate labor or environmental initiatives. If the defending Party fails to pay an assessment, the complaining Party may take other appropriate steps, which may include suspending tariff benefits, as necessary to collect the assessment, while bearing in mind the Agreement's objective of eliminating barriers to bilateral trade and while seeking to avoid unduly affecting parties or interests not party to the dispute.

Compliance Review Mechanism. If, at any time, the defending Party believes it has made changes in its laws or regulations sufficient to comply with its obligations under the Agreement, it may refer the matter to the panel. If the panel agrees, the dispute ends and the complaining Party must withdraw any offsetting measures it has put in place, and the defending Party will be relieved of any obligation to pay a monetary assessment.

The Parties will review the operation of the compliance procedures for both commercial and labor and environment disputes either five years after the entry into force of the Agreement or within six months after benefits have been suspended or assessments paid in five proceedings initiated under this Agreement, whichever occurs first.

Chapter Twenty-One: Exceptions

Chapter Twenty-One sets out exceptions that apply to the entire Agreement. Article XX of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of the Agreement and apply to those Chapters related to treatment of goods. Likewise, for the purposes of Chapters Eleven (Cross Border Trade in Services), Thirteen (Telecommunications), and Fourteen (Electronic Commerce), GATS Article XIV (including its footnotes) is incorporated into and made part of the Agreement. For both goods and services, the Parties understand that these exceptions include certain environmental measures.

Essential Security. Chapter Twenty-One allows each Party to take actions it considers necessary to protect its essential security interests.

Taxation. An exception for taxation limits the field of tax measures subject to the Agreement. For example, the exception generally provides that the Agreement does not affect either Party's rights or obligations under any tax convention. The exception sets out certain circumstances under which tax measures are subject to the Agreement's (1) national treatment obligation for goods; (2) national treatment and MFN obligations for services and investment; (3) prohibition on performance requirements; and (4) expropriation rules.

Disclosure of Information. The Chapter also provides that a Party may withhold confidential information from the other Party where such disclosure would impede domestic law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or would prejudice legitimate commercial interests.

Chapter Twenty-Two: Final Provisions

Chapter Twenty-Two provides that the Parties may amend the Agreement subject to applicable domestic procedures. It also provides for consultations if any provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into the Agreement is amended.

Chapter Twenty-Two establishes that any other country or group of countries may become a party to the Agreement on terms and conditions that are agreed upon between the country or countries and the Parties and that are approved according to each country's domestic procedures. The Chapter also permits non-application of the agreement between a Party and a newly acceding country or group of countries. It also provides for the entry into force of the Agreement and for its termination 180 days after a Party provides written notice that it intends to withdraw.

Tab A

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan
Minister of Commerce and Industry
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding Chapter Nine (Government Procurement) of the Agreement:

> In the case of the Sultanate of Oman, the Administrative Judicature Court is the impartial authority for purposes of Article 9.11.2; and the remedies available in, and the procedures applicable to, that court currently satisfy the requirements of Article 9.11.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب معالي الوزير
Minister's Office

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding Chapter Nine (Government Procurement) of the Agreement:
>
> > In the case of the Sultanate of Oman, the Administrative Judicature Court is the impartial authority for purposes of Article 9.11.2; and the remedies available in, and the procedures applicable to, that court currently satisfy the requirements of Article 9.11.
>
> I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter and that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط – فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ – ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ – ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om، البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om: موقع الوزارة

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan
Minister of Commerce and Industry
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding Chapter Nine (Government Procurement) of the Agreement:

> With respect to procurement, the Sultanate of Oman Government does not exercise any undue control or influence in procurement conducted by Omantel, Petroleum Development Oman, and Oman Liquefied Natural Gas. The Sultanate of Oman shall ensure that all procurement by these entities is conducted in a transparent and commercial manner.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب معالي الوزير
Minister's Office

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding Chapter Nine (Government Procurement) of the Agreement:
>
> > With respect to procurement, the Sultanate of Oman Government does not exercise any undue control or influence in procurement conducted by Omantel, Petroleum Development Oman, and Oman Liquefied Natural Gas. The Sultanate of Oman shall ensure that all procurement by these entities is conducted in a transparent and commercial manner.
>
> I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter and that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط – فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ – ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ – ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om، البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om: موقع الوزارة

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan
Minister of Commerce and Industry
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

> No provision of this Agreement shall be construed as imposing any obligation on a Party regarding its immigration measures.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding and have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments, to enter into force on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب الوزير
Minister's Office

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:
>
> > No provision of this Agreement shall be construed as imposing any obligation on a Party regarding its immigration measures.
>
> I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding and have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments, to enter into force on the date of entry into force of the Agreement."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter, and have the further honor to confirm that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments, to enter into force on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط - فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ - ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ - ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om موقع الوزارة

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan
Minister of Commerce and Industry
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), we have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

> The Parties confirm that, with respect to cross-border trade in financial services, and without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation, a Party may require the registration or authorization of cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments.

We would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding and have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments to enter into force on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman
United States Trade Representative

Clay Lowery
Assistant Secretary for International Affairs
U.S. Department of the Treasury

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب معالي الوزير
Minister's Office

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman
United States Trade Representative

The Honorable Clay Lowery
Assistant Secretary for International Affairs
U.S. Department of the Treasury

Dear Ambassador Portman and Mr. Lowery:

I am pleased to receive your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), we have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:
>
> > The Parties confirm that, with respect to cross-border trade in financial services, and without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation, a Party may require the registration or authorization of cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments.
>
> We would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding and have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments to enter into effect on the date of entry into force of the Agreement."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding referred to in your letter and to confirm that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an agreement between our two Governments to enter into force on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط – فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ – ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ – ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om موقع الوزارة

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan
Minister of Commerce and Industry
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

In meeting the obligations of Article 15.10.29(b)(ix), the United States shall apply the pertinent provisions of its law[1] and Oman shall adopt requirements for: (a) effective written notice to service providers with respect to materials that are claimed to be infringing, and (b) effective written counter-notification by those whose material is removed or disabled and who claim that it was disabled through mistake or misidentification, as set forth in this letter. Effective written notice means notice that substantially complies with the elements listed in section (a) of this letter, and effective written counter-notification means counter-notification that substantially complies with the elements listed in section (b) of this letter.

(a) Effective Written Notice, by a Copyright[2] Owner or Person Authorized to Act on Behalf of an Owner of an Exclusive Right, to a Service Provider's Publicly Designated Representative[3]

In order for a notice to a service provider to comply with the relevant requirements set out in Article 15.10.29(b)(ix), that notice must be a written communication, which may be provided electronically, that includes substantially the following:

[1] 17 U.S.C. sections 512(C)(3)(A) and 512(g)(3).

[2] All references to copyright in this letter are understood to include related rights, and all references to works are understood to include the subject matter of related rights.

[3] The Parties understand that a representative is publicly designated to receive notification on behalf of a service provider if the representative's name, physical and electronic address, and telephone number are posted on a publicly accessible portion of the service provider's website, and also in a register accessible to the public through the Internet, or designated in another form or manner appropriate for Oman.

1. the identity, address, telephone number, and electronic mail address of the complaining party (or its authorized agent);

2. information reasonably sufficient to enable the service provider to identify the copyrighted work(s)[4] claimed to have been infringed;

3. information reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to identify and locate the material residing on a system or network controlled or operated by it or for it that is claimed to be infringing, or to be the subject of infringing activity, and that is to be removed, or access to which is to be disabled;[5]

4. a statement that the complaining party has a good faith belief that use of the material in the manner complained of is not authorized by the copyright owner, its agent, or the law;

5. a statement that the information in the notice is accurate;

6. a statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the complaining party is the holder of an exclusive right that is allegedly infringed, or is authorized to act on the owner's behalf; and

7. the signature of the person giving notice.[6]

(b) Effective Written Counter-Notification by a Subscriber[7] Whose Material Was Removed or Disabled as a Result of Mistake or Misidentification of Material

In order for a counter-notification to a service provider to comply with the relevant requirements set out in Article 15.10.29(b)(ix), that counter-notification must be a written communication, which may be provided electronically, that includes substantially the following:

---

[4] If multiple copyrighted works at, or linked to from, a single online site on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider are covered by a single notification, a representative list of such works at, or linked to from, that site may be provided.

[5] In the case of notices regarding an information location tool pursuant to paragraph (b)(i)(D) of Article 15.10.29, the information provided must be reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the reference or link residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for it, except that in the case of a notice regarding a substantial number of references or links at a single online site residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider, a representative list of such references or links at the site may be provided, if accompanied by information sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the references or links.

[6] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

[7] All references to "subscriber" in this letter refer to the person whose material has been removed or disabled by a service provider as a result of an effective notice described in part (a) of this letter.

1. the identity, address, and telephone number of the subscriber;

2. the identity of the material that has been removed or to which access has been disabled;

3. the location at which the material appeared before it was removed or access to it was disabled;

4. a statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the subscriber has a good faith belief that the material was removed or disabled as a result of mistake or misidentification of the material;

5. a statement that the subscriber agrees to be subject to orders of any court that has jurisdiction over the place where the subscriber's address is located, or, if that address is located outside the Party's territory, any other court with jurisdiction over any place in the Party's territory where the service provider may be found, and in which a copyright infringement suit could be brought with respect to the alleged infringement;

6. a statement that the subscriber will accept service of process in any such suit; and

7. the signature of the subscriber.[8]

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman

[8] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب الوزير
Minister's Office

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:
>
> In meeting the obligations of Article 15.10.29(b)(ix), the United States shall apply the pertinent provisions of its law[1] and Oman shall adopt requirements for: (a) effective written notice to service providers with respect to materials that are claimed to be infringing, and (b) effective written counter-notification by those whose material is removed or disabled and who claim that it was disabled through mistake or misidentification, as set forth in this letter. Effective written notice means notice that substantially complies with the elements listed in section (a) of this letter, and effective written counter-notification means counter-notification that substantially complies with the elements listed in section (b) of this letter.
>
> (a) Effective Written Notice, by a Copyright[2] Owner or Person Authorized to Act on Behalf of an Owner of an Exclusive Right, to a Service Provider's Publicly Designated Representative[3]
>
> In order for a notice to a service provider to comply with the relevant requirements set out in Article 15.10.29(b)(ix), that notice must be a written

[1] 17 U.S.C. sections 512(C)(3)(A) and 512(g)(3).

[2] All references to copyright in this letter are understood to include related rights, and all references to works are understood to include the subject matter of related rights.

[3] The Parties understand that a representative is publicly designated to receive notification on behalf of a service provider if the representative's name, physical and electronic address, and telephone number are posted on a publicly accessible portion of the service provider's website, and also in a register accessible to the public through the Internet, or designated in another form or manner appropriate for Oman.

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط - فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ - ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ - ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om، البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om: موقع الوزارة

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب الوزير
Minister's Office

communication, which may be provided electronically, that includes substantially the following:

1. the identity, address, telephone number, and electronic mail address of the complaining party (or its authorized agent);

2. information reasonably sufficient to enable the service provider to identify the copyrighted work(s)[4] claimed to have been infringed;

3. information reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to identify and locate the material residing on a system or network controlled or operated by it or for it that is claimed to be infringing, or to be the subject of infringing activity, and that is to be removed, or access to which is to be disabled;[5]

4. a statement that the complaining party has a good faith belief that use of the material in the manner complained of is not authorized by the copyright owner, its agent, or the law;

5. a statement that the information in the notice is accurate;

6. a statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the complaining party is the holder of an exclusive right that is allegedly infringed, or is authorized to act on the owner's behalf; and

[4] If multiple copyrighted works at, or linked to from, a single online site on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider are covered by a single notification, a representative list of such works at, or linked to from, that site may be provided.

[5] In the case of notices regarding an information location tool pursuant to paragraph (b)(i)(D) of Article 15.10.29, the information provided must be reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the reference or link residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for it, except that in the case of a notice regarding a substantial number of references or links at a single online site residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider, a representative list of such references or links at the site may be provided, if accompanied by information sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the references or links.

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط – فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ – ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ – ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om، البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om: موقع الوزارة

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب معالي الوزير
Minister's Office

7. the signature of the person giving notice.[6]

(b) Effective Written Counter-Notification by a Subscriber[7] Whose Material Was Removed or Disabled as a Result of Mistake or Misidentification of Material

In order for a counter-notification to a service provider to comply with the relevant requirements set out in Article 15.10.29(b)(ix), that counter-notification must be a written communication, which may be provided electronically, that includes substantially the following:

1. the identity, address, and telephone number of the subscriber;

2. the identity of the material that has been removed or to which access has been disabled;

3. the location at which the material appeared before it was removed or access to it was disabled;

4. a statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the subscriber has a good faith belief that the material was removed or disabled as a result of mistake or misidentification of the material;

5. a statement that the subscriber agrees to be subject to orders of any court that has jurisdiction over the place where the subscriber's address is located, or, if that address is located outside the Party's territory, any other court with jurisdiction over any place in the Party's territory where the service provider may be found, and in which a copyright infringement suit could be brought with respect to the alleged infringement;

[6] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

[7] All references to "subscriber" in this letter refer to the person whose material has been removed or disabled by a service provider as a result of an effective notice described in part (a) of this letter.

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط – فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ – ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ – ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om، البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om: موقع الوزارة

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب الوزير
Minister's Office

6. a statement that the subscriber will accept service of process in any such suit; and

7. the signature of the subscriber.[8]

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter and to confirm that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan

[8] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط - فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ - ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ - ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om موقع الوزارة

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan
Minister of Commerce and Industry
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

Oman shall adopt and maintain measures to provide adequate legal protection with respect to optical discs and expeditious legal remedies that constitute a deterrent against the unauthorized production of optical discs. Specifically, Oman agrees to give effect to the following:

a. License:

(i) No person shall manufacture for any purpose in Oman pre-recorded, blank, or recordable optical discs, including master discs or stampers used in the manufacture of discs, unless that person holds a valid license to undertake the particular activity, granted by the competent authority. Licenses shall be specific to the licensee and its identified premises, and shall not be transferable.

(ii) Licenses shall only be granted to applicants who comply with all informational and other requirements set by the competent authority. Informational requirements shall include at least a requirement to provide names of all directors of the applicant and names and addresses of senior executives responsible for management of the applicant's manufacturing activities. The competent authority shall not grant a license to any person who has been found to have: engaged in fraud in the application process, committed an offense requiring revocation of a license previously granted under this paragraph, violated a measure implementing this letter, or engaged in criminal infringement of an intellectual property right.

(iii) Licenses shall be granted for a renewable term of no more than three years. An applicant seeking renewal shall be required to show that it has complied with all conditions of the license and meets the licensing requirements set by the competent authorities, including those in subparagraph (a)(ii).

(iv) The competent authority shall require licensees to comply with all obligations pertaining to licensees set out in this letter as conditions of the license.

(v) Upon granting a license, the competent authority shall assign to the licensee a source identification (SID) code of the type currently deployed by optical media industries, including a mould code for the licensee and mastering codes for the licensee's manufacturing equipment.

(vi) The competent authority shall maintain a register of the licenses granted and make that register available for public inspection. The register shall include all SID codes granted, revoked, or suspended with respect to each licensee.

b. Manufacturing Location: No licensee shall manufacture optical discs at any location other than the premises identified in its license.

c. Customer Authorization: A licensee shall verify that the customers for whom it manufactures optical discs have authorization from all relevant intellectual property right holders.

d. Source Identification Code:

(i) Licensees shall ensure that manufacturing equipment is adapted to, and optical disc moulds apply, its mould code and mastering code. Licensees shall mark the appropriate SID code on each optical disc that they manufacture.

(ii) No licensee shall make, possess, adapt, or use a mould that does not bear the licensee's appropriate SID code; make, possess, adapt, or use any stamper or master for the purpose of applying to an optical disc a forged or false manufacturer's code; or alter, gouge or scour a SID code on or from a mould or any disc.

e. Exemplars and Records: Licensees shall maintain, for a minimum of five years:

(i) exemplars of discs from each manufacturing line and of each optical disc title manufactured;

(ii) complete and accurate records of orders received, orders filled, customers, verification of right holder authorizations, suppliers, equipment, and discs manufactured; and

(iii) complete and accurate records of the quantity of manufacturing materials[1] received on the licensed premises; the quantity of manufacturing materials used by the licensee to manufacture optical discs; and the quantity and manner of disposal of any manufacturing materials not used by the licensee to manufacture optical discs.

Every licensee shall provide exemplars of discs from each manufacturing line and of each optical disc title manufactured to law-enforcement authorities and right-holder organizations.

f. Inspections: The competent authority shall inspect any licensed premises or other location where optical media production activity may be occurring, or where exemplars, records, stampers, masters, manufacturing equipment, or manufacturing materials are stored, to ensure the licensee's compliance with the conditions of the license and other applicable laws and regulations. Such inspections shall take place regularly, without prior notice, and at any time, day or night. The competent authority shall have authority to seize, seal, remove, or detain any items (including exemplars, equipment, optical discs, records, or other evidence) if there is reason to suspect a breach of a condition of the license or a violation of other applicable laws or regulations, including an infringement of an intellectual property right. Materials seized shall be subject to forfeiture and destruction unless temporarily exempted for preservation of evidence. Licensees shall produce records for, and permit inspection by, the competent authorities at any time, and shall not obstruct or interfere with an inspection. The competent authority shall have authority to enter by force if its officials are refused entry to licensed premises. The competent authority shall maintain records of inspection actions and make those records available for public inspection.

g. Offenses: A person who violates any license conditions covered by this letter, or violates a measure implementing this letter, shall be liable for an offense punishable by a fine or imprisonment, or both. Penalties shall be at a level sufficient to deter further violations. Officers or other individuals in charge of a licensee, including managers, owners, and directors, shall be held liable for violations by a licensee enterprise. It shall also be an offense for a customer of a licensee to provide false information to the licensee when that information is requested pursuant to a measure implementing subparagraph (c) of this letter.

---

[1] For purposes of this paragraph, **manufacturing materials** means materials capable of being used as input materials to produce optical discs.

h. Revocation and Suspension: The competent authority shall revoke the license of any licensee who commits an offense involving license conditions covered by subparagraphs (b), (c), (d), or (f) of this letter, or seriously violates license conditions covered by subparagraph (e), or who otherwise ceases to meet the licensing requirements under subparagraph (a)(ii). The competent authority shall suspend a license if there is reason to suspect that the licensee has breached the conditions of the license or violated other applicable laws or regulations, including criminal infringement of an intellectual property right.

i. Import and Export Licensing: Oman shall provide for a system of automatic licensing prior to the export of optical discs, as well as the import into or the export from Oman of "stampers" and "masters," manufacturing equipment, and manufacturing materials. These licenses shall not be transferable. The competent authority shall maintain records of these licenses and make those records available for public inspection.

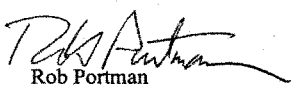
j. Unlawful Dealing in "Stampers" and "Masters": Oman shall not permit the sale, offer for sale, or distribution of any "stamper" or "master" that does not bear unique identifiers as contemplated in subparagraph (d) above.

k. Closure of Premises: The competent authority shall have authority to close any premises where manufacturing activities covered by this letter occur without a valid license. The competent authority shall also have authority to close any licensed premises where a licensee commits an offense.

l. Recording of Materials onto Commercial Optical Discs: No person shall, for purposes of sale or commercial distribution, record the copyrighted materials of others onto recordable optical discs without first registering with Oman and giving the names and addresses of responsible persons and the address of the premises at which the recording takes place. Registered premises may be inspected to ensure that the registrant has authorization from relevant copyright owners to record copyrighted materials onto any discs found in the inspection or traced to the registered premises.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,



Rob Portman

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب معالي الوزير
Minister's Office

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

"In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

Oman shall adopt and maintain measures to provide adequate legal protection with respect to optical discs and expeditious legal remedies that constitute a deterrent against the unauthorized production of optical discs. Specifically, Oman agrees to give effect to the following:

a. License:

(i) No person shall manufacture for any purpose in Oman pre-recorded, blank, or recordable optical discs, including master discs or stampers used in the manufacture of discs, unless that person holds a valid license to undertake the particular activity, granted by the competent authority. Licenses shall be specific to the licensee and its identified premises, and shall not be transferable.

(ii) Licenses shall only be granted to applicants who comply with all informational and other requirements set by the competent authority. Informational requirements shall include at least a requirement to provide names of all directors of the applicant and names and addresses of senior executives responsible for management of the applicant's manufacturing activities. The competent authority shall not grant a license to any person who has been found to have: engaged in fraud in the application process, committed an offense requiring revocation of a license previously granted under this paragraph, violated a

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط – فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ – ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ – ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om، البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om: موقع الوزارة

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب الوزير
Minister's Office

measure implementing this letter, or engaged in criminal infringement of an intellectual property right.

(iii) Licenses shall be granted for a renewable term of no more than three years. An applicant seeking renewal shall be required to show that it has complied with all conditions of the license and meets the licensing requirements set by the competent authorities, including those in subparagraph (a)(ii).

(iv) The competent authority shall require licensees to comply with all obligations pertaining to licensees set out in this letter as conditions of the license.

(v) Upon granting a license, the competent authority shall assign to the licensee a source identification (SID) code of the type currently deployed by optical media industries, including a mould code for the licensee and mastering codes for the licensee's manufacturing equipment.

(vi) The competent authority shall maintain a register of the licenses granted and make that register available for public inspection. The register shall include all SID codes granted, revoked, or suspended with respect to each licensee.

b. Manufacturing Location: No licensee shall manufacture optical discs at any location other than the premises identified in its license.

c. Customer Authorization: A licensee shall verify that the customers for whom it manufactures optical discs have authorization from all relevant intellectual property right holders.

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط - فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ - ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ - ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om، البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om: موقع الوزارة

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب الوزير
Minister's Office

d. Source Identification Code:

(i) Licensees shall ensure that manufacturing equipment is adapted to, and optical disc moulds apply, its mould code and mastering code. Licensees shall mark the appropriate SID code on each optical disc that they manufacture.

(ii) No licensee shall make, possess, adapt, or use a mould that does not bear the licensee's appropriate SID code; make, possess, adapt, or use any stamper or master for the purpose of applying to an optical disc a forged or false manufacturer's code; or alter, gouge or scour a SID code on or from a mould or any disc.

e. Exemplars and Records: Licensees shall maintain, for a minimum of five years:

(i) exemplars of discs from each manufacturing line and of each optical disc title manufactured;

(ii) complete and accurate records of orders received, orders filled, customers, verification of right holder authorizations, suppliers, equipment, and discs manufactured; and

(iii) complete and accurate records of the quantity of manufacturing materials[1] received on the licensed premises; the quantity of manufacturing materials used by the licensee to manufacture optical discs; and the quantity and manner of disposal of any manufacturing materials not used by the licensee to manufacture optical discs.

Every licensee shall provide exemplars of discs from each manufacturing line and of each optical disc title manufactured to law-enforcement authorities and right-holder organizations.

[1] For purposes of this paragraph, **manufacturing materials** means materials capable of being used as input materials to produce optical discs.

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط - فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ - ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ - ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om، البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om: موقع الوزارة

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب الوزير
Minister's Office

f. Inspections: The competent authority shall inspect any licensed premises or other location where optical media production activity may be occurring, or where exemplars, records, stampers, masters, manufacturing equipment, or manufacturing materials are stored, to ensure the licensee's compliance with the conditions of the license and other applicable laws and regulations. Such inspections shall take place regularly, without prior notice, and at any time, day or night. The competent authority shall have authority to seize, seal, remove, or detain any items (including exemplars, equipment, optical discs, records, or other evidence) if there is reason to suspect a breach of a condition of the license or a violation of other applicable laws or regulations, including an infringement of an intellectual property right. Materials seized shall be subject to forfeiture and destruction unless temporarily exempted for preservation of evidence. Licensees shall produce records for, and permit inspection by, the competent authorities at any time, and shall not obstruct or interfere with an inspection. The competent authority shall have authority to enter by force if its officials are refused entry to licensed premises. The competent authority shall maintain records of inspection actions and make those records available for public inspection.

g. Offenses: A person who violates any license conditions covered by this letter, or violates a measure implementing this letter, shall be liable for an offense punishable by a fine or imprisonment, or both. Penalties shall be at a level sufficient to deter further violations. Officers or other individuals in charge of a licensee, including managers, owners, and directors, shall be held liable for violations by a licensee enterprise. It shall also be an offense for a customer of a licensee to provide false information to the licensee when that information is requested pursuant to a measure implementing subparagraph (c) of this letter.

h. Revocation and Suspension: The competent authority shall revoke the license of any licensee who commits an offense involving license conditions covered by subparagraphs (b), (c), (d), or (f) of this letter, or seriously violates license conditions covered by subparagraph (e), or who otherwise ceases to meet

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط – فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ – ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ – ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om، البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om: موقع الوزارة

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب الوزير
Minister's Office

the licensing requirements under subparagraph (a)(ii). The competent authority shall suspend a license if there is reason to suspect that the licensee has breached the conditions of the license or violated other applicable laws or regulations, including criminal infringement of an intellectual property right.

i. Import and Export Licensing: Oman shall provide for a system of automatic licensing prior to the export of optical discs, as well as the import into or the export from Oman of "stampers" and "masters," manufacturing equipment, and manufacturing materials. These licenses shall not be transferable. The competent authority shall maintain records of these licenses and make those records available for public inspection.

j. Unlawful Dealing in "Stampers" and "Masters": Oman shall not permit the sale, offer for sale, or distribution of any "stamper" or "master" that does not bear unique identifiers as contemplated in subparagraph (d) above.

k. Closure of Premises: The competent authority shall have authority to close any premises where manufacturing activities covered by this letter occur without a valid license. The competent authority shall also have authority to close any licensed premises where a licensee commits an offense.

l. Recording of Materials onto Commercial Optical Discs: No person shall, for purposes of sale or commercial distribution, record the copyrighted materials of others onto recordable optical discs without first registering with Oman and giving the names and addresses of responsible persons and the address of the premises at which the recording takes place. Registered premises may be inspected to ensure that the registrant has authorization from relevant copyright owners to record copyrighted materials onto any discs found in the inspection or traced to the registered premises.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement."

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط - فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ - ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ - ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om، البريد الإلكتروني - Webelte : www.mocioman.gov.om، موقع الوزارة

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب الوزير
Minister's Office

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding expressed in your letter and that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط – فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ – ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ – ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om، البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om: موقع الوزارة

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan
Minister of Commerce and Industry
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

I am pleased to receive your letter of January 19, 2006, which reads as follows:

"I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the Sultanate of Oman and the United States of America in the course of negotiations regarding Chapter Fifteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), signed this day:

The obligations of Chapter Fifteen of the Agreement do not affect the ability of either Party to take necessary measures to protect public health by promoting access to medicines for all, in particular concerning cases such as HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria, and other epidemics as well as circumstances of extreme urgency or national emergency.

In recognition of the commitment to access to medicines that are supplied in accordance with the Decision of the General Council of 30 August 2003 on the Implementation of Paragraph Six of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health (WT/L/540) and the WTO General Council Chairman's statement accompanying the Decision (JOB(03)/177, WT/GC/M/82) (collectively the "TRIPS/health solution"), Chapter Fifteen does not prevent the effective utilization of the TRIPS/health solution.

With respect to the aforementioned matters, if an amendment of the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (1994) enters into force with respect to the Parties and a Party's application of a measure in conformity with that amendment violates Chapter Fifteen of the Agreement, our Governments shall immediately consult in order to adapt Chapter Fifteen as appropriate in the light of the amendment.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding."

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding referred to in your letter.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب الوزير
Minister's Office

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the Sultanate of Oman and the United States of America in the course of negotiations regarding Chapter Fifteen (Intellectual Property Rights) of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), signed this day:

The obligations of Chapter Fifteen of the Agreement do not affect the ability of either Party to take necessary measures to protect public health by promoting access to medicines for all, in particular concerning cases such as HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria, and other epidemics as well as circumstances of extreme urgency or national emergency.

In recognition of the commitment to access to medicines that are supplied in accordance with the Decision of the General Council of 30 August 2003 on the Implementation of Paragraph Six of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health (WT/L/540) and the WTO General Council Chairman's statement accompanying the Decision (JOB(03)/177, WT/GC/M/82) (collectively the "TRIPS/health solution"), Chapter Fifteen does not prevent the effective utilization of the TRIPS/health solution.

With respect to the aforementioned matters, if an amendment of the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (1994) enters into force with respect to the Parties and a Party's application of a measure in conformity with that amendment violates Chapter Fifteen of the Agreement, our Governments shall immediately consult in order to adapt Chapter Fifteen as appropriate in the light of the amendment.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding.

Sincerely,

Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan

ص.ب : ٥٥٠ ، الرمز البريدي : ١١٣ مسقط - فاكس : ٢٤٨١٧٢٣٩ - ٢٤٨١٦٤٠٣ ، هاتف : ٢٤٨١٤٢٠١ - ٢٤٨١٠٢٠٩
P.O. Box : 550, Code No. : 113 Muscat, Fax : 24817239, 24816403 Telephone : 24814201 - 24810209
E-mail : info@mocioman.gov.om، البريد الإلكتروني - Website : www.mocioman.gov.om: موقع الوزارة

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

January 19, 2006

H.E. Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan
Minister of Commerce and Industry
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Sultanate of Oman

Dear Mr. Minister:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:

> For greater certainty, the list of incentives in subparagraph (b) of Article 17.4.1, including the development of programs for exchanging or trading permits, credits, or other instruments, is illustrative. The encouragement of the development of such incentives is at the discretion of each Party, as appropriate and in accordance with its law.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding.

Sincerely,

Rob Portman

Sultanate of Oman
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Muscat

سلطنة عمان
وزارة التجارة والصناعة
مسقط

مكتب معالي الوزير
Minister's Office

January 19, 2006

The Honorable Robert J. Portman
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Portman:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the Governments of the United States of America and the Sultanate of Oman regarding the Agreement:
>
> > For greater certainty, the list of incentives in subparagraph (b) of Article 17.4.1, including the development of programs for exchanging or trading permits, credits, or other instruments, is illustrative. The encouragement of the development of such incentives is at the discretion of each Party, as appropriate and in accordance with its law.
>
> I would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government shares this understanding."

I have the honor to confirm that my Government shares the understanding referred to in your letter.

Sincerely,

Maqbool Bin Ali Sultan

Annex I

ANNEX I

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 10.12 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), a Party's existing measures that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

(a) Article 10.3 or 11.2 (National Treatment);

(b) Article 10.4 or 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(c) Article 11.5 (Local Presence);

(d) Article 10.8 (Performance Requirements);

(e) Article 10.9 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); or

(f) Article 11.4 (Market Access).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 10.12.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 3;

(c) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

(d) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

(i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

(e) **Description**, for Oman, sets out the non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made; and **Description**, for the United States, provides a general, nonbinding description of the measure for which the

entry is made.

3. In accordance with Articles 10.12.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures), and subject to Articles 10.12.1(c) (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.1(c) (Non-Conforming Measures), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry in the schedule of the United States, and to the non-conforming aspects of a law, regulation, or other measure that are set out in the **Description** element of that entry in the schedule of Oman.

4. Where a Party maintains a measure that requires that a service supplier be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the supply of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 11.2 (National Treatment), 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 11.5 (Local Presence) shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.8 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

ANNEX I
SCHEDULE OF OMAN

Sector:	All
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 24/95 amending certain of the Provisions regarding the Special Law of Land Ministerial Decision No. 254/2004 from the Ministry of Housing, Electricity, and Water
Description:	Investment Foreign nationals and enterprises owned by foreign nationals may own real estate only in designated tourist areas, which will cover most major tourist areas in Oman by ten years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement. Foreign nationals and enterprises owned by foreign nationals may, however, enter into fifty-year renewable leases for real estate in all areas of Oman.

Sector:	Legal Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 102/94, as amended by Sultani Decree No. 90/96 and Sultani Decree No. 56/2003
Description:	Investment Foreign nationals may own up to 70 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that supplies legal services. This limitation does not apply to any such enterprise that was established in Oman as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Sector:	Real Estate Brokerage Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 78/2000 promulgating the Law Organizing Brokerage Profession in Real Estate Activities
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may supply real estate brokerage services.

Sector:	Employment Placement Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Ministry of Manpower – Ministerial Decisions 59/93 and 299/98
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may supply employment placement services.

Sector:	Investigation and Security Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 35/90 regarding the Police Law Sultani Decree No. 92/99 regarding the Public Prosecution Law Sultani Decree No. 55/90, The Commercial Code
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment The Royal Oman Police has the authority to restrict the supply of investigation and security services to only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals.

Sector:	Printing and Publishing Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 87/2004 amending certain articles regarding the Law on Printing and Publishing
Description:	Investment Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may publish and print books, newspapers, and other written materials in the territory of Oman for circulation to the public.

Sector:	Retail Photographic Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 87/2004 amending certain articles regarding the Law on Printing and Publishing Sultani Decree No. 55/90, The Commercial Code
Description:	Investment The Ministry of Commerce and Industry has the authority to restrict the supply of retail photographic services to only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals.

Sector:	Radio and Television Transmission Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 98/2004 promulgating the Special Law for the Establishment of Radio & Telecommunication
Description:	Investment Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may supply free-to-air radio and television transmission services in the territory of Oman.

Sector:	Retailing Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 102/94, as amended by Sultani Decree No. 90/96 and Sultani Decree No. 56/2003
Description:	Investment Foreign nationals may own up to 70 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that is valued at less than $5 million and that supplies retailing services. For greater certainty, foreign nationals may own up to 100 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that is valued at greater than $5 million and that supplies retailing services. After December 31, 2010, foreign nationals may own up to 100 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that is valued at greater than $1 million and that supplies retailing services.

Sector:	Tourist Guide Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 33/2002 on Tourist Guides
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may serve as licensed tour guides in the territory of Oman. Foreign nationals may, however, accompany tour groups from a foreign country to Oman and on tours of Oman.

Sector:	News Agency Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 102/94, as amended by Sultani Decree No. 90/96 and Sultani Decree No. 56/2003
Description:	Investment Foreign nationals may own up to 70 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that supplies news agency services.

Sector:	Internal Waterway Transportation Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 53/82 on Commercial Companies Law Sultani Decree No. 35/81 on Navigation Law Sultani Decree No. 55/90, The Commercial Code
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may supply transportation services on Oman's internal waterways.

Sector:	Maritime Freight Transportation
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 102/94, as amended by Sultani Decree No. 90/96 and Sultani Decree No. 56/2003
Description:	Investment Foreign nationals may own up to 70 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that supplies maritime freight transportation services.

Sector:	Taxi Transportation Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Royal Oman Police – Ministerial Decision No. 23/1998 regarding procedures and control for taxi services
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment Only Omani nationals and enterprises owned by Omani nationals may supply taxi transportation services.

Sector:	Air Transportation Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 93/2004 on Civil Aviation Law
Description:	Investment Aircraft that are owned by foreign nationals or by an enterprise that is owned by foreign nationals may not transport passengers, goods, or mail between two points within the territory of Oman unless they are specifically authorized to do so by the competent Omani authorities.

Sector:	Specialty Air Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 93/2004 on Civil Aviation Law
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment Aircraft that are owned by foreign nationals or by an enterprise that is owned by foreign nationals may not supply specialty air services unless they are specifically authorized to do so by the competent Omani authorities.

Sector:	Aircraft Maintenance and Repair, Air Transportation Selling and Marketing, and Computer Air Transportation Reservation Systems Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 102/94, as amended by Sultani Decree No. 90/96 and Sultani Decree No. 56/2003
Description:	Investment Foreign nationals may own up to 70 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that supplies aircraft maintenance and repair, air transportation selling and marketing, or computer air transportation reservation systems services.

Sector:	Restaurant Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 102/94, as amended by Sultani Decree No. 90/96 and Sultani Decree No. 56/2003
Description:	Investment Foreign nationals may own up to 70 percent of the equity in any enterprise established in Oman that supplies restaurant services

ANNEX I
SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

Sector:	Atomic Energy
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Atomic Energy Act of 1954*, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2011 et seq.
Description:	Investment A license issued by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission is required for any person in the United States to transfer or receive in interstate commerce, manufacture, produce, transfer, use, import, or export any nuclear "utilization or production facilities" for commercial or industrial purposes. Such a license may not be issued to any entity known or believed to be owned, controlled, or dominated by an alien, a foreign corporation, or a foreign government (42 U.S.C. § 2133(d)). A license issued by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission is also required for nuclear "utilization and production facilities," for use in medical therapy, or for research and development activities. The issuance of such a license to any entity known or believed to be owned, controlled, or dominated by an alien, a foreign corporation, or a foreign government is also prohibited (42 U.S.C. § 2134(d)).

Sector:	Business Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Export Trading Company Act of 1982*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 4011-4021 15 C.F.R. Part 325
Description:	Cross-Border Services Title III of the *Export Trading Company Act of 1982* authorizes the Secretary of Commerce to issue "certificates of review" with respect to export conduct. The Act provides for the issuance of a certificate of review where the Secretary determines, and the Attorney General concurs, that the export conduct specified in an application will not have the anticompetitive effects proscribed by the Act. A certificate of review limits the liability under federal and state antitrust laws in engaging in the export conduct certified. Only a "person" as defined by the Act can apply for a certificate of review. "Person" means "an individual who is a resident of the United States; a partnership that is created under and exists pursuant to the laws of any State or of the United States; a State or local government entity; a corporation, whether organized as a profit or nonprofit corporation, that is created under and exists pursuant to the laws of any State or of the United States; or any association or combination, by contract or other arrangement, between such persons." A foreign national or enterprise may receive the protection provided by a certificate of review by becoming a "member" of a qualified applicant. The regulations define "member" to mean "an entity (U.S. or foreign) that is seeking protection under the certificate with the applicant. A member may be a partner in a partnership or a joint venture; a shareholder of a corporation; or a participant in an association, cooperative,

or other form of profit or nonprofit organization or relationship, by contract or other arrangement."

Sector:	Business Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended*, 50 U.S.C. App. §§ 2401-2420 *International Emergency Economic Powers Act*, 50 U.S.C. §§ 1701-1706 *Export Administration Regulations*, 15 C.F.R. Parts 730 - 774
Description:	Cross-Border Services With some limited exceptions, exports and re-exports of commodities, software, and technology subject to the Export Administration Regulations require a license from the Bureau of Industry and Security, U.S. Department of Commerce (BIS). Certain activities of U.S. persons, wherever located, also require a license from BIS. An application for a license must be made by a person in the United States. In addition, release of controlled technology to a foreign national in the United States is deemed to be an export to the home country of the foreign national and requires the same written authorization from BIS as an export from the territory of the United States.

Sector:	Mining
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920*, 30 U.S.C. Chapter 3A 10 U.S.C. § 7435
Description:	Investment Under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920, aliens and foreign corporations may not acquire rights-of-way for oil or gas pipelines, or pipelines carrying products refined from oil and gas, across on-shore federal lands or acquire leases or interests in certain minerals on on-shore federal lands, such as coal or oil. Non-U.S. citizens may own a 100 percent interest in a domestic corporation that acquires a right-of-way for oil or gas pipelines across on-shore federal lands, or that acquires a lease to develop mineral resources on on-shore federal lands, unless the foreign investor's home country denies similar or like privileges for the mineral or access in question to U.S. citizens or corporations, as compared with the privileges it accords to its own citizens or corporations or to the citizens or corporations of other countries (30 U.S.C. §§ 181, 185(a)). Nationalization is not considered to be denial of similar or like privileges. Foreign citizens, or corporations controlled by them, are restricted from obtaining access to federal leases on Naval Petroleum Reserves if the laws, customs, or regulations of their country deny the privilege of leasing public lands to citizens or corporations of the United States (10 U.S.C. § 7435).

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	22 U.S.C. §§ 2194 and 2198(c)
Description:	Investment The Overseas Private Investment Corporation insurance and loan guarantees are not available to certain aliens, foreign enterprises, or foreign-controlled domestic enterprises.

Sector:	Air Transportation
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	49 U.S.C. Subtitle VII, *Aviation Programs* 14 C.F.R. Part 297 (foreign freight forwarders); 14 C.F.R. Part 380, Subpart E (registration of foreign (passenger) charter operators)
Description:	Investment Only air carriers that are "citizens of the United States" may operate aircraft in domestic air service (cabotage) and may provide international scheduled and non-scheduled air service as U.S. air carriers. U.S. citizens also have blanket authority to engage in indirect air transportation activities (air freight forwarding and passenger charter activities other than as actual operators of the aircraft). In order to conduct such activities, non-U.S. citizens must obtain authority from the Department of Transportation. Applications for such authority may be rejected for reasons relating to the failure of effective reciprocity, or if the Department of Transportation finds that it is in the public interest to do so. Under 49 U.S.C. § 40102(a)(15), a citizen of the United States means an individual who is a U.S. citizen; a partnership in which each member is a U.S. citizen; or a U.S. corporation of which the president and at least two-thirds of the board of directors and other managing officers are U.S. citizens, which is under the actual control of U.S. citizens, and in which at least seventy-five percent of the voting interest in the corporation is owned or controlled by U.S. citizens.

Sector:	Air Transportation
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	49 U.S.C., Subtitle VII, *Aviation Programs* 49 U.S.C. § 41703 14 C.F.R. Part 375
Description:	Cross-Border Services 1. Authorization from the Department of Transportation is required for the provision of specialty air services in the territory of the United States.* Investment 2. "Foreign civil aircraft" require authority from the Department of Transportation to conduct specialty air services in the territory of the United States. In determining whether to grant a particular application, the Department will consider, among other factors, the extent to which the country of the applicant's nationality accords U.S. civil aircraft operators effective reciprocity. "Foreign civil aircraft" are aircraft of foreign registry or aircraft of U.S. registry that are owned, controlled, or operated by persons who are not citizens or permanent residents of the United States (14 C.F.R. § 375.1). Under 49 U.S.C. § 40102(a)(15), a citizen of the United States means an individual who is a U.S. citizen; a partnership in which each member is a U.S. citizen; or a U.S. corporation of which the president and at least two-thirds of the board of directors and other managing officers are U.S. citizens, which is under the actual control of U.S. citizens, and in which at least seventy-five percent of the voting interest in the corporation is owned or controlled by U.S. citizens.

*A person of Oman will be able to obtain such an authorization given Oman's acceptance of the U.S. definition of specialty air services in Chapter Eleven (Cross-Border Trade in Services).

Sector:	Transportation Services - Customs Brokers
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	19 U.S.C. § 1641(b)
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment A customs broker's license is required to conduct customs business on behalf of another person. Only U.S. citizens may obtain such a license. A corporation, association, or partnership established under the law of any state may receive a customs broker's license if at least one officer of the corporation or association, or one member of the partnership, holds a valid customs broker's license.

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Securities Act of 1933*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77C(b), 77f, 77g, 77h, 77j, and 77s(a) 17 C.F.R. §§ 230.251 and 230.405 *Securities Exchange Act of 1934*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 78*l*, 78m, 78o(d), and 78w(a) 17 C.F.R. § 240.12b-2
Description:	Investment Foreign firms, except for certain Canadian issuers, may not use the small business registration forms under the Securities Act of 1933 to register public offerings of securities or the small business registration forms under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to register a class of securities or file annual reports.

Sector:	Communications – Radiocommunications
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	47 U.S.C. § 310 Foreign Participation Order 12 FCC Rcd 23891 (1997)
Description:	Investment The United States reserves the right to restrict ownership of radio licenses in accordance with the above statutory and regulatory provisions. Radiocommunications consists of all communications by radio, including broadcasting.

Sector:	Professional Services - Patent Attorneys, Patent Agents, and Other Practice before the Patent and Trademark Office
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	35 U.S.C. Chapter 3 (practice before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office) 37 C.F.R. Part 10 (representation of others before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office)
Description:	Cross-Border Services As a condition to be registered to practice for others before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO): (a) a patent attorney must be a U.S. citizen or an alien lawfully residing in the United States (37 C.F.R. § 10.6(a)); (b) a patent agent must be a U.S. citizen, an alien lawfully residing in the United States, or a non-resident who is registered to practice in a country that permits patent agents registered to practice before the USPTO to practice in that country; the latter is permitted to practice for the limited purpose of presenting and prosecuting patent applications of applicants located in the country in which he or she resides (37 C.F.R. § 10.6(c)); and (c) a practitioner in trademark and non-patent cases must be an attorney licensed in the United States, a "grandfathered" agent, an attorney licensed to practice in a country that accords equivalent treatment to attorneys licensed in the United States, or an agent registered to practice in such a country; the latter two are permitted to practice for the limited purpose of representing parties located in the country in which he or she resides (37 C.F.R. § 10.14(a)-(c)).

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.8) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)
Level of Government:	Regional
Measures:	All existing non-conforming measures of all states of the United States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment

Annex II

ANNEX II

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 10.12 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which that Party may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

(a) Article 10.3 or 11.2 (National Treatment);

(b) Article 10.4 or 11.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(c) Article 11.5 (Local Presence);

(d) Article 10.8 (Performance Requirements);

(e) Article 10.9 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); or

(f) Article 11.4 (Market Access).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 10.12.2 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;

(c) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry; and

(d) **Existing Measures** identifies, for transparency purposes, existing measures that apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

3. In accordance with Article 10.12.2 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 11.6.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

ANNEX II
SCHEDULE OF OMAN

Sector:	All
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 11.3 and 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment

Oman reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Oman reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:

(a) aviation;

(b) fisheries; or

(c) maritime matters.

Sector:	Electric and Electronic Household Appliance Maintenance and Repair, Barbering, Tailoring, Laundry, Ladies Hair Dressing, and Instructional Driving Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment Oman reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure regarding natural persons or enterprises that supply electric and electronic household appliance maintenance and repair, barbering, tailoring, laundry, ladies hair dressing, or instructional driving services.

Sector:	Typing, Translation, Small Auto Repair, Calligraphy, Photocopying, and Upholstery Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 11.2 and 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment Oman reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure regarding natural persons or enterprises that supply typing, translation, small auto repair, calligraphy, photocopying, or upholstery services.

Sector:	Telecommunication Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	Cross-Border Services Oman reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that requires telecommunications suppliers to establish or maintain an office in Oman in order to originate or re-originate calls within the territory of Oman, or to supply transit services on a facilities basis through Oman.

ANNEX II
SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

Sector:	Communications
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries due to application of reciprocity measures or through international agreements involving sharing of the radio spectrum, guaranteeing market access, or national treatment with respect to the one-way satellite transmission of direct-to-home (DTH) and direct broadcasting satellite (DBS) television services and digital audio services.

Sector:	Communications - Cable Television
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.3) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.4) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)
Description:	Investment The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords equivalent treatment to persons of any country that limits ownership by persons of the United States in an enterprise engaged in the operation of a cable television system in that country.

Sector:	Social Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.8) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent they are social services established or maintained for a public purpose: income security or insurance, social security or insurance, social welfare, public education, public training, health, and child care.

Sector:	Minority Affairs
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2) Local Presence (Article 11.5) Performance Requirements (Article 10.8) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged minorities, including corporations organized under the laws of the State of Alaska in accordance with the *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*.
Existing Measures:	*Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*, 43 U.S.C. §§ 1601 et seq.

Sector: Transportation

Obligations Concerned:
National Treatment (Articles 10.3 and 11.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)
Local Presence (Article 11.5)
Performance Requirements (Article 10.8)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.9)

Description:

Cross-Border Services and Investment

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the provision of maritime transportation services and the operation of U.S.-flagged vessels, including the following:

(a) requirements for investment in, ownership and control of, and operation of vessels and other marine structures, including drill rigs, in maritime cabotage services, including maritime cabotage services performed in the domestic offshore trades, the coastwise trades, U.S. territorial waters, waters above the continental shelf, and in the inland waterways;

(b) requirements for investment in, ownership and control of, and operation of U.S.-flagged vessels in foreign trades;

(c) requirements for investment in, ownership or control of, and operation of vessels engaged in fishing and related activities in U.S. territorial waters and the Exclusive Economic Zone;

(d) requirements related to documenting a vessel under the U.S. flag;

(e) promotional programs, including tax benefits, available for shipowners, operators, and vessels meeting certain requirements;

(f) certification, licensing, and citizenship requirements for crew members on U.S.-flagged vessels;

(g) manning requirements for U.S.-flagged vessels;

(h) all matters under the jurisdiction of the Federal Maritime Commission;

(i) negotiation and implementation of bilateral and other international maritime agreements and understandings;

(j) limitations on longshore work performed by crew members;

(k) tonnage duties and light money assessments for entering U.S. waters; and

(l) certification, licensing, and citizenship requirements for pilots performing pilotage services in U.S. territorial waters.

The following activities are not included in this reservation. However, the treatment in (b) is conditional upon obtaining comparable market access in these sectors from Oman:

(a) vessel construction and repair; and

(b) landside aspects of port activities, including operation and maintenance of docks; loading and unloading of vessels directly to or from land; marine cargo handling; operation and maintenance of piers; ship cleaning; stevedoring; transfer of cargo between vessels and trucks, trains, pipelines, and wharves; waterfront terminal operations; boat cleaning; canal operation; dismantling of vessels; operation of marine railways for drydocking; marine surveyors, except cargo; marine wrecking of vessels for scrap; and ship classification societies.

Existing Measures:

Merchant Marine Act of 1920, §§ 19 and 27, 46 U.S.C. App. § 876 and §§ 883 et seq.
Jones Act Waiver Statute, 64 Stat 1120, 46 U.S.C. App., note preceding Section 1
Shipping Act of 1916, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 802 and 808
Merchant Marine Act of 1936, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1151 et seq., 1160-61, 1171 et seq., 1241(b), 1241-1, 1244, and 1271 et seq.
Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946, 50 U.S.C. App. § 1738
46 U.S.C. App. §§ 121, 292, and 316
46 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq. and 31301 et seq.
46 U.S.C. §§ 8904 and 31328(2)

Passenger Vessel Act, 46 U.S.C. App. § 289
42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.; 33 U.S.C. §§ 2701 et seq.;
33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 et seq.
46 U.S.C. §§ 3301 et seq., 3701 et seq., 8103, and 12107(b)
Shipping Act of 1984, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1708 and 1712
The Foreign Shipping Practices Act of 1988, 46 U.S.C. App. § 1710a
Merchant Marine Act, 1920, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 861 et seq.
Shipping Act of 1984, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1701 et seq.
Alaska North Slope, 104 Pub. L. 58; 109 Stat. 557
Longshore restrictions and reciprocity, 8 U.S.C. §§ 1101 et seq.
Vessel escort provisions, Section 1119 of Pub. L. 106-554, as amended
Nicholson Act, 46 U.S.C. App. § 251
Commercial Fishing Industry Vessel Anti-Reflagging Act of 1987, 46 U.S.C. § 2101 and 46 U.S.C. § 12108
43 U.S.C. § 1841
22 U.S.C. § 1980
Intercoastal Shipping Act, 46 U.S.C. App. § 843
46 U.S.C. § 9302, 46 U.S.C. § 8502; Agreement Governing the Operation of Pilotage on the Great Lakes, Exchange of Notes at Ottawa, August 23, 1978, and March 29, 1979, TIAS 9445
Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 1801 et seq.
19 U.S.C. § 1466
North Pacific Anadramous Stocks Convention Act of 1972, P.L. 102-587; *Oceans Act of 1992, Title VII*
Tuna Convention Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 951 et seq.
South Pacific Tuna Act of 1988, 16 U.S.C. §§ 973 et seq.
Northern Pacific Halibut Act of 1982, 16 U.S.C. §§ 773 et seq.
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 971 et seq.
Antarctic Marine Living Resources Convention Act of 1984, 16 U.S.C. §§ 2431 et seq.
Pacific Salmon Treaty Act of 1985, 16 U.S.C. §§ 3631 et seq.
American Fisheries Act, 46 U.S.C. § 12102(c) and 46 U.S.C. § 31322(a)

Sector:	All
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 11.4)
Description:	Cross-Border Services The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with the United States' obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services.

Sector: All

Obligations Concerned: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 10.4 and 11.3)

Description: Cross-Border Services and Investment

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:

(a) aviation;

(b) fisheries; or

(c) maritime matters, including salvage.

Annex III

ANNEX III
SCHEDULE OF OMAN

Introductory Note for the Schedule of Oman

1. The Schedule of Oman to this Annex sets out:

   (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of Oman with respect to the obligations described in subparagraph (b)(i) through (v) and in subparagraph (c);

   (b) in Section A, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of Oman that do not conform with some or all of the obligations imposed by:

      (i) Article 12.2 (National Treatment);

      (ii) Article 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

      (iii) Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions);

      (iv) Article 12.5 (Cross-Border Trade); or

      (v) Article 12.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); and

   (c) in Section B, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which Oman may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with the obligations imposed by Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, or 12.8.

2. Each entry in Section A sets out the following elements:

   (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

   (b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

   (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(b) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.1(a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 4;

   (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

   (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

(i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

(f) **Description** sets out the non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. Each entry in Section B sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

(c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(c) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.2, do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;

(d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure(s); and

(e) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

4. For entries in Section A, in accordance with Article 12.9.1(a), and subject to Article 12.9.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of a law, regulation, or other measure that are set out in the **Description** element of that entry, except to the extent that such non-conforming aspects are inconsistent with a Specific Commitment in Annex 12.15.

5. For entries in Section B, in accordance with Article 12.9.2, the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

6. Where Oman maintains a measure that requires that a service supplier be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the supply of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, or 12.5 shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.8 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

ANNEX III
SCHEDULE OF OMAN
WITH RESPECT TO FINANCIAL SERVICES

Headnotes

1. Commitments in these subsectors under the Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in the Schedule below.

2. To clarify Oman's commitment with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), juridical persons supplying banking or other financial services (excluding insurance) and constituted under the laws of Oman are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.[1]

[1] For example, the only acceptable juridical form for a bank incorporated in Oman is a public joint stock company, while a securities broker generally must be a commercial company. This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by a financial institution of the other Party between branches or subsidiaries.

Annex III
Schedule of Oman
with Respect to Financial Services
Section A

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	Foreign nationals may acquire up to 70 percent of the equity of any licensed bank that is locally incorporated. This limitation does not apply to wholly foreign-owned subsidiaries and branches of foreign banks.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	Sultani Decree No. 51/77 (Oman Housing Bank) Sultani Decree No. 18/97 (Oman Development Bank)
Description:	Oman may grant to the Oman Housing Bank and the Oman Development Bank advantages, including but not limited to the following: extension of state guarantees, exemptions from tax and certain prudential requirements, infusion of fresh capital, and other subsidies.

Annex III
Schedule of Oman
with Respect to Financial Services
Section B

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	With respect to a U.S. banking subsidiary in Oman, Oman reserves the right to adopt or maintain a reciprocity test that mirrors any citizenship requirement imposed by the U.S. chartering authority on the board of directors of a foreign-owned bank incorporated in its jurisdiction.

ANNEX III
SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

Introductory Note for the Schedule of the United States

1. The Schedule of the United States to this Annex sets out:

   (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of the United States with respect to the obligations described in subparagraph (b)(i) through (v) and in subparagraph (c),

   (b) in Section A, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of the United States that do not conform with some or all of the obligations imposed by:

      (i) Article 12.2 (National Treatment);

      (ii) Article 12.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

      (iii) Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions);

      (iv) Article 12.5 (Cross-Border Trade); or

      (v) Article 12.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors), and

   (c) in Section B, pursuant to Article 12.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which the United States may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with the obligations imposed by Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, or 12.8.

2. Each entry in Section A sets out the following elements:

   (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

   (b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

   (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(b) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.1(a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 4;

   (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);

   (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:

(i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

(f) **Description** provides a general, non-binding description of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. Each entry in Section B sets out the following elements:

(a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **Subsector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;

(c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(c) that, pursuant to Article 12.9.2, do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;

(d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure(s); and

(e) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

4. For entries in Section A, in accordance with Article 12.9.1(a), and subject to Article 12.9.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry, except to the extent that such non-conforming aspects are inconsistent with a Specific Commitment in Annex 12.15.

5. For entries in Section B, in accordance with Article 12.9.2, the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

6. Where the United States maintains a measure that requires that a service supplier be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the supply of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, or 12.5 shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 10.3 (National Treatment), 10.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 10.8 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

ANNEX III
SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES WITH RESPECT TO FINANCIAL SERVICES

Headnotes

1. Commitments in these subsectors under the Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in the Schedule below.

2. National treatment commitments in these subsectors are subject to the following limitations:

(a) National treatment with respect to banking will be provided based upon the foreign bank's "home state" in the United States, as that term is defined under the International Banking Act, where that Act is applicable. A domestic bank subsidiary of a foreign firm will have its own "home state," and national treatment will be provided based upon the subsidiary's home state, as determined under applicable law.[1]

(b) National treatment with respect to insurance financial institutions will be provided according to a non-U.S. insurance financial institution's state of domicile, where applicable, in the United States. State of domicile is defined by individual states, and is generally the state in which an insurer either is incorporated, is organized or maintains its principal office in the United States.

3. To clarify the U.S. commitment with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), juridical persons supplying banking or other financial services (excluding insurance) and constituted under the laws of the United States are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.[2]

---

[1] Foreign banking organizations are generally subject to geographic and other limitations in the United States on a national treatment basis. Where such limitations do not conform to national treatment, they have been listed as non-conforming measures. For purposes of illustration, under this approach, the following situation does not accord national treatment and would therefore be listed as a non-conforming measure: a foreign bank from a particular home state is accorded less favorable treatment than that accorded to a domestic bank from that state with respect to expansion by branching.

[2] For example, partnerships and sole proprietorships are generally not acceptable juridical forms for depository financial institutions in the United States. This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by a financial institution of the other Party between branches or subsidiaries.

4. The United States limits its commitments under Article 12.9.1(c) (Non-Conforming Measures) with respect to Article 12.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) in the following manner: with respect to banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), Article 12.9.1(c) shall apply only to non-conforming measures relating to 12.4(a) and not to those non-conforming measures relating to Article 12.4(b).

Annex III
Schedule of the United States
with Respect to Financial Services
Section A

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Senior Management & Boards of Directors (Article 12.8)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. 72
Description:	All directors of a national bank must be U.S. citizens, except that the Comptroller of the Currency may waive the citizenship requirement for not more than a minority of the total number of directors.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. 619
Description:	Foreign ownership of Edge corporations is limited to foreign banks and U.S. subsidiaries of foreign banks, while domestic non-bank firms may own such corporations.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. 1463 et seq. & 12 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.
Description:	Federal and state laws do not permit a credit union, savings bank, or savings association (both of the latter two entities may be also called thrift institutions) in the United States to be established through branches of corporations organized under a foreign country's law.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. 3104(d)
Description:	In order to accept or maintain domestic retail deposits of less than $100,000, a foreign bank must establish an insured banking subsidiary. This requirement does not apply to a foreign bank branch that was engaged in insured deposit-taking activities on December 19, 1991.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	15 U.S.C. 80b-2, 80b-3
Description:	Foreign banks are required to register as investment advisers under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 to engage in securities advisory and investment management services in the United States, while domestic banks* (or a separately identifiable department or division of the bank) do not have to register unless they advise registered investment companies. The registration requirement involves record maintenance, inspections, submission of reports, and payment of a fee. * For greater clarity, "domestic banks" include U.S. bank subsidiaries of foreign banks.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. 221, 302, 321
Description:	Foreign banks cannot be members of the Federal Reserve System, and thus may not vote for directors of a Federal Reserve Bank. Foreign-owned bank subsidiaries are not subject to this measure.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. 36(g); 12 U.S.C. 1828(d)(4); 12 U.S.C. 1831u(a)(4)
Description:	The United States undertakes no commitment with respect to Article 12. 4(b) in relation to the expansion, via the establishment of a branch or the acquisition of one or more branches of a bank without acquisition of the entire bank, by a foreign bank into another state from its "home state," as that term is defined under applicable law. Except as provided elsewhere in this schedule, such expansion shall be accorded on a national treatment basis in accordance with headnote 2(a).

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. 1831u
Description:	Interstate expansion by a foreign bank through the establishment of branches by merger with a bank located outside the "home state," as that term is defined under applicable law, of a foreign bank shall be accorded on a national treatment basis in accordance with headnote 2(a), except as provided elsewhere in this schedule.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. 3102(a)(1); 12 U.S.C. 3103(a); 12 U.S.C. 3102(d)
Description:	Establishment of a federal branch or agency by a foreign bank is not available in the following states that may prohibit establishment of a branch or agency by a foreign bank: • Branches and agencies may be prohibited in Alabama, Kansas, Maryland, North Dakota, and Wyoming. • Branches, but not agencies, may be prohibited in Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas, and West Virginia. Certain restrictions on fiduciary powers apply to federal agencies. Note: The cited federal measures provide that certain state law restrictions shall apply to the establishment of federal branches or agencies.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	15 U.S.C. 77jjj(a)(1)
Description:	The authority to act as a sole trustee of an indenture for a bond offering in the United States is subject to a reciprocity test.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	22 U.S.C. 5341-5342
Description:	Designation as a primary dealer in U.S. government debt securities is conditioned on reciprocity.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	15 U.S.C. 78o(c)
Description:	A broker-dealer registered under U.S. law that has its principal place of business in Canada may maintain its required reserves in a bank in Canada subject to the supervision of Canada.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	12 U.S.C. 1421 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Banks); 12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation); 12 U.S.C. 1717 et seq. (Federal National Mortgage Association); 12 U.S.C. 2011 et seq. (Farm Credit Banks); 12 U.S.C. 2279aa-1 et seq. (Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation); 20 U.S.C. 1087-2 et seq. (Student Loan Marketing Association)
Description:	The United States may grant advantages, including but not limited to the following, to one or more of the Government-Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs) listed above: • Capital, reserves and income of the GSE are exempt from certain taxation. • Securities issued by the GSE are exempt from registration and periodic reporting requirements under federal securities laws. • The U.S. Treasury may, in its discretion, purchase obligations issued by the GSE.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Banking and Other Financial Services (Excluding Insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 12.8)
Level of Government:	Regional
Measures:	All existing non-conforming measures of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	31 U.S.C. § 9304
Description:	Branches of foreign insurance companies are not permitted to provide surety bonds for U.S. Government contracts.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	46 C.F.R. § 249.9
Description:	When more than 50 per cent of the value of a maritime vessel whose hull was built under federally guaranteed mortgage funds is insured by a non-U.S. insurer, the insured must demonstrate that the risk was substantially first offered in the U.S. market.

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 12.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 12.3) Cross-Border Trade (Article 12.5) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 12.8)
Level of Government:	Regional
Measures:	All existing non-conforming measures of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

Annex III
Schedule of the United States
with Respect to Financial Services
Section B

Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-Sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 12.4)
Level of Government:	All
Measures:	
Description:	The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with the United States' obligations under Article XVI of the GATS.

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
0101		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.			
	01011010		Live pure-bred breeding arabic origin horses.	Free	D
	01011020		Live pure-bred breeding horses (excluding arabic origin), asses, mules & hinnies.	Free	D
	01019010		Live sport horses other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
	01019020		Live Pony other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
	01019030		Live asses other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
	01019040		Live mules other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
	01019050		Live hinnies other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
	01019090		Live horses excluding pure-bred breeding, pony & sport horses.	Free	D
0102		Live bovine animals.			
	01021000		Live pure-bred breeding bovine.	Free	D
	01029000		Live bovine, other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
0103		Live swine.			
	01031000		Live pure-bred breeding swine.	--	I
	01039100		Live swine, weighing less than 50 kg, other than pure-bred breeding.	--	I
	01039200		Live swine, weighing 50 kg or more, other than pure-bred breeding.	--	I
0104		Live sheep and goats.			
	01041010		Live pure-bred breeding sheep.	Free	D
	01041090		Live sheep other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
	01042010		Live pure-bred breeding goats.	Free	D
	01042090		Live goats other than pure-bred breeding.	Free	D
0105		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys at			
	01051100		Live fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing not more than 185 g.	Free	D
	01051200		Live turkeys, weighing not more than 185 g.	Free	D
	01051900		Live ducks, geese & guinea fowls, weighing not more than 185 g.	Free	D
	01059210		Live hens of the species Gallus domesticus for laying eggs, weighing not more than 2,000 g.	Free	D
	01059220		Live chickens of the species Gallus domesticus for meat, weighing not more than 2,000 g.	Free	D
	01059230		Live chickens of the species Gallus domesticus, as mothers, weighing not more than 2,000 g.	Free	D
	01059290		Live fowls of the species Gallus domesticus (other than those for laying eggs, meat or as mothers), weighing not more than 2, 000 g, n.e.s.	Free	D
	01059310		Live hens of the species Gallus domesticus for laying eggs, weighing more than 2,000 g.	Free	D
	01059320		Live chickens of the species Gallus domesticus for meat, weighing more than 2,000 g.	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	01059330		Live chickens of the species Gallus domesticus, as mothers, weighing more than 2,000 g.	Free	D
	01059390		Live fowls of the species Gallus domesticus (other than those for laying eggs, meat or as mothers), weighing more than 2, 000 g, n.e.s.	Free	D
	01059910		Live tame ducks & geese, weighing more than 185 g.	Free	D
	01059920		Live turkeys weighing more than 185 g.	Free	D
	01059990		Live ducks & geese (excluding tame) weighing more than 185 g.	Free	D
0106		Other live animals.			
	01061100		Live primates (mammals).	Free	D
	01061200		Live whales, dolphins & porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees & dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia).	Free	D
	01061910		Live camel & its young.	Free	D
	01061920		Live rabbits & hares.	Free	D
	01061930		Live deers & chamois.	Free	D
	01061940		Live dogs.	Free	D
	01061950		Live foxes, minks & other fur animals.	Free	D
	01061960		Live animals for zoos, scientific & research labs.	Free	D
	01061990		Live mammals other than (primates, whales, dolphins, porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea) & camels & its young; manatees & dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)).	Free	D
	01062000		Live reptiles (including snakes & turtles).	Free	D
	01063100		Live birds of prey.	Free	D
	01063200		Live psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws & cockatoos).	Free	D
	01063910		Live pigeons, partridges, pheasants, quail, woodcocks, snipe, ortolan, wild ducks.	Free	D
	01063920		Live ornamental birds.	Free	D
	01063990		Live birds other than those of subheadings 0106.3910 & 0106.3920 & those of prey, psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws & cockatoos), n.e.s.	Free	D
	01069010		Live bees (whether or not in travelling boxes or hives) & other insects.	Free	D
	01069090		Live animals n.e.s.	Free	D
0201		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.			
	02011000		Carcasses & half-carcasses of bovine animals meat, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	Free	D
	02012000		Meat of bovine animals, cuts with bone in, excluding carcasses & half-carcasses, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	Free	D
	02013000		Meat of bovine animals, boneless, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	Free	D
0202		Meat of bovine animals, frozen.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	02021000		Carcasses & half-carcasses of bovine animals, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02022000		Meat of bovine animals, cuts with bone in, excluding carcasses & half-carcasses, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02023010		Minced (chopped) meat of bovine animals, boneless, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02023090		Meat of bovine animals (excluding minced meat), boneless, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
0203			Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02031100		Carcasses & half-carcasses of swine meat, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	100	H
	02031200		Meat of swine, hams, shoulders & cuts thereof, with bone in, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	100	H
	02031900		Meat of swine, boneless, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	100	H
	02032100		Carcasses & half-carcasses of swine meat, frozen, fit for human consumption.	100	H
	02032200		Meat of swine, hams, shoulders & cuts thereof, with bone in, frozen, fit for human consumption.	100	H
	02032900		Meat of swine, boneless, frozen, fit for human consumption.	100	H
0204			Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02041000		Carcasses & half-carcasses of lamb meat, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption	Free	D
	02042100		Carcasses & half-carcasses of sheep meat, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	Free	D
	02042200		Meat of sheep cuts with bone in, excluding carcasses & half-carcasses, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	Free	D
	02042300		Meat of sheep, boneless, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption.	Free	D
	02043000		Carcasses & half-carcasses of lamb meat, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02044100		Carcasses & half-carcasses of sheep meat, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02044200		Meat of sheep cuts with bone in, excluding carcasses & half-carcasses, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02044310		Minced (chopped) meat of sheep, boneless, frozen, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	02044390		Meat of sheep (excluding minced meat), boneless, frozen, fit for human consumption	5	A
	02045011		Carcasses & half-carcasses of goats meat, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	Free	D
	02045012		Carcasses & half-carcasses of goats meat, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	02045021		Meat of goats cuts with bone in, excluding carcasses & half-carcasses, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	Free	D
	02045022		Meat of goats cuts with bone in, excluding carcasses & half-carcasses, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02045031		Meat of goats, boneless, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	Free	D
	02045032		Meat of goats, boneless, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
0205			Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02050010		Meat of horses, fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02050090		Meat of asses, mules, or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
0206			Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, c		
	02061000		Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02062100		Tongues of bovine animals, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02062200		Livers of bovine animals, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02062900		Edible offal of bovine animals excluding tongues & livers, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02063000		Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
	02064100		Livers of swine, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
	02064900		Edible offal of swine excluding livers, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
	02068010		Edible offal of sheep & goats, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	Free	D
	02068090		Edible offal of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02069011		Tongues of sheep & goats, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02069012		Livers of sheep & goats, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02069019		Edible offal (excluding tongues & livers) of sheep & goats, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02069090		Edible offal of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
0207			Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02071100		Meat & edible offal of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02071200		Meat & edible offal of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, not cut in pieces, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	02071300		Cuts & offal of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	B
	02071400		Cuts & offal of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	B
	02072400		Meat & edible offal of turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02072500		Meat & edible offal of turkeys, not cut in pieces, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02072600		Cuts & offal of turkey, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02072700		Cuts & offal of turkey, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02073200		Meat & edible offal of ducks, geese or guinea fowls, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02073300		Meat & edible offal of ducks, geese or guinea fowls, not cut in pieces, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02073400		Fatty livers of ducks, geese or guinea fowls, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02073500		Meat & edible offal of ducks, geese or guinea fowls other than not cut in pieces or frozen & other than fatty livers, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02073600		Meat & edible offal of ducks, geese or guinea fowls, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
0208			Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02081010		Meat & edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	Free	D
	02081020		Meat & edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02082000		Frogs' legs, fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02083000		Meat & edible meat offal of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02084000		Meat & edible meat offal of whales, dolphins & porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees & dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia), fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02085000		Meat & edible meat offal of reptiles (including snakes & turtles), fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02089011		Meat & edible meat offal of camel, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02089012		Meat & edible meat offal of camel, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	02089021		Meat & edible meat offal of deers & chamois, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02089022		Meat & edible meat offal of deers & chamois, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02089031		Meat & edible meat offal of pigeons, partridges, pheasants, quail, woodcocks, snipe, ortolan, wild ducks, fresh or chilled, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02089032		Meat & edible meat offal of pigeons, partridges, pheasants, quail, woodcocks, snipe, ortolan, wild ducks, frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02089090		Meat & edible meat offal n.e.s. fresh, chilled or frozen, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
0209			Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chille		
	02090010		Pig fat, 0 of lean meat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	100	H
	02090090		Poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	5	A
0210			Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of m		
	02101100		Hams, shoulders & cuts thereof, with bone in of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
	02101200		Bellies (streaky) & cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
	02101900		Meat of swine n.e.s., salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	100	H
	02102000		Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02109100		Meat & edible meat offal of primates, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02109200		Meat & edible meat offal of whales, dolphins & porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees & dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02109300		Meat & edible meat of reptiles (including snakes & turtles); salted, in brine, dried or smoked, fit or suitable for human consumption.	5	A
	02109910		Livers of poultry including flour & meal of poultry livers, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	5	A
	02109920		Edible flours & meals of meat or meat offal of other than meat of swine, bovine animals, primates, whales, dolphins, porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea), manatees, dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) & reptiles (including snakes & turtles); , fit	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	02109990		Meat other than meat of swine, bovine animals, primates, whales, dolphins, porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea), manatees, dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia), reptiles (including snakes & turtles), & other than edible flours & meals of meat or mea	5	A
0301		Live fish.			
	03011000		Live ornamental fish.	Free	D
	03019110		Live trout fish (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache & Oncorhynchus chrysogaster), for breeding.	Free	D
	03019190		Live trout fish (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache & Oncorhynchus chrysogaster), other than those for breeding.	Free	D
	03019210		Live Eels fish (Anguilla spp.), for breeding.	Free	D
	03019290		Live Eels fish (Anguilla spp.), other than those for breeding.	Free	D
	03019310		Live Carp for breeding.	Free	D
	03019390		Live Carp other than those for breeding.	Free	D
	03019910		Other live fish for breeding n.e.s.	Free	D
	03019920		Live Tilapianilotica fish.	Free	D
	03019990		Other live fish (excluding those for breeding & Tilapianilotica), n.e.s.	Free	D
0302		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.			
	03021100		Trout fish (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchuss clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache & Oncorhynchus chrysogaster), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chille	Free	D
	03021200		Pacific salmon fish (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou & Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlanic salmon (Salmon salar) & Danube salmon (Hucho hucho), excluding (liver	Free	D
	03021900		Salmonidae fish n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03022100		Halibut fish (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03022200		Plaice fish (Pleuronectes platessa), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03022300		Sole fish (Solea spp.), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	03022900		Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae & Citharidae) n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03023100		Albacore or longfinned tunas fish (Thunnus alalunga), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03023200		Yellowfin tunas fish (Thunnus albacares), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03023300		Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito fish (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03023400		Bigeye tunas fish (Thunnus obesus), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03023500		Bluefin tunas fish (Thunnus thynnus), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03023600		Southern bluefin tunas fish (Thunnus maccoyii), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03023900		Tunas fish (of the genus Thunnus) n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	Free	D
	03024000		Herrings fish (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03025000		Cod fish (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026100		Sardines fish (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026200		Haddock fish (Melanogrammus aeglefinus), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026300		Coalfish fish (Pollachius virens), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026410		Cana'd fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026420		Bagah fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026490		Mackerel fish (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026500		Dogfish & other sharks fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	03026600		Eels fish (Anguilla spp.), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026910		Hamoor fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026920		Shei'ri fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026930		Hamra fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026940		Hamam fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026950		Zobaedi fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026960		Shoomeat (brime) fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026970		Nagroor fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026980		Bori (meed & meah) fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026991		Safi fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03026999		Other fish n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	03027000		Livers & roes of fish, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0303			Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
	03031100		Pacific sockeye salmon fish (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03031900		Pacific salmon fish (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou & Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers & roes, other than sockeye salmon fish (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka).	5	A
	03032100		Trout fish (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache & Oncorhynchus chrysogaster), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03032200		Atlantic salmon fish (Salmo salar) & Danube salmon fish (Hucho hucho), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03032900		Salmonidae fish n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	03033100		Halibut fish (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03033200		Plaice fish (Pleuronectes platessa), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03033300		Sole fish (Solea spp.), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03033900		Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae & Citharidae) n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	B
	03034100		Albacore or longfinned tunas fish (Thunnus alalunga), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03034200		Yellowfin tunas fish (Thunnus albacares), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03034300		Skipjack or strip-bellied bonito fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03034400		Bigeye tunas fish (Thunnus obesus), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03034500		Bluefin tunas fish (Thunnus thynnus), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03034600		Southern bluefin tunas fish (Thunnus maccoyii), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03034900		Tunas fish (of the genus Thunnus) n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03035000		Herrings fish (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03036000		Cod fish (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	B
	03037100		Sardines fish (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037200		Haddock fish (Melanogrammus aeglefinus), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037300		Coalfish fish (Pollachius virens), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037410		Cana'd fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	03037420		Bagah fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037490		Mackerel fish (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037500		Dogfish & other sharks fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037600		Eels fish (Anguilla spp.), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037700		Sea bass fish (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037800		Hake fish (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.), excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037910		Hamoor fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037920		Shei'ri fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037930		Hamra fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037940		Hamam fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037950		Bolti fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037960		Haleeb sslmani fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037970		Nagroor fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037980		Bori (meed & meah) fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037991		Zobaedi fish, excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04), frozen.	5	A
	03037999		Fish, frozen, n.e.s., excluding (livers, roes, fish fillets & other fish meat of heading 03.04).	5	A
	03038000		Livers & roes of fish, frozen.	5	A
0304			Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	03041010		Fish fillets & other fish meat of Hamoor (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03041020		Fish fillets & other fish meat of shei'ri (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	03041090		Fish fillets & other fish meat (whether or not minced), excluding those of Hamoor & shei'ri, fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03042010		Fish fillets Hamoor (whether or not minced), frozen.	5	B
	03042020		Fish fillets of shei'ri (whether or not minced), frozen.	5	B
	03042090		Fish fillets (whether or not minced), excluding those of Hamoor & shei'ri, frozen.	5	B
	03049000		Fish meat, excluding fillets, frozen.	5	B
0305			Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smc		
	03051000		Flours, meals & pallets of fish, fit for human consumption.	5	A
	03052000		Livers & roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine.	5	A
	03053000		Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.	5	A
	03054100		Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou & Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) & Danube salmon (Hucho hucho), including fillets, sm	5	A
	03054200		Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), including fillets, smoked.	5	A
	03054900		Smoked fish n.e.s., including fillets.	5	A
	03055100		Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), dried, whether or not salted but not smoked.	5	A
	03055910		Dried Cana'd fish, whether or not salted but not smoked.	5	A
	03055920		Dried Arabi or Bori fish, whether or not salted but not smoked.	5	A
	03055990		Dried fish, excluding Cana'd, Arabi, Bori & cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), whether or not salted but not smoked.	5	A
	03056100		Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), salted but not dried or smoked & fish in brine.	5	A
	03056200		Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), salted but not dried or smoked & fish in brine.	5	A
	03056300		Anchovies (Engraulis spp.), salted but not dried or smoked & fish in brine.	5	A
	03056900		Fish n.e.s., salted but not dried or smoked & fish in brine.	5	A
0306			Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled,frozen, dried, salted or in brine; cru		
	03061100		Rock lobster & other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.), frozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of	Free	D
	03061200		obsters (Homarus spp.), frozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added)	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	03061300		Shrimps & prawns, frozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added).	Free	D
	03061400		Crabs, frozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added).	Free	D
	03061900		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added), n.e.s., including	Free	D
	03062100		Rock lobster & other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.), unfrozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities	Free	D
	03062200		Lobsters (Homarus spp.), unfrozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been add	Free	D
	03062300		hrimps & prawns, unfrozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added).	Free	D
	03062400		Crabs, unfrozen, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added).	Free	D
	03062900		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted, in brine or cooked in their shells by steaming or by boiling in water (whether or not small quantities of provisional chemical preserving agents have been added), n.e.s., including	Free	D
0307			Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquat		
	03071000		Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	5	A
	03072100		Scallops including queen scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03072900		Scallops including queen scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	03073100		Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03073900		Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	5	A
	03074100		Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) & squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), live, fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03074900		Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) & squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	5	A
	03075100		Octopus (Octopus spp.), live, fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03075900		Octopus (Octopus spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	5	A
	03076000		Snails, other than sea snails, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	5	A
	03079100		Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans & molluscs, live, fresh or chilled.	5	A
	03079900		Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans & molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, including flours, meals & their pellets other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	5	A
0401			Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	04011030		Long life milk, in packing exceeding 1 L, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %.	5	B
	04011090		Milk (excluding long life milk, in packing exceeding 1 L) & cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %.	5	B
	04012030		Long life milk, in packing exceeding 1 L, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but less than 6 %.	5	B
	04012090		Milk (excluding long life milk, in packing exceeding 1 L) & cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but less than 6 %.	5	B
	04013030		Long life milk, in packing exceeding 1 L, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %.	5	B
	04013090		Milk (excluding long life milk, in packing exceeding 1 L) & cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %.	5	B
0402			Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	04021010		Milk & cream, for industrial purposes, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %.	5	B
	04021090		Milk & cream (excluding those for industrial purposes), concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %.	5	B
	04022110		Milk & cream, for industrial purposes, concentrated not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %.	5	B
	04022190		Milk & cream (excluding those for industrial purposes), concentrated not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %.	5	B
	04022910		Milk & cream, for industrial purposes, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %.	5	B
	04022990		Milk & cream (excluding those for industrial purposes), concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %.	5	B
	04029110		Milk concentrated not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not in powder, granules or other solid forms.	5	B
	04029120		Cream concentrated not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not in powder, granules or other solid forms.	5	A
	04029910		Milk concentrated containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not in powder, granules or other solid forms.	5	B
	04029920		Cream concentrated containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not in powder, granules or other solid forms.	5	A
0403			Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk a		
	04031000		Yogurt, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruits, nuts or cocoa.	5	A
	04039010		Acidified milk, concentrated (Labnah).	5	B
	04039020		Butter milk.	5	B
	04039030		Solid yogurt (jameed).	5	A
	04039090		Curdled milk & cream, kephir & other fermented milk & cream (excluding yogurt, Labanh & jameed), whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.	5	B
0404			Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; t		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	04041000		Whey & modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	04049000		Products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, n.e.s.	5	B
0405		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.			
	04051000		Butter.	5	B
	04052000		Dairy spreads.	5	B
	04059000		Fats & oils derived from milk, excluding butter & dairy spreads.	5	B
0406		Cheese and curd.			
	04061000		Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, & curd.	5	A
	04062000		Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds.	5	A
	04063000		Processed cheese, not grated or powdered.	5	A
	04064000		Blue-veined cheese.	5	A
	04069010		Fresh fermented cream cheese.	5	A
	04069020		Solid or semi-solid cheese.	5	A
	04069090		Cheese, n.e.s.	5	A
0407		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.			
	04070011		Bird's eggs, fresh, for hatching.	Free	D
	04070019		Bird's eggs (excluding for hatching), fresh.	5	B
	04070090		Birds' eggs, in shell, preserved or cooked.	5	B
0408		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in w			
	04081100		Egg yolks, dried.	5	A
	04081900		Egg yolks, fresh, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	04089100		Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried.	5	A
	04089900		Birds' eggs, not in shell, fresh, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
0409		Natural honey.			
	04090000		Natural honey.	5	A
0410		Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	04100010		Edible Tortls' eggs.	5	A
	04100020		Edible Salanganes nest.	5	A
	04100090		Edible products of animal origin (excluding Tortl's eggs & Salanganes nest), n.e.s.	5	A
0501		Human hair , unworked , whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	05010000		Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	5	A
0502		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of su			
	05021000		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles & hair & waste thereof.	100	H
	05029000		Badger hair & other brush making hair & its waste.	5	A
0503		Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting			
	05030000		Horsehair & horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	5	A
0504		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, c			
	05040010		Animals guts (other than fish), whole & pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	5	A
	05040020		Animals stomachs (other than fish), whole & pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	5	A
	05040090		Animals bladders (other than fish), whole & pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	5	A
0505		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (v			
	05051000		Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation.	5	A
	05059000		Skins & other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers & parts of feathers, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder & waste of feathers or parts of feathers other than of a kind used for stuffing.	5	A
0506		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted,simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated v			
	05061000		Ossein & bones treated with acid.	5	A
	05069000		Horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder & waste of bones & horn-cores; bone ossein excluding the treated with acid.	5	A
0507		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws an			
	05071000		Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; ivory powder & waste.	5	A
	05079010		ortoise - shel, whalebone and whalebone hair or other marine mammal; waste and powder	5	A
	05079020		orn, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks waste and powder	5	A
0508		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells			
	05080010		Coral, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	05080020		Black coral, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	05080030		Shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	05080090		Similar materials to coral (other than black coral) & cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder & waste of shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms.	5	A
0509			Natural sponges of animal origin.		
	05090010		Natural sponges of animal origin, row.	5	A
	05090020		Natural sponges of animal origin, prepared (e.g., by removal of calcareous matter or by bleaching).	5	A
0510			Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile,whether or not dried; glands and c		
	05100010		Ambergris castoreum, civet & musk, whether or not dried.	5	A
	05100090		Bile, whether or not dried; glands & other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	5	A
0511			Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit		
	05111000		Bovine semen.	5	A
	05119110		Inedible fish eggs.	5	A
	05119120		Dead animals of chapter 3, unfit for human consumption.	5	A
	05119190		Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; unfit for human consumption.	5	A
	05119910		Kermes and simlar insects.	5	A
	05119920		Silkworn eggs.	5	A
	05119930		Ants eggs.	5	A
	05119940		Animals blood; other dead animals and indible meat, offal and limbs, unfit for human consumption.	5	A
	05119950		Sinews and tendons, and similar waste of row hides, unfit for human consumption.	5	A
	05119990		Animal products unfit for human consumption, n.e.s.	5	A
0601			Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flowe		
	06011000		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns & rhizomes, dormant.	Free	D
	06012000		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns & rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants & roots other than roots of heading 12.12 .	Free	D
0602			Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.		
	06021010		Unrooted cuttings & slips of Grapevines (Grapeslips), live.	Free	D
	06021090		Unrooted cuttings & slips of live plants other than of Grapevines (Grapeslips).	Free	D
	06022010		Live palm tree seedling, grafted or not.	Free	D
	06022090		Live trees, shrubs & bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts (excluding palm tree seedling).	Free	D
	06023010		Live ornamental shrubs, grafted or not.	5	A
	06023090		Live rhododendrons & azaleas, grafted or not, other than ornamental shrubs.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	06024000		Roses, grafted or not.	5	A
	06029000		Live plants n.e.s. (including roots other than roots of heading 12.12); mushroom spawn.	5	A
0603			Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fre		
	06031000		Cut flowers & flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh.	5	A
	06039000		Cut flowers & flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared (other than fresh).	5	A
0604			Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flower or flower buds, and grasses, mo		
	06041000		Mosses & lichens of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	5	A
	06049100		Foliage, branches & other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, & grasses of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh.	5	A
	06049900		Foliage, branches & other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, & grasses of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	5	A
0701			Potatoes, fresh or chilled.		
	07011000		Potatoes seed, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07019000		Potatoes, excluding potatoes seed, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0702			Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.		
	07020000		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0703			Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables,fresh or chilled.		
	07031011		Onions for food (green or dry rind), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07031012		Onions (for sowing), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07031020		Shallots, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07032000		Garlic, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07039000		Leeks & other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0704			Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.		
	07041000		Cauliflowers & headed broccoli, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07042000		Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07049000		Cabbages, kohlrabi, kale & similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0705			Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.		
	07051100		Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07051900		Lettuce (Lactuca sativa), excluding Cabbage lettuce, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07052100		Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var.foliosum), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07052900		Chicory (Cichorium spp.), excluding witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var.foliosum), fresh or chilled.	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
0706			Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or		
	07061000		Carrots & turnips, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07069000		Salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes & similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0707			Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled .		
	07070000		Cucumbers & gherkins, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0708			Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled .		
	07081000		Peas (Pisum sativum), shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07082000		Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.), shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07089010		Beans shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07089090		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled, excluding peas & beans.	Free	D
0709			Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
	07091000		Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07092000		Asparagus, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07093000		Aubergines (egg-plants), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07094000		Celery other than celeriac, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07095100		Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07095200		Truffles, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07095900		Mushrooms other than of genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07096000		Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07097000		Spinach, New Zealand spinach & orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099010		Pumpkins, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099020		Marrow, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099030		Olives, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099040		Okra, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099050		Parsley, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099060		Coriander, fresh or chilled.	Free	D
	07099090		Vegetables n.e.s., fresh or chilled.	Free	D
0710			Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.		
	07101000		Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
	07102100		Peas, (Pisum sativum), shelled or unshelled, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
	07102200		Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.), shelled or unshelled, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
	07102900		Leguminous vegetables other than peas & beans, shelled or unshelled, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	07103000		Spinach, New Zealand spinach & orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
	07104000		Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
	07108000		Vegetables n.e.s., uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
	07109000		Mixtures of vegetables, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	5	B
0711			Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulph		
	07112000		Olives, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	B
	07113000		Capers, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	B
	07114000		Cucumbers & gherkins, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	B
	07115100		Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	B
	07115900		Mushrooms & truffles other than mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	B
	07119000		Other vegetables n.e.s. & mixtures of vegetables, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	B
0712			Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.		
	07122000		Onions, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared, dried.	5	B
	07123100		Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	5	B
	07123200		Wood ears (Auricularia spp.), dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	5	B
	07123300		Jelly fungi (tremella spp.), dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	5	B
	07123900		Mushrooms & truffles other than mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	5	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	07129000		Other vegetables n.e.s., & mixtures of vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder but not further prepared, dried.	5	B
0713			Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.		
	07131000		Peas (Pisum sativum), shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07132000		Chickpeas (garbanzos), shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07133110		Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek, for sowing, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	Free	D
	07133120		Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek, for food, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07133210		Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis), for sowing, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	Free	D
	07133220		Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis), for food, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07133310		Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris), for sowing, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	Free	D
	07133320		Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris), for food, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07133900		Other beans n.e.s., shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07134000		Lentils, shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07135000		Broad beans (Vicia faba var.major) & horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor) shelled, whether or not skinned or split, dried.	5	B
	07139010		Mung, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	5	B
	07139090		Other dried leguminous vegetables n.e.s., shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	5	B
0714			Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tuber		
	07141000		Manioc (cassava), fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets.	5	B
	07142000		Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets.	5	B
	07149010		Salep, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets.	5	B
	07149020		Jerusalem artichokes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets.	5	B
	07149090		Arrowroot, similar roots & tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.	5	B
0801			Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried,whether or not shelled or peeled.		
	08011100		Desiccated coconuts.	5	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	08011900		Coconuts, fresh, whether or not shelled or peeled, but not desiccated.	5	B
	08012100		Brazil nuts, in shell, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08012200		Brazil nuts, shelled, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08013100		Cashew nuts, in shell, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08013200		Cashew nuts, shelled, fresh or dried.	5	A
0802			Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
	08021100		Almonds, in shell, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08021200		Almonds, shelled, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08022100		Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.), in shell, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08022200		Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.), shelled, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08023100		Walnuts, in shell, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08023200		Walnuts, shelled, fresh or dried.	5	A
	08024000		Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	5	A
	08025010		Pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell.	5	A
	08025020		Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled.	5	A
	08029011		Pine nuts, fresh or dried, in shell.	5	A
	08029012		Pine nuts, fresh or dried, shelled.	5	A
	08029020		Green nuts (Banak), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	5	A
	08029091		Other nuts n.e.s., fresh or dried, in shell.	5	A
	08029092		Other nuts n.e.s., fresh or dried, shelled.	5	A
0803			Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.		
	08030000		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	25	E
0804			Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guevas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.		
	08041010		Fresh dates.	15	E
	08041020		Dried dates.	15	E
	08041030		Stored dates.	15	E
	08041090		Dates other than fresh, dried or stored.	15	E
	08042010		Fresh figs.	Free	D
	08042020		Dried figs.	Free	D
	08043000		Pineapples, fresh or dried.	Free	D
	08044000		Avocados, fresh or dried.	Free	D
	08045010		Guavas, fresh or dried.	Free	D
	08045020		Mangoes, fresh or dried.	Free	D
	08045030		Mangosteens, fresh or dried.	Free	D
0805			Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.		
	08051000		Oranges, fresh or dried.	Free	D
	08052000		Mandarins (including tangerines & satsumas); clementines, wilkings & similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried.	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	08054000		Grapefruit, fresh or dried.	Free	D
	08055010		Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) & limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), fresh.	Free	D
	08055020		Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) & limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), dried.	15	E
	08059000		Other citrus fruit, n.e.s., fresh or dried.	Free	D
0806			Grapes, fresh or dried.		
	08061000		Grapes, fresh.	Free	D
	08062000		Grapes, dried.	Free	D
0807			Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.		
	08071100		Watermelons, fresh.	Free	D
	08071910		Melon (muskmelon), fresh.	Free	D
	08071990		Melons, other than watermelons & muskmelon, fresh.	Free	D
	08072000		Papaws (papayas), fresh.	Free	D
0808			Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.		
	08081000		Apples, fresh.	Free	D
	08082010		Pears, fresh.	Free	D
	08082020		Quinces, fresh.	Free	D
0809			Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.		
	08091000		Apricots, fresh.	Free	D
	08092000		Cherries, fresh.	Free	D
	08093000		Peaches, including nectarines, fresh.	Free	D
	08094000		Plums & sloes, fresh.	Free	D
0810			Other fruit, fresh.		
	08101000		Strawberries, fresh.	Free	D
	08102000		Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries & loganberries, fresh.	Free	D
	08103000		Black, white or red currants & gooseberries, fresh.	Free	D
	08104000		Cranberries, bilberries & other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh.	Free	D
	08105000		Kiwifruit, fresh.	Free	D
	08106000		Durians, fresh.	Free	D
	08109010		Pomegranates, fresh.	Free	D
	08109020		Medlar, fresh.	Free	D
	08109030		Prickly-pears, fresh.	Free	D
	08109090		Other fruits n.e.s., fresh.	Free	D
0811			Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not		
	08111000		Strawberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	08112000		Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants & gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	08119000		Fruit & nuts n.e.s., uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
0812		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in su			
	08121000		Cherries, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	A
	08129000		Fruit & nuts n.e.s., provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	5	A
0813		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings Nos. 08.01 to 08.06;mixtures of nuts or dried fruits			
	08131000		Apricots, dried.	5	A
	08132000		Prunes, dried.	5	A
	08133000		Apples, dried.	5	A
	08134010		Cherries, dried.	5	A
	08134020		Tamarind, dried.	5	A
	08134030		Pears, dried.	5	A
	08134090		Dried fruit n.e.s., excluding those of headings 08.01 to 08.06, cherries, tamarind & pears.	5	A
	08135000		Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.	5	A
0814		Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh,frozen, dried or provisionally			
	08140000		Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	5	A
0901		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes			
	09011100		Coffee, not roasted nor decaffeinated.	Free	D
	09011200		Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated.	Free	D
	09012100		Coffee roasted, not decaffeinated.	Free	D
	09012200		Coffee roasted, decaffeinated.	Free	D
	09019000		Coffee husks & skins; coffee substitute containing coffee in any proportion.	Free	D
0902		Tea, whether or not flavoured.			
	09021000		Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg, whether or not flavoured.	Free	D
	09022000		Other green tea (not fermented), whether or not flavoured.	Free	D
	09023010		Black tea (fermented) & partly fermented tea, in immediate packings bags of a content not exceeding 3 kg.	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	09023090		Black tea (fermented) & partly fermented tea, excluding those in bags of a content not exceeding 3 kg.	Free	D
	09024000		Other black tea (fermented) & other partly fermented tea, whether or not flavoured.	Free	D
0903		Mate.			
	09030000		Mate.	5	A
0904		Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of th			
	09041100		Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground.	5	A
	09041200		Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground.	5	A
	09042000		Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground.	5	A
0905		Vanilla.			
	09050000		Vanilla of vegetable products.	5	A
0906		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.			
	09061000		Cinnamon & cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground.	5	A
	09062000		Cinnamon & cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground.	5	A
0907		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).			
	09070000		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves & stems).	5	A
0908		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.			
	09081000		Nutmeg.	5	A
	09082000		Mace.	5	A
	09083000		Cardamoms.	Free	D
0909		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or csraway;juniper berries.			
	09091000		Seeds of anise or badian.	5	A
	09092000		Seeds of coriander.	5	A
	09093000		Seeds of cumin.	5	A
	09094000		Seeds of caraway.	5	A
	09095000		Seeds of fennel; juniper berries.	5	A
0910		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.			
	09101000		Ginger.	5	A
	09102000		Saffron.	5	A
	09103000		Turmeric (curcuma).	5	A
	09104000		Thyme; bay leaves.	5	A
	09105000		Curry.	5	A
	09109100		Mixtures of two or more products (spices) of different headings of this Chapter.	5	A
	09109910		Fenugreek.	5	A
	09109990		Other spices n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
1001		Wheat and meslin.		
	10011000	Durum wheat.	Free	D
	10019010	Normal wheat.	Free	D
	10019020	Thin wheat.	Free	D
	10019030	Mixed wheat and rye.	Free	D
1002		Rye.		
	10020000	Rye.	5	A
1003		Barley.		
	10030000	Barley.	Free	D
1004		Oats.		
	10040010	Grey oats (or black).	Free	D
	10040020	White oats (or yellow).	Free	D
1005		Maize (corn).		
	10051000	Maize (corn) seeds.	Free	D
	10059010	Golden corn, excluding seed.	Free	D
	10059020	White corn, excluding seed.	Free	D
	10059030	Brown corn, excluding seed.	Free	D
	10059090	Maize (corn (other than golden, white & brown corn)), excluding seed.	Free	D
1006		Rice.		
	10061000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough).	Free	D
	10062000	Husked (brown) rice.	Free	D
	10063000	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed.	Free	D
	10064000	Broken rice.	Free	D
1007		Grain sorghum.		
	10070000	Grain sorghum.	5	A
1008		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.		
	10081000	Buckwheat.	Free	D
	10082000	Millet.	Free	D
	10083000	Canary seed.	Free	D
	10089000	Cereals, n.e.s.	Free	D
1101		Wheat or meslin flour.		
	11010010	Wheat flour.	Free	D
	11010020	Flour of mixed wheat and rye.	Free	D
1102		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.		
	11021000	Rye flour.	Free	D
	11022000	Maize (corn) flour.	Free	D
	11023000	Rice flour.	Free	D
	11029010	Barley flour.	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	11029020		Oats flour.	Free	D
	11029030		Grain sorghum flour .	Free	D
	11029040		Buckwheat flour.	Free	D
	11029050		Millet flour.	Free	D
	11029090		Cereal flours other than of wheat, meslin, rye, maize (corn), rice, barley, oats, grain sorghum, buckwheat or millet.	Free	D
1103			Cereal groats, meal and pellets.		
	11031110		Groats of wheat.	Free	D
	11031120		Meal of wheat.	Free	D
	11031310		Groats of maize (corn).	Free	D
	11031320		Meal of maize (corn).	Free	D
	11031910		Groats & meals of barley.	Free	D
	11031920		Groats & meals of sorghum cereals.	Free	D
	11031930		Groats & meals of darnel.	Free	D
	11031940		Groats & meals of buckwheat.	Free	D
	11031950		Groats & meals of millet.	Free	D
	11031990		Cereal groats & meals other than of wheat, maize (corn), barley, sorghum, darnel, black wheat or millet.	Free	D
	11032000		Cereals pellets.	Free	D
1104			Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled,flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbl		
	11041200		Rolled or flaked grains of oats.	5	A
	11041910		Rolled or flaked grains of wheat.	5	A
	11041920		Rolled or flaked grains of rye.	5	A
	11041930		Rolled or flaked grains of buckwheat.	5	A
	11041940		Rolled or flaked grains of millet.	5	A
	11041950		Rolled or flaked of grains sorghum.	5	A
	11041960		Rolled or flaked grains of maize (corn).	5	A
	11041990		Rolled or flaked grains of cereals other than oats, wheat, rye, buckwheat, millet, sorghum, maize (corn) or rice of heading 10.06.	5	A
	11042200		Oats, worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11042300		Maize (corn), worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11042910		Cereals grains of wheat, worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11042920		Cereals grains of rye, worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	11042930		Cereals grains of buckwheat, worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11042940		Cereals grains of millet, worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11042950		Cereals of grains sorghum, worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11042990		Cereals grains, other than of (oats, maize (corn), wheat, rye, buckwheat, millet, sorghum or rice of heading 10.06), worked other than rolled or flaked (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled).	5	A
	11043000		Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	5	A
1105			Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.		
	11051010		Potatoes flour.	5	A
	11051020		Potatoes meal.	5	A
	11051030		Potatoes powder.	5	A
	11052000		Flakes, granules & pellets of potatoes.	5	A
1106			Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of		
	11061011		Flour of dried peas.	5	A
	11061012		Flour of dried of chickpeas.	5	A
	11061013		Flour of dried of string beans.	5	A
	11061014		Flour of dried of haricot beans.	5	A
	11061015		Flour of dried of lentils.	5	A
	11061016		Flour of dried of kidney beans.	5	A
	11061019		Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (excluding of peas, chickpeas, string beans, haricot beans, lentils or kidney beans).	5	A
	11061021		Meal of dried peas.	5	A
	11061022		Meal of dried of chickpeas.	5	A
	11061023		Meal of dried of string beans.	5	A
	11061024		Meal of dried of haricot beans.	5	A
	11061025		Meal of dried of lentils.	5	A
	11061026		Meal of dried of kidney beans.	5	A
	11061029		Meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (excluding of peas, chickpeas, string beans, haricot beans, lentils or kidney beans).	5	A
	11062010		Flour of sago.	5	A
	11062020		Meal of sago.	5	A
	11062031		Flour, meal & powder of manioc.	5	A
	11062032		Flour, meal & powder of arrowroot.	5	A
	11062033		Flour, meal & powder of orchis (Sahlab).	5	A
	11062034		Flour, meal & powder of jerusalem artichokes.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	11062035		Flour, meal & powder of sweet potatoes.	5	A
	11062039		Flour, meal & powder of other roots and tubers of heading 07.14 (excluding sago, manioc, arrowroot, orchis (sahlab), jerusalem artichokes or sweet potatoes).	5	A
	11063010		Flour, meal & powder of chestnuts.	5	A
	11063020		Flour, meal & powder of almonds.	5	A
	11063030		Flour, meal & powder of dates.	5	A
	11063040		Flour, meal & powder of bananas.	5	A
	11063050		Flour, meal & powder of coconuts.	5	A
	11063060		Flour, meal & powder of tamarind.	5	A
	11063070		Flour, meal & powder of peels of fruit.	5	A
	11063080		Flour, meal & powder of lemons.	5	A
	11063090		Flour, meal & powder of the products of Chapter 8 (Edible fruit & nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons), other than chestnuts, almonds, dates, bananas, coconuts, tamarind, lemons or peels of fruits.	5	A
1107		Malt, whether or not roasted.			
	11071000		Malt, not roasted.	5	A
	11072000		Roasted malt.	5	A
1108		Starches; inulin.			
	11081100		Wheat starch.	5	A
	11081200		Maize (corn) starch.	5	A
	11081300		Potato starch.	5	A
	11081400		Manioc (cassava) starch.	5	A
	11081910		Rice starch.	5	A
	11081920		Arrowroot starch.	5	A
	11081930		Sago starch.	5	A
	11081990		Starches other than those of wheat, maize (corn), potato, manioc (cassava), rice, arrowroot or sago.	5	A
	11082000		Inulin.	5	A
1109		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.			
	11090000		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	5	A
1201		Soya beans, whether or not broken.			
	12010010		Whole seeds of soya beans.	5	A
	12010020		Broken seeds of soya beans.	5	A
1202		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.			
	12021000		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, in shell.	5	A
	12022000		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, shelled, whether or not broken.	5	A
1203		Copra.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	12030000		Copra.	5	A
1204		Linseed, whether or not broken.			
	12040000		Linseed, whether or not broken.	5	A
1205		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.			
	12051000		Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12059000		Rape, whether or not broken other than Low erucic acid rape.	5	A
1206		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.			
	12060000		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
1207		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.			
	12071000		Palm nuts & kernels, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12072000		Cotton seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12073000		Castor oil seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12074000		Sesamum seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12075000		Mustard seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12076000		Safflower seeds, whether or not broken.	5	A
	12079100		Poppy seeds, whether or not broken.	--	I
	12079910		Poppy seeds, whether or not broken.	--	I
	12079920		Hemp seeds, whether or not broken.	--	I
	12079990		Other oil seeds & oleaginous fruits, n.e.s., whether or not broken.	5	A
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.			
	12081000		Flours & meals of soya beans.	5	A
	12089000		Flours & meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of soya beans or mustard.	5	A
1209		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowlng.			
	12091000		Suger beet seed, of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092100		Lucerne (alfalfa) seed, used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092200		Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092300		Fescue seed used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092400		Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L) seed, used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092500		Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed, used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092600		Timothy grass seed used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092910		Lupines seed used for sowing.	Free	D
	12092990		Other seeds of forage plants used for sowing, n.e.s.	Free	D
	12093000		Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers, of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099110		Tomato seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099120		Leek seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099130		Radish seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	12099140		Carrot seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099150		Cucumber seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099160		Marrow seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099170		Pumpkin seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099180		Eggplant seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099191		Lettuce seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099192		Cress seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099193		Capsicum seeds of a kind used for sowing.	Free	D
	12099199		Vegetable seeds of a kind used for sowing excluding of tomato, leek, radish, carrot, cucumber, marrow, pumpkin, eggplant, lettuce, cress & capsicum seeds.	Free	D
	12099900		Seeds, fruit & spores of a kind used for sowing, n.e.s.	Free	D
1210			Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupul		
	12101000		Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets, fresh or dried.	5	A
	12102000		Fresh or dried Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.	5	A
1211			Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumer		
	12111000		Liquorice roots, fresh or dried.	5	A
	12112000		Ginseng roots, fresh or dried.	5	A
	12113000		Coca leaf.	--	I
	12114000		Poppy straw.	--	I
	12119010		Black cumin (nigella sativa), fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	5	A
	12119020		Black poppy, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	--	I
	12119030		Chips & pieces of aloeswood, sandalwood & other aromatic woods, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	5	A
	12119040		Peppermints, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	5	A
	12119050		Carcaday, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	5	A
	12119060		Indian Cannabis, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	--	I
	12119070		Tooth-brush tree roots (Suwak), fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	5	A
	12119090		Plants & parts of plants (including seeds & fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered, n.e.s.	5	A
1212			Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen o		
	12121010		Locust beans, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground.	5	A
	12121020		Locust bean seeds, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground.	5	A
	12122000		Seaweeds & other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	12123000		Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones & kernels, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground.	5	A
	12129100		Sugar beet, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground.	5	A
	12129910		Melon seeds of a kind used primarily for human consumption.	5	A
	12129930		Sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, of a kind used primarily for human consumption.	5	A
	12129940		Pumpkin, squash and marrow seeds, of a kind used primarily for human consumption.	5	A
	12129990		Fruit stones & kernels (excluding melon, pumpkin, squash & marrow seeds) & other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, n.e.s.	5	A
1213			Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the for		
	12130010		Straw hay, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	5	A
	12130090		Cereal husk, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	5	A
1214			Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupine		
	12141000		Lucerne (alfalfa) meal & pellets.	5	A
	12149010		Lupine, whether or not in the form of pellets.	5	A
	12149020		Vetch, Vetchling vetch, whether or not in the form of pellets.	5	A
	12149090		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, forage kale & similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets, excluding lucerne (alfalfa), lupine, vetch & vetchling vetch.	5	A
1301			Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).		
	13011000		Lac.	5	A
	13012000		Gum arabic.	5	A
	13019010		Tragacanth.	5	A
	13019020		Mastic.	5	A
	13019030		Benzoin.	5	A
	13019040		Asafetida.	5	A
	13019050		Myrrh.	5	A
	13019060		Olibanum.	5	A
	13019070		Frankincense.	5	A
	13019080		Storax.	5	A
	13019091		Gum resins.	5	A
	13019092		Oleoresins.	5	A
	13019093		Natural resins.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	13019099		Natural gums & resins (for example, balsams), excluding gum resins, n.e.s.	5	A
1302			Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other		
	13021100		Vegetable saps & extracts of opium.	--	I
	13021200		Vegetable saps & extracts of liquorice.	5	A
	13021300		Vegetable saps & extracts of hops.	5	A
	13021400		Vegetable saps & extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone.	5	A
	13021910		Hashish.	--	I
	13021920		Ginseng extract.	5	A
	13021930		Tahinah (sesame juice).	5	A
	13021940		Aloes.	5	A
	13021950		Myrrh extracts.	5	A
	13021960		Mannite.	5	A
	13021970		Other medical extracts.	5	A
	13021990		Vegetable saps & extracts, n.e.s.	5	A
	13022000		Pectic substances, pectinates & pectates.	5	A
	13023100		Agar-agar.	5	A
	13023200		Mucilages & thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds.	5	A
	13023900		Mucilages & thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products, n.e.s.	5	A
1401			Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, re		
	14011000		Bamboos of a kind used primarily for plaiting, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw.	5	A
	14012000		Rattans of a kind used primarily for plaiting, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw.	5	A
	14019010		Osier of a kind used primarily for plaiting, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw.	5	A
	14019020		Reeds of a kind used primarily for plaiting, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw.	5	A
	14019090		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, rushes, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, & lime bark) other than bamboos, rattans, osier & reeds.	5	A
1402			Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok		
	14020000		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair & eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	5	A
1403			Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	14030000		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-corn, piassava, couch-grass & istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.	5	A
1404		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.			
	14041010		Woods of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.	5	A
	14041020		Bark of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.	5	A
	14041030		Gall of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.	5	A
	14041040		Henna of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.	5	A
	14041090		Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning excluding woods, bark, gall & henna.	5	A
	14042000		Cotton linters.	5	A
	14049010		Hard seeds, pips, Hulls and nuts for carving	5	A
	14049090		Vegetable products, n.e.s.	5	A
1501		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03 .			
	15010010		Poultry fats, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	5	A
	15010020		Fats from poultry bones & fats from poultry waste, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	5	A
	15010030		Pig fat (including lard), other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	100	H
1502		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03 .			
	15020010		Fats of bovine animals, other than those of heading 15.03.	5	A
	15020020		Fats of sheep & goats, other than those of heading 15.03.	5	A
1503		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tellow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherv			
	15030011		Oleostearin of pigs, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	100	H
	15030019		Oleostearin excluding of pigs, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	5	A
	15030021		Oleomargarine of pigs, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	100	H
	15030029		Oleomargarine excluding of pigs, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	5	A
	15030091		Oleo-oil & tallow oil of pigs, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	100	H
	15030099		Oleo-oil & tallow oil excluding of pigs, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	5	A
1504		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals,whether or not refined, but not			
	15041000		Fish-liver oils & their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15042000		Fats & oils & their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	5	A
	15043000		Fats & oils & their fractions, of marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
1505		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	15050000		Wool grease & fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	5	A
1506			Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically m		
	15060000		Other animal fats & oils & their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
1507			Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified .		
	15071000		Crude oil of soya-bean, whether or not degummed.	5	A
	15079000		Soya-bean oil & its fractions other than crude oil, whether or not refined but not chemically modified.	5	A
1508			Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15081000		Crude oil of Ground-nut.	5	A
	15089000		Ground-nut oil & its fractions (other than crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
1509			Olive oil and its fractioas, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15091000		Virgin olive oil, whether or not refined but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15099000		Olive oil & its fractions, other than virgin oil, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
1510			Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not c		
	15100000		Other oils & their fractions, obtained solely from olives other than olive oil of heading 15.09, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09 .	5	A
1511			Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15111000		Crude palm oil, not chemically modified.	5	A
	15119000		Palm oil & its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, excluding crude.	5	A
1512			Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined,		
	15121100		Sunflower-seed or safflower oil, crude but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15121900		Sunflower-seed or safflower oil & fractions thereof (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	B
	15122100		Cotton-seed oil, crude, whether or not gossypol has been removed, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15122900		Cotton-seed oil & its fractions (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
1513			Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, b		
	15131100		Coconut (copra) oil, crude, not chemically modified.	5	A
	15131900		Coconut (copra) oil & its fractions (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15132100		Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude, not chemically modified.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	15132900		Palm kernel or babassu oil & fractions thereof (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
1514			Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically		
	15141100		Low erucic acid rape or colza oil , crude, not chemically modified.	5	A
	15141900		Low erucic acid rape or colza oil & its fractions thereof (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15149100		Mustard oil, crude, not chemically modified.	5	A
	15149900		Other rape or mustard oil & fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, other than low erucic acid rape oil & its fractions.	5	A
1515			Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not		
	15151100		Linseed oil, crude, not chemically modified.	5	A
	15151900		Linseed oil & its fractions (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15152100		Maize (corn) oil, crude, not chemically modified.	5	A
	15152900		Maize (corn) oil & its fractions (excluding crude oil), whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15153000		Castor oil & its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15154000		Tung oil & its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15155000		Sesame oil & its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	5	A
	15159000		Other fixed vegetable fats & oils (including jojoba oil) & their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, n.e.s.	5	A
1516			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-e		
	15161000		Animal fats & oils & their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	5	A
	15162000		Vegetable fats & oils & their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	5	A
1517			Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fraction		
	15171010		Margarine, excluding liquid margarine, of animals origin.	5	A
	15171020		Margarine, excluding liquid margarine, of vegetable origin.	5	A
	15171090		Margarine (excluding liquid margarine), other than of animals or vegetable origin.	5	A
	15179010		Liquid margarine.	5	A
	15179090		Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than margarine, liquid margarine & edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.	5	A
1518			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphuri		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	15180000		Animal or vegetable fats & oils & their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of ani	5	A
1520			Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.		
	15200010		Glycerol crude.	5	A
	15200020		Glycerol waters & glycerol lyes.	5	A
1521			Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, wl		
	15211000		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or coloured.	5	A
	15219010		Spermaceti, crude, pressed, refined or coloured.	5	A
	15219020		Beeswax, whether or not refined or coloured.	5	A
	15219040		Insect waxes, excluding those of bees, whether or not refined or coloured.	5	A
1522			Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable wa		
	15220010		Degras (fish oil treated with nitric acid).	5	A
	15220020		Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	5	A
1601			Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on th		
	16010011		Sausages and the like packed in guts & similar, of swine or animal blood; food preparations based on these products.	100	H
	16010019		Sausages and the like packed in guts & similar, excluding those of swine or animal blood; food preparations based on these products.	5	A
	16010021		Sausages and the like packed in sealed containers, of swine or animal blood; food preparations based on these products.	100	H
	16010029		Sausages and the like packed in sealed containers, excluding those of swine or animal blood; food preparations based on these products.	5	A
	16010031		Suasages & the like, of swine or animal blood, frozen; food preparations based on these products.	100	H
	16010039		Suasages & the like, excluding those of swine or animal blood, frozen; food preparations based on these products.	5	A
1602			Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.		
	16021010		Infant food preparations of meat or meat offal or blood as defined in subheading Notes No (1).	5	A
	16021090		Homogenised preparations (excluding infant food) of meat or meat offal or blood as defined in subheading Notes No (1).	5	A
	16022000		Prepared or preserved liver of any animal excluding homogenised preparations.	5	A
	16023100		Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys, excluding homogenised preparations.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	16023200		Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of fowls of the species gallus domesticus, excluding homogenised preparations.	5	A
	16023900		Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese & guinea fowls, excluding homogenised preparations.	5	A
	16024100		Prepared or preserved hams of swine & cuts thereof, excluding homogenised preparations.	100	H
	16024200		Prepared or preserved shoulders of swine & cuts thereof, excluding homogenised preparations.	100	H
	16024900		Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of swine including mixtures, n.e.s. excluding homogenised preparations.	100	H
	16025010		Pastrami meat of bovine animals excluding homogenised preparations.	5	A
	16025090		Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal (excluding homogenised preparations) of bovine animals, in sealed containers.	5	A
	16029010		Food preparation containing more than 20 % percent meat.	5	A
	16029021		Tongues.	5	A
	16029029		Other offal & limb of animals (except livers).	5	A
	16029030		Preparation of blood of any animal.	5	A
	16029090		Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal, including preparations of blood of any animal, n.e.s.	5	A
1603			Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.		
	16030010		Meat extracts & meat juices.	5	A
	16030020		Extracts & juices of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates (excluding of meat).	5	A
1604			Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.		
	16041100		Salmon, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced.	5	A
	16041200		Herrings, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced.	5	A
	16041300		Sardines, sardenella & brisling or sprats, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced.	5	C
	16041400		Tunas, skipjack & bonito (sarda spp.), prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced.	5	A
	16041500		Mackerel, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced.	5	A
	16041600		Anchovies, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced.	5	A
	16041900		Fish, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces but not minced, n.e.s.	5	A
	16042000		Prepared or preserved fish, n.e.s.	5	A
	16043000		Caviar & caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, or preserved.	5	A
1605			Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates,prepared or preserved.		
	16051000		Crab, prepared or preserved.	5	A
	16052000		Shrimps & prawns, prepared or preserved.	5	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	16053000		Lobster, prepared or preserved.	5	B
	16054000		Crustaceans (other than carb, shrimps, prawns, lobster) n.e.s., prepared or preserved.	5	A
	16059000		Molluscs & other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	5	A
1701			Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.		
	17011110		Raw cane sugar in solid form, for industrial refining & filting, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Free	D
	17011190		Raw cane sugar in solid form (excluding for industrial refining & filting), not containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Free	D
	17011210		Raw beet sugar in solid form, for industrial refining & filting, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Free	D
	17011290		Raw beet sugar in solid form (excluding for industrial refining & filting), not containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Free	D
	17019100		Cane or beet sugar & chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Free	D
	17019911		Refined crystal sugar, not flavoured nor coloured, in solid form.	Free	D
	17019912		Refined cube sugar, not flavoured nor coloured, in solid form.	Free	D
	17019913		Refined powdered sugar, not flavoured nor coloured, in solid form.	Free	D
	17019920		Rock candy (sugar candy), not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, in solid form.	Free	D
	17019930		Chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Free	D
	17019990		Cane or beet sugar & chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, n.e.s.	Free	D
1702			Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid for		
	17021100		Lactose & lactose syrup containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter, in solid form.	5	A
	17021900		Lactose & lactose syrup, containing by weight less than 99 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose.	5	A
	17022000		Maple sugar & maple syrup.	5	A
	17023000		Glucose & glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose.	5	A
	17024000		Glucose & glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose.	5	A
	17025000		Chemically pure fructose.	5	A
	17026000		Other fructose & fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose.	5	A
	17029010		Maltose, whether or not chemically pure.	5	A
	17029020		Sucrose, chemically impure.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	17029030		Invert sugar, whether or not chemically pure.	5	A
	17029040		Fructose, chemically impure.	5	A
	17029050		Other sugar liquid, whether or not dense (intensive), neither flavoured or coloured.	5	A
	17029060		Caramel.	5	A
	17029070		Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey.	5	A
	17029090		Other sugars & sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose.	5	A
1703			Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.		
	17031000		Cane molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	5	A
	17039000		Molasses other than cane molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	5	A
1704			Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.		
	17041000		Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated.	5	A
	17049010		Sweetmeats, drops & bonons, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049020		Toffee (caramels), turkish delight, nougat, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049030		Alomnd candy, pistachio candy & the like, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049040		Fruit jellies, fruit pastes, licorice sugar confectionery form, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049050		Cough drops, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049060		Halawa tahiniah, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049070		Candies powder containing fruit flavour, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	17049080		White chocolate containing alcohol.	100	H
	17049090		Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa, n.e.s.	5	A
1801			Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.		
	18010000		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	5	A
1802			Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.		
	18020000		Cocoa shells, husks, skins & other cocoa waste.	5	A
1803			Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted .		
	18031000		Cocoa paste, not defatted.	5	A
	18032000		Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted.	5	A
1804			Cocoa butter, fat and oil.		
	18040000		Cocoa butter, fat & oil.	5	A
1805			Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	18050000		Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
1806			Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.		
	18061010		Cocoa powder, containing added peptone or milk.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	18061090		Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter other excluding peptone or milk.	5	A
	18062010		Preparations in powder form for making ice-cream, containing cocoa, weighing more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18062020		Confectionery products (sweetmeats & candy) containing cocoa, weighing more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18062030		Cocoa products of concentrated liquid or paste, containing cocoa, weighing more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18062090		Chocolate & other food preparations containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
	18063110		Chocolate & other food preparations containing cocoa & alcohol, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, weighing not more than 2 kg.	100	H
	18063190		Chocolate & other food preparations containing cocoa, but not containing alcohol, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, weighing not more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18063210		Chocolate & other food preparations containing cocoa & alcohol, in blocks, slabs or bars, not filled, weighing not more than 2 kg.	100	H
	18063290		Chocolate & other food preparations containing cocoa, but not containing alcohol, in blocks, slabs or bars, not filled, weighing not more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18069010		Preparations in powder form for making ice-cream, containing cocoa, in packings of a content not more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18069020		Confectionery products (sweetmeats & candy) containing cocoa, in packings of a content not more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18069030		Cocoa products of concentrated liquid or paste, containing cocoa, in packings of a content not more than 2 kg.	5	A
	18069090		Chocolate & other food preparations containing cocoa weighing not more than 2 kg & other than those in blocks, slabs or bars, filled or not filled.	5	A
1901			Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa		
	19011010		Preparations for infant use based on milk or malted milk prepared as substitutes of mothers milk, put up for retail sale, not containing cocoa.	Free	D
	19011020		Preparations for infant use based on milk or malted milk prepared as substitutes of mothers milk, put up for retail sale, containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis.	Free	D
	19011090		Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale of food preparations of flour, groats, meal or starch, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis n.e.s., & of food preparations of goods	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	19012010		Preparations composed of mixtures of cereal flour with fruit flours, with added cocoa powder.	5	A
	19012020		Ready-mixed doughs, consisting essentially of cereal flour with sugar, fat, eggs or fruit.	5	A
	19012090		Mixes & doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05 (bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.).	5	A
	19019010		Racahout, a food preparation composed of rice flour, various starches, flour of sweet acorns, sugar & cocoa powder, flavoured with vanilla.	5	A
	19019020		Malted milk.	5	A
	19019030		Powders for making ice cream.	5	A
	19019090		Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract & food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04 (milk & cream, buttermilk, whey etc.), (excluding preparations for infant use, mixed & doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading	5	A
1902			Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or Otherwise prepa		
	19021110		Macaroni, noodles & the like such as spaghetti & cannelloni, uncooked, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, in shape of shells, stars, letters & the like.	5	A
	19021120		Frozen pasta.	5	A
	19021130		Chips of potatoes flour, macaroni-shaped, not ready.	5	A
	19021190		Uncooked pasta, containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, n.e.s.	5	A
	19021910		Macaroni, noodles & the like such as spaghetti & cannelloni, uncooked, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, in shape of shells, stars, letters & the like.	5	A
	19021920		Frozen pasta, not containing eggs.	5	A
	19021930		Chips of potatoes flour, macaroni-shaped, not containing eggs, not ready.	5	A
	19021990		Uncooked pasta, not containing eggs, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, n.e.s.	5	A
	19022010		Pasta stuffed with meat, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared.	5	A
	19022020		Pasta stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared.	5	A
	19022090		Stuffed pasta (excldung those stuffed with meat, fish, crustaceans or molluscs), whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared, n.e.s.	5	A
	19023000		Pasta cooked but not stuffed or otherwise prepared.	5	A
	19024000		Couscous, whether or not prepared.	5	A
1903			Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls,		
	19030000		Tapioca & substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	5	A
1904			Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for exam		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	19041010		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products, containing cocoa.	5	A
	19041091		Corn chips (corn flakes) & the like, obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	5	A
	19041099		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products, excluding those containing cocoa or corn chips, n.e.s.	5	A
	19042011		Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes, containing cocoa.	5	A
	19042019		Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	19042021		Prepared foods obtained from roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, containing cocoa.	5	A
	19042029		Prepared foods obtained from roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	19043010		Bulgur wheat containing cocoa.	5	A
	19043090		Bulgur wheat, not containing cocoa.	5	A
	19049010		Cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, containing cocoa, n.e.s.	5	A
	19049090		Cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not containing cocoa, n.e.s.	5	A
1905			Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; co		
	19051000		Crispbread.	5	A
	19052000		Gingerbread & the like, whether or not containing cocoa.	5	A
	19053100		Sweet biscuits.	5	A
	19053200		Waffles & wafers	5	A
	19054010		Rusks.	5	A
	19054090		Toasted bread & similar toasted products, excluding rusks.	5	A
	19059010		Ordinary bread of any kind.	5	A
	19059020		Gluten bread for diabetics.	5	A
	19059030		Pastry (except waffles & wafers) including pizzas.	5	A
	19059040		Oriental sweetmeats (for example, kunafah, baklawah & the like).	5	A
	19059050		Pastries (gateau), cakes & the like.	5	A
	19059060		Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use.	5	A
	19059070		Sealing wafers.	5	A
	19059080		Crisp savoury food products (for example, pop corn, chips & the like), ready for direct consumption.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	19059091		Unleavened bread or matzos.	5	A
	19059092		Pretzels bread.	5	A
	19059093		Plain biscuits, whether or not salted.	5	A
	19059099		Bread (excluding crispbread gingerbread & the like), other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; rice paper & similar products (excluding waffles, wafers, rusks, toasted bread & similar toasted products), n.e.s.	5	A
2001			Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,prepared or preserved by vinegar or		
	20011000		Cucumbers & gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
	20019011		Mushrooms & truffles, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid .	5	B
	20019012		Olives & capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
	20019013		Green peppers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
	20019014		Assorted pickles, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
	20019015		Tomatoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
	20019019		Vegetables & other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid (excluding cucumbers & gherkins).	5	A
	20019020		Fruit & nuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
2002			Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20021000		Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
	20029010		Tomato paste.	5	B
	20029090		Tomatoes, prepared or preserved (excluding tomato paste), other than tomatoes, whole or in pieces.	5	A
2003			Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20031000		Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	B
	20032000		Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	A
	20039000		Mushrooms other than of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	5	B
2004			Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, ot		
	20041000		Frozen potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049010		Frozen carrots, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049020		Frozen peas, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049030		Frozen haricot beans, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	20049040		Frozen kidney beans, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049050		Frozen asparagus, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049060		Frozen spinach, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049070		Frozen okra, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049080		Mixtures of frozen vegetables, prepared or preserved, not by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20049090		Frozen vegetables (excluding potatoes, carrots, peas, haricot beans, kidney beans, asparagus, spinach & okra), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & other than preserved by sugar.	5	A
2005			Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen		
	20051010		Homogenised vegetables, as infant food, not frozen & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20051020		Homogenised vegetables, for dietetic purposes, not frozen & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20051090		Homogenised vegetables (excluding as infant food & for dietetic purposes), not frozen & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20052000		Potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20054000		Peas (Pisum sativum), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20055100		Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.), shelled, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20055900		Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.), not shelled, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20056000		Asparagus, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20057000		Olives, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20058000		Sweet corn, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar.	5	A
	20059011		Stewed beans, not frozen, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059012		Chick-peas dip (humus with tahina), not frozen, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059013		Vegetables & legumes with sauces, not frozen, ready for direct consumption.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	20059019		Vegetables & mixtures of vegetables, not frozen, n.e.s., prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059091		Okra, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059092		Horse beans, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059093		Spanich, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059094		Artichokes, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059095		Mixtures of vegetables, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059096		Sauerkaut, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059097		Grape leaf, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption.	5	A
	20059099		Other vegetables, not frozen, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, & not preserved by sugar, ready for direct consumption, n.e.s.	5	A
2006			Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants,preserved by sugar (drained, glac		
	20060000		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel & other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised).	5	A
2007			Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooki		
	20071010		Homogenized preparations, as infant food, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20071020		Homogenized preparations, of dietetic purposes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20071090		Homogenized preparations (excluding as infant food & for dietetic purposes), obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, n.e.s.	5	A
	20079110		Marmalade, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079190		Jams, jellies, puree & pastes of citrus frui, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079911		Jam & jellies & marmalade of peach, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	20079912		Jam & jellies & marmalade of apricot, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079913		Jam & jellies & marmalade of apple, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079914		Jam & jellies & marmalade of watermelon, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079915		Jam & jellies & marmalade of cherry, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079916		Jam & jellies & marmalade of strawberry, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079917		Jam & jellies & marmalade of raspberry, excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079919		Jam & jellies & marmalade of fruits (excluding peach, apricot, apple, watermelon, cherry, strawberry & raspberry), excluding homogenised preparations, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079920		Jam, jellies, puree or pastes other than homogenised preparations of apricot sheets (qamar ad-din), obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079930		Jam, jellies, puree or pastes other than homogenised preparations of turkish delights, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20079990		Jams, fruit jellies, fruit or nut puree or pastes other than homogenised preparations of citrus fruit, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, n.e.s.	5	A
2008			Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not		
	20081110		Roasted ground-nuts, whether or not salted.	5	A
	20081120		Ground-nuts butter.	5	A
	20081911		Roasted almonds, whether or not salted.	5	A
	20081912		Roasted pistachios, whether or not salted.	5	A
	20081913		Roasted hazelnuts, whether or not salted.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	20081919		Roasted nuts (excluding ground-nuts, almonds, pistachios & hazelnuts), whether or not salted, n.e.s.	5	A
	20081920		Mixtures of nuts otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit.	5	A
	20082000		Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20083000		Citrus fruit, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20084000		Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20085000		Apricots, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20086000		Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20087000		Peaches, including nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20088000		Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20089100		Palm hearts, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20089200		Mixtures of fruits, nuts & other edible parts of plants (other than mixtures of nuts, ground nuts & other seeds), prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
	20089900		Fruit, nuts & other edible parts of plants otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	5	A
2009			Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing a		
	20091100		Frozen orange juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20091200		Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20091900		Orange juice, other than frozen & not frozen of Brix Value not exceeding 20.	5	A
	20092100		Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20.	5	A
	20092900		Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20.	5	A
	20093110		Lemon juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 20.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	20093190		Juice fo single citrus fruit (excluding lemon), unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 20, n.e.s.	5	A
	20093900		Juice of any other single citrus fruit, of a Brix value exceeding 20.	5	A
	20094100		Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20.	5	A
	20094900		Pineapple juice of a Brix value exceeding 20.	5	A
	20095000		Tomato juice.	5	A
	20096100		Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30.	5	A
	20096900		Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30.	5	A
	20097100		Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20.	5	A
	20097900		Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20.	5	A
	20098010		Date molasses, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20098021		Concentrated mango juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20098029		Unconcentrated mango juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20098031		Concentrated guava juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20098039		Unconcentrated guava juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20098041		Concentrated carrot juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20098049		Unconcentrated carrot juice, unfermented & not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	5	A
	20098090		Juice of any single fruit or vegetable, n.e.s.	5	A
	20099010		Mixtures of juices, of fruits or of vegetables, concentrated.	5	A
	20099090		Mixtures of juices, of fruits or of vegetables, unconcentrated.	5	A
2101			Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of		
	21011100		Extracts, essences & concentrates, of coffee.	5	A
	21011210		Instant preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee (for example, nescafe, yuban & the like).	5	A
	21011220		Coffee paste.	5	A
	21011290		Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, n.e.s.	5	A
	21012010		Extracts, essences & concentrates, of tea & preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	21012090		Extracts, essences & concentrates, of mate & preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of mate.	5	A
	21013010		Roasted chicory & other roasted coffee substitutes.	5	A
	21013020		Extracts, essences & concentrates, of chicory & roasted coffee substitutes.	5	A
2102			Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vacc		
	21021000		Active yeasts.	5	A
	21022010		Inactive yeasts for human consumption.	5	A
	21022020		Inactive yeasts & other single-cell micro-organisms, dead, used in animal feeding.	5	A
	21022090		Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02), n.e.s.	5	A
	21023010		Baking powders.	5	A
	21023020		Alsatian yeast.	5	A
	21023090		Prepared baking powders, excluding baking powder & alsatian yeast, n.e.s.	5	A
2103			Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour a		
	21031000		Soya sauce.	5	A
	21032000		Tomato ketchup & other tomato sauces.	5	A
	21033010		Mustard flour.	5	A
	21033020		Meal & prepared mustard.	5	A
	21039010		Mayonnaise.	5	A
	21039020		Chili sauce.	5	A
	21039030		Celery salt.	5	A
	21039090		Sauces (excluding soya, tomato ketchup, tomato sauces, mayonnaise, chilli sauce & celery salt) & preparations therefor; mixed condiments & mixed seasonings, n.e.s.	5	A
2104			Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.		
	21041000		Soups & broths & preparations therefor.	5	A
	21042000		Homogenised composite food preparations.	5	A
2105			Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.		
	21050000		Ice cream & other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	5	A
2106			Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.		
	21061000		Protein concentrates & textured protein substances.	5	A
	21069010		Powders for table creams, whether or not sweetened.	5	A
	21069020		Powders for table jellies, whether or not sweetened.	5	A
	21069030		Ice creams powder, whether or not sweetened.	5	A
	21069050		Preparations based on butter or other fats or oils derived from milk & used in bakers' wares.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	21069060		Pastes based on sugar, containing added fat in a relatively large proportion & milk or nuts, not suitable for transformation directly into sugar confectionery but used as fillings (for chocolates, fancy biscuits, pies, cakes).	5	A
	21069070		Sweets, gums & the like (for diabetics, in particular) containing synthetic sweetening agents instead of sugar.	Free	D
	21069080		Preparations (for example, tablets) consisting of saccharin used for sweetening purposes.	5	A
	21069091		Edible tablets with a basis of natural or artificial perfumes (for example, vanillin).	5	A
	21069092		Preparations for the manufacture of lemonades or other beverages.	5	A
	21069093		Preparations, often referred to as food supplements, based on extracts from plants, fruit concentrates, honey, fructose.	5	A
	21069094		Natural honey enriched with bees' royal jelly.	5	A
	21069095		Protein hydrolysates consisting mainly of a mixture of amino-acids & sodium chloride, used in food preparations (such as for flavouring).	5	A
	21069096		Preparations for body building (gymnastic) use.	5	A
	21069099		Food preparations, n.e.s.	5	A
2201			Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing ad		
	22011010		Natural mineral waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	5	A
	22011020		Artificial mineral waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	5	A
	22011030		Aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	5	A
	22019010		Ordinary natural waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	5	A
	22019090		Waters (excluding natural or artificial mineral water, aerated waters & ordinary natural water), not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice & snow.	5	A
2202			Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters ,containing added sugar or other swee		
	22021010		Mineral waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.	5	A
	22021021		Beverages such as lemonade (for example, 7up).	5	A
	22021022		Beverages such as orangeade (for example, miranda).	5	A
	22021023		Beverages such as cola (for example, pepsi cola).	5	A
	22021029		Aerated waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	22021090		Waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09, n.e.s.	5	A
	22029010		Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk.	5	A
	22029020		Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of cocoa.	5	A
	22029060		Non-aerated beverages, sweetened with fruit flavoured.	5	A
	22029070		Non-alcoholic beers (of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 % vol).	5	A
	22029090		on-alcoholic beverages (excluding non-aerated beverages sweetened with fruit flavoured, & beers & those with a basis of milk or cocoa), "of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 % vol", not containing fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09	5	A
2203			Beer made from malt.		
	22030000		Alcoholic beer made from malt.	100	H
2204			Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.0		
	22041000		Sparkling wine.	100	H
	22042100		Wine of fresh grapes (excluding sparkling wine) & grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, in containers holding 2 litres or less.	100	H
	22042900		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines, & grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, in containers holding more than 2 litres.	100	H
	22043000		Grape must, other than grape juice of heading 20.09, n.e.s.	100	H
2205			Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.		
	22051000		Vermouth & other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, in containers holding 2 L or less.	100	H
	22059000		Vermouth & other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, in containers holding more than 2 L.	100	H
2206			Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented bever		
	22060000		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages & mixtures of fermented beverages & non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	100	H
2207			Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl		
	22071010		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher, for medical uses.	5	A
	22071090		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher, other than those for medical uses.	5	A
	22072011		Denatured ethyl alcohol, of any strength, for medical uses.	5	A
	22072019		Denatured ethyl alcohol, of any strength, other than those for medical uses.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	22072090		Denatured spirits, of any strength.	100	H
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits			
	22082000		Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc.	100	H
	22083000		Whiskies (whisky).	100	H
	22084000		Rum & tafia.	100	H
	22085000		Gin & Geneva.	100	H
	22086000		Vodka.	100	H
	22087000		Liqueurs & cordials.	100	H
	22089011		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, for medical uses.	5	A
	22089019		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, other than those for medical uses.	5	A
	22089090		Spirits & spirituous beverages, n.e.s.	100	H
2209		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.			
	22090010		Vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	5	A
	22090020		Substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	5	A
2301		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans , molluscs or othe			
	23011000		Flours, meals & pellets, of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves.	5	A
	23012000		Flours, meals & pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption.	5	A
2302		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifti			
	23021000		Bran, sharps & other residues of maize (corn).	5	A
	23022000		Bran, sharps & other residues of rice.	5	A
	23023000		Bran, sharps & other residues of wheat.	5	A
	23024000		Bran, sharps & other residues of cereals, other than of maize (corn), rice or wheat.	5	A
	23025000		Bran, sharps & other residues of leguminous plants.	5	A
2303		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of			
	23031000		Residues of starch manufacture & similar residues, whether or not in the form of pellets.	5	A
	23032000		Beet-pulp, bagasse & other waste of sugar manufacture, whether or not in the form of pellets.	5	A
	23033000		Brewing or distilling dregs & waste.	5	A
2304		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting			
	23040000		Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	Free	D
2305		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	23050000		Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	5	A
2306			Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting		
	23061000		Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, of cotton seeds, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils.	5	A
	23062000		Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, of linseed, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils.	5	A
	23063000		Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, of sunflower seeds, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils.	5	A
	23064100		Oil-cake & other solid residues of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, resulting from the extracting of fats or oils.	5	A
	23064900		Oil-cake & other solid residues of rape or colza seeds other than of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, resulting from the extracting of fats or oils.	5	A
	23065000		Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, of coconut or copra, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils.	5	A
	23066000		Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, of palm nuts or kernels, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils.	5	A
	23067000		Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, of maize (corn) germ, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils.	5	A
	23069000		Oil-cake & other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than soyabean oil or ground nut oil.	5	A
2307			Wine lees; argol.		
	23070010		Wine lees.	100	H
	23070020		Argol.	5	A
2308			Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or n		
	23080000		Vegetable materials & vegetable waste, vegetable residues & by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	5	A
2309			Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.		
	23091000		Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	23099010		Feeding preparations for ornamental fish & birds.	5	A
	23099020		Feeding preparations for birds & poultries.	5	A
	23099031		Mineral blocks containing nutrition supplements.	5	A
	23099039		Animal forage, excluding mineral blocks containing nutrition supplements, n.e.s.	5	A
	23099040		Milk substitutes for feeding small animals.	5	A
	23099050		Concentrated preparations for the use in forage making.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	23099090		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, n.e.s.	5	A
2401		Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse			
	24011000		Unmanufactured tobacco, not stemmed / stripped.	100	H
	24012000		Unmanufactured tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed / stripped.	100	H
	24013010		Unmanufactured tobacco refuse, for uses as tobacco.	100	H
	24013090		Unmanufactured tobacco refuse, other than those uses as tobacco.	100	H
2402		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.			
	24021000		Cigars, cheroots & cigarillos, containing tobacco.	100	H
	24022000		Cigarettes containing tobacco.	100	H
	24029010		Cigars of tobacco substitutes, not containing tobacco nor nicotine.	100	H
	24029020		Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes, not containing tobacco nor nicotine.	100	H
2403		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; " homogenised " or " re			
	24031010		Chopped or compressed tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion, for smoking (making cigarettes).	100	H
	24031020		Chopped or compressed tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion, for pipes.	100	H
	24031030		Chopped or compressed tunbac, for retail sale.	100	H
	24031090		Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion, excluding those for smoking, pipes or tunbac for retail sale, n.e.s.	100	H
	24039100		Homogenised or reconstituted tobacco.	100	H
	24039910		Tobacco compressed or liquored for making snuff.	100	H
	24039920		Compressed or chopped tobacco for chewing.	100	H
	24039930		Snuff.	100	H
	24039940		Jerac.	100	H
	24039950		Tobacco extracts & essences.	100	H
	24039960		Muasl.	100	H
	24039990		Manufactured tobacco & manufactured tobacco substitutes, n.e.s.	100	H
2501		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in ac			
	25010010		Common salt (tabel salt).	5	A
	25010020		Denatured salt unfit for human consumption.	5	A
	25010030		Pure sodium chloride.	5	A
	25010040		Sodium chloride (salt) in aqueous solutions.	5	A
	25010090		Salt (sodium chloride) containing added anti-caking or 0-slowig agents, sea water.	5	A
2502		Unroasted iron pyrites.			
	25020000		Unroasted iron pyrites.	5	A
2503		Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur,precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	25030000		Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur & colloidal sulphur.	5	A
2504		Natural graphite.			
	25041000		Natural graphite, in powder or in flakes.	5	A
	25049000		Natural graphite, other than in powder or in flakes.	5	A
2505		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapt			
	25051000		Silica sands & quartz sands, whether or not coloured.	5	A
	25059000		Natural sands of all kinds (other than silica, quartz & metalbearing sands of Chapter 26), whether or not coloured.	5	A
2506		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut.			
	25061010		Crude quartz, in a form of unsawn blocks.	5	A
	25061090		Quartz (other than natural sands), whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25062110		Crude quartzite, whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25062120		Roughpy trimmed quartzite, whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25062900		Quartzite, other than crude or roughly trimmed, whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
2507		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.			
	25070010		Kaolin, whether or not calcined.	5	A
	25070090		Kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	5	A
2508		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading.No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and s			
	25081000		Bentonite, whether or not calcined, excluding expanded clays of heading 68.06.	5	A
	25082000		Decolourising earths & fuller's earth, whether or not calcined, excluding expanded clays of heading 68.06.	5	A
	25083000		Fire-clay, whether or not calcined, excluding expanded clays of heading 68.06.	5	A
	25084000		Clays (excluding expanded clays), whether or not calcined, n.e.s.	5	A
	25085000		Andalusite, kyanite & sillimanite, whether or not calcined.	5	A
	25086000		Mullite, whether or not calcined, excluding expanded clays of heading 68.06.	5	A
	25087000		Chamotte or dinas earths, whether or not calcined, excluding expanded clays of heading 68.06.	5	A
2509		Chalk.			
	25090010		Grounded chalk for constructions, n.e.s.	5	A
	25090090		Chalk (excluding billiard, writing or drawing chalks of headings 95.04 & 96.09, & grounded chalk for constructions use), n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
2510			Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.		
	25101000		Unground natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates & phosphetic chalk.	5	A
	25102000		Ground natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates & phosphetic chalk.	5	A
2511			Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not cal		
	25111000		Natural barium sulphate (barytes), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.	5	A
	25112000		Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.	5	A
2512			Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceo		
	25120000		Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite & diatomite) & similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	5	A
2513			Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whethe		
	25131100		Pumice stone, crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies").	5	A
	25131900		Pumice stone, other than crude or in irregular pieces.	5	A
	25132010		Emery.	5	A
	25132020		Natural corundum, whether or not heat-treated.	5	A
	25132030		Natural garnet, whether or not heat-treated.	5	A
	25132040		Tripoli stone "rotten-stone", whether or not heat-treated.	5	A
	25132090		Natural abrasives (excluding natural corundum, garnet & tripoli stone "rotten-stone"), whether or not heat-treated, n.e.s.	5	A
2514			Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks o		
	25140010		Crude slate, in a form of sawn blocks.	5	A
	25140090		Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
2515			Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an app		
	25151100		Marble & travertine of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A
	25151200		Marble & travertine of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25152010		Ecaussine & other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, alabaster, Crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	25152020		Ecaussine & other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, alabaster, whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
2516			Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or n		
	25161100		Granite, crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A
	25161200		Granite, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25162100		Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A
	25162200		Sandstone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25169010		Porphyry, basalt & other monumental or building stone (excluding granite & sandstone), crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A
	25169020		Porphyry, basalt & other monumental or building stone (excluding granite & sandstone), whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
2517			Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates		
	25171000		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railwlay or other ballast, shingle & flint, whether or not heat-treated.	5	A
	25172000		Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10 .	5	A
	25173000		Tarred macadam.	5	A
	25174100		Granules, chippings & powder, of marble, whether or not heat-treated.	5	A
	25174900		Granules, chippings & powder, of stones of heading 25.15 & 25.16 (excluding of marble), whether or not heat-treated.	5	A
2518			Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by s		
	25181010		Dolomite, not calcined or sintered, crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A
	25181020		Dolomite, not calcined or sintered, whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25182010		Calcined or sintered dolomite, crude or roughly trimmed.	5	A
	25182020		Calcined or sintered dolomite, whether or not merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25183000		Dolomite ramming mix roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
2519			Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnes		
	25191000		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite).	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	25199000		Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, n.e.s.	5	A
2520			Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether c		
	25201010		Gypsum.	5	A
	25201020		Anhydrite.	5	A
	25202010		Plaster for use in dentistry.	5	A
	25202090		Plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders, excluding those used in dentistry, n.e.s.	5	A
2521			Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture o		
	25210000		Limestone flux; limestone & other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	5	A
2522			Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heac		
	25221000		Quicklime (calcium oxide), other than calcium oxide & hydroxide of heading 28.25.	5	A
	25222000		Slaked lime (calcium hydroxide), other than calcium oxide & hydroxide of heading 28.25.	5	A
	25223000		Hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide & hydroxide of heading 28.25.	5	A
2523			Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydrau		
	25231000		Cement clinkers.	5	A
	25232100		Portland white cement, whether or not artificially coloured.	5	A
	25232910		Normal portland cement.	5	A
	25232920		Portland cement, salt resistant.	5	A
	25232990		Portland cement, other than white cement, whether or not artificially coloured (excluding normal cement & salt resistant cement), n.e.s.	5	A
	25233000		Aluminous cement.	5	A
	25239000		Slag cement, supersulphate cement & similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers, n.e.s.	5	A
2524			Asbestos.		
	25240000		Asbestos, excluding fibre carded, dyed, etc & finished articles of asbestos in heading 68.12.	5	A
2525			Mica, including splittings; mica waste.		
	25251000		Crude mica & mica rifted into sheets or splittings.	5	A
	25252000		Mica powder.	5	A
	25253000		Mica waste.	5	A
2526			Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, int		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	25261010		Natural steatite, not crushed, not powdered, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25261020		Talc, not crushed, not powdered, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	5	A
	25262010		Natural steatite, crushed or powdered.	5	A
	25262020		Talc, crushed or powdered.	5	A
2528		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borate			
	25281000		Natural sodium borates & concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine.	5	A
	25289000		Natural borates & concentrate thereof, (other than natural sodium borates & concentrates thereof), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3Bo3 calculated on the dry weight.	5	A
2529		Felspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.			
	25291000		Felspar.	5	A
	25292100		Fluorspar, containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride.	5	A
	25292200		Fluorspar, containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride.	5	A
	25293000		Leucite; nepheline & nepheline syenite.	5	A
2530		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.			
	25301000		Vermiculite, perlite & chlorites, unexpanded.	5	A
	25302000		Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates).	5	A
	25309011		Orpiment (arsenic trisulphide), bright yellow, used as ratsbane.	5	A
	25309019		Arsenic sulphides, natural, excluding orpiment, n.e.s.	5	A
	25309020		Natural meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber (succinite); agglomerated meerschaum & amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding & jet.	5	A
	25309030		Broken pottery.	5	A
	25309040		Earth colours.	5	A
	25309090		Mineral substances, n.e.s.	5	A
2601		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.			
	26011100		Non-agglomerated iron ores & concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites.	5	A
	26011200		Agglomerated iron ores & concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites.	5	A
	26012000		Roasted iron pyrites.	5	A
2602		Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	26020000		Manganese ores & concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores & concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	5	A
2603		Copper ores and concentrates.			
	26030000		Copper ores & concentrates.	5	A
2604		Nickel ores and concentrates.			
	26040000		Nickel ores & concentrates.	5	A
2605		Cobalt ores and concentrates.			
	26050000		Cobalt ores & concentrates.	5	A
2606		Aluminium ores and concentrates.			
	26060000		Aluminium ores & concentrates.	5	A
2607		Lead ores and concentrates.			
	26070000		Lead ores & concentrates.	5	A
2608		Zinc ores and concentrates.			
	26080000		Zinc ores & concentrates.	5	A
2609		Tin ores and concentrates.			
	26090000		Tin ores & concentrates.	5	A
2610		Chromium ores and concentrates.			
	26100000		Chromium ores & concentrates.	5	A
2611		Tungsten ores and concentrates.			
	26110000		Tungsten ores & concentrates.	5	A
2612		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.			
	26121000		Uranium ores & concentrates.	5	A
	26122000		Thorium ores & concentrates.	5	A
2613		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.			
	26131000		Roasted Molybdenum ores & concentrates.	5	A
	26139000		Not roasted Molybdenum ores & concentrates.	5	A
2614		Titanium ores and concentrates.			
	26140000		Titanium ores & concentrates.	5	A
2615		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.			
	26151000		Zirconium ores & concentrates.	5	A
	26159000		Ores & concentrates of niobium, tantalum or vanadium.	5	A
2616		Precious metal ores and concentrates.			
	26161000		Silver ores & concentrates.	5	A
	26169000		Ores & concentrates of precious metals, other than silver.	5	A
2617		Other ores and concentrates.			
	26171000		Antimony ores & concentrates.	5	A
	26179000		Other ores & concentrates, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
2618		Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.			
	26180000		Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	5	A
2619		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of i			
	26190000		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings & other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	5	A
2620		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, me			
	26201100		Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly hard zinc spelter.	5	A
	26201900		Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly zinc other than hard zinc spelter.	5	A
	26202100		Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly leaded gasoline sludges & leaded anti-knock compound sludges.	5	A
	26202900		Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly lead other than leaded gasoline sludges & leaded anti-knock compound sludges.	5	A
	26203000		Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly copper.	5	A
	26204000		Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly aluminium.	5	A
	26206000		Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.	5	A
	26209100		Ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures.	5	A
	26209900		Other ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or their compounds n.e.s.	5	A
2621		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).			
	26211000		Ash & residues from the incineration of municipal waste.	5	A
	26219000		Other slag & ash (including seaweed ash (kelp)), n.e.s.	5	A
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.			
	27011100		Anthracite coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.	5	A
	27011200		Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.	5	A
	27011900		Coal, other than anthracite or bituminous coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.	5	A
	27012000		Briquettes, ovoids & similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	5	A
2702		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.			
	27021000		Lignite (excluding jet), whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.	5	A
	27022000		Agglomerated lignite (excluding jet).	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
2703			Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.		
	27030010		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated, used as potting soils or for soil improvement.	5	A
	27030090		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated, excluding those used as potting soils or for soil improvement, n.e.s.	5	A
2704			Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carb		
	27040010		Coke & semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated.	5	A
	27040020		Retort carbon.	5	A
2705			Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other g		
	27050000		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas & similar gases, other than petroleum gases & other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5	A
2706			Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not del		
	27060000		Rar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, & other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	5	A
2707			Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in v		
	27071000		Benzole (benzene), a product with a predominance of aromatic constituents, obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar.	5	A
	27072000		Toluole (toluene), a product with a predominance of aromatic constituents, obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar.	5	A
	27073000		Xylol (xylenes), a product with a predominance of aromatic constituents, obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar.	5	A
	27074000		Naphthalene, a product with a predominance of aromatic constituents, obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar.	5	A
	27075000		Mixtures of aromatic hydrocarbons of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250? C by the ASTM D 86 method.	5	A
	27076000		Phenols, a product with a predominance of aromatic constituents, obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar.	5	A
	27079100		Creosote oils, a product with a predominance of aromatic constituents, obtained by the distillation of high temperature coal tar.	5	A
	27079900		Oils & products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar & similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, n.e.s.	5	A
2708			Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.		
	27081000		Pitch, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	5	A
	27082000		Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	5	A
2709			Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals,crude.		
	27090000		Petroleum oils & oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	5	A
2710			Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals,other than crude; preparations n		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	27101111		Light naphtha.	5	A
	27101112		Whole naphtha.	5	A
	27101113		Reformed naphtha.	5	A
	27101114		Natural gasoline.	5	A
	27101119		Light oils & preparations obtained from bituminous mineral, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, n.e.s.	5	A
	27101121		Engine fuel (excluding plane engine).	5	A
	27101122		Fuel used for jet-plane engine (JP4).	5	A
	27101123		Plane engine fuel, other than those used for jet-plane engine, n.e.s.	5	A
	27101129		Fuel for other purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
	27101131		Diesel for engines.	5	A
	27101132		Diesel for electricity generators, including those used for ships.	5	A
	27101133		Heating diesel.	5	A
	27101139		Diesel fo rother purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
	27101141		Fuel oil used for ships.	5	A
	27101142		Partially refined crude oil (topped crudes).	5	A
	27101149		Fuel oil n.e.s.	5	A
	27101911		Base oil.	5	A
	27101912		Lubricating oil for spark-ignition engines (gasoline).	5	A
	27101913		Lubricating oil for compression-ignition engines (diesel).	5	A
	27101914		Lubricating oil for manual transmission gears.	5	A
	27101915		Lubricating oil for automatic transmission gears.	5	A
	27101919		Lubricating oils, n.e.s.	5	A
	27101991		Cutting oils.	5	A
	27101992		Cleansing oils.	5	A
	27101993		Mould release oils.	5	A
	27101994		Liquids for hydraulic brakes.	5	A
	27101995		Hydraulic & turbine system oils.	5	A
	27101996		Transformer & circuit-breaker oils.	5	A
	27101997		White oils (such as vaseline & paraffin oils).	5	A
	27101998		Lubricating oils (greasing oil).	5	A
	27101999		Oils for other purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
	27109100		Waste oils containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs).	5	A
	27109900		Waste oils othar than those containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs).	5	A
2711			Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	27111100		Liquefied natural gas of petroleum or other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5	A
	27111200		Liquefied propane.	5	A
	27111300		Liquefied butanes.	5	A
	27111400		Ethylene, propylene, butylene & butadiene gas of petroleum or other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5	A
	27111900		Liquified petroleum gases or other gaseous hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	5	A
	27112100		Natural gas, in gaseous state.	5	A
	27112900		Petroleum gases or other hydrocarbon gaseous, in gaseous state, n.e.s.	5	A
2712			Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignit		
	27121000		Petroleum jelly.	5	A
	27122010		Paraffin wax, containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil, for making candles.	5	A
	27122020		Paraffin wax, containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil, for impregnating matches	5	A
	27122090		Paraffin wax, containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil, excluding those used in making candles or for impregnating matches, n.e.s.	5	A
	27129000		Paraffin wax containing by weight more than 0.75 % of oil, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, & similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.	5	A
2713			Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained		
	27131100		Petroleum coke, not calcined.	5	A
	27131200		Petroleum coke, calcined.	5	A
	27132000		Petroleum bitumen.	5	A
	27139000		Residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding petroleum coke & petroleum bitumen), n.e.s.	5	A
2714			Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphalti		
	27141000		Bituminous or oil shale & tar sands.	5	A
	27149010		Bitumen & asphalt, natural.	5	A
	27149090		Asphaltites & asphaltic rocks.	5	A
2715			Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen,		
	27150000		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	5	A
2716			Electrical energy. (optional heading).		
	27160000		Electrical energy (optional heading).	5	A
2801			Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.		
	28011000		Chlorine.	5	A
	28012000		Iodine.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28013010		Fluorine.	5	A
	28013020		Bromine.	5	A
2802		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.			
	28020010		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated.	5	A
	28020020		Colloidal sulphur.	5	A
2803		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).			
	28030000		Carbon (carbon blacks & other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	5	A
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.			
	28041000		Hydrogen.	5	A
	28042100		Argon (rare gases).	5	A
	28042910		Helium.	5	A
	28042920		Neon.	5	A
	28042990		Rare gases other than argon, helium & neon, n.e.s.	5	A
	28043000		Nitrogen.	5	A
	28044000		Oxygen.	5	A
	28045000		Boron; tellurium.	5	A
	28046100		Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon.	5	A
	28046900		Silicon containing by weight less than 99.99 % of silicon.	5	A
	28047000		Phosphorus.	5	A
	28048000		Arsenic.	5	A
	28049000		Selenium.	5	A
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not int			
	28051100		Sodium.	5	A
	28051200		Calcium.	5	A
	28051910		Lithium.	5	A
	28051920		Potassium.	5	A
	28051990		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals (excluding sodium, calcium, lithium & potassium), n.e.s.	5	A
	28053000		Rare-earth metals, scandium & yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed.	5	A
	28054000		Mercury.	5	A
2806		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.			
	28061000		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid).	5	A
	28062000		Chlorosulphuric acid.	5	A
2807		Sulphuric acid; oleum.			
	28070010		Sulphuric acid.	5	A
	28070020		Oleum (fuming sulphuric acid).	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
2808		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.		
	28080010	Nitric acid.	5	A
	28080020	Sulphonitric acids.	5	A
2809		Diphosphorus pentaoxide ; phosphoric acid; polyhosphoris acids whether or not chemicall		
	28091000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide.	5	A
	28092010	Phosphoric acid whether or not chemically defined.	5	A
	28092020	Polyphosphoric acids whether or not chemically defined.	5	A
2810		Oxides of boron; boric acids.		
	28100010	Oxides of boron.	5	A
	28100020	Boric acids.	5	A
2811		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.		
	28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid).	5	A
	28111910	Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid) (HCN).	5	A
	28111990	Inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid), hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)), n.e.s.	5	A
	28112100	Carbon dioxide.	5	A
	28112200	Silicon dioxide.	5	A
	28112300	Sulphur dioxide.	5	A
	28112910	Arsenic trioxide & arsenic pentoxide.	5	A
	28112990	Inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals, n.e.s.	5	A
2812		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.		
	28121010	Arsenic trichloride (AsCl3).	5	A
	28121020	Carbon chloride oxide (carbonyl chloride, phosgene) (COCl2).	5	A
	28121030	Phosphorus oxychloride.	5	A
	28121040	Phosphorus trichloride.	5	A
	28121050	Phosphorus pentachloride.	5	A
	28121060	Sulphur mono-chlorides.	5	A
	28121070	Sulphur dichlorides.	5	A
	28121080	Thionyl chloride.	5	A
	28121090	Chlorides & chloride oxides of non-metals, n.e.s.	5	A
	28129000	Halides & halide oxides of non-metals (excluding chlorides & chloride oxides), n.e.s.	5	A
2813		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.		
	28131000	Carbon disulphide.	5	A
	28139000	Sulphides of non-metal (excluding carbon disulphide); commercial phosphorus trisulphide.	5	A
2814		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.		
	28141000	Anhydrous ammonia.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28142000		Ammonia in aqueous solution.	5	A
2815		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodiu			
	28151100		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid.	5	A
	28151200		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda).	5	A
	28152000		Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).	5	A
	28153000		Peroxides of sodium or potassium.	5	A
2816		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or			
	28161000		Hydroxide & peroxide of magnesium.	5	A
	28164000		Oxides, hydroxides & peroxides, of strontium or barium.	5	A
2817		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.			
	28170010		Zinc oxide.	5	A
	28170020		Zinc peroxide.	5	A
2818		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydr			
	28181000		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined.	5	A
	28182000		Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum.	5	A
	28183000		Aluminium hydroxide.	5	A
2819		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.			
	28191000		Chromium trioxide.	5	A
	28199000		Chromium oxides (excluding chromium trioxide) & hydroxides.	5	A
2820		Manganese oxides.			
	28201000		Manganese dioxide.	5	A
	28209000		Manganese oxides, excluding manganese dioxide.	5	A
2821		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined			
	28211000		Iron oxides & hydroxides.	5	A
	28212000		Earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3.	5	A
2822		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.			
	28220000		Cobalt oxides & hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	5	A
2823		Titanium oxides.			
	28230000		Titanium oxides.	5	A
2824		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.			
	28241000		Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot).	5	A
	28242000		Red lead & orange lead.	5	A
	28249000		Lead oxides (excluding lead monoxide (litharge, massicot), red or orange lead).	5	A
2825		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases;other metal c			
	28251000		Hydrazine & hydroxylamine & their inorganic salts.	5	A
	28252000		Lithium oxide & hydroxide.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28253000		Vanadium oxides & hydroxides.	5	A
	28254000		Nickel oxides & hydroxides.	5	A
	28255000		Copper oxides & hydroxides.	5	A
	28256000		Germanium oxides & zirconium dioxide.	5	A
	28257000		Molybdenum oxides & hydroxides.	5	A
	28258000		Antimony oxides.	5	A
	28259010		Tin oxides.	5	A
	28259090		Inorganic bases, metal oxides, hydroxides & peroxides, n.e.s.	5	A
2826			Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.		
	28261100		Fluorides of ammonium or of sodium.	5	A
	28261200		Fluorides of aluminium.	5	A
	28261900		Fluorides, other than of ammonium, of sodium or of aluminium.	5	A
	28262000		Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium.	5	A
	28263000		Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite).	5	A
	28269000		Fluorosilicates (excluding of sodium or potassium), fluoroaluminates & other complex fluorine salts, n.e.s.	5	A
2827			Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides		
	28271000		Ammonium chloride.	5	A
	28272000		Calcium chloride.	5	A
	28273100		Magnesium chloride.	5	A
	28273200		Aluminium chloride.	5	A
	28273300		Iron chloride.	5	A
	28273400		Cobalt chloride.	5	A
	28273500		Nickel chloride.	5	A
	28273600		Zinc chloride.	5	A
	28273900		Chlorides, n.e.s.	5	A
	28274100		Chloride oxides & chloride hydroxides, of copper.	5	A
	28274900		Chloride oxides & chloride hydroxides, of metals other than of copper.	5	A
	28275100		Bromides of sodium or of potassium.	5	A
	28275900		Bromides & bromide oxides other than bromides of sodium or of potassium.	5	A
	28276000		Iodides & iodide oxides.	5	A
2828			Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites;hypobromites.		
	28281000		Commercial calcium hypochlorite & other calcium hypochlorites.	5	A
	28289010		Sodium hypochlorite (NaClO. 6 H2O).	5	A
	28289020		Potassium hypochlorite (KClO. 6 H2O).	5	A
	28289030		Chlorites.	5	A
	28289040		Hypobromites.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28289090		Hypochlorites, other than commercial calcium hypochlorites, sodium hypochlorite & potassium hypochlorite, n.e.s.	5	A
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.			
	28291100		Sodium chlorate.	5	A
	28291900		Chlorates, of metals, other than of sodium.	5	A
	28299010		Perchlorates.	5	A
	28299020		Bromates & perbromates.	5	A
	28299030		Iodates & periodates.	5	A
2830		Sulphides; polysulphides,whether or not chemically defined .			
	28301000		Sodium sulphides.	5	A
	28302000		Zinc sulphide.	5	A
	28303000		Cadmium sulphide.	5	A
	28309000		Sulphides & polysulphides other than sulphides of sodium, zinc & cadmium.	5	A
2831		Dithionites and sulphoxylates.			
	28311000		Dithionites & sulphoxylates, of sodium.	5	A
	28319000		Dithionites & sulphoxylates, other than of sodium, n.e.s.	5	A
2832		Sulphites; thiosulphates.			
	28321000		Sodium sulphites.	5	A
	28322000		Sulphites (excluding sodium sulphite), n.e.s.	5	A
	28323010		Sodium thiosulphate (Na2S2O3. 5 H2O).	5	A
	28323020		Calcium thiosulphate (CaS2O3.H2O).	5	A
	28323090		Thiosulphates other than sodium thiosulphate & calcium thiosulphate, n.e.s.	5	A
2833		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).			
	28331100		Disodium sulphate.	5	A
	28331900		Sodium sulphates, other than disodium sulphate.	5	A
	28332100		Magnesium sulphate.	5	A
	28332200		Aluminium sulphate.	5	A
	28332300		Chromium sulphate.	5	A
	28332400		Nickel sulphate.	5	A
	28332500		Copper sulphate.	5	A
	28332600		Zinc sulphate.	5	A
	28332700		Barium sulphate.	5	A
	28332900		Sulphates, n.e.s.	5	A
	28333000		Alums.	5	A
	28334000		Peroxosulphates (persulphates).	5	A
2834		Nitrites; nitrates.			
	28341000		Nitrites of metals.	5	A
	28342100		Potassium nitrate.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28342900		Nitrates other than of potassium.	5	A
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphitesl, phosphates and polyphosphate			
	28351000		Phosphinates (hypophosphites) & phosphonates (phosphites).	5	A
	28352200		Mono-or disodium phosphate.	5	A
	28352300		Trisodium phosphate.	5	A
	28352400		Potassium phosphate.	5	A
	28352500		Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate").	5	A
	28352600		Calcium phosphates, other than calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate").	5	A
	28352900		Phosphates, of metals, n.e.s.	5	A
	28353100		Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate).	5	A
	28353900		Polyphosphates, other than sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate).	5	A
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containi			
	28361000		Commercial ammonium carbonate & other ammonium carbonates.	5	A
	28362000		Disodium carbonate.	5	A
	28363000		Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate).	5	A
	28364000		Potassium carbonates.	5	A
	28365000		Calcium carbonate.	5	A
	28366000		Barium carbonate.	5	A
	28367000		Lead carbonate.	5	A
	28369100		Lithium carbonates.	5	A
	28369200		Strontium carbonate.	5	A
	28369900		Carbonates & peroxocarbonates (percarbonates), n.e.s.	5	A
2837		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.			
	28371100		Cyanides & cyanide oxides, of sodium.	5	A
	28371900		Cyanides & cyanide oxides, other than of sodium.	5	A
	28372000		Complex cyanides.	5	A
2838		Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.			
	28380010		Fulminates.	5	A
	28380020		Cyanates.	5	A
	28380030		Thiocyanates.	5	A
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.			
	28391100		Sodium metasilicates.	5	A
	28391900		Sodium silicates; commercial sodium silicates other than sodium metasilicates.	5	A
	28392000		Potassium silicate; commercial potassium silicate.	5	A
	28399000		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates other than of sodium & of potassium.	5	A
2840		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28401100		Disodium tetraborate (refined borax), anhydrous.	5	A
	28401900		Disodium tetraborate (refined borax), other than anhydrous.	5	A
	28402000		Borates, other than disodium tetraborate (refined borax).	5	A
	28403000		Peroxoborates (perborates).	5	A
2841			Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.		
	28411000		Aluminates.	5	A
	28412000		Chromates of zinc or of lead.	5	A
	28413000		Sodium dichromate.	5	A
	28415000		Chromates & dichromates n.e.s.; peroxochromates.	5	A
	28416100		Potassium permanganate.	5	A
	28416900		Manganites, manganates & permanganates (excluding potassium permanganate).	5	A
	28417000		Molybdates.	5	A
	28418000		Tungstates (wolframates).	5	A
	28419000		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids, n.e.s.	5	A
2842			Other salts of inorganic acids or pwroxoacid(including aluminosilicates whether or not che		
	28421000		Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined.	5	A
	28429000		Salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids, excluding azides & double or complex silicates.	5	A
2843			Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or		
	28431000		Colloidal precious metals (for example, gold, platinum, silver).	5	A
	28432100		Silver nitrate.	5	A
	28432900		Silver compounds, other than silver nitrate.	5	A
	28433000		Gold compounds.	5	A
	28439000		Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals & amalgams of precious metals, n.e.s.	5	A
2844			Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes(including the fissile or fertile chen		
	28441010		Natural uranium & its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compound, used for medical purposes.	5	A
	28441090		Natural uranium & its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds, excluding those used for medical purposes.	5	A
	28442010		Uranium enriched in U 235 & its compounds; plutonium & its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products, used for medical purposes.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28442090		Uranium enriched in U 235 & its compounds; plutonium & its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products, excluding those used for medical pur	5	A
	28443010		Uranium depleted in U 235 & its compounds; thorium & its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products, used for medical purposes.	5	A
	28443090		Uranium depleted in U 235 & its compounds; thorium & its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products, excluding those used for medical purpose	5	A
	28444010		Radioactive elements & isotopes & compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues, used for	Free	D
	28444090		Radioactive elements & isotopes & compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products & mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues, excluding	Free	D
	28445000		Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors.	5	A
2845			Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds,inorganic or organic, of such isotop		
	28451000		Heavy water (deuterium oxide).	5	A
	28459000		Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, other than heavy water (deuterium oxide).	5	A
2846			Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mix		
	28461000		Cerium compounds.	5	A
	28469000		Compounds (other than cerium compunds), inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.	5	A
2847			Hydrogen peroxyde, whether or not solidified with urea .		
	28470000		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	5	A
2848			Phosphides, whether or not chemicelly defined, excluding ferrophosphorus .		
	28480000		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	5	A
2849			Carbides, whether or not chemicelly defined .		
	28491000		Calcium carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	5	A
	28492000		Silicon carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	5	A
	28499000		Carbides, other than of calcium or of silicon, whether or not chemically defined.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
2850			Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other th		
	28500010		Hydrides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	5	A
	28500020		Nitrides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	5	A
	28500030		Azides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	5	A
	28500040		Silicides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	5	A
	28500050		Borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	5	A
2851			Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar		
	28510010		Distilled or conductivity water & water of similar purity.	5	A
	28510020		Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed) & compressed air.	5	A
	28510030		Amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals of heading 28.43.	5	A
	28510040		Cyanogen chloride (CNCl).	5	A
	28510090		Other inorganic compounds, n.e.s.	5	A
2901			Acyclic hydrocarbons.		
	29011010		Ethane (C2H6), saturated.	5	A
	29011020		Butanes (C4H10), saturated.	5	A
	29011030		Pentanes, saturated.	5	A
	29011040		Hexanes, saturated.	5	A
	29011050		Heptanes, saturated.	5	A
	29011060		Octanes, saturated.	5	A
	29011090		Acyclic hydrocarbons (excluding ethane, butanes, pentanes, hexanes & octanes), saturated, n.e.s.	5	A
	29012100		Ethylene, unsaturated.	5	A
	29012200		Propene(propylene), unsaturated.	5	A
	29012300		Butene (butylene) & isomers thereof, unsaturated.	5	A
	29012400		Buta-1, 3-diene & isoprene, unsaturated.	5	A
	29012910		Propadiene (allene) (C3H4), unsaturated.	5	A
	29012920		Buta-1,2-diene (1,2-butadiene, methylallene) (C4H6), unsaturated.	5	A
	29012930		Acetylene gas, unsaturated.	5	A
	29012940		Vinyl acetylene, unsaturated.	5	A
	29012950		Methyl vinyl acetylene, unsaturated.	5	A
	29012960		Butenes (butylenes) (C4H8), unsaturated.	5	A
	29012990		cyclic hydrocarbons, unsaturated, n.e.s.	5	A
2902			Cyclic hydrocarbons.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29021100		Cyclohexane.	5	A
	29021900		Cyclanes, cyclenes & cycloterpenes excluding cyclohexane.	5	A
	29022000		Benzene.	5	A
	29023000		Toluene.	5	A
	29024100		O-xylene.	5	A
	29024200		M-xylene.	5	A
	29024300		P-xylene.	5	A
	29024400		Mixed xylene isomers.	5	A
	29025000		Styrene.	5	A
	29026000		Ethylbenzene.	5	A
	29027000		Cumene.	5	A
	29029010		Tetralyne (tetralin) (C10H12).	5	A
	29029020		Naphthalene (C10H8).	5	A
	29029090		Cyclic hydrocarbons n.e.s.	5	A
2903			Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.		
	29031100		Chloromethane (methyl chloride) & chloroethane (ethyl chloride).	5	A
	29031200		Dichloromethane (methylene chloride).	5	A
	29031300		Chloroforme (trichloromethane).	5	A
	29031400		Carbon tetrachloride.	5	A
	29031500		1, 2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride).	5	A
	29031910		1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform).	5	A
	29031990		Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	5	A
	29032100		Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene).	5	A
	29032200		Trichloroethylene.	5	A
	29032300		Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene).	5	A
	29032900		Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	5	A
	29033010		1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene.	5	A
	29033020		Bromomethane (methyl bromide).	5	A
	29033090		Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, excluding 1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene.	5	A
	29034100		Trichlorofluoromethane.	5	A
	29034200		Dichlorodifluoromethane.	5	A
	29034300		Trichlorotrifluoroethanes.	5	A
	29034400		Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes & chloropentafluoroethane.	5	A
	29034510		Chlorotrifluoromethane.	5	A
	29034520		Pentachlorofluoroethane.	5	A
	29034530		Trichlorodifluoroethane.	5	A
	29034540		Heptachlorofluoropropane.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29034550		Hexachlorodifluoropropane.	5	A
	29034560		Pentachlorotrifluoropropane.	5	A
	29034570		Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane.	5	A
	29034580		Trichloropentafluoropropane.	5	A
	29034591		Dichlorohexafluoropropane.	5	A
	29034592		Chloroheptafluoropropane.	5	A
	29034599		Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine & chlorine, n.e.s.	5	A
	29034600		Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane & dibromotetrafluoroethanes.	5	A
	29034700		Other perhalogenated derivatives.	5	A
	29034910		Methan, ethane or propane derivatives, halogenated only with fluorine & chlorine.	5	A
	29034920		Methan, ethane or propane derivatives, halogenated only with fluorine & bromine.	5	A
	29034930		Chlorodifluoromethane.	5	A
	29034940		Dichlorotrifluoroethane.	5	A
	29034950		Chlorotetrafluoroethane.	5	A
	29034960		Dichlorodifluoroethane.	5	A
	29034970		Chlorodifluoroethane.	5	A
	29034980		Dichloropentafluoropropane.	5	A
	29034990		Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, n.e.s.	5	A
	29035100		1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-Hexachlorocyclohexane.	5	A
	29035900		Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons other than 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-hexachlorocyclohexane.	5	A
	29036100		Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene & p-dichlorobenzene.	5	A
	29036200		Hexachlorobenzene & ddt {1, 1, 1-trichloro-2, 2-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane}.	5	A
	29036900		Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	5	A
2904			Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenate		
	29041000		Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts & ethyl esters.	5	A
	29042000		Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups.	5	A
	29049010		Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin).	5	A
	29049090		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated, excluding trichloronitromethane, n.e.s.	5	A
2905			Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	29051100		Methanol (methyl alcohol).	5	A
	29051200		Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) & propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol).	5	A
	29051300		Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol).	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29051400		Butanols, other than butan-1-01 (n-butyl alcohol).	5	A
	29051500		Pentanol (amyl alcohol) & isomers thereof.	5	A
	29051600		Octanol (octyl alcohol) & isomers thereof.	5	A
	29051700		Dodecan-1-o1 (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-o1(cetyl alcohol) & octadecan-1-o1 (stearyl alcohol).	5	A
	29051910		Diethylhexanol.	5	A
	29051990		Acyclic saturated monohydric alcohols, excluding diethylhexanol, n.e.s.	5	A
	29052200		Acyclic terpene alcohols.	5	A
	29052900		Unsaturated monohydric alcohols other than acyclic terpene alcohols.	5	A
	29053100		Ethylene glycol (ethanediol).	5	A
	29053200		Propylene glycol (propane-1, 2-diol).	5	A
	29053900		Acyclic diols other than ethylene glycol & propylene glycol.	5	A
	29054100		2-Ehtyl-2 (hydroxymethyl) propane-1, 3-diol (trimethylolpropane).	5	A
	29054200		Pentaerythritol.	5	A
	29054300		Mannitol.	5	A
	29054400		D-glucitol (sorbitol).	5	A
	29054500		Glycerol.	5	A
	29054900		Acyclic polyhydric alcohols, n.e.s.	5	A
	29055100		Ethchlorvynol (INN).	5	A
	29055900		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols other than ethchlorvynol (INN).	5	A
2906			Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	29061100		Menthol.	5	A
	29061200		Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols & dimethylcyclohexanols.	5	A
	29061300		Sterols & inositols.	5	A
	29061400		Terpineols.	5	A
	29061900		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives n.e.s.	5	A
	29062100		Benzyl alcohol.	5	A
	29062900		Aromatic alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives other than benzyl alcohol.	5	A
2907			Phenols; phenol-alcohols.		
	29071100		Phenol (hydroxybenzene) & its salts.	5	A
	29071200		Cresols & their salts.	5	A
	29071300		Octylphenol, nonylphenol & their isomers; salts thereof.	5	A
	29071400		Xylenols & their salts.	5	A
	29071500		Naphthols & their salts.	5	A
	29071900		Monophenols, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29072100		Resorcinol & its salts.	5	A
	29072200		Hydroquinone (quinol) & its salts.	5	A
	29072300		4, 4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol a, diphenylolpropane) & its salts.	5	A
	29072900		Polyphenols, n.e.s.	5	A
2908			Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.		
	29081000		Halogenated, sulphonated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents & their salts.	5	A
	29082000		Halogenated, sulphonated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulpho groups, their salts & esters.	5	A
	29089000		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols, n.e.s.	5	A
2909			Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether perox		
	29091100		Diethyl ether.	5	A
	29091910		Butyl ether tertiary methyl.	5	A
	29091990		Acyclic ethers & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives other than diethyl ether.	5	A
	29092000		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A
	29093000		Aromatic ethers & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A
	29094100		2, 2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol).	5	A
	29094200		Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.	5	A
	29094300		Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.	5	A
	29094400		Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.	5	A
	29094900		Ether-alcohols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
	29095000		Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A
	29096000		Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A
2910			Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and		
	29101000		Oxirane (ethylene oxide).	5	A
	29102000		Methyloxirane (propylene oxide).	5	A
	29103000		1-Chloro-2, 3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin).	5	A
	29109000		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols & epoxyethers, wtih a three-membered ring, & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
2911			Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated,		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29110000		Acetals & hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A
2912			Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; parafi		
	29121100		Methanal (formaldehyde).	5	A
	29121200		Ethanal (acetaldehyde).	5	A
	29121300		Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer).	5	A
	29121900		Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function other than methanal, ehtanal & butanal.	5	A
	29122100		Benzaldehyde.	5	A
	29122900		Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function other than benzaldehyde.	5	A
	29123000		Aldehyde-alcohols.	5	A
	29124100		Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde).	5	A
	29124200		Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde).	5	A
	29124900		Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols & aldehydes with other oxygen function other than vanillin & ethylvanillin.	5	A
	29125000		Cyclic polymers of aldehydes.	5	A
	29126000		Paraformaldehyde.	5	A
2913			Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12		
	29130000		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	5	A
2914			Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, s		
	29141100		Acetone.	5	A
	29141200		Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone).	5	A
	29141300		4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone).	5	A
	29141900		Acyclic ketones without oxygen function other than acetone, butanone & 4-methylpentan-2-one.	5	A
	29142100		Camphor.	5	A
	29142200		Cyclohexanone & methylcyclohexanones.	5	A
	29142300		Ionones & methylionones.	5	A
	29142900		Cyclanic cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones, without other oxygen function, n.e.s.	5	A
	29143100		Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one).	5	A
	29143900		Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function other than phenylacetone.	5	A
	29144000		Ketone-alcohols & ketone-aldehydes.	5	A
	29145000		Ketone-phenols & ketones with other oxygen function.	5	A
	29146100		Anthraquinone.	5	A
	29146900		Quinones other than anthraquinone.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29147000		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of other ketones & quinones whether or not with oxygen function.	5	A
2915			Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and perox		
	29151100		Formic acid.	5	A
	29151200		Salts of formic acid.	5	A
	29151300		Esters of formic acid.	5	A
	29152110		Denatured & unusable as edible venigar.	5	A
	29152120		Edibl venigar.	5	A
	29152200		Sodium acetate.	5	A
	29152300		Cobalt acetates.	5	A
	29152400		Acetic anhydride.	5	A
	29152900		Salts of acetic acid other than sodium acetate & cobalt acetate.	5	A
	29153100		Ethyl acetate.	5	A
	29153200		Vinyl acetate.	5	A
	29153300		N-butyl acetate.	5	A
	29153400		Isobutyl acetate.	5	A
	29153500		2-Ethoxyethyl acetate.	5	A
	29153900		Esters of acetic acid, n.e.s.	5	A
	29154000		Mono-, di-or trichloroacetic acids, their salts & esters.	5	A
	29155000		Propionic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29156000		Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts & esters.	5	A
	29157000		Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts & esters.	5	A
	29159000		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids & their anhydrides, halides, peroxides & peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
2916			Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic mono-carboxylic acids, their anhydrides,		
	29161100		Acrylic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29161200		Esters of acrylic acid.	5	A
	29161300		Methacrylic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29161400		Esters of methacrylic acid.	5	A
	29161500		Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts & esters.	5	A
	29161900		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
	29162000		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives.	5	A
	29163100		Benzoic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29163200		Benzoyl peroxide & benzoyl chloride.	5	A
	29163400		Phenylacetic acid & its salts.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29163500		Esters of phenylacetic acid.	5	A
	29163900		Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
2917			Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenat		
	29171100		Oxalic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29171200		Adipic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29171300		Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts & esters.	5	A
	29171400		Maleic anhydride.	5	A
	29171900		Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
	29172000		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives.	5	A
	29173100		Dibutyl orthophthalates.	5	A
	29173200		Dioctyl orthophthalates.	5	A
	29173300		dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates.	5	A
	29173400		Other esters of orthophthalic acid.	5	A
	29173500		Phthalic anhydride.	5	A
	29173600		Terephthalic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29173700		Dimethyl terephthalate.	5	A
	29173900		Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
2918			Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides a		
	29181100		Lactic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29181200		Tartaric acid.	5	A
	29181300		Salts & esters of tartaric acid.	5	A
	29181400		Citric acid.	5	A
	29181500		Salts & esters of citric acid.	5	A
	29181600		Gluconic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29181910		2,2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid.	5	A
	29181990		Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhudrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
	29182100		Salicylic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29182200		O-acetylsalicylic acid, its salts & esters.	5	A
	29182300		Other esters of salicylic acid & their salts.	5	A
	29182900		Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhudrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
	29183000		Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids & their derivatives.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29189010		2,2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid.	5	A
	29189090		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function & their anhydrides, halides, peroxides & peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
2919			Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated		
	29190000		Phosphoric esters & their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A
2920			Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and the		
	29201000		Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) & their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5	A
	29209010		Trimethyl phosphite.	5	A
	29209020		Triethyl phosphite.	5	A
	29209030		Dimethyl phosphite.	5	A
	29209040		Diethyl phosphite.	5	A
	29209090		Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) & their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
2921			Amine-function compounds.		
	29211100		Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine & their salts.	5	A
	29211200		Diethylamine & its salts.	5	A
	29211910		Di(2-chloroethyl) ethylamine.	5	A
	29211920		Chlormethine(INN) (tri(2-chloroethyl)amine).	5	A
	29211930		Trichlormethine (INN) (tri(2-chlorethyl)amine).	5	A
	29211940		N,N-di alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethyl amine & its salts.	5	A
	29211990		Acyclic monoamines & their derivatives; salts thereof other than methylamine, di-or trimethylamine & dietheylamine & their salts.	5	A
	29212100		Ethylenediamine & its salts.	5	A
	29212200		Hexamethylenediamine & its salts.	5	A
	29212900		Acyclic polyamines & their derivatives, salts thereof other than ethylenediamine & hexamethylenediamine & their salts.	5	A
	29213000		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29214100		Aniline & its salts.	5	A
	29214200		Aniline derivatives & their salts.	5	A
	29214300		Toluidines & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29214400		Diphenylamine & its derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29214500		1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29214600		Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetmine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN), & phentermine (INN); salts thereof.	5	A
	29214900		Aromatic monoamines & their derivatives; salts thereof n.e.s.	5	A
	29215100		O-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29215900		Aromatic polyamines & their derivatives; salts thereof, other than o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes & their derivatives & salts thereof.	5	A
2922			Oxygen-function amino-compounds.		
	29221100		Monoethanolamine & its salts.	5	A
	29221200		Diethanolamine & its salts.	5	A
	29221310		Triethanolamine.	5	A
	29221390		Triethanolamine salts.	5	A
	29221400		Dextropropoxyphene (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29221910		N,N-di alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethyl amine & its salts.	5	A
	29221920		N,N-dimethyl-2-aminoethanol & its salts.	5	A
	29221930		N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol & its salts.	5	A
	29221950		Ethyl di ethanol amine.	5	A
	29221960		Methyl di methanol amine.	5	A
	29221990		Amino-alcohols, their ethers & esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof, other than monoethanolamine, diethanolamine, triethanolamine & their salts.	5	A
	29222100		Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids & their salts.	5	A
	29222200		Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, & their salts.	5	A
	29222900		Amino-naphthols & other amino-phenols, their ethers & esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof, other than aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids & their salts, anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines.	5	A
	29223100		Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN), & normethadone (INN); salts thereof.	5	A
	29223900		Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones & amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function;amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN), & normethadone (INN); salts thereof.	5	A
	29224100		Lysine & its esters; salts thereof.	5	A
	29224200		Glutamic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29224300		Anthranilic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29224400		Tilidine (INN) & its salts.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29224900		Amino acids & their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof, other than lysine, its esters & salts thereof, glutamic & anthralinic acids & their salts.	5	A
	29225000		Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acidphenols & other amino-compounds with oxygen function.	5	A
2923			Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids. Whe		
	29231000		Choline & its salts.	5	A
	29232000		Lecithins & other phosphoaminolipids.	5	A
	29239000		Quaternary ammonium salts & hydroxides; lecithins & other phosphoaminolipids, other than choline & its salts, lecitins & other phophoaminolipids.	5	A
2924			Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function com-pounds of carbonic acid.		
	29241100		Meprobamate (INN).	5	A
	29241900		Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) & their derivatives; salts there of other than meprobamate (INN).	5	A
	29242100		Ureines & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29242300		2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acide) & its salts.	5	A
	29242400		Ethinamate (INN).	5	A
	29242900		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbomates) & their derivatives; salts thereof other than, ureines & their derivatives; salts thereof, & 2-acetamidobenzoic acid.	5	A
2925			Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function c		
	29251100		Saccharin & its salts.	5	A
	29251200		Glutethimide (INN).	5	A
	29251900		Imides & their derivatives; salts thereof, other than saccharin & its salts.	5	A
	29252000		Imines & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
2926			Nitrile-function compounds.		
	29261000		Acrylonitrile.	5	A
	29262000		1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide).	5	A
	29263000		Fenproporex (INN) & its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4.4-diphenylbutane).	5	A
	29269000		Nitrile-function compounds, other than acrylonitrile & 1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide).	5	A
2927			Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.		
	29270000		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	5	A
2928			Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.		
	29280000		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	5	A
2929			Compounds with other nitrogen function.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29291000		Isocyanates.	5	A
	29299010		N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) dihalidat phosphore amide.	5	A
	29299020		Di alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)N,N- di alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphor amide.	5	A
	29299090		Compounds with other nitrogen function other than isocyanates.	5	A
2930		Organo-sulphur compounds.			
	29301000		Dithiocarbonates (xanthates).	5	A
	29302000		Thiocarbamates & dithiocarbamates.	5	A
	29303000		Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides.	5	A
	29304000		Methionine.	5	A
	29309010		{S-2-(di alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl} hydrogen alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) thiotat phosphore & esters O-alkyl(C10, cyclo alkyl); alkyl salts.	5	A
	29309020		2- chloroethyl chloromethyl sulphide.	5	A
	29309030		di(2-chloroethyl) sulphide.	5	A
	29309040		di(2-chloroethyl thio)methane	5	A
	29309050		1,2-di(2-chloroethyl thio)ethane	5	A
	29309060		1,3-di(2-chloroethyl thio)-n-propyne.	5	A
	29309070		1,4-di(2-chloroethyl thio)-n-potane.	5	A
	29309080		1,5-di(2-chloroethyl thio)-n-bentan.	5	A
	29309091		Di(2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether	5	A
	29309092		Di(2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether	5	A
	29309093		O,O-di ethyl S-{2-(diethylamino)ethyl} phosphorethiotate & its alkyd salts.	5	A
	29309094		N,N-di alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino ethane-2-thiolate & its salts	5	A
	29309095		thiodiglycol (INN) (di(2-hydroxyethyl)sulphide)	5	A
	29309096		O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate.	5	A
	29309097		Organo-sulphur compounds, containing one phosphor elements linked with one group of methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl, but without carbon element.	5	A
	29309099		Organo-sulphur compounds, n.e.s.	5	A
2931		Other organo-inorganic compounds.			
	29310010		O-alkyl(C10, cyclo alkyl) alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonophloride.	5	A
	29310020		O-alkyl(C10, cyclo alkyl)N,N-di alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphor amidecyanide.	5	A
	29310030		2-chlorophinyl di chloro arzine.	5	A
	29310040		di(2-chlorophinyl)chloro arzine.	5	A
	29310050		tri(2-chlorophenyl)arzine.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29310060		alkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) di phloride phosphonile	5	A
	29310070		{O-2(di alkyl(methyl, ethyln n-propyl or iso propyl)amino)ethyl} hydrogen alkyl(methyl,ethyln, n-propyl or iso propyl) phosphonite & esters O-alkyl(cycloalkyl) & its alkyl salts	5	A
	29310080		O-isopropyl methyl phosphonochlorite o-pinacolyl methyl phosphono chloride	5	A
	29310091		Other organo-inorganic compounds, containing one phosphor elements linked with one group of methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl, but without carbon element.	5	A
	29310099		Other organo-inorganic compounds.	5	A
2932			Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.		
	29321100		Tetrahydrofuran.	5	A
	29321200		2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde).	5	A
	29321300		Furfuryl alcohol & tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol.	5	A
	29321900		Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, other than tetrahydrofuran, 2-furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde), furfuryl alcohol & tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol.	5	A
	29322100		Coumarin, methylcoumarins & ethylcoumarins.	5	A
	29322900		Lactones other than coumarin, methylcoumarins & ethylcoumarins.	5	A
	29329100		Isosafrole.	5	A
	29329200		1-(1, 3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one.	5	A
	29329300		Piperonal.	5	A
	29329400		Safrole.	5	A
	29329500		Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers).	5	A
	29329900		Hetrocyclic compounds with oxygen hetro-atom(s) only, other than compounds containing an unfused furan ring in the structure, lactones, isosafrole, 1-(1, 3-benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one, piperonal & safrole.	5	A
2933			Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.		
	29331100		Phenazone (antipyrin) & its derivatives.	5	A
	29331900		Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure other than phenazone (antipyrin) & its derivatives.	5	A
	29332100		Hydantoin & its derivatives.	5	A
	29332900		Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring in the structure other than hydantoin & its derivatives.	5	A
	29333100		Pyridine & its salts.	5	A
	29333200		Piperidine & its salts.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29333300		Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN), intermediate.	5	A
	29333910		3-Quinuclidinol.	5	A
	29333920		Quinuclidine-3-ol.	5	A
	29333990		Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring in the structure other than pyridine & piperridine & their salts.	5	A
	29334100		Levorphanol (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29334900		Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused other than levorphanol (INN) and its salts.	5	A
	29335200		Malonylurea (barbituric acid) & its salts.	5	A
	29335300		Ilobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) & vinylbital (INN); salts thereof.	5	A
	29335400		Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof.	5	A
	29335500		Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) & zipeprol (INN); salts thereof.	5	A
	29335900		Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring or piperazine ring in the structure, other than malonyurea (barbituric acid) & its derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29336100		Melamine.	5	A
	29336900		Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring in the structure other than melamine.	5	A
	29337100		6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam).	5	A
	29337200		Clobazam (INN) & methyprylon (INN).	5	A
	29337900		Lactams other than 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam).	5	A
	29339100		Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (IN	5	A
	29339900		Other heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetro-atom (s) only other than Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (I	5	A
2934			Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compo		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29341000		Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure.	5	A
	29342000		Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused.	5	A
	29343000		Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused.	5	A
	29349100		minorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) & sufentanil (INN); salt thereof.	5	A
	29349900		Other nucleic acids & their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compoundsother than aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), o	5	A
2935		Sulphonamides.			
	29350000		Sulphonamides.	5	A
2936		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrat			
	29361000		Provitamins, unmixed.	5	A
	29362100		Vitamins A & their derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362200		Vitamin B1 & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362300		Vitamin B2 & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362400		D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362500		Vitamin B6 & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362600		Vitamin B12 & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362700		Vitamin C & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362800		Vitamin E & its derivatives, unmixed.	5	A
	29362900		Vitamins & their derivatives, unmixed, n.e.s.	5	A
	29369000		Provitamins & vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, & intermixtures of the foregoing whether or not in any solvent, including natural concentrates, n.e.s.	5	A
2937		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synth			
	29371100		Somatotropin, its derivatives & structural analogues.	5	A
	29371200		Insulin & its salts.	5	A
	29371900		Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones & glycoprotein hormones, thier derivatives & structural analogues other than somatotropin, its derivatives & structural analogues, insulin & its salts.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29372100		Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) & prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone).	5	A
	29372200		Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones.	5	A
	29372300		Oestrogens & progestogens.	5	A
	29372900		Adrenal cortical hormones & their derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
	29373100		Epinephrine.	5	A
	29373900		Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives & structural analogues other than epinephrine.	5	A
	29374000		Amino-acid derivatives.	5	A
	29375000		Prostaglandins, thromboxanes & leukotrienes, their derivatives & structural analogues.	5	A
	29379000		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes & leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives & structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones other than polypeptide hormones, protein hormones & gl	5	A
2938			Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other deri		
	29381000		Rutoside (rutin) & its derivatives.	5	A
	29389000		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, & their salts, ethers, esters & other derivatives other than rutoside (rutin) & its derivatives.	5	A
2939			Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and o		
	29391100		oncentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (I	5	A
	29391900		Alkaloids of opium & their derivatives; salts thereof, excluding (Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN)	5	A
	29392100		Quinine & its salts.	5	A
	29392900		Alkaloids of cinchona & their derivatives; salts thereof, other than quinine & its salts.	5	A
	29393000		Caffeine & its salts.	5	A
	29394100		Ephedrine & its salts.	5	A
	29394200		Pseudoephedrine (inn) & its salts.	5	A
	29394300		Cathine (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29394900		Ephedrines & their salts, other than ephedrine & pseudoephedrine (inn) & salts thereof.	5	A
	29395100		Fenetylline (INN) & its salts.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29395900		Theophylline, aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) & their derivatives; salts thereof, other than fenetylline (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29396100		Ergometrine (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29396200		Ergotamine (INN) & its salts.	5	A
	29396300		Lysergic acid & its salts.	5	A
	29396900		Alkaloids of rye ergot & their derivatives; salts thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
	29399110		Cocaine & salts, esters & other derivatives thereof.	5	A
	29399190		Ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters & other derivatives thereof.	5	A
	29399900		Other vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, & their salts, ethers, esters & other derivatives, other than Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters & other derivatives thereof.	5	A
2940			Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose,glucose and fructose; sugar et		
	29400000		Sugar, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose & fractose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals & sugar esters, & their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	5	A
2941			Antibiotics.		
	29411000		Penicillins & their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof.	5	A
	29412000		Streptomycins & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29413000		Tetracyclines & their derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29414000		Chloramphenicol & its derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29415000		Erythromycin & its derivatives; salts thereof.	5	A
	29419000		Antibiotics, n.e.s.	5	A
2942			Other organic compounds.		
	29420000		Other organic compounds.	5	A
3001			Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried,whether or not powdered; extra		
	30011000		Glands & other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered.	Free	D
	30012000		Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses.	Free	D
	30019000		Heparin & its salts; human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.e.s.	Free	D
3002			Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic,prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antis		
	30021000		Antisera & other blood fractions & modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes.	Free	D
	30022000		Vaccines for human medicine.	Free	D
	30023000		Vaccines for veterinary medicine.	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	30029010		Sacs toxine.	Free	D
	30029020		Recein.	Free	D
	30029090		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) & similar products.	Free	D
3003			Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or mor		
	30031000		Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing pencillins or streptomycins or derivatives thereof, consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measur	Free	D
	30032000		Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing other antibiotics, consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings	Free	D
	30033100		Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing insulin, but not containing antibiotics, consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or	Free	D
	30033900		ther medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing hormones (other than insulin) but not containing antibiotics, consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not p	Free	D
	30034000		Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing alkaloids but neither hormones nor antibiotics, consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured d	Free	D
	30039000		Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, n.e.s.	Free	D
3004			Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or u		
	30041000		Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing pencillin or stroptomycins or their derivatives, consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	30042000		Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing antibiotics other than penicillin or streptomycin consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for	Free	D
	30043100		Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing insulin consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	Free	D
	30043200		Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing adrenal cortical hormones consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	Free	D
	30043900		Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics, other than insulin or adrenal cortical hormones, consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic	Free	D
	30044000		Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones (other than products of heading 29.37) or antibiotics, consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prop	Free	D
	30045000		Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) containing vitamins, consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	Free	D
	30049010		Medicinal solutions (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	Free	D
	30049090		Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, excluding medicinal solutions, n.e.s.	Free	D
3005			Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example,dressings, adhesive plasters, p		
	30051000		Adhesive dressings & other articles having an adhesive layer, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.	Free	D
	30059010		Medical cotton.	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	30059021		Wadding, gauze, bandages & similar articles, impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances, excluding adhesive dressings & other articles having an adhesive layer.	Free	D
	30059022		Wadding, gauze, bandages & similar articles, not impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances, provided they are exclusively intended (e.g., because of the labels affixed or special folding) for sale directly without re-packing, to users (private	Free	D
	30059090		Wadding, gauze, bandages & similar articles, excluding adhesive dressings & other articles having an adhesive layer, put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.	Free	D
3006			Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
	30061010		Sterile surgical catgut for surgical wound closure.	Free	D
	30061020		Sterile laminaria.	Free	D
	30061030		Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics.	Free	D
	30061040		Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure.	Free	D
	30062000		Blood-grouping reagents.	Free	D
	30063000		Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient.	Free	D
	30064000		Dental cements & other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements.	Free	D
	30065000		First-aid boxes & kits.	Free	D
	30066000		Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides.	Free	D
	30067000		Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body & medical instruments.	5	A
	30068000		Waste pharmaceuticals.	5	A
3101			Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertili		
	31010000		Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	5	A
3102			Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.		
	31021000		Nitrogenous fertilizer, urea, whether or not in aqueous solution, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31022100		Nitrogenous fertilizer, ammonium sulphate, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31022900		Nitrogenous fertilizers, double salts & mixtures of ammonium sulphate & ammonium nitrate, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	31023000		Nitrogenous fertilizer, ammonium nitrate, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31024000		Nitrogenous fertilizers, mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31025000		Nitrogenous fertilizer, sodium nitrate, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31026000		Nitrogenous fertilizers, double salts & mixtures of calcium nitrate & ammonium nitrate, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31027000		Nitrogenous fertilizer, calcium cyanamide, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31028000		Nitrogenous fertilizer, mixtures of urea & ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31029000		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
3103			Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.		
	31031000		Superphosphates, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31032000		Basic slag, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31039010		Bicalcium phosphate.	5	A
	31039020		Decomposed Bicalcium phosphate.	5	A
	31039030		Natural phosphates calcined, heat-treated.	5	A
	31039040		Mixed fertilisers of heading 30.03, with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.	5	A
	31039090		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
3104			Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.		
	31041000		Potassic fertilizers, carnallite, sylvite & other crude natural potassium salts, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31042000		Potassium chloride, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31043000		Potassium sulphate, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31049010		Magnesium & potassium Bi-sulphate.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	31049020		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, excluding tablets or similar forms or in pachages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
3105			Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen,		
	31051000		Fertilizers in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31052000		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus & potassium, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31053000		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, diamonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31054000		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) & mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31055100		Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing nitrates & phosphates, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31055900		Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen & phosphorus, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
	31056000		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus & potassium, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	31059000		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
3201			Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivat		
	32011000		Quebracho extract.	5	A
	32012000		Wattle exract.	5	A
	32019000		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin, other than quebracho & wattle extracts; tannins & their salts, ethers, ester & other derivatives.	5	A
3202			Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, v		
	32021000		Synthetic organic tanning substances.	5	A
	32029000		Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.	5	A
3203			Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding an		
	32030011		Natural indigo.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	32030019		Colouring matter of vegetable, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable origin, excluding natural indigo, n.e.s.	5	A
	32030020		Colouring matter of animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of animal origin.	5	A
3204			Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as spe		
	32041100		Disperse dyes & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041200		Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, & preparations based thereon; mordant dyes & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041300		Basic dyes & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041400		Direct dyes & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041500		Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041600		Reactive dyes & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041700		Pigments & preparations based thereon.	5	A
	32041900		Synthetic organic colouring matter n.e.s., including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the sub-headings 3204.11 to 3204.19.	5	A
	32042000		Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents.	5	A
	32049010		Synthetic indigo.	5	A
	32049090		Synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores, excluding synthetic indigo, n.e.s.	5	A
3205			Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.		
	32050000		Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	5	A
3206			Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than thos		
	32061100		Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05 .	5	A
	32061900		Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05, n.e.s.	5	A
	32062000		Pigments & preparations based on chromium compounds, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05 .	5	A
	32063000		Pigments & preparations based on cadmium compounds, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05 .	5	A
	32064100		Ultramarine & preparations based thereon, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05 .	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	32064200		Lithopone & other pigments & preparations based on zinc sulphide, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05 .	5	A
	32064300		Pigments & preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides & ferricyanides), as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05 .	5	A
	32064900		Colouring matter & preparations, as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of headings 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05, n.e.s.	5	A
	32065000		Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores.	5	A
3207			Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glaze		
	32071000		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours & similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	5	A
	32072000		Vitrifiable enamels & glazes, engobes (slips) & similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	5	A
	32073000		Liquid lustres & similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	5	A
	32074000		Glass frit & other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	5	A
3208			Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chen		
	32081010		Varnishes (including enamels & lacquers) based on polyesters, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium.	5	A
	32081090		Paints (including enamels & lacquers) based on polyesters, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium.	5	A
	32082010		Varnishes (including enamels & lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium.	5	A
	32082090		Paints (including enamels & lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium.	5	A
	32089010		Varnishes (including enamels & lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium, n.e.s. & solutions as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 32.	5	A
	32089090		Paints (including enamels & lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium, n.e.s. & solutions as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 32.	5	A
3209			Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chen		
	32091010		Varnishes (including enamels & lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an acqueous medium.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	32091090		Paints (including enamels & lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an acqueous medium.	5	A
	32099010		Varnishes (including enamels & lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium, other than based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.	5	A
	32099090		Paints (including enamels & lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium, other than based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.	5	A
3210			Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pi		
	32100010		Varnishes (including enamels, lacquers & distempers), n.e.s.	5	A
	32100020		Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	5	A
	32100090		Paints (including enamels, lacquers & distempers), n.e.s.	5	A
3211			Prepared driers.		
	32110000		Prepared driers.	5	A
3212			Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liqui		
	32121000		Stamping foils.	5	A
	32129010		Dyes & other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.	5	A
	32129090		Pigments (including metallic powders & flakes) dispersed in non-acqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels).	5	A
3213			Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and th		
	32131010		Modifying tints, in sets.	5	A
	32131090		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, amusement colours & the like, in sets.	5	A
	32139000		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours & the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles or in similar forms or packings, other than in sets.	5	A
3214			Glaziers'putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painte		
	32141010		Mastics based on oil for glazier's putty.	5	A
	32141020		Mastics based on wax (luting wax) for grafting putties & sealants for coating barrels, casks, etc.	5	A
	32141030		Resin mastics for electrotechnical industry.	5	A
	32141040		Mastics based on water-glass, used to seal sparking plugs, engine blocks & sumps, exhaust pipes, radiators, & to fill or stop certain joints.	5	A
	32141050		Mastics based on zinc oxychloride, used for filling holes or cracks in wood, ceramics, etc.	5	A
	32141060		Mastics based on magnesium oxychloride, mainly used to stop or seal cracks in wooden articles.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	32141070		Mastics based on sulphur, mainly used to produce hard, waterproof, acid-resistant stoppings, & also to bond or fix pieces in place.	5	A
	32141080		Mastics based on plastics, used to seal certain joints, as fillers or sealants for coachwork, etc.	5	A
	32141091		Mastics based on zinc oxide & glycerol, used to make acid-resistant coatings, to bond iron pieces to porcelain ware, & for joining tubes.	5	A
	32141092		Mastics based on rubber, sometimes used after the addition of a hardener, to give flexible protective coatings (resistant to chemical agents & to solvents), & also for caulking.	5	A
	32141093		Sealing composed waxes, used to fill holes, for the watertight sealing of glass apparatus, for sealing documents, etc.	5	A
	32141094		Filling mastics are used to prepare surfaces (for example, indoor walls) for painting by levelling out irregularities &, if necessary, filling in cracks, holes or porous surfaces, paint is applied on them after they have hardened & been sanded.	5	A
	32141099		Non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, n.e.s.	5	A
	32149000		Non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.	5	A
3215			Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.		
	32151100		Black printing ink, whether or not concentrated or solid.	5	A
	32151900		Printing ink, other than black, whether or not concentrated or solid.	5	A
	32159010		Writing & drawing ink.	5	A
	32159020		Copying & hectographic inks.	5	A
	32159030		Inks for ball point pens.	5	A
	32159040		Inks for duplicating machines.	5	A
	32159050		Impregnating ink-pads.	5	A
	32159060		Typewriter ribbons (ink).	5	A
	32159070		Marking inks.	5	A
	32159080		Invisible inks.	5	A
	32159090		Other ink, whether or not concentrated or solid, n.e.s.	5	A
3301			Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted o		
	33011100		Essential oil of bergamot.	5	A
	33011200		Essential oil of orange.	5	A
	33011300		Essential oil of lemon.	5	A
	33011400		Essential oil of lime.	5	A
	33011900		Essential oils of citrus fruit, n.e.s.	5	A
	33012100		Essential oil of geranium.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	33012200		Essential oil of jasmin.	5	A
	33012300		Essential oil of lavender or of lavandin.	5	A
	33012400		Essential oil of peppermint.	5	A
	33012500		Essential oil of mints other than peppermint.	5	A
	33012600		Essential oil of vetiver.	5	A
	33012900		Essential oils excluding those of citrus fruit, n.e.s.	5	A
	33013010		Aloes (wood) resinoids.	5	A
	33013090		Resinoids, excluding aloes (wood) resinoids, n.e.s.	5	A
	33019011		Aqueous distillates & aqueous solutions of essential oils, for medical use.	5	A
	33019012		Cade water (kady).	5	A
	33019013		Rose water.	5	A
	33019014		Flower water.	5	A
	33019015		Aqueous solutions of essential oils, excluding those for medical use, n.e.s.	5	A
	33019019		Aqueous distillates, excluding those for medical use, n.e.s.	5	A
	33019090		Extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils.	5	A
3302			Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a bas		
	33021000		Mixtures of odoriferous substances & mixtures with a basis of one or more of these substances & other preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used in the food or drink industries.	5	A
	33029000		Mixtures of odoriferous substances & mixtures with a basis of one or more of these substances & other preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used as raw materials in industry, excluding those used in the food or drink industries.	5	A
3303			Perfumes and toilet waters .		
	33030010		Perfumes in liquid or solid forms.	5	A
	33030020		Eau de Cologne.	5	A
	33030090		Perfumes & toilet waters, n.e.s.	5	A
3304			Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medic		
	33041000		Lip make-up preparations.	5	A
	33042000		Eye make-up preparations.	5	A
	33043010		Nail polishes & varnishes.	5	A
	33043020		Nail varnish removers.	5	A
	33043090		Manicure or pedicure preparations, excluding nail polishes, varnishes & varnish removers, n.e.s.	5	A
	33049110		Baby powders.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	33049190		Beauty or make-up powders (excluding baby powder), whether or not compressed.	5	A
	33049910		Toilet vinegars.	5	A
	33049920		Sun tan preparations.	5	A
	33049930		Preparations for moisturizing softening the skin.	5	A
	33049940		Preparations for face make-up & make-up removers.	5	A
	33049990		Beauty or make-up preparations & preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen preparations, n.e.s.	5	A
3305			Preparations for use on the hair .		
	33051000		Hair shampoos.	5	A
	33052000		Preparations for permanent waving or straightening of the hair.	5	A
	33053000		Hair lacquers.	5	A
	33059010		Hair oils.	5	A
	33059020		Hair creams (pomades).	5	A
	33059030		Hair dyeing preparations.	5	A
	33059090		Preparations for use on the hair, n.e.s.	5	A
3306			Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn		
	33061010		Toothpastes.	5	A
	33061020		Denture cleaners.	5	A
	33061090		Dentifrices, excluding toothpastes & denture cleaners, n.e.s.	5	A
	33062000		Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.	5	A
	33069010		Mouth washes & oral perfumes.	5	A
	33069020		Denture fixative preparations, pastes & powders.	5	A
	33069090		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, excluding dentifrices, n.e.s.	5	A
3307			Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, dep		
	33071010		Shaving creams & foams.	5	A
	33071090		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, excluding shaving creams & foams, n.e.s.	5	A
	33072000		Personal deodorants & antiperspirants.	5	A
	33073000		Perfumed bath salts & other bath preparations.	5	A
	33074110		Agarbatti & other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, liquid.	5	A
	33074120		Agarbatti & other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, powdered.	5	A
	33074130		Agarbatti & other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, incense.	5	A
	33074190		Agarbatti & other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, excluding in liquid, powdered or incense form, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	33074910		Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, excluding those which operate by burning, in evaporated vessels.	5	A
	33074920		Activated coal (carbon), put up in packings for retail sale as deodorisers for refrigerators, cars, etc.	5	A
	33074990		Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, excluding those which operate by burning, excluding those in evaporated vessels & activated coal, n.e.s.	5	A
	33079010		Depilatories (hair removers).	5	A
	33079020		Perfumed papers & papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics.	5	A
	33079040		Contact lens or artificial eye solutions.	5	A
	33079050		Animal cosmetic or toilet preparations.	5	A
	33079090		Other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s.	5	A
3401			Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars,		
	34011130		Shaving soaps.	5	A
	34011140		Medicated soaps.	5	A
	34011150		Disinfectant soaps.	5	A
	34011170		Paper, wadding, felt & nonwovens, impregnated or covered with soap or detergent, whether or not perfumed.	5	A
	34011180		Household (toilet) soaps, which may be coloured or perfumed, abrasive or disinfectant, such as lux, camay, etc.	5	A
	34011190		Soap & organic surface-active products & preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap, toilet soap (including medicated products), n.e.s.	5	A
	34011920		Rosin or tall oil soaps.	5	A
	34011930		Industrial soaps, prepared for special purposes.	5	A
	34011940		Paper, wadding, felt & nonwovens, impregnated or covered with soap or detergent, whether or not perfumed, excluding those for toilet use.	5	A
	34011990		Soap & organic surface-active products & preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap, n.e.s.	5	A
	34012010		Other soap (excluding those in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, & paper, wadding, felt & nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent), in powder form.	5	A
	34012020		Other soap (excluding those in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, & paper, wadding, felt & nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent), in paste form.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	34012030		Other soap (excluding those in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, & paper, wadding, felt & nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent), in aqueous form.	5	A
	34012090		Other soap (excluding those in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, & paper, wadding, felt & nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent), excluding those in powder, paste or aqueous form, n.e.s.	5	A
	34013000		Organic surface-active products & preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream & put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap.	5	A
3402			- Organic surface-active agents (other than soap) ; surface-active preparations , wasing pr		
	34021100		Anionic surface-active agent, whether or not put up for retail sale, other than soap.	5	A
	34021200		Cationic surface-active agent, whether or not put up for retail sale, other than soap.	5	A
	34021300		Non-ionic surface-active agent, whether or not put up for retail sale, other than soap.	5	A
	34021900		Organic surface-active agent, whether or not put up for retail sale, other than soap, n.e.s.	5	A
	34022010		Organic surface-active agents, put up for retail sale, such as clorex.	5	A
	34022021		Washing preparations, dry powdered such as tide, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	34022022		Washing preparations, fluid, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	34022029		Surface-active preparations, washing preparations (excluding dry powdered & fluid) & cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01, put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	34029000		Surface-active preparations, washing preparations & cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
3403			Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparation		
	34031100		Lubricating preparations containing, as basic constituents, less than 70 % of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials.	5	A
	34031910		Lubricating preparations designed to reduce friction.	5	A
	34031920		Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing.	5	A
	34031930		Cutting-oil preparations.	5	A
	34031940		Bolt or nut release preparations.	5	A
	34031950		Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations.	5	A
	34031990		Lubricating preparations containing, as basic constituents, less than 70 % of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	34039100		Lubricating preparations containing, as basic constituents, less than 70 % for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, not containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	5	A
	34039900		Lubricating preparations not containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, n.e.s.	5	A
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.			
	34041000		Artificial waxes & prepared waxes, of chemically modified lignite.	5	A
	34042000		Artificial waxes & prepared waxes, of poly (oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol).	5	A
	34049010		Artificial waxes & prepared waxes for sealing.	5	A
	34049090		Artificial waxes & prepared waxes, other than those used for sealing, n.e.s.	5	A
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pa			
	34051000		Polishes, creams & similar preparations for footwear or leather, excluding waxes of headings 34.04.	5	A
	34052000		Polishes, creams & similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork, excluding waxes of headings 34.04.	5	A
	34053000		Polishes & similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes, excluding waxes of headings 34.04.	5	A
	34054000		Scouring pastes & powders & other scouring preparations, excluding waxes of headings 34.04.	5	A
	34059010		Polishes preparations for glass & mirrors.	5	A
	34059020		Polishes preparations for metals.	5	A
	34059090		Polishes (other than those for glass, mirrors & metals), creams & similar preparations for glass or metal, excluding waxes of headings 34.04.	5	A
3406		Candles, tapers and the like.			
	34060000		Candles, tapers & the like.	5	A
3407		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as			
	34070010		Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms.	5	A
	34070020		Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	5	A
	34070030		Assorted modelling pastes for the amusement of childrens.	5	A
	34070090		Modelling pastes, excluding those put up for children's amusement, n.e.s.	5	A
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.			
	35011000		Casein.	5	A
	35019010		Casein glues.	5	A
	35019090		Caseinates & other casein derivatives.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
3502			Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight mor		
	35021100		Egg albumin, dried.	5	A
	35021900		Egg albumin, excluding dried egg albumin.	5	A
	35022000		Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter.	5	A
	35029000		Albumins (other than egg & milk albumins), albuminates & other albumin derivatives, n.e.s.	5	A
3503			Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-v		
	35030010		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) & gelatin derivatives.	5	A
	35030090		Isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	5	A
3504			Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewher		
	35040010		Peptones & their derivatives.	5	A
	35040090		Other protein substances & their derivatives, n.e.s.; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	5	A
3505			Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); gl		
	35051010		Dextrins.	5	A
	35051020		Pregelatinised or "swelling" starch.	5	A
	35051030		Etherified or esterified starches (starches modified by etherification or esterification).	5	A
	35051040		Soluble starch (amylogen).	5	A
	35051090		Modified starches (excluding pregelatinised, swelling, etherified, esterified or soluble starches), n.e.s.	5	A
	35052010		Dextrin glues.	5	A
	35052020		Starch glues.	5	A
	35052030		Glues consisting of untreated starch, borax & water-soluble cellulose derivatives or consisting of untreated starch, borax & starch ethers.	5	A
	35052090		Glues based on modified starches, n.e.s.	5	A
3506			Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products		
	35061000		Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	5	A
	35069100		Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber.	5	A
	35069900		Prepared glues & other prepared adhesives, n.e.s.	5	A
3507			Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specifted or included.		
	35071010		Rennet (lab-ferment, chymosin, rennin), calves rennets.	5	A
	35071090		Rennet concentrates.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	35079010		Enzymatic preparations for tenderising meat.	5	A
	35079020		Enzymatic preparations for clarifying fruit juice.	5	A
	35079030		Enzymatic preparations for desizing textiles.	5	A
	35079040		Pancreatic enzymes.	5	A
	35079050		Pepsin enzymes.	5	A
	35079060		Malt enzymes.	5	A
	35079090		Enzymes (other than pancreatic, pepsin or malt enzymes); prepared enzymes (excluding those used for tenderising meat, clarifyinng fruit juice or desizing textiles) n.e.s., excluding rennet & concentrates thereof.	5	A
3601		Propellent powders.			
	36010000		Propellent powders.	5	A
3602		Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.			
	36020000		Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	5	A
3603		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.			
	36030010		Percussion or detonating caps, igniters & electric detonators.	5	A
	36030090		Safety fuses & detonating fuses.	5	A
3604		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and Other pyrotechnic articles.			
	36041000		Fireworks.	5	A
	36049000		Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals & other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks.	5	A
3605		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.			
	36050000		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	5	A
3606		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as			
	36061000		Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters & of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm3.	5	A
	36069010		Ligther flints.	5	A
	36069090		Ferro-cerium & other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to Chapter 36.	5	A
3701		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than p			
	37011000		X-ray plates & films in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles.	5	A
	37012000		Instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed.	5	A
	37013000		Photographic plates & film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, with any side exceeding 255 mm, excluding for x-ray & instant print film, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles.	5	A
	37019100		Photographic plates & film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, for colour photography (polychrome), with no side exceeding 255 mm, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	37019900		Photographic plates & films, sensitised unexposed, with no side exceeding 255 mm, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	5	A
3702			Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperbc		
	37021000		X-ray films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles.	5	A
	37022000		Instant print films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	5	A
	37023100		Films for colour photography (polychrome) in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, without perforations, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width not exceeding 105 mm.	5	A
	37023200		Photographic films in rolls with silver halide emulsion, without perforations, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width not exceeding 105 mm.	5	A
	37023900		Photographic black & white films in rolls, without perforation, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, without silver halide emulsion.	5	A
	37024100		Films for colour photography (polychrome) in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, without perforation, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 610 mm & of a length exceeding 200 m.	5	A
	37024200		Films in rolls other than for colour photography, sensitised, unexposed, without perforation, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 610 mm & of a length exceeding 200 m.	5	A
	37024300		Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, without perforations, of a width exceeding 610 mm & of a length not exceeding 200 m.	5	A
	37024400		Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm.	5	A
	37025100		Films for colour photography (polychrome) in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width not exceeding 16 mm & of a length not exceeding 14 m.	5	A
	37025200		Films for colour photography (polychrome) in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width not exceeding 16 mm & of a length exceeding 14 m.	5	A
	37025300		Films for colour photography (polychrome) in rolls, for slides, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm & of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	37025400		Films for colour photography in rolls, other than for slides, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35 mm & of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides.	5	A
	37025500		Films for colour photography in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 16 mm, but not exceeding 35 mm & of a length exceeding 30 m.	5	A
	37025600		Films for colour photography in rolls, sensitised, unexposed of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles of a width exceeding 35 mm.	5	A
	37029100		Photographic black & white films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width not exceeding 16 mm.	5	A
	37029300		Photographic black & white films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm & of a length not exceeding 30 m.	5	A
	37029400		Photographic black & white films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm & of a length exceeding 30 m.	5	A
	37029500		Photographic black & white films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, of a width exceeding 35 mm.	5	A
3703			Photographic paper, paperboard and texdles, sensidsed unexposed.		
	37031000		Photographic paper, paperboard & textiles in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, sensitised, unexposed.	5	A
	37032000		Photographic paper, paperboard & textiles, sensitised, unexposed for colour photography (polychrome), other than those in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm.	5	A
	37039000		Photographic paper, paperboard & textiles other than those in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, or for colour photography, sensitised, unexposed.	5	A
3704			Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard sad texdles, exposed but not developed.		
	37040000		Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard & textiles, exposed but not developed.	5	A
3705			Photographic plates and tilm, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.		
	37051000		Photographic plates & films for offset production, exposed & developed, other than cinematographic film.	5	A
	37052000		Photographic plates & films for microfilms, exposed & developed.	5	A
	37059000		Photographic plates & films exposed & developed, other than for offset reproduction, microfilms or cinematographic film.	5	A
3706			Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track o		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	37061010		Cultural, scientific, agricultural, healthy or educational cinematographic film, exposed & developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, of a width of 35 mm or more.	5	A
	37061090		Cinematographic film, exposed & developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, of a width of 35 mm or more, excluding those for Cultural, scientific, agricultural, healthy or educational use, n.e.s.	5	A
	37069010		Cultural, scientific, agricultural, healthy or educational cinematographic film, exposed & developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, of a width less than 35 mm.	5	A
	37069090		Cinematographic film, exposed & developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, of a width less than 35 mm, excluding those for Cultural, scientific, agricultural, healthy or educational use, n.e.s.	5	A
3707			Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and si		
	37071000		Sensitising emulsions for photographic uses.	5	A
	37079010		Developers.	5	A
	37079020		Fixers.	5	A
	37079030		Intensifiers & reducers.	5	A
	37079040		Toners.	5	A
	37079050		Clearing agents.	5	A
	37079090		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives & similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use, excluding sensitising emuls	5	A
3801			Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or c		
	38011000		Artificial graphite.	5	A
	38012000		Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite.	5	A
	38013000		Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes & similar pastes for furnace linings.	5	A
	38019010		Mixture of graphite with mineral oils.	5	A
	38019090		Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of paste, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures, excluding mixture of graphite with mineral oils, n.e.s.	5	A
3802			Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal		
	38021000		Activated carbon.	5	A
	38029000		Activated natural mineral products; animal black including spent animal black.	5	A
3803			Tall oil, whether or not refined.		
	38030000		Tall oil, whether or not refined.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
3804			Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared		
	38040000		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	5	A
3805			Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or ot		
	38051000		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils.	5	A
	38052000		Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.	5	A
	38059000		Terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine & other crude para-cymene, other than gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oil.	5	A
3806			SALTS OF ROSIN, OF RESIN ACIDS OR OF DERIVATIVES OF ROSIN OR RESIN A		
	38061000		Rosin & resin acids.	5	A
	38062000		Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts.	5	A
	38063000		Ester gums.	5	A
	38069000		Derivatives of rosin & resin acids; rosin spirit & rosin oil; run gums.	5	A
3807			Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and		
	38070000		Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch & similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	5	A
3808			Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti- sprouting products and plant-growth		
	38081010		Insecticides in liquid form.	5	A
	38081020		Insecticides in powder form.	5	A
	38081030		Insecticides in aerosol containers.	5	A
	38081090		Insecticides excluding those in liquid, powder or in aerosol form, n.e.s.	5	A
	38082000		Fungicides.	5	A
	38083000		Herbicides, anti-sprouting products & plant-growth regulators.	5	A
	38084000		Disinfectants.	5	A
	38089000		Rodenticides & similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks & candles, & fly-papers).	5	A
3809			Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other prod		
	38091010		Preparations for fixing clothes ironing (such as merito).	5	A
	38091090		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs & other products & preparations with a basis of amylaceous substances, of a kind used in the textile (excluding those for fixing clothes ironing), paper, leather or like indus	5	A
	38099110		Softening agents of a kind used on clothes & towels (such as lenor).	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	38099190		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs & other products & preparations with a basis other than of amylaceous substances, of a kind used in the textile or like industries, excluding softening agent of a kind used on	5	A
	38099200		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs & other products & preparations with a basis other than of amylaceous substances, of a kind used in the paper or like industries.	5	A
	38099300		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs & other products & preparations with a basis other than of amylaceous substances, of a kind used in the leather or like industries.	5	A
3810			Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for solderi		
	38101000		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders & pastes consisting of metal & other meterials.	5	A
	38109000		Fluxes & other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	5	A
3811			Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-cor		
	38111100		Anti-knock preparations based on lead compounds.	5	A
	38111900		Anti-knock preparations excluding those based on lead compounds.	5	A
	38112100		Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	5	A
	38112900		Additives for lubricating oils, n.e.s.	5	A
	38119000		xidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations & prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils excluding additives for lubricating oils.	5	A
3812			Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere s		
	38121000		Prepared rubber accelerators.	5	A
	38122000		Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
	38123000		Anti-oxidising preparations & other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.	5	A
3813			Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire- extinguishing grenades.		
	38130000		Preparations & charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	5	A
3814			Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared pai		
	38140000		Organic composite solvents & thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	5	A
3815			Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specifiec		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	38151100		Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance.	5	A
	38151200		Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance.	5	A
	38151900		Supported catalysts, n.e.s.	5	A
	38159000		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators & catalytic preparations other than supported catalysts.	5	A
3816			Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of he		
	38160000		Refractory cements, mortars, concretes & similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	5	A
3817			Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 2		
	38170000		Mixed alkylbenzenes & mixed alkylnaphthalenes other than those of heading 27.07or 29.02 .	5	A
3818			Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forn		
	38180000		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	Free	D
3819			Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containin		
	38190000		Hydraulic brake fluids & other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	5	A
3820			Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.		
	38200000		Anti-0zing preparations & prepared de-icing fluids.	5	A
3821			Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.		
	38210000		Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.	5	A
3822			Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reage		
	38220000		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	Free	D
3823			Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.		
	38231100		Stearic acid, industrial.	5	A
	38231200		Oleic acid, industrial.	5	A
	38231300		Tall oil fatty acids, industrial.	5	A
	38231900		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining, n.e.s.	5	A
	38237000		Industrial fatty alcohols.	5	A
3824			Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the c		
	38241000		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores.	5	A
	38242000		Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts & their esters.	5	A
	38243000		Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders.	5	A
	38244000		Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	38245000		Non-refractory mortars & concretes.	5	A
	38246000		Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44.	5	A
	38247100		Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine & chlorine.	5	A
	38247900		Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, other than those perhalogenated only with fluorine & chlorine.	5	A
	38249010		Ink-removers put up in packings for retail sale.	5	A
	38249020		Stencil correctors put up in packings for retail sale.	5	A
	38249030		Ammoniacal gas liquors & spent oxide.	5	A
	38249040		Oxylith (or oxygen stone).	5	A
	38249050		Additives to harden varnish or glue.	5	A
	38249060		Getters for vacuum tubes.	5	A
	38249070		Soda-lime, prepared by impregnating pure lime with sodium hydroxide.	5	A
	38249080		Anti-rust preparations.	5	A
	38249091		Anti-slip transmission belt preparations.	5	A
	38249092		Starting fluid for petrol engines.	5	A
	38249093		Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin.	5	A
	38249094		Anti-0zing preparations for radiators, containing ethyl glycol.	5	A
	38249099		Chemical products & preparations of the chemical & allied industries & residual products of the chemical & allied industries, n.e.s.	5	A
3825			Residual products of the chemical or allied industies, not esewhere or incled;municipal w		
	38251000		Municipal waste.	5	A
	38252000		Sewage sludge.	5	A
	38253000		Clinical waste.	5	A
	38254100		Waste organic solvents halogenated.	5	A
	38254900		Waste organic solvents other than halogenated.	5	A
	38255000		Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids & anti-0ze fluids.	5	A
	38256100		Other wastes from chemical or allied industries mainly containing organic constituents.	5	A
	38256900		Other wastes from chemical or allied industries other than mainly containing organic constituents.	5	A
	38259000		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter other than clinical waste, waste oranic solvents, wastes of metal picking liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids	5	A
3901			Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39011000		Polyethylene in primary forms, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94.	5	A
	39012000		Polyethylene in primary forms, having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more.	5	A
	39013000		Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms.	5	A
	39019000		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
3902			Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.		
	39021000		Polypropylene, in primary forms.	5	A
	39022000		Polyisobutylene, in primary forms.	5	A
	39023000		Propylene copolymers, in primary forms.	5	A
	39029000		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
3903			Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.		
	39031100		Polystyrene, expansible, in primary forms.	5	A
	39031900		Polystyrene, other than expansible, in primary forms.	5	A
	39032000		Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms.	5	A
	39033000		Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms.	5	A
	39039000		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
3904			Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.		
	39041000		Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms.	5	A
	39042100		Non-plasticised polyvinyl chloride, in primary forms.	5	A
	39042200		Plasticised polyvinyl chloride in primary forms.	5	A
	39043000		Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers in primary form.	5	A
	39044000		Vinyl chloride copolymers, excluding vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms.	5	A
	39045000		Vinylidene chloride polymers in primary forms.	5	A
	39046100		Polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms.	5	A
	39046900		Fluoro-polymers other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms.	5	A
	39049000		Polymers of halogenated olefins in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
3905			Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers ir		
	39051200		Polyvinyl acetate in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms.	5	A
	39051900		Polyvinyl acetate in primary forms, other than in aqueous dispersion.	5	A
	39052100		Vinyl acetate copolymers in aqueous dispersion.	5	A
	39052900		Vinyl acetate copolymers in primary forms, other than in aqueous dispersion.	5	A
	39053000		Poly (vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups, in primary forms.	5	A
	39059100		Copolymers of other vinyl esters & other vinyl polymers, in primary forms.	5	A
	39059900		Polymers of other vinyl esters & other vinyl polymers in primary forms.	5	A
3906			Acrylic polymers in primary forms.		
	39061000		Poly (methyl methacrylate), in primary forms.	5	A
	39069000		Acrylic polymers in primary forms, excluding poly (methyl methacrylate).	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
3907		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd r			
	39071000		Polyacetals, in primary forms.	5	A
	39072000		Polyethers n.e.s., in primary forms.	5	A
	39073000		Epoxide resins, in primary forms.	5	A
	39074000		Polycarbonates, in primary forms.	5	A
	39075000		Alkyd resins, in primary forms.	5	A
	39076000		Poly (ethylene terephthalate), in primary forms.	5	A
	39079100		Unsaturated polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
	39079900		Saturated polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
3908		Polyamides in primary forms.			
	39081000		Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary forms.	5	A
	39089000		Polyamides in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
3909		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.			
	39091000		Urea resins; thiourea resins, in primary forms.	5	A
	39092000		Melamine resins, in primary forms.	5	A
	39093000		Amino-resins, in primary forms, excluding urea, thiourea & melamine resins.	5	A
	39094000		Phenolic resins, in primary forms.	5	A
	39095000		Polyurethanes, in primary forms.	5	A
3910		Silicones in primary forms.			
	39100000		Silicones in primary forms.	5	A
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones ar			
	39111000		Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins & polyterpenes, in primary forms.	5	A
	39119000		Polysulphides, polysulphones & other products specified in Note 3 to Chapter 39, n.e.s., in primary forms.	5	A
3912		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere speciffed or included, in primary forn			
	39121100		Cellulose acetates, non-plasticised, in primary forms.	5	A
	39121200		Cellulose acetates, plasticised, in primary forms.	5	A
	39122000		Cellulose nitrates (including collodions), in primary forms.	5	A
	39123100		Carboxymethylcellulose & its salts, in primary forms.	5	A
	39123900		Cellulose ethers other than carboxymethylcellulose & its salts, in primary forms.	5	A
	39129000		Cellulose & its chemical derivatives, n.e.s. in primary forms.	5	A
3913		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example,			
	39131000		Alginic acid, its salts & esters, in primary forms.	5	A
	39139000		Natural polymers (excluding alginic acid & its salts & esters), & modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), n.e.s., in primary forms.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
3914			Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.		
	39140000		Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	5	A
3915			Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.		
	39151000		Waste, parings & scrap, of polymers of ethylene.	5	A
	39152000		Waste, parings & scrap, of polymers of styrene.	5	A
	39153000		Waste, parings & scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride.	5	A
	39159000		Waste, parings & scrap, of plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
3916			Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and prof		
	39161010		Monofilament of polymers of ethylene which any cross-sectional dimension exceeding 1 mm.	5	A
	39161020		Rods, sticks & profile shapes, of polymers of ethylene, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	39162010		Monofilament of polymers of vinyl chloride which any cross-sectional dimension exceeding 1 mm.	5	A
	39162020		Rods, sticks & profile shapes, of polymers of vinyl chloride, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	39169010		Monofilament of plastics n.e.s., of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeding 1 mm.	5	A
	39169020		Rods, sticks & profile shapes, of plastics n.e.s., whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked.	5	A
3917			Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plast		
	39171000		Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials.	5	A
	39172100		Tubes, pipes & hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene.	5	A
	39172200		Tubes, pipes & hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene.	5	A
	39172300		Tubes, pipes & hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride.	5	A
	39172900		Tubes, pipes & hoses, rigid, of plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
	39173100		Flexible tubes, pipes & hoses of plastic, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa.	5	A
	39173210		Drinking straws of plastics.	5	A
	39173290		Tubes, pipes & hoses of plastics (excluding drinking straws), not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.	5	A
	39173300		Tubes, pipes & hoses of plastics, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings.	5	A
	39173900		Tubes, pipes & hoses of plastic, n.e.s.	5	A
	39174000		Fittings for tube, pipe & hose (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) of plastic.	5	A
3918			Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wa		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39181000		Floor coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, as defined in Note 9 to Chapter 39.	5	A
	39189000		Plastic floor covering, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; plastic wall or ceiling coverings, as defined in Note 9 to Chapter 39.	5	A
3919			Self adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether		
	39191000		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip & other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm.	5	A
	39199000		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip & other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls of a width exceeding 20 cm.	5	A
3920			Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non- cellular and not reinforced, lamina		
	39201000		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polymers of ethylene, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39202000		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polymers of propylene, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39203000		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polymers of styrene, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39204300		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polymers of vinyl chloride, containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers.	5	A
	39204910		Tableclothes of polymers of vinyl chloride other than containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers.	5	A
	39204990		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polymers of vinyl chloride other than containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers.	5	A
	39205100		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polymethyl methacrylate, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39205900		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of acrylic polymers excluding those of polymethyl methacrylate, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39206100		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polycarbonates, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39206200		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polythylene terephthalate, non-cellular & not re-inforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39206300		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of unsaturated polyester, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39206900		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of other polyester, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39207100		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of regenerated cellulose, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39207200		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of vulcanized fibre, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39207300		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of cellulose acetate, non-cellular & not re-inforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39207900		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of other cellulose derivatives, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39209100		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polyvinyl butyral, non-cellular & not re-inforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39209200		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of polyamides, non-cellular & not re-inforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39209300		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of amino-resins, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39209400		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of phenolic resins, non-cellular & not re-inforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
	39209900		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of other plastics, non-cellular & not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
3921			Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.		
	39211100		Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil & strip, of polymers of styrene.	5	A
	39211200		Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil & strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride.	5	A
	39211300		Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil & strip, of polyurethanes.	5	A
	39211400		Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil & strip, of regenerated cellulose.	5	A
	39211900		Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil & strip, of other plastics n.e.s.	5	A
	39219000		Plates, sheets, film, foil & strip of plastics, reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	5	A
3922			Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns		
	39221000		Baths, shower-baths, sinks & wash-basins, of plastics.	5	A
	39222000		Lavatory seats & covers, of plastics.	5	A
	39229000		Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns & similar sanitary ware, of plastics.	5	A
3923			Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plusties; stoppers, lids, caps and other		
	39231010		Boxes, cases, crates & similar articles, of plastics for transportation of poultry.	5	A
	39231020		Boxes, cases, crates & similar articles, of plastics for transportation of transportation of dairy products.	5	A
	39231090		Boxes, cases, crates & similar articles, of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods, excluding those used for transportations of poultry or dairy products.	5	A
	39232100		Sacks & bags (including cones), of polymers of ethylene for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39232900		Plastic sacks & bags (including cones), other than of polymers of ethylene, for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
	39233000		Carboys, bottles, flasks & similar articles, of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
	39234000		Spools, cops, bobbins & similar supports, of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
	39235000		Stoppers, lids, caps & other closures, of plastics for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
	39239000		Plastic articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, n.e.s.	5	A
3924			Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles snd toilet articles, of plastics.		
	39241010		Containers of plastics for keeping ice & foods.	5	A
	39241020		Forks, spoons & knives, of plastics.	5	A
	39241030		Plates, dishes & cups, of plastics.	5	A
	39241040		Nursing bottles of plastics.	5	A
	39241090		Tableware & kitchenware, of plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
	39249010		Holders for tooth-brushes, paper napkings & cups for toilet, of plastics.	5	A
	39249030		Ash trays of plastics.	5	A
	39249040		Clothes hanger, of plastics.	5	A
	39249090		Household articles & toilet articles, of plastics excluding tableware, kitchenware, tooth-brushes holders, paper napking holder, cups holder, ash trays & clothes hanger.	5	A
3925			Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	39251000		Reservoirs, tanks, vats & similar containers, of plastics, of a capacity exceeding 300 L.	5	A
	39252000		Doors, windows & their frames & thresholds for doors, of plastics.	5	A
	39253000		Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) & similar artilces & parts thereof, of plastics.	5	A
	39259000		Builders' ware of plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
3926			Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14 .		
	39261000		Office or school supplies, of plastics.	5	A
	39262010		Medical gloves of plastics.	5	A
	39262090		Articles of apparel & clothing accessories (including gloves (excluding medical gloves), mittens & mitts), of plastics.	5	A
	39263000		Fittings for furniture, coachwork of the like, of plastics.	5	A
	39264000		Statuettes & other ornamental articles, of plastics.	5	A
	39269031		Containers for urine & feces samples, of plastics.	5	A
	39269032		Pustular plates for medical agrucultural, of plastics.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39269039		Medical & pharmaceutical items, of plastics, excluding containers for urine & feces sample & pustural plates, n.e.s.	5	A
	39269040		Screws, bolts, washers & similar fittings of general use, of plastics.	5	A
	39269050		Various other articles of plastics, such as fasteners for handbags, corners for suit-cases, suspension hooks, protective cups & glides for placing under furniture.	5	A
	39269061		Covers for goods protection of plastics.	5	A
	39269069		Covers for furnitures, vehicles & similar protective articles of plastics, excluding those for goods protection.	5	A
	39269070		Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts, of plastics.	5	A
	39269080		Technical articles for industrial & agricultural machines, apparatus & equipments, of plasticss.	5	A
	39269091		Beads, of plastics.	5	A
	39269092		Imitation glass for watches, of plastics.	5	A
	39269093		Hand fans of plastics.	5	A
	39269099		Articles of plastics n.e.s. & articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.	5	A
4001			Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary f		
	40011000		Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised.	5	A
	40012100		Natural rubber in smoked sheets form.	5	A
	40012200		Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR).	5	A
	40012900		Natural rubber in other forms, other than smoked sheets or tecnically specified natural rubber (TSNR).	5	A
	40013000		Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle & similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
4002			Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip		
	40021100		Latex of styrene-butadiene rubber (sbr) & latex of carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (xsbr), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40021900		Styrene-butadiene rubber (sbr) & carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (xsbr) excluding their latex, in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40022000		Butadiene rubber (br), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40023100		Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (iir), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40023900		Halo-isobutane-isoprene rubber (ciir or biir), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40024100		Latex of chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (cr), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40024900		Chloroprene rubber (cr) excluding its latex, in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	40025100		Latex of acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (nbr), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40025900		Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (nbr) excluding its latex, in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40026000		Isoprene rubber (ir), in primary forms, plates, sheet or strip.	5	A
	40027000		Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (epdm), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40028000		Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 (natural rubber etc.) with any product of heading 30.02 (synthetic rubber etc.), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40029100		Latex of synthetic rubber & factice derived from oils n.e.s., in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40029900		Synthetic rubber & factice derived from oils (excluding latex), in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
4003			Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, shects or strip.		
	40030000		Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
4004			Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obta		
	40040000		Waste, parings & scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) & powders & granules obtained therefrom.	5	A
4005			Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary furms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
	40051000		Compounded rubber with carbon black or silica, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40052000		Solutions & dispersions of unvulcanised rubber other than those compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms, plates, sheets or strip.	5	A
	40059100		Compounded rubber, other than with carbon black or silica, unvulcanised, in forms of plates, sheets, strips.	5	A
	40059900		Compounded rubber, other than with carbon black or silica, unvulcanised in primary forms, n.e.s.	5	A
4006			Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs a		
	40061000		Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tyres.	5	A
	40069010		Unvulcanised rubber tubes.	5	A
	40069020		Rings, discs & washers of unvulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40069030		Rubber thread of unvulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40069040		Plates, sheets & strip of unvulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40069090		Other forms (for example, rods & profile shapes) & articles of unvulcanised rubber, excluding "camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres, tubes, rings, discs, washers, thread, plates, sheets & strips.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
4007		Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.			
	40070000		Vulcanised rubber thread & cord.	5	A
4008		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.			
	40081100		Plates, sheets & strip of cellular rubber.	5	A
	40081900		Rods & profile shapes of cellular rubber.	5	A
	40082100		Plates, sheets & strip of non-cellular rubber.	5	A
	40082900		Rods & profile shapes of non-cellular rubber.	5	A
4009		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their f			
	40091110		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.	5	A
	40091190		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.	5	A
	40091210		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings.	5	A
	40091290		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings.	5	A
	40092110		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings.	5	A
	40092190		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings.	5	A
	40092210		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, with fittings.	5	A
	40092290		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, with fittings.	5	A
	40093110		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings.	5	A
	40093190		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	40093210		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, with fittings.	5	A
	40093290		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, with fittings.	5	A
	40094110		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, reinforced or otherwise combined only with other materials, without fittings.	5	A
	40094190		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), reinforced or otherwise combined only with other materials, without fittings.	5	A
	40094210		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for transportations, reinforced or otherwise combined only with other materials, with fittings.	5	A
	40094290		Tubes, pipes & hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (excluding those for transportations), reinforced or otherwise combined only with other materials, with fittings.	5	A
4010			Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.		
	40101100		Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanised rubber, reinforced only with metal.	5	A
	40101200		Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanised rubber, reinforced only with textile materials.	5	A
	40101300		Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanised rubber, reinforced only with plastics.	5	A
	40101900		Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanised rubber, n.e.s.	5	A
	40103100		Endless transmission belts or belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40103200		Endless transmission belts or belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40103300		Endless transmission belts or belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40103400		Endless transmission belts or belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40103500		Endless synchronous belts or belting, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	40103600		Endless synchronous belts or belting, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40103900		Transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber, n.e.s.	5	A
4011		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.			
	40111000		New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons & racing cars).	5	A
	40112000		New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on buses & lorries.	5	A
	40113000		New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft.	5	A
	40114000		New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles.	5	A
	40115000		New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles.	5	A
	40116100		New pneumatic tyres of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, of a kind used on argricultural or forestry vehicles & machines.	5	A
	40116200		New pneumatic tyres of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles & machines & having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm.	5	A
	40116300		New pneumatic tyres of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles & machines & having a rim size exceeding 61 cm.	5	A
	40116900		New pneumatic tyres of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, n.e.s.	5	A
	40119200		New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on agricultural or foresty vehicles & machines.	5	A
	40119300		New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles & machines & having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm.	5	A
	40119400		New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles & machines & having a rim size exceeding 61 cm.	5	A
	40119900		New pneumatic tyres of rubber, n.e.s.	5	A
4012		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre tr			
	40121100		Retreaded tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons & racing cars).	5	A
	40121200		Retreaded tyres of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.	5	A
	40121300		Retreaded tyres of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft.	5	A
	40121900		Retreaded tyres of rubber, other than those used on motor cars (including station wagons & racing cars), buses, lorries or aircraft.	5	A
	40122000		Used pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	5	A
	40129000		Solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads & tyre flaps, of rubber.	5	A
4013		Inner tubes, of rubber.			
	40131000		Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons & racing cars), buses or lorries.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	40132000		Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles.	5	A
	40139000		Inner tubes of rubber, other than those used on motor cars (including station wagons & racing cars), buses, lorries or bicycles.	5	A
4014			Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard		
	40141000		Sheath contraceptives, of vulcanised rubber.	5	A
	40149010		Cannulas, ice-bags, syringes & bulbs for syringes, hot-water bottles, droppers, finger-stalls, oxygen bags, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40149020		Teats (nipple shields), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40149090		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber, excluding sheath contraceptives, cannulas, ice-bags, syringes & bulbs for syringes, hot-water bottles, droppers, finger-stall	5	A
4015			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) for all pu		
	40151100		Surgical gloves, mittens & mitts, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40151910		Gloves, mittens & mitss, of vulcanised rubber for fire fighter use.	5	A
	40151990		Gloves, mittens & mitss, of vulcanised rubber for all purposes other than surgical & fire fighter use.	5	A
	40159010		Other articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for divers & firemen, excluding gloves, mittens & mitts.	5	A
	40159020		Other articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for surgeons & radiologists, excluding gloves, mittens & mitts.	5	A
	40159030		Belts of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40159040		Coats, over coats, trousers & the like for babies, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40159090		Other articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, for all purposes, excluding gloves, mittens & mitts, n.e.s.	5	A
4016			Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
	40161000		Articles of vulcanised cellular rubber other than hard rubber, n.e.s.	5	A
	40169100		Floor coverings & mats of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169200		Erasers of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169300		Gaskets, washers & other seals of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169400		Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169510		Pneumatic mattresses, pillows & cushions, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	40169590		Inflatable articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, excluding boat or dock fenders, pneumatic mattresses, pillows & cushions, n.e.s.	5	A
	40169910		Patches, of rubber, for repairing tire & inner tubes, of vulcanised non-cellular rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169920		Characters (such as letters, numbers & symbols) for date stamps & the like, of vulcanised non-cellular rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169930		Parts for railway, tramway & locomotives, of vulcanised non-cellular rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169940		Parts for the motor vehicles & trucks of heading 87.01 to 87.05, of vulcanised non-cellular rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169950		Parts for the motor vehicles of heading 87.10, of vulcanised non-cellular rubber other than hard rubber.	5	A
	40169990		Articles of vulcanised, non-cellular rubber other than hard rubber, n.e.s.	5	A
4017			Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard		
	40170010		Powders, waste & scrap of hard rubber.	5	A
	40170020		Compressors for medical syringes.	5	A
	40170030		Sanitary wares & the like, of hard rubber.	5	A
	40170040		Jugs & basins, of hard rubber.	5	A
	40170050		Stoppers of hard rubber.	5	A
	40170060		Gaskets & washers, of non-cellular hard rubber.	5	A
	40170090		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, excluding powder, waste & scrap; articles of hard rubber, n.e.s.	5	A
4101			Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or		
	41012000		Whole hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further	5	A
	41015000		Whole hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), of a weight exceeding 16 kg.	5	A
	41019000		Other hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, including bults, bends & bellies, (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared).	5	A
4102			Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved,		
	41021000		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), with wool on (excluding those in Note 1(c) to this Chapter.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	41022100		Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared, other than those excluded by Note 1 to this Chapter.	5	A
	41022900		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), without wool on, other than those excluded by Note 1 to this Chapter, n.e.s.	5	A
4103			Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, bu		
	41031000		Raw hides & skins of goats & kids (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1(c) to Chapter 41	5	A
	41032000		Raw hides & skins of reptiles (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1(c) to Chapter 41.	5	A
	41033000		Raw hides & skins of swine (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1(c) to Chapter 41.	100	H
	41039000		Raw hides & skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1(c) to Chapter 41, n.e.s.	5	A
4104			Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without ha		
	41041100		Tanned or crust hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, full grains, unsplite, grain splits.	5	A
	41041900		Tanned or crust hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, in the wet state (including wet-blue), other than full grains, unsplite, grain splits.	5	A
	41044100		Tanned or crust hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, full grains, unsplite, grain splits.	5	A
	41044900		Tanned or crust hides & skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, in the dry state (crust) other than full grains, unsplite, grain splits.	5	A
4105			Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not furt		
	41051000		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue).	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	41053000		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust).	5	A
4106			Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not s		
	41062100		Tanned or crust hides & skins of goat or kids, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue).	5	A
	41062200		Tanned or crust hides & skins of goat or kids, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust).	5	A
	41063100		Tanned or crust hides & skins of swine, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue).	100	H
	41063200		Tanned or crust hides & skins of swine, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust).	100	H
	41064000		Tanned or crust hides & skins of reptiles, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	5	A
	41069100		Tanned or crust hides & skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue), n.e.s.	5	A
	41069200		Tanned or crust hides & skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust), n.e.s.	5	A
4107			Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather, of		
	41071100		Full grains, unsplite leather further prepared after tanning or crusting of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41071200		Grain splits leather further prepared after tanning or crusting of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41071900		Whole hides & skines other than full grains, unsplite or grain splits leather further prepared after tanning or crusting of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41079100		Full grains, unsplite leather further prepared after tanning or crusting of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41079200		Grain splits leather further prepared after tanning or crusting of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41079900		Other, including sides other than full grains, unsplite or grain splits leather further prepared after tanning or crusting of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
4112			Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather, of		
	41120000		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
4113			leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of c		
	41131000		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of goats or kids, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41132000		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of swine, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	100	H
	41133000		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of reptiles, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	5	A
	41139000		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of animals other than of goats or kids, swine & reptiles, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14 .	5	A
4114			Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leat		
	41141000		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather.	5	A
	41142000		Patent leather & patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	5	A
4115			Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whethe		
	41151000		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.	5	A
	41152000		Parings & other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder & flour.	5	A
4201			Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cl		
	42010000		Saddlery & harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats & the like), of any material.	5	A
4202			travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages , toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-ba		
	42021110		Trunks & suit-cases, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	5	A
	42021120		Brief-cases with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	5	A
	42021130		School satchels with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	5	A
	42021190		Vanity-cases, executive-cases & similar containers with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	42021210		Trunks & suit-cases, with outer surface of plastic or of textile materials.	5	A
	42021220		Brief-cases with outer surface of plastic or of textile materials.	5	A
	42021230		School satchels with outer surface of plastic or of textile materials.	5	A
	42021290		Vanity-cases, executive-cases & similar containers, with outer surface of plastic or of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	42021910		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels & similar containers with outer surface of wood.	5	A
	42021920		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels & similar containers with outer surface of iron.	5	A
	42021990		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels & similar containers with outer surface of materials other than those in subheadings 4202.11 or 4202.12, wood & iron, n.e.s.	5	A
	42022100		Handbags including those without handle, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	5	A
	42022200		Handbags, including those without handle, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.	5	A
	42022900		Handbags, including those without handle, with outer surface of materials other than those in subheadings 4202.11 or 4202.12.	5	A
	42023100		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	5	A
	42023200		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbags, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.	5	A
	42023900		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag with outer surface of materials other than those in subheadings 4202.11 or 4202.12.	5	A
	42029100		Musical instrument cases, travelling bags, rucksacks, shopping-bags, map-cases, cutlery cases & similar containers, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	5	A
	42029200		Musical instrument cases, travelling bags, rucksacks, shopping-bags, map-cases, cutlery cases & similar containers, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.	5	A
	42029900		Musical instrument cases, travelling bags, rucksacks, shopping-bags, map-cases, cutlery cases & similar containers with outer surface of materials other than those in subheadings 4202.11 or 4202.12.	5	A
4203			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of lesther or of composition leather.		
	42031000		Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather.	5	A
	42032100		Gloves, mittens & mitts of leather or of composition leather specially designed for use in sports.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	42032900		Gloves, mittens & mitts of leather or of composition leather other than those used in sports.	5	A
	42033000		Belts & bandoliers of leather or of composition leather.	5	A
	42034000		Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, n.e.s.	5	A
4204			Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical ap		
	42040011		Transmission or conveyor belting for industrial uses, of leather or of composition leather.	5	A
	42040019		Transmission or conveyor belting, of leather or of composition leather, other than those for industrial uses.	5	A
	42040030		Tubes & pipes, of leather or of composition leather, other than those for industrial uses.	5	A
	42040040		Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery & transport equipments.	5	A
	42040090		Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in mechanical appliances or for other technical uses, n.e.s.	5	A
4205			Other articles of leather or of composition leather.		
	42050010		Chamois leather especialy made for car wipers.	5	A
	42050020		Covers of puff seats unstuffed.	5	A
	42050030		Shoelaces of leather or of composition leather.	5	A
	42050040		Desk pads of leather or covered with leather.	5	A
	42050050		Water bottles & other containers, of leather or goatskin, not being similar to those specified in heading 42.02.	5	A
	42050060		Parts of straps, buckles, locks & frames, covered with leather.	5	A
	42050090		Articles of leather or of composition leather, other than those in headings 42.01 to 42.04.	5	A
4206			Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.		
	42061010		Catgut, manufactured by twisting strips of cleaned & dried gut, especially sheep's gut, catgut is used mainly in the manufacture of rackets, of fishing tackle & of machinery parts.	5	A
	42061020		Goldbeater's skin in rectangular (including square) pieces or cut to other shapes, & other articles of goldbeater's skin.	5	A
	42069010		Articles made from bladders, such as tobacco pouches.	5	A
	42069020		Tendons made up as machinery belting & laces for machinery belting.	5	A
	42069090		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons excluding catgut, n.e.s.	5	A
4301			Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers		
	43011000		Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	43013000		Raw furskins of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian & similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.	5	A
	43016000		Raw furskins of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.	5	A
	43017000		Raw furskins of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws.	5	A
	43018000		Raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, other than those of mink, lamb, fox, seal.	5	A
	43019000		Heads, tails, paws & other pieces or cuttings of raw fur, suitable for furriers' use.	5	A
4302			Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unas		
	43021100		Tanned or dressed furskins of mink, whole skins, with or without head, tail orpaws, not assembled, other than those of heading 43.03 .	5	A
	43021300		Tanned or dressed furskins of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian & similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, other than those of heading 43.03 .	5	A
	43021900		Tanned or dressed furskins, whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, other than those of heading 43.03, n.e.s.	5	A
	43022000		Heads, tails, paws & other pieces or cuttings of tanned or dressed fur, not assembled, other than those of heading 43.03 .	5	A
	43023000		Tanned or dressed furskins, whole skins & pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled, other than those of heading 43.03 .	5	A
4303			Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.		
	43031010		Men's stoles of furskin.	5	A
	43031090		Articles of apparel & clothing accessories of furskin, excluding men's stoles.	5	A
	43039000		Articles of furskin, n.e.s.	5	A
4304			Artificial fur and articles thereof.		
	43040010		Artificial fur in form of pieces.	5	A
	43040020		Men's stoles of artificial fur.	5	A
	43040090		Artificial fur & articles thereof, excluding in form of pieces & men's stoles, n.e.s.	5	A
4401			Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or part		
	44011000		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms.	5	A
	44012100		Wood in chips or particles, coniferous.	5	A
	44012200		Wood in chips or particles, non-coniferous.	5	A
	44013000		Sawdust & wood waste & scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.	5	A
4402			Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44020000		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	5	A
4403			Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of hark or sapwood, or roughly squared.		
	44031010		Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of wood in the rough, painted, stained, varnished or impregnated with creosote or other substances, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared.	5	A
	44031090		Wood in the rough, painted, stained, varnished or impregnated with creosote or other substances, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles.	5	A
	44032020		Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of wood in the rough, of coniferous, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared.	5	A
	44032090		Wood in the rough, of coniferous, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles.	5	A
	44034120		Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti & Meranti Bakau.	5	A
	44034190		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti & Meranti Bakau, excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles.	5	A
	44034920		Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of tropical woods in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared specified in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 44.	5	A
	44034990		Tropical woods in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared specified in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 44, excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles.	5	A
	44039120		Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, of oak (Quercus spp.).	5	A
	44039190		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, of oak (Quercus spp.), excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles.	5	A
	44039220		Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, of beech (Fagus spp.).	5	A
	44039290		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, of beech (Fagus spp.), excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44039920		Telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles of wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, n.e.s.	5	A
	44039990		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, excluding telegraph, telephone or electrical power transmission poles, n.e.s.	5	A
4404			Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood,pointed but not sawn lengthwise;		
	44041010		Hoopwood of coniferous, used in the manufacture of barrel hoops & hurdles.	5	A
	44041020		Split poles of coniferous, used as supports in horticulture & agriculture, for fencing or in some cases as ceiling or roofing laths.	5	A
	44041030		Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, handles for tools & the like, of coniferous.	5	A
	44041040		Pointed piles, pickets & stakes, of coniferous, whether or not peeled or impregnated with preservative, but not sawn lengthwise.	5	A
	44041050		Wood sliced, peeled or sawn in flexible, narrow, thin & strips, of coniferous, used for the manufacture of chip-baskets, sieves, match-boxes & the like.	5	A
	44041090		Chipwood, of coniferous, n.e.s.	5	A
	44042010		Hoopwood of non-coniferous, used in the manufacture of barrel hoops & hurdles.	5	A
	44042020		Split poles of non-coniferous, used as supports in horticulture & agriculture, for fencing or in some cases as ceiling or roofing laths.	5	A
	44042030		Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, handles for tools & the like, of non-coniferous.	5	A
	44042040		Pointed piles, pickets & stakes, of non-coniferous, whether or not peeled or impregnated with preservative, but not sawn lengthwise.	5	A
	44042050		Wood sliced, peeled or sawn in flexible, narrow, thin & strips, of non-coniferous, used for the manufacture of chip-baskets, sieves, match-boxes & the like.	5	A
	44042090		Chipwood, of non-coniferous, n.e.s.	5	A
4405			Wood wool; wood flour.		
	44050010		Wood wool.	5	A
	44050020		Wood flour.	5	A
4406			Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.		
	44061000		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated.	5	A
	44069000		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, other than not impregnated.	5	A
4407			Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded orend-j		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44071010		Coniferous wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44071020		Coniferous wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44071090		Coniferous wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072410		Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia & Balsa wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072420		Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia & Balsa wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072490		Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia & Balsa wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072510		Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti & Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072520		Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti & Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072590		Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti & Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072610		White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti & Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072620		White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti & Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072690		White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti & Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44072900		Tropical wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed that specified in Note 1 to Chapter 44, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44079110		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of Oak (Quercus spp.).	5	A
	44079120		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of Oak (Quercus spp.).	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44079190		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of Oak (Quercus spp.).	5	A
	44079210		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of Beech (Fagus spp.).	5	A
	44079220		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of Beech (Fagus spp.).	5	A
	44079290		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, of Beech (Fagus spp.).	5	A
	44079910		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, n.e.s.	5	A
	44079920		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, n.e.s.	5	A
	44079990		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, n.e.s.	5	A
4408			Sheets for veneering (including thoes obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood pr		
	44081010		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44081020		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44081090		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not e	5	A
	44083110		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44083120		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44083190		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not e	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44083910		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44083920		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44083990		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not e	5	A
	44089010		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, planed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44089020		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	5	A
	44089090		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood & other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not sanded, but not planed, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not e	5	A
4409			Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shape		
	44091010		Tongued or grooved wood, along any of its edges, ends or faces, of coniferous, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	5	A
	44091020		Chamfered wood, along any of its edges, ends or faces, of coniferous, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	5	A
	44091030		Planed panels with rounded edges, of coniferous.	5	A
	44091040		V-jointed wood (wood tongued & grooved with chamfered edges or ends), of coniferous.	5	A
	44091050		Tongued or grooved wood for ceilings, of coniferous.	5	A
	44091060		Moulded wood (also known as mouldings or beadings), on coniferous, used for the manufacture of picture frames, decoration of walls, furniture, doors & other carpentry or joinery.	5	A
	44091070		Rounded woods, as rods of round section, of a kind used in the manufacture of match splints, pegs for footwear, sun-blinds (pinoleum blinds), of coniferous.	5	A
	44091090		Coniferous wood (including strips & friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (rebated, beaded or the like) along any of its edges,ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44092010		Tongued or grooved wood, along any of its edges, ends or faces, of non-coniferous, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	5	A
	44092020		Chamfered wood, along any of its edges, ends or faces, of non-coniferous, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	5	A
	44092030		Planed panels with rounded edges, of non-coniferous.	5	A
	44092040		V-jointed wood (wood tongued & grooved with chamfered edges or ends), of non-coniferous.	5	A
	44092050		Tongued or grooved wood for ceilings, of non-coniferous.	5	A
	44092060		Moulded wood (also known as mouldings or beadings), on non-coniferous, used for the manufacture of picture frames, decoration of walls, furniture, doors & other carpentry or joinery.	5	A
	44092070		Rounded woods, as rods of round section, of a kind used in the manufacture of match splints, pegs for footwear, sun-blinds (pinoleum blinds), of non-coniferous.	5	A
	44092090		Non-coniferous wood (including strips & friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (rebated, beaded or the like) along any of its edges,ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	5	A
4410			Particle board and similar board(ofr example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of w		
	44102100		Oriented strand boare & waferboard, of unworked wood or not further worked than sanded.	5	A
	44102900		Oriented strand board & waferboard, of wood other than unworked or not further worked than sanded.	5	A
	44103100		Particle board & similar board of unworked wood or not further worked than sanded.	5	A
	44103200		Particle board & similar board of wood, surface-covered with melamine-imperegnated paper.	5	A
	44103300		Particle board & similar board of wood, surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics.	5	A
	44103900		Particle baord of wood, whether or nto agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, n.e.s.	5	A
	44109000		Particle board & similar board of ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, n.e.s.	5	A
4411			Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other		
	44111100		Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered.	5	A
	44111900		Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, other than not mechanically worked or surface covered.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44112100		Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered.	5	A
	44112900		Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, other than not mechanically worked or surface covered.	5	A
	44113100		Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered.	5	A
	44113900		Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, other than not mechanically worked or surface covered.	5	A
	44119100		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, not mechanically worked or surface covered, n.e.s.	5	A
	44119900		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, other than not mechanically worked or surface covered, n.e.s.	5	A
4412			Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.		
	44121300		Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 44.	5	A
	44121400		Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood.	5	A
	44121900		Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, n.e.s.	5	A
	44122200		Veneered panels & similar laminated wood, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, with at least one ply of tropical wood specified in sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter.	5	A
	44122300		Veneered panels with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, containing at least one layer of particle board.	5	A
	44122900		Veneered panels with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood, n.e.s.	5	A
	44129200		Laminated wood similar to plywood & veneered panels, with at least one outer ply of coniferous wood, with at least one ply of tropical wood specified in sub heading note 1 to this chapter	5	A
	44129300		Laminated wood similar to plywood & veneered panels, with at least one ply of coniferous wood, containing at least one layer of particle board.	5	A
	44129900		Veneered panels & similar laminated wood, with at least one ply of coniferous wood, n.e.s.	5	A
4413			Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.		
	44130000		Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	5	A
4414			Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44140000		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	5	A
4415			Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; p		
	44151010		Packing cases & boxes, used for general packing & transport purposes, of wood.	5	A
	44151020		Empty match boxes, whether or not having a striking surface, of wood.	5	A
	44151040		Cable-drums of wood.	5	A
	44151090		Paking crates, drums & similar packings of wood, excluding cases, boxes & empty match boxes, n.e.s.	5	A
	44152000		Pallets, box pallets & other load boards of wood; pallet collars of wood for packing.	5	A
4416			Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including		
	44160000		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, & other coopers' products & parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	5	A
4417			Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or sho		
	44170010		Wooden tools, in which the working part is of wood.	5	A
	44170020		Tool bodies of wood.	5	A
	44170030		Wooden handles, for tools.	5	A
	44170040		Broom or brush bodies, of wood.	5	A
	44170050		Broom or brush handles, of wood.	5	A
	44170060		Shoe lasts of wood, for the manufacture of footwear, whether or not with metal base, or used for preserving the shape.	5	A
	44170090		Boot or shoe trees, of wood.	5	A
4418			Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parque		
	44181000		Windows, French-windows & their frames of wood.	5	A
	44182000		Doors & their frames & thresholds of wood.	5	A
	44183000		Parquet panels of wood.	5	A
	44184000		Shuttering of wood for concrete constructional work.	5	A
	44185000		Shingles & shakes of wood.	5	A
	44189010		Handrails for staircases, of wood.	5	A
	44189020		Cellular wood panels, whether or not covered by ordinary metal sheet.	5	A
	44189090		Builders' joinery & carpentry of wood, n.e.s.	5	A
4419			Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.		
	44190000		Tableware & kitchenware, of wood.	5	A
4420			Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar ar		
	44201000		Statuettes & other ornaments, of wood.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44209010		Boxes of lacquered wood (of the Chinese or Japanese type); cases and boxes of wood, for knives, cutlery, scientific apparatus, etc; in the handbag or on the person; stationery cases, etc.; needlework boxes; tobacco jars and sweetmeat boxes.	5	A
	44209020		Articles of wooden furniture, other than those of Chapter 94, (such as clothes brush hangers, letter trays for office use, ashtrays, etc.)	5	A
	44209030		Beads, of wood.	5	A
	44209040		Wooden censers.	5	A
	44209090		Wood marquetry & inlaid wood; caskets & cases for jewellery or cutlery, & similar articles, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	5	A
4421		Other articles of wood.			
	44211000		Clothes hangers of wood.	5	A
	44219010		Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels & the like, of turned.	5	A
	44219020		Articles for rural workd (rabbit-hutches, hen-coops, bee-hives, cages, kennels, troughs, yokes for livestock & the like).	5	A
	44219030		Stage decors, of wood.	5	A
	44219040		Portable ladders, of wood.	5	A
	44219050		Stepped platforms, of wood.	5	A
	44219060		Advertisement boards, signboards, road signs, of wood.	5	A
	44219070		Toothpicks, of wood.	5	A
	44219080		Screens of different types & their axles, of wood.	5	A
	44219091		Washing boards & ironing boards, of wood.	5	A
	44219092		Clothes pegs, dowel pins, of wood.	5	A
	44219093		Paving blocks, of wood.	5	A
	44219094		Processed splints for matches, of wood.	5	A
	44219095		Wooden pegs or pins for footwear.	5	A
	44219096		Measures & scales for capacity, of wood.	5	A
	44219099		Other articles of wood, n.e.s.	5	A
4501		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; wasts cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.			
	45011000		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared.	5	A
	45019000		Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.	5	A
4502		Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, pla			
	45020010		Cubes & blocks for cork manufacturing.	5	A
	45020020		Cork plates, cubes & sheets for refrigeration.	5	A
	45020090		Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	5	A
4503		Articles of natural cork.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	45031000		Corks & stoppers of natural cork.	5	A
	45039010		Floats for fishing nets, natural cork.	5	A
	45039020		Spare parts for machinery, of natural cork.	5	A
	45039030		Discs & rings for lining stoppers, of natural cork.	5	A
	45039040		Articles for refrigeration industry or for agricultural wealth, of natural cork.	5	A
	45039090		Articles of natural cork, other than corks & stoppers, n.e.s.	5	A
4504			Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork		
	45041010		Blocks, plates, sheets, strip, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders, including discs of agglomerated cork, for refrigenation industry.	5	A
	45041090		Blocks, plates, sheets, strip, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders, including discs of agglomerated cork, excluding those for refrigenation industry, n.e.s.	5	A
	45049010		Floats for fishing nets, agglomerated cork.	5	A
	45049020		Stoppers of agglomerated cork.	5	A
	45049030		Spare parts for machinery, of agglomerated cork.	5	A
	45049040		Discs & rings for lining stoppers, of agglomerated cork.	5	A
	45049090		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) & articles of agglomerated cork, n.e.s.	5	A
4601			Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plait		
	46012000		Mats, matting & screens of vegetable materials.	5	A
	46019100		Plaiting materials, plaits & similar products of plaiting materials of vegetable materials bound together in parallel strands or woven in sheet form, excluding mats, matting & screens of vegetable materials.	5	A
	46019900		Plaiting materials, plaits & similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven in sheets, whether or not being finished articles, n.e.s.	5	A
4602			Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials		
	46021010		Baskets, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021020		Handbage, shopping-bags, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021030		Travelling-bags & suitcases, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021040		Lobster pots & similar articles, birdcages & bee-hives, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021050		Fish traps, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021060		Tableware, kitchenware & other household articles, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021070		Envelopes for bottles, made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021080		Articles of loofah (gloves, pads & the like), made directly from vegetable materials.	5	A
	46021090		Wickerwork & other articles, made directly from vegetable materials, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	46029011		Baskets, of plastics.	5	A
	46029012		Handbage, shopping-bags, of plastics.	5	A
	46029013		Travelling-bags & suitcases, of plastics.	5	A
	46029014		Lobster pots & similar articles, birdcages & bee-hives, of plastics.	5	A
	46029015		Fish traps, of plastics.	5	A
	46029016		Tableware, kitchenware & other household articles, of plastics.	5	A
	46029017		Envelopes for bottles, of plastics.	5	A
	46029018		Articles of loofah (gloves, pads & the like), of plastics.	5	A
	46029019		Wickerwork & other articles, of plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
	46029090		Basketwork, wickerwork & other articles, made from plaiting materials, other than those made of vegetable materials or plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
4701			Mechanical wood pulp.		
	47010000		Mechanical wood pulp.	5	A
4702			Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.		
	47020000		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	5	A
4703			Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.		
	47031100		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, coniferous.	5	A
	47031900		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, non-coniferous.	5	A
	47032100		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached, coniferous.	5	A
	47032900		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached, non-coniferous.	5	A
4704			Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other then dissolvinfi grndes.		
	47041100		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, coniferous.	5	A
	47041900		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached, non-coniferous.	5	A
	47042100		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached, coniferous.	5	A
	47042900		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached, non-coniferous.	5	A
4705			Wood pulp optained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.		
	47050000		Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical & chemical pulping processes.	5	A
4706			Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fi		
	47061000		Cotton linters pulp.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	47062000		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste & scrap) paper or paperboard.	5	A
	47069100		Mechanical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material, n.e.s.	5	A
	47069200		Chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	47069300		Semi-chemical pulp of fibrous cellulosic material, n.e.s.	5	A
4707		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.			
	47071000		Waste & scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard.	5	A
	47072000		Waste & scrap of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass.	5	A
	47073000		Waste & scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals & similar printed matter).	5	A
	47079010		Waste & scrap of old newspapers.	5	A
	47079090		Waste & scrap of paper or paperboard, n.e.s.	5	A
4801		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.			
	48010000		Newsprint paper, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
4802		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purpo			
	48021000		Uncoated hand-made paper & paperboard.	5	A
	48022000		Uncoated paper & paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.	5	A
	48023000		Uncoated carbonising base paper in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48024000		Uncoated wallpaper base in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48025400		Other uncoated paper & paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibers, weighing less than 40 g/m2, other than paper &	5	A
	48025500		Other uncoated paper & paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibers, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150	5	A
	48025600		Other uncoated paper & paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibers, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150	5	A
	48025700		Other uncoated paper & paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibers, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48025800		Other uncoated paper & paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibers, weighing more more than 150 g/m2, other than pa	5	A
	48026100		Other uncoated paper & paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, in rolls, other than paper & paperboard of heading 48.01 or 48.03 .	5	A
	48026200		ther uncoated paper & paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm & the other side not exceeding 297 m	5	A
	48026900		Other uncoated paper & paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process other than in rolls, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm & the other side	5	A
4803			Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for hou		
	48030010		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock & similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48030090		Cellulose wadding & webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
4804			Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or		
	48041100		Uncoated kraftliner, unbleached, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48041900		Uncoated kraftliner, bleached, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48042100		Uncoated sack kraft paper, unbleached, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48042900		Uncoated sack kraft paper, bleached, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48043100		Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less, unbleached, in rolls or sheets, other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper.	5	A
	48043900		Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less, bleached, in rolls or sheets, other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper.	5	A
	48044100		Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2, unbleached, in rolls or sheets (other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper).	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48044200		Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2, bleached uniformly throughout the mass & of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process (other	5	A
	48044900		Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2 (other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper), n.e.s.	5	A
	48045100		Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more, unbleached (other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper).	5	A
	48045200		Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more, bleached uniformly throughout the mass & of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process (other than kraftliner & sack kraft pap	5	A
	48045900		Uncoated kraft paper & paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more (other than kraftliner & sack kraft paper), n.e.s.	5	A
4805			Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed th		
	48051100		Uncoated semi-chemical fluting paper.	5	A
	48051200		Uncoated straw fluting paper.	5	A
	48051900		Uncoated fluting paper other than semi-chemical & straw fluting paper.	5	A
	48052400		Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board) weighing 150 g/m2 or less.	5	A
	48052500		Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board) weighing more than 150 g/m2.	5	A
	48053000		Uncoated sulphite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 48.	5	A
	48054000		Uncoated filter paper & paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 48.	5	A
	48055000		Uncoated felt paper & paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 48.	5	A
	48059100		Other uncoated paper & paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 48, weighing 150 g/m2 or less.	5	A
	48059200		Other uncoated paper & paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 48, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2.	5	A
	48059300		Other uncoated paper & paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to Chapter 48, weighing 250 g/m2 or more.	5	A
4806			Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papen and glassine and other glazed tran		
	48061000		Vegetable parchment paper, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48062000		Greaseproof papers, in rolls or sheets.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48063000		Tracing papers, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
	48064000		Glassine & other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
4807			Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard toge		
	48070000		Composite paper & paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	5	A
4808			Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or withuut glued flat surface sheets), creped, crink		
	48081000		Corrugated paper & paperboard (with or without glued flat surface sheets), whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03 .	5	A
	48082000		Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03 .	5	A
	48083000		Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03, n.e.s.	5	A
	48089000		Other paper & paperboard, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03, n.e.s.	5	A
4809			Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or in		
	48091000		Carbon or similar copying papers, whether or not printed, in strips or rolls of width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular & square sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm & the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.	5	A
	48092000		Self-copy paper, whether or not printed, in strips or rolls of width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular & square sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm & the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.	5	A
	48099000		ther copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in strips or rolls of width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular & square sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm & the	5	A
4810			Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorga		
	48101300		Paper & paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	5	A
	48101400		Paper & paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48101900		Paper & paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	5	A
	48102200		Light-weight coated paper & paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process.	5	A
	48102900		Paper & paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, other than light-weight coated pa	5	A
	48103100		raft paper & paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached uniformly throughout the mass & of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consist of wood fibres obtained by a chemi	5	A
	48103200		raft paper & paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached uniformly throughout the mass & of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consist of wood fibres obtained by a chemi	5	A
	48103900		Kraft paper & paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
	48109200		Multi-ply paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48109900		Paper & paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, & with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (includi	5	A
4811			Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose,fibres, coated, impregnated, c		
	48111000		Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper & paperboard, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	5	A
	48114100		Self-adhesive paper & paperboard, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	5	A
	48114900		Gummed or adhesive paper & paperboard other than self-adhesive, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48115100		Paper & paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), bleached weighing more than 150 g/m2, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.	5	A
	48115900		Paper & paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), other than bleached weighing more than 150 g/m2, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings	5	A
	48116000		Paper & paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	5	A
	48119000		Paper & paperboard, cellulose wadding & webs of cellulose fibres, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10,	5	A
4812		Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.			
	48120000		Filter blocks, slabs & plates, of paper pulp.	5	A
4813		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.			
	48131000		Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes.	5	A
	48132000		Cigarette paper in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm.	5	A
	48139000		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size, n.e.s.	5	A
4814		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.			
	48141000		Ingrain wallpaper.	5	A
	48142000		Wallpaper & similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics.	5	A
	48143000		Wallpaper & similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven.	5	A
	48149000		Wallpaper & similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper, n.e.s.	5	A
4815		Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.			
	48150000		Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	5	A
4816		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of hea			
	48161000		Carbon or similar copying papers, other than those of heading 48.09.	5	A
	48162000		Self-copy paper, other than those of heading 48.09.	5	A
	48163000		Duplicator stencils.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48169000		Transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09) & offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes, n.e.s.	5	A
4817			Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard;		
	48171000		Envelopes of paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48172000		Letter cards, plain postcards & correspondence cards of paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48173000		Boxes, pouches, wallets & writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	5	A
4818			Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind use		
	48181000		Toilet paper, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape.	5	A
	48182000		Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues & towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48183010		Tablecloths of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48183090		Serviettes of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48184010		Diapers for childrens, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48184020		Sanitary towels for women, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48184030		Napkins for patients & cripples, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48184040		Thin pads of paper for absorption of secrtions.	5	A
	48184090		Sanitary tampons, napkin liners for babies & similar sanitary articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	48185000		Articles of apparel & clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48189000		Similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; bed sheets & similar household, hospital articles, of paper pulp, paper,	5	A
4819			Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose w		
	48191010		Cartons, boxes & cases, for perfumes, jewellary & girfts, of corrugated paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48191090		Cartons, boxes & cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard, excluding those for perfumes, jewellary or gifts, n.e.s.	5	A
	48192010		Folding cartons, boxes & cases, for perfumes, jewellary & girfts, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48192090		Folding cartons, boxes & cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard, excluding those for perfumes, jewellary or gifts, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48193000		Sacks & bags of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more.	5	A
	48194000		Sacks & bags of paper, paperboard having a base of a width of less than 40 cm, including cones of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	48195000		Packing containers, including record sleeves, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	48196000		Box files, letter trays, storage boxes & similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	5	A
4820		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum			
	48201000		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries & similar articles.	5	A
	48202000		Exercise books.	5	A
	48203010		Binders (other than book covers), folders & file covers, of paper or paperboard, with metal fittings.	5	A
	48203090		Binders (other than book covers), folders & file covers, of paper or paperboard, without metal fittings.	5	A
	48204000		Manifold business forms & interleaved carbon sets, of paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48205000		Albums for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard.	5	A
	48209000		Blotting-pads, book covers & other articles of stationery, of paper & paperboard.	5	A
4821		Paper or paperboard lables of all kinds, whether or not printed.			
	48211000		Paper & paperboard labels of all kinds, printed.	5	A
	48219000		Paper & paperboard labels of all kinds, not printed.	5	A
4822		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or			
	48221000		Bobbins, spools, cops & similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened), of a kind used for winding textile yarn.	5	A
	48229000		Bobbins, spools, cops & similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened), other than those used for winding textile yarn.	5	A
4823		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or sha			
	48231200		Self-adhesive paper, in strips or rolls.	5	A
	48231900		Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, not self-adhesive.	5	A
	48232000		Filter paper & paperboard, cut to size or shape.	5	A
	48234000		Rolls, sheets & dials of paper or paperboard, printed for self-recording apparatus.	5	A
	48236000		Trays, dishes, plates, cups & the like, of paper or paperboard.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48237010		Moulded plates used for carrying eggs, of paper pulp.	5	A
	48237090		Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp, excludig those for carrying eggs, n.e.s.	5	A
	48239010		Packing containers for sweets & fruits, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239020		Lace, embroidery & shelf edging, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239030		Gaskets & washers, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239040		Stamp mounts, photograph mounting corners, photo mounts & reinforcement corners for suitcases, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239050		Tailoring patterns, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239060		Perforated paper & paperboard cards for jacquard or similar machines (punched paper & paperboard cards).	5	A
	48239070		Textile spinning cans, flat shaped cards for winding yarn & the like, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239080		Artificial guts of waterproofing paper for sausages.	5	A
	48239091		Manual fans, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239092		Paper wool for wrapping.	5	A
	48239093		Paper strips, whether or not folded or coated, for plaiting or other use.	5	A
	48239094		Paper form for automatic data processing machines & units thereof, of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	5	A
	48239099		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding & webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape & articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
4901			Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter,whether or not in single sheets		
	49011010		Serially numbered cards containing questions, answers, general or educational informations, in single sheets, whether or not folded.	Free	D
	49011090		Leaflets & similar printed matter, in single sheets, whether or not folded, n.e.s.	Free	D
	49019100		Dictionaries & encyclopaedias, & serial instalments thereof.	Free	D
	49019910		Books, booklets & pamphlets, consisting essentially of texual matter of any kind, printed.	Free	D
	49019920		Books, booklets & pamphlets, in Braille or shorthand.	Free	D
	49019930		Schools & collegiate books.	Free	D
	49019940		Museums & public libraries indexes.	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	49019950		Children's picture books means books for children's in which the pictures form the principal interest.	Free	D
	49019960		Newspapers, journals & periodical bound otherwise then in paper, & sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover whether or not containing advertising materials.	Free	D
	49019990		Printed books, brochures & similar printed matter, n.e.s.	Free	D
4902			Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising r		
	49021010		Newspapers, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, appearing at least four times a week.	Free	D
	49021020		Magazines, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, appearing at least four times a week.	Free	D
	49021090		Journals & periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, appearing at least four times a week.	Free	D
	49029010		Newspapers, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, other than those of heading 4902.10.	Free	D
	49029020		Magazines, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, other than those of heading 4902.10.	Free	D
	49029030		Periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, other than those of heading 4902.10.	Free	D
	49029090		ournals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, other than those of heading 4902.10.	Free	D
4903			Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.		
	49030010		Drawing & painting books for childrens.	Free	D
	49030020		Picture bound pages for childrens.	Free	D
	49030090		Children's picture & pictured books.	Free	D
4904			Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.		
	49040000		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	5	A
4905			Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds,including atlases, wall maps, topograp		
	49051000		Printed globes (eg. terrestrial or celestial).	Free	D
	49059100		Printed maps & hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps & topographical plans, in book form.	Free	D
	49059900		Printed maps & hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps & topographical plans, other than those in book form.	Free	D
4906			Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or		
	49060000		Plans & drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper & carbon copies of the foregoing.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
4907		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which			
	49070011		Unused postage stamps, of current or new issue in the country to which they have, or will have, a recognised face value.	Free	D
	49070012		Unused revenue stamps, of current or new issue in the country to which they have, or will have, a recognised face value.	Free	D
	49070019		Unused postage, of current or new issue in the country to which they have, or will have, a recognised face value, excluding postage stamps & revenue stamps.	Free	D
	49070020		Papers, cards or envelopes impressed with stamps.	Free	D
	49070031		Banknotes in circulation.	Free	D
	49070032		Banknotes not yet in legal circulation.	Free	D
	49070040		Travelers checks.	Free	D
	49070050		Negotiable ratified checks.	Free	D
	49070060		Stocks, shares, bond certificates & the like, numbered & signed.	Free	D
	49070070		Stocks, shares, bond certificates & the like intended for use.	Free	D
	49070080		Cheque books.	Free	D
	49070090		Unused stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they have, or will have, a recognised face value, n.e.s.	Free	D
4908		Transfers (decalcomanias) .			
	49081000		Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable.	5	A
	49089000		Transfers (decalcomanias), excluding vitrifiable transfers.	5	A
4909		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or anno			
	49090010		Printed or illustrated postcards.	5	A
	49090020		Printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	5	A
4910		Calendars of any kind,printed,including calender blocks.			
	49100000		Calendars of any kind, printed, including calender blocks.	5	A
4911		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.			
	49111010		Printed matter for pulicity & advertisiment.	5	A
	49111090		Commercial catalogues & the like.	5	A
	49119110		Photographs of tourist scenes & the like.	5	A
	49119190		Printed pictures, designs & photographs.	5	A
	49119910		Printed calendar backs with or without illustrations.	5	A
	49119920		Educational charts for anatomy, botany & zoology.	5	A
	49119930		Tickets for admission to places of entertainment & for travel by public or private transport & other similar tickets, n.e.s.	5	A
	49119990		Other printed matter, n.e.s.	5	A
5001		Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	50010000		Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	5	A
5002		Raw silk (not thrown).			
	50020000		Raw silk (not thrown).	5	A
5003		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).			
	50031000		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste & garnetted stock), not carded or combed.	5	A
	50039000		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste & garnetted stock), carded or combed.	5	A
5004		Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.			
	50040000		Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5005		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.			
	50050000		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5006		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.			
	50060000		Silk yarn & yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	5	A
5007		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.			
	50071000		Fabrics of noil silk.	5	A
	50072000		Woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk.	5	A
	50079000		Woven fabrics of silk, containing less than 85 % by weight of silk or of silk waste, n.e.s.	5	A
5101		Wool, not carded or combed.			
	51011100		Shorn wool, greasy, not carded or combed.	5	A
	51011900		Wool, greasy, not carded or combed, other than shorn wool.	5	A
	51012100		Shorn wool, degreased, not carbonized, not carded or combed.	5	A
	51012900		Wool, degreased, not carbonized, not carded or combed, other than shorn wool.	5	A
	51013000		Wool, not carded or combed, carbonized.	5	A
5102		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.			
	51021100		Fine animal hair of kashmire (cashmere) goats, not carded or combed.	5	A
	51021900		Fine animal hair other than those of Kashmire (cashmere) goats, not carded or combed.	5	A
	51022000		Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.	5	A
5103		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animel hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnett			
	51031000		Noils of wool or of fine animal hair.	5	A
	51032000		Waste of wool or of fine animal hair, excluding garnetted stock, n.e.s.	5	A
	51033000		Waste of coarse animal hair, excluding garnetted stock.	5	A
5104		Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.			
	51040000		Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
5105			Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragme		
	51051000		Carded wool.	5	C
	51052100		Combed wool in fragments.	5	C
	51052900		Wool tops & other combed wool, excluding combed wool in fragments.	5	C
	51053100		Fine animal hair of kashmire (cashmere) goats, carded or combed.	5	C
	51053900		Fine animal hair, carded or combed other than those of Kashmire (cashmere) goats.	5	C
	51054000		Coarse animal hair, carded or combed.	5	A
5106			Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.		
	51061000		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85 % or more by weight of wool.	5	C
	51062000		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool.	5	C
5107			Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.		
	51071000		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85 % or more by weight of wool.	5	C
	51072000		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool.	5	C
5108			Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.		
	51081000		Carded yarn of fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale.	5	C
	51082000		Combed yarn of fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale.	5	C
5109			Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.		
	51091000		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	5	C
	51099000		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	5	C
5110			Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or n		
	51100000		Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5111			Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.		
	51111110		Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C
	51111190		Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	51111910		Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C
	51111990		Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C
	51112010		Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51112090		Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51113010		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51113090		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51119010		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51119090		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
5112			Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.		
	51121110		Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C
	51121190		Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C
	51121910		Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C
	51121990		Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	C
	51122010		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	51122090		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51123010		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51123090		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51129010		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
	51129090		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya), n.e.s.	5	C
5113			Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.		
	51130011		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair, used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	A
	51130019		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair, excluding those used in the manufacture of cloak (abaya).	5	A
	51130020		Woven fabrics of horsehair.	5	A
5201			Cotton, not carded or combed.		
	52010000		Cotton, not carded or combed.	5	A
5202			Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	52021000		Cotton yarn waste (including thread waste).	5	A
	52029100		Garnetted stock of cotton.	5	A
	52029900		Cotton waste (excluding cotton yarn waste & garnetted stock of cotton).	5	A
5203			Cotton, carded or combed.		
	52030000		Cotton, carded or combed.	5	A
5204			Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	52041100		Cotton sewing thread, not put up for retail sale, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton.	5	A
	52041900		Cotton sewing thread not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton.	5	A
	52042000		Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale.	5	A
5205			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not p		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52051100		Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number), not put for retail sale.	5	A
	52051200		ingle cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 %, or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), not put up	5	A
	52051300		Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number), not put up	5	A
	52051400		ingle cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number), not put up for	5	A
	52051500		Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52052100		Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52052200		Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), not put up fo	5	A
	52052300		Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number), not put up f	5	A
	52052400		Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number), not put up for r	5	A
	52052600		Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), not put up for r	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52052700		Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number), not put up fo	5	A
	52052800		Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring less than 83.88 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52053100		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52053200		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43	5	A
	52053300		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 52	5	A
	52053400		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 me	5	A
	52053500		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52054100		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52054200		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 m	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52054300		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 m	5	A
	52054400		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containng 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metri	5	A
	52054600		Multiple or cabled yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per sin	5	A
	52054700		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex, but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120	5	A
	52054800		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5206			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not		
	52061100		Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52061200		Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), not put u	5	A
	52061300		Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number), not put u	5	A
	52061400		Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number), not put up f	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52061500		Single cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52062100		Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52062200		Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), not put up	5	A
	52062300		Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number), not put up	5	A
	52062400		ingle cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number), not put up for	5	A
	52062500		Single cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52063100		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52063200		ultiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 4	5	A
	52063300		ultiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 5	5	A
	52063400		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52063500		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of uncombed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52064100		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52064200		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43	5	A
	52064300		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52	5	A
	52064400		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 me	5	A
	52064500		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn of combed fibres (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5207			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for reteil sele.		
	52071000		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	52079000		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, put up for retail sale.	5	A
5208			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more		
	52081100		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2.	5	A
	52081200		-Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2, but not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52081300		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52081900		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/m2, unbleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	52082100		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, bleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2.	5	A
	52082200		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, bleached, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2, but not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52082300		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52082900		Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52083100		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, dyed, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2.	5	A
	52083200		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, dyed, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2, but not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52083300		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52083900		Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52084100		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2.	5	A
	52084200		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2, but not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52084300		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52084900		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, of yarns of different colours, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52085100		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, printed, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2.	5	A
	52085200		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, printed, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2, but not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52085300		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52085900		Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
5209			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or moroe by weight of cotton, weighing more th		
	52091100		Woven fabric of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52091200		Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52091900		Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52092100		Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, plain weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52092200		Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52092900		Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52093100		Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, plain weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52093200		Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52093900		Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52094100		Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, plain weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52094200		Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, denim, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52094300		Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52094900		Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52095100		Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, plain weave, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52095200		Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52095900		Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
5210			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or s		
	52101100		Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, containing less than 95 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52101200		Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52101900		Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52102100		Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52102200		Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52102900		Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52103100		Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52103200		Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52103900		Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52104100		Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52104200		Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52104900		Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52105100		Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52105200		Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52105900		Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
5211			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or so		
	52111100		Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52111200		Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52111900		Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52112100		Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52112200		Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52112900		Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52113100		Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52113200		Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52113900		Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52114100		Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52114200		Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, denim, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52114300		Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52114900		Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52115100		Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52115200		Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	5	A
	52115900		Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
5212		Other woven fabrics of cotton .			
	52121100		Woven fabrics of cotton unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52121200		Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52121300		Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52121400		Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52121500		Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52122100		Woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52122200		Woven fabrics of cotton, bleached, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52122300		Woven fabrics of cotton, dyed, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52122400		Woven fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colours weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
	52122500		Woven fabrics of cotton, printed, weighing more than 200 g/m2, n.e.s.	5	A
5301		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnette			
	53011000		Flax, raw or retted.	5	A
	53012100		Flax, broken or scutched, but not spun.	5	A
	53012900		Flax, hackled but not spun (other than raw, retted, broken or scutched).	5	B
	53013000		Flax tow & waste (including yarn waste & garnetted stock).	5	A
5302		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hem			
	53021000		True hemp, raw or retted.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	53029000		True hemp, raw or processed but not spun, tow & waste of true hemp including yarn waste & garnetted stock (excluding true hemp, raw or retted).	5	A
5303			Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed b		
	53031000		Jute & other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp & ramie), raw or retted, but not spun.	5	A
	53039000		Jute & other textile bast fibres, other than raw or retted; tow & waste of jute & other bast fibres (including yarn waste & garnetted stock).	5	A
5304			Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and w		
	53041000		Sisal & other textile fibres of the genus agave, raw.	5	A
	53049000		Sisal & other textile fibres of the genus agave, other than raw; tow & waste of these fibres (including yarn waste & garnetted stock).	5	A
5305			Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibr		
	53051100		Coconut (coir) fibres, raw.	5	A
	53051900		Coconut fibres, other than raw; tow, noils & waste of these fibres.	5	A
	53052100		Abaca fibres, raw.	5	A
	53052900		Abaca fibres, other than raw; tow, noils & waste of these fibres.	5	A
	53059000		Ramie & other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils & waste of these fibers (including yarn waste & garnetted stock).	5	A
5306			Flax yarn.		
	53061000		Flax yarn, single.	5	A
	53062000		Flax yarn multiple (folded) or cabled.	5	A
5307			Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.		
	53071000		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03, single.	5	A
	53072000		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03, multiple (folded) or cabled.	5	A
5308			Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.		
	53081000		Coir yarn.	5	A
	53082000		True hemp yarn.	5	A
	53089000		Yarn of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.; paper yarn.	5	A
5309			Woven fabrics of flax.		
	53091100		Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 % or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	53091900		Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 % or more by weight of flax, n.e.s.	5	A
	53092100		Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 % by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	5	B
	53092900		Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 % by weight of flax, n.e.s.	5	B
5310			Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 .		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	53101000		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03, unbleached.	5	A
	53109000		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03, other than unbleached.	5	A
5311		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.			
	53110000		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	5	A
5401		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.			
	54011010		Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54011090		Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54012010		Sewing thread of artificial filaments, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54012090		Sewing thread of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5402		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synt			
	54021000		High tenecity filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54022000		High tenecity filament yarn of polyesters, (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54023100		Textured filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides (other than sewing thread), measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54023200		Textured filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides (other than sewing thread), measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54023300		Textured filament yarn of polyester (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54023900		Textured synthetic filament yarn, excluding of nylon, polyamides & polyesters, (other than sewing thread) not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	54024100		Filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides (other than sewing thread) single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54024200		Filament yarn of polyesters, partially oriented (other than sewing thread) single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54024300		Filament yarn of polyesters, (other than sewing thread) single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	54024900		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread) single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale, (excluding of nylon & polyesters).	5	A
	54025100		Filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides (other than sewing thread) single, with twist exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	54025200		Filament yarn of polyester (other than sewing thread), single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54025900		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale, (excluding of nylon, polyamides & polyesters).	5	A
	54026100		Filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides (other than sewing thread), multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54026200		Filament yarn of polyesters (other than sewing thread), multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54026900		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale, (excluding of nylon, polyamides & polyesters).	5	A
5403			Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artif		
	54031000		High tenecity filament yarn of viscose rayon (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54032000		Artificial textured filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54033100		Filament yarn of viscose rayon, single, (other than sewing thread), untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54033200		Filament yarn of viscose rayon, single, (other than sewing thread), with a twist exceeding 120 turns per meter, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54033300		Filament yarn of cellulose acetate, single, (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54033900		Artificial filament yarn, single, (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, (excluding of viscose rayon & of cellulose acetate).	5	A
	54034100		Filament yarn of viscose rayon, multiple or cabled, (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54034200		Filament yarn of cellulose acetate, multiple or cabled, (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54034900		Artificial filament yarn, multiple or cabled (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, excluding of viscose rayon & cellulose acetate).	5	A
5404			Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension e		
	54041000		Synthethic monofilament of 67 decitex or more & of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm.	5	A
	54049000		Strip & the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparant width not exceeding 5 mm.	5	A
5405			Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension e		
	54050010		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more & of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	54050090		Strip & the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	5	A
5406			Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.		
	54061000		Synthetic filament yarn, (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	5	A
	54062000		Artifical filament yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	5	A
5407			Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials		
	54071000		Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters.	5	A
	54072000		Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like, of synthetic textile materials.	5	A
	54073000		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles.	5	A
	54074100		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	54074200		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed.	5	A
	54074300		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colours.	5	A
	54074400		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed.	5	A
	54075100		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	54075200		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, dyed.	5	A
	54075300		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colours.	5	A
	54075400		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed.	5	A
	54076100		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments.	5	A
	54076900		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, containing less than 85 % by weight of non-textured polyester filaments.	5	A
	54077100		Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	54077200		Woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed, n.e.s.	5	A
	54077300		Woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filament, of yarns of different colours, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	54077400		Woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed, n.e.s.	5	A
	54078100		Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached of bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	54078200		Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed, n.e.s.	5	A
	54078300		Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours, n.e.s.	5	A
	54078400		Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed, n.e.s.	5	A
	54079100		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	54079200		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, dyed, n.e.s.	5	A
	54079300		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, of yarns of different colours, n.e.s.	5	A
	54079400		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, printed, n.e.s.	5	A
5408			Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials		
	54081000		Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	5	A
	54082100		Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached, other than those of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	5	A
	54082200		Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, other than those of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	5	A
	54082300		Woven fabric containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, of yarns of different colours, other than those of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	5	A
	54082400		Woven fabric containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, printed, other than those of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	5	A
	54083100		Woven fabric containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial filament, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	54083200		Woven fabric containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial filament, dyed, n.e.s.	5	A
	54083300		Woven fabric containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial filament of yarns of different colours, n.e.s.	5	A
	54083400		Woven fabric containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial filament, printed, n.e.s.	5	A
5501			Synthetic filament tow.		
	55011000		Filament tow of nylon or other polyamides.	5	A
	55012000		Filament tow of polyester.	5	A
	55013000		Filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	55019000		Synthetic filament tow, n.e.s.	5	A
5502		Artificial filament tow.			
	55020000		Artificial filament tow.	5	A
5503		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.			
	55031000		Staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55032000		Staple fibres of polyester, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55033000		Staple fibres of acrylic or modacrylic, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55034000		Staple fibres of polypropylene, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55039000		Synthetic staple fibres not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning n.e.s.	5	A
5504		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.			
	55041000		Staple fibres of viscose rayons not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55049000		Artificial staple fibres not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning n.e.s.	5	A
5505		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.			
	55051000		Waste of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	55052000		Waste of artificial fibres.	5	A
5506		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.			
	55061000		Staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55062000		Staple fibres of polyesters, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55063000		Staple fibres of acrylic or modacrylic, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
	55069000		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
5507		Artificial staple fibre.s, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.			
	55070000		Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	5	A
5508		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.			
	55081010		Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55081090		Sewing therad of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55082010		Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55082090		Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synt6etic staple Rbres, not put up for retail sale.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	55091100		Single yarn (other than sewing thread), of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55091200		Multiple or cabled yarn of synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55092100		Single yarn (other than sewing thread), of synthtic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55092200		Multiple or cabled yarn of synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55093100		Single yarn of synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55093200		Multiple or cabled yarn of synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55094100		Single yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale n.e.s.	5	A
	55094200		Multiple or cabled yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	55095100		Yarn of polyster staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	55095200		Yarn of polyster staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	55095300		Yarn of polyster staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	55095900		Yarn of polyster staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), n.e.s.	5	A
	55096100		Yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55096200		Yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55096900		Yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	55099100		Yarn of synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
	55099200		Yarn of synthetic staple fibres, (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	55099900		Yarn of synthetic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, n.e.s.	5	A
5510			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fbres, not put up for retail sale.		
	55101100		Single yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55101200		Multiple or cabled yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55102000		Yarn, (other than sewing thread) containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale n.e.s.	5	A
	55103000		Yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale n.e.s.	5	A
	55109000		Yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale n.e.s.	5	A
5511			Yarn (other than sewing threed) of man-mede stsple fibres, put up for retail sale.		
	55111000		Yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55112000		Yarn, (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	5	A
	55113000		Yarn of artificial staple fibres (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	5	A
5512			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic st		
	55121100		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55121900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	55122100		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55122900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	55129100		Woven fabrics containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	55129900		Woven fabrics containing 85 % of more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
5513			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containinlg less than 85 % by weight of such fibre		
	55131100		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached, plain weave.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	55131200		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55131300		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	55131900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excluding polyester staple fibres), containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	55132100		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, dyed, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55132200		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55132300		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill), containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55132900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, dyed, (excluding polyester staple fibres) containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55133100		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55133200		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55133300		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill) containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 1.	5	A
	55133900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, (excluding polyester staple fibres), of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55134100		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, printed, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	55134200		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55134300		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, printed, (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill), containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55134900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, printed, (excluding polyester staple fibres), containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
5514			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres		
	55141100		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55141200		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/m2, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55141300		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill), containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55141900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, (excluding polyester staple fibres), containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55142100		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55142200		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55142300		Woven fabrics of polyster staple fibres, dyed, (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill), containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55142900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, dyed, (excluding polyster staple fibres), containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	55143100		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55143200		Woven fabrics of polyster staple fabrics, of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55143300		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill) of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2	5	A
	55143900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excluding polyester staple fibres), of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2, of yarns of different colo	5	A
	55144100		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, printed, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55144200		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55144300		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, printed, (excluding plain weave & 3-thread or 4-thread twill), containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
	55144900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, printed, (excluding polyester staple fibres), containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.	5	A
5515			Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple iibres.		
	55151100		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	55151200		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, n.e.s.	5	A
	55151300		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.	5	A
	55151900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, n.e.s.	5	A
	55152100		Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	55152200		Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.	5	A
	55152900		Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple filaments, n.e.s.	5	A
	55159100		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excluding polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres), mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	5	A
	55159200		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excluding polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres), mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	55159900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres (excluding polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres), n.e.s.	5	A
5516			Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.		
	55161100		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	5	A
	55161200		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, dyed.	5	A
	55161300		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours.	5	A
	55161400		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, printed.	5	A
	55162100		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	5	A
	55162200		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	5	A
	55162300		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	5	A
	55162400		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, printed, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	5	A
	55163100		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	55163200		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	55163300		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	55163400		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, printed, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	55164100		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	5	A
	55164200		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, dyed, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	5	A
	55164300		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	5	A
	55164400		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, printed, containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	5	A
	55169100		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, n.e.s.	5	A
	55169200		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, dyed, n.e.s.	5	A
	55169300		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours, n.e.s.	5	A
	55169400		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, printed, n.e.s.	5	A
5601			Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in leng		
	56011000		Sanitary towels & tampons, napkins & napkin liners for babies & similar sanitary articles, of wadding.	5	A
	56012100		Wadding & other articles of wadding, of cotton.	5	A
	56012200		Wadding & other articles of wadding, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	56012900		Wadding & other articles of wadding, other than of cotton or man-made fibres.	5	A
	56013000		Textile flock & dust & mill neps.	5	A
5602			Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
	56021000		Needleloom felt & stitch -bonded fibre fabrics.	5	A
	56022100		Felt (excluding needleloom), not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	56022900		Felt (excluding needleloom), not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	56029000		Felt, n.e.s.	5	A
5603			Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, costed, covered or laminated.		
	56031100		Nonwovens of man-made filaments, weighing not more than 25 g/m2, whethr or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	56031200		Nonwovens of man-made filaments, weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2, whethr or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
	56031300		Nonwovens of man-made filaments, weighing more than 70 g/m2, but not more than 150 g/m2, whethr or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
	56031400		Nonwovens of man-made filaments, weighing more than 150 g/m2, whethr or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
	56039100		Nonwovens, excluding of man-made filaments, weighing not more than 25 g/m2, whethr or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
	56039200		Nonwovens, excluding of man-made filaments, weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2, whethr or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
	56039300		Nonwovens, other than of man-made filaments, weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2, whethr or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
	56039400		Nonwovens, other than of man-made filaments, weighing more than 150 g/m2, whethr or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	5	A
5604			Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.0		
	56041000		Rubber thread & cord, textile covered.	5	A
	56042000		High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated, n.e.s.	5	A
	56049000		Textile yarn, & strip & the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastic.	5	A
5605			Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5		
	56050000		Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	5	A
5606			Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of		
	56060010		Gimped yarn, & strip & the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 & gimped horsehair yarn).	5	A
	56060020		Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn).	5	A
	56060030		Loop wale-yarn.	5	A
5607			Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not imp		
	56071010		Twine, cordage, ropes & cables, not plaited, of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.	5	A
	56071020		Twine, cordage, ropes & cables, plaited, of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.	5	A
	56072110		Binder or baler twine, not plaited, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	56072120		Binder or baler twine, plaited, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave.	5	A
	56072910		Twine (excluding binder or baler twine), cordage, ropes & cables, not plaited, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave.	5	A
	56072920		Twine (excluding binder or baler twine), cordage, ropes & cables, plaited, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave.	5	A
	56074110		Binder or baler twine, not plaited, of polyethylene or polypropylene.	5	A
	56074120		Binder or baler twine, plaited, of polyethylene or polypropylene.	5	A
	56074910		Twine (excluding baler twine), cordage, ropes & cables, not plaited, of polyethylene or polypropylene.	5	A
	56074920		Twine (excluding baler twine), cordage, ropes & cables, plaited, of polyethylene or polypropylene.	5	A
	56075010		Twine, cordage, ropes & cables, not plaited, of synthetic fibres (excluding polythylene or polypropylene).	5	A
	56075020		Twine, cordage, ropes & cables, plaited, of synthetic fibres (excluding polythylene or polypropylene).	5	A
	56079010		Other twine, cordage, ropes & cables, not plated, n.e.s.	5	A
	56079020		Other twine, cordage, ropes & cables, plaited, n.e.s.	5	A
5608			Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of		
	56081100		Made up fishing nets of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	56081900		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	56089000		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope & made up fishing nets & other made up nets of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
5609			Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.114 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables		
	56090010		Shoe laces of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, n.e.s.	5	A
	56090020		Clothes lines of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, cut to length & fitted rings or hooks, n.e.s.	5	A
	56090030		slings, loading or lifting, of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, n.e.s.	5	A
	56090090		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, n.e.s.	5	A
5701			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.		
	57011000		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, knotted, of wool or fine animal hair, whether or not made up.	5	B
	57019000		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, knotted, other than of wool or of fine animal hair, whether or not made up.	5	A
5702			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not mad		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	57021000		Kelem, "schumacks", "karamanie" & similar hand-woven rugs, not tufted or flocked.	5	A
	57022000		Floor covering of coconut fibres (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.	5	A
	57023110		Machine-made carpets (axminster), woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B
	57023120		Woven rugs & the like, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B
	57023190		Carpets (excluding machine-made carpets & rugs & the like) & other textile floor covering, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B
	57023210		Moquette, carpets & rugs, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile material, other than those of chenille.	5	B
	57023220		Carpets & rugs, of chenille, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile material.	5	B
	57023290		Textile floor covering, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile material, n.e.s.	5	B
	57023900		Carpets & other textile floor covering, woven, of pile construction, not made up, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	B
	57024110		Machine-made carpets (axminster), woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	57024120		Woven rugs & the like, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	57024190		Carpets (excluding machine-made carpets & rugs & the like) & other textile floor covering, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	57024210		Moquette, carpets & rugs, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of man made textile materials.	5	A
	57024221		Bed & table cover, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile material.	5	A
	57024229		Carpets & rugs, of chenille, woven, not tufted or flocked, of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	57024230		Prayer rugs, woven, not tufted or flocked, of made up, of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	57024290		Terry towelling or similar bath-mats, door mats & matting, of man-made textile materials, other than those of pile construction.	5	A
	57024911		Prayers rug, woven, not tufted or floked, made up of cotton.	5	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	57024919		Carpets & other textile floor covering, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up of cotton excluding prayers rug.	5	B
	57024990		Carpets & other textile floor covering, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	B
	57025110		Machine made up carpets (axminster) woven, of wool or fine animal hair, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up.	5	B
	57025120		Rugs & the like, woven, of wool or fine animal hair, not tufted or flocked, not of pile construction, not made up.	5	B
	57025190		Carpets (other than machine made) & textile floor coverings (other than rugs & the like), woven, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B
	57025210		Carpets, rugs & moquette, woven, not of pile constructin, not made up, of man made textile materials.	5	B
	57025290		Textile floor covering (other than carpets, rugs & moquette), woven, not of pile construction, not made up, of man-made textile material, n.e.s.	5	B
	57025900		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, woven, not of pile construction, not made up, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	57029110		Machine made up carpets (axminster) woven, not of pile construction, made up of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B
	57029120		Rugs & the like, woven, not of pile construction, made up of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B
	57029190		Carpets (other than machine made) & textile floor coverings (other than rugs & the like), woven, not of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	B
	57029210		Carpets, rugs & moquette, woven, not of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	57029220		Prayers rug, woven, not of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	57029290		Textile floor coverings (exluding carpets, rugs, moquette & prayers rugs), woven, not of pile construction, made up, of man-made textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	57029911		Prayers rug, woven, not of pile construction, made up of cotton.	5	A
	57029919		Carpets & other textile floor coverings (excluding prayers rug), woven, not of pile construction, made up of cotton, n.e.s.	5	A
	57029990		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, woven, not of pile construction, made up, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
5703			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.		
	57031000		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, tufted, of wool or fine animal hair, whether or not made up.	5	B
	57032000		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, tufted, of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not made up.	5	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	57033010		Carpets, rugs & moquette, tufted, of man made textile materials other than nylon or other polyamides, whether or not made up.	5	B
	57033020		Carpets & rugs, of pile construction, whether or not made up.	5	B
	57033030		Prayers rug, tufted, of man made textile materials other than nylon or other polyamides, whether or not made up.	5	B
	57033090		Textile floor coverings, tufted, of man made textile materials other than nylon or other polyamides, whether or not made up, n.e.s.	5	B
	57039011		Prayers rug, tufted, of cotton, whether or not made up.	5	A
	57039019		Carpets & other textile floor coverings (excluding prayers rug), tufted, of cotton, whether or not made up, n.e.s.	5	A
	57039090		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, tufted, of textile materials, whether or not made up, n.e.s.	5	A
5704			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made		
	57041000		Tiles of carpets & other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 square meter.	5	B
	57049000		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, other than tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2.	5	A
5705			Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.		
	57050011		Bonded pile carpets & rugs, of pile.	5	B
	57050012		Bonded pile prayers rug, whether or not made up.	5	B
	57050019		Bonded pile floor covering (excluding carpets, rugs & prayers rug), whether or not made up, n.e.s.	5	B
	57050020		Non-woven carpets, consisting of a layer of carded textile fibres crimped held in position by rubber, plastics, etc., whether or not made up.	5	B
	57050030		Knitted carpets have the appearance of moquette of furskins.	5	B
	57050090		Carpets, floor coverings made by "flocking" (for example, by implanting textile fibres up right in a textile backing, coated with rubber, plastics, etc.	5	B
5801			Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06 .		
	58011010		Woven pile fabrics & chenille fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06, for cloaks manufacturing.	5	A
	58011090		Woven pile fabrics & chenille fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06, excluding those for cloaks manufacturing.	5	A
	58012100		Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58012200		Cut corduroy of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58012300		Weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58012400		Warp pile fabrics of cotton, epingle (uncut), other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	58012500		Warp file fabrics of cotton, epingle, cut, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58012600		Chenille fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58013100		Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibres, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58013200		Cut corduroy, of man-made fibres, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58013300		Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibres, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58013400		Warp pile fabrics of man-made fibres, epingle (uncut), other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58013500		Warp pile fabrics of man-made fibres, cut, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58013600		Chenille fabrics of man-made fibres, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	5	A
	58019011		Woven pile fabrics & chenille fabrics of coarse animal hair, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06, for cloaks manufacturing.	5	A
	58019019		Woven pile fabrics & chenille fabrics of coarse animal hair, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06, excluding those for cloaks manufacturing.	5	A
	58019090		Woven pile fabrics & chenille fabrics of textile materials, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06, excluding of coarse animal hair, n.e.s.	5	A
5802			Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06		
	58021100		Terry towelling & similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, unbleached, other than products of heading 57.03.	5	A
	58021900		Terry towelling & similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, other than products of heading 57.03.	5	A
	58022000		Terry towelling & similar woven terry fabrics, of textile materials, other than cotton, other than products of heading 57.03.	5	A
	58023000		Tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.	5	A
5803			Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06 .		
	58031000		Gauze of cotton, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	5	A
	58039000		Gauze of textile materials, other than cotton & other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	5	A
5804			Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the p		
	58041000		Tulles & other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, n.e.s.	5	A
	58042100		Mechanically made lace of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	58042900		Mechanically made lace of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.	5	A
	58043000		Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.	5	A
5805			Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders,Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, an		
	58050000		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais & the like, & needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	5	A
5806			Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of wa		
	58061000		Narrow woven pile fabrics & narrow woven chenille fabrics, other than labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials of heading 58.07.	5	A
	58062000		Narrow woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials of heading 58.07.	5	A
	58063100		Narrow woven fabrics of cotton, other than labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials of heading 58.07.	5	A
	58063200		Narrow woven fabrics of man-made fibres, other than labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials of heading 58.07.	5	A
	58063900		Narrow woven fabrics of textile materials, other than labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials of heading 58.07.	5	A
	58064000		Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs), other than labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials of heading 58.07.	5	A
5807			Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape		
	58071000		Labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strip or cut to shape or size, not embroidered, woven.	5	A
	58079000		Labels, badges & similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strip or shape or size, not embroiderd, n.e.s.	5	A
5808			Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece,without embroidery, other than knitt		
	58081000		Braids in the pieces.	5	A
	58089000		Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crochetted; tassels, pompons & similar articles.	5	A
5809			Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 56.05, of a		
	58090000		Woven fabrics of metal thread & woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	5	A
5810			Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
	58101000		Embroidery without visible ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	58109100		Embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than those of without visible ground.	5	A
	58109200		Embroidery of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than those of without visible ground.	5	A
	58109900		Embroidery of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than those of without visible ground.	5	A
5811		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials as			
	58110000		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	5	A
5901		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer cov			
	59011000		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like.	5	A
	59019010		Tracing cloth.	5	A
	59019020		Prepared painting canvas.	5	A
	59019030		Buckram & similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.	5	A
5902		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose r			
	59021000		Tyre cord fabrics of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides.	5	A
	59022000		Tyre cord fabrics of high tenacity yarn of polyester.	5	A
	59029000		Tyre cord fabrics of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	5	A
5903		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of			
	59031000		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, (excluding tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon).	5	A
	59032000		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, (excluding tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon).	5	A
	59039000		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than polyvinyl chloride or polyurethane, (excluding tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon).	5	A
5904		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering a			
	59041000		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape.	5	A
	59049000		Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.	5	A
5905		Textile wall coverings.			
	59050010		Wall coverings of chenille.	5	A
	59050020		Wall coverings of cotton.	5	A
	59050060		Wall coverings of synthetic or artificial fibres.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	59050090		Textile wall coverings, excluding those of chenille, cotton, synthetic or artificial fibres.	5	A
5906			Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of headieg No. 59.02 .		
	59061000		Adhesive tape of rubberized textile fabrics, of a width not exceeding 20 cm, other than those of heading 59.02.	5	A
	59069100		Rubberized knitted or crochetted textile fabrics, excluding adhesive tape of width not exceeding 20 cm.	5	A
	59069900		Rubberized textile fabrics, excluding knitted or crocheted fabrics & adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm.	5	A
5907			Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical s		
	59070011		Textile fabrics coated with tar, bitumen or similar products, of a kind used for making tarpaulins or packing cloths.	5	A
	59070012		Textile fabrics coated with wax.	5	A
	59070013		Fine textile fabrics coated or impregnated with a preparation based on natural resin & camphor.	5	A
	59070014		extile fabrics, coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil, including packing cloths, strong coarse fabrics of hemp, jute, flax, cotton, artificial or synthetic fibres made waterproof by a heavy coating based on a mixture of	5	A
	59070015		Textile fabrics coated with silicates to render them non-inflammable (for example, for fire-proof screens).	5	A
	59070019		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered, of materials other than those in subheadings 5907.11 to 5907.15.	5	A
	59070020		Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	5	A
5908			Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; inc		
	59080000		Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles & tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	5	A
5909			Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories		
	59090010		Textile hosepiping & similar textile tubing, for fire-fighting, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	5	A
	59090090		Textile hosepiping & similar textile tubing (excluding those for fire-fighting), with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	5	A
5910			Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated,		
	59100000		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	5	A
5911			Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	59111000		Textile fabrics, felt & felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, & similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, includng narrow fabrics made of velvet	5	A
	59112000		Bolting cloth, whether or not made-up, of textile fabrics, for technical uses.	5	A
	59113100		Textile fabrics & felt, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines, weighing less than 650 g/m2, for technical uses.	5	A
	59113200		Textile fabrics & felt, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines, weighing 650 g/m2 or more, for technical uses.	5	A
	59114000		Textile straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair, for technical uses.	5	A
	59119000		Textile products & articles, for technical use, n.e.s.	5	A
6001			Pile fabrics, including " long pile " fabrics and terry fabrics,knitted or crocheted .		
	60011000		Long pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	60012100		Looped pile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	60012200		Looped pile fabrics of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	60012900		Looped pile fabrics, other than of cotton or of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	60019100		Pile fabrics of cotton (excluding long & looped pile fabrics), knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	60019200		Pile fabrics of man-made fibres, (excluding long & looped pile fabrics) knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	60019900		Pile fabrics of textiles, (other than of cotton or man-made fibres) knitted or crocheted.	5	B
6002			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or		
	60024000		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread, othar than those of heading 60.01.	5	B
	60029000		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread, othar than those of heading 60.01.	5	B
6003			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6		
	60031000		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02 .	5	B
	60032000		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, of cotton, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02 .	5	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	60033000		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, of synthetic fibers, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02 .	5	B
	60034000		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, of artificial fibers, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02 .	5	B
	60039000		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm (excluding those of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, synthetic fibers or of artificial fibers), othar than those of heading 60.01or 60.02 .	5	B
6004			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weigt 5% or more		
	60041000		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01 .	5	B
	60049000		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread, othar than those of heading 60.01.	5	B
6005			Warp knit fabrics (inclding those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of H		
	60051000		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60052100		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of cotton, unbleached or bleached, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60052200		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of cotton, dyed, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60052300		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of cotton of yarn of different colours, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60052400		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of printed cotton, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60053100		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of synthetic fibers, unbleached or bleached, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60053200		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of synthetic fibers, dyed, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60053300		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of synthetic fibers, of yarn of different colours, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60053400		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of printed synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60054100		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of artificial fibers, unbleached or bleached, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	60054200		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of artificial fibers, dyed, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60054300		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of artificial fibers, of yarn of different colours, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60054400		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), of printed artificial fibers, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
	60059000		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), excluding of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, synthetic fibers or of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 .	5	B
6006			Other knitted or crocheted fabics.		
	60061000		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.	5	B
	60062100		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached cotton, n.e.s.	5	B
	60062200		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton, dyed, n.e.s.	5	B
	60062300		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton, of yarns of different colours, n.e.s.	5	B
	60062400		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of printed cotton, n.e.s.	5	B
	60063100		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached synthetic fibers, n.e.s.	5	B
	60063200		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of synthetic fibers, dyed, n.e.s.	5	B
	60063300		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of synthetic fibers, of yarn of different colours, n.e.s.	5	B
	60063400		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of printed synthetic fibers, n.e.s.	5	B
	60064100		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of unbleached or bleached artificial fibers, n.e.s.	5	B
	60064200		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of artificial fibers, dyed, n.e.s.	5	B
	60064300		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of artificial fibers, of yarn of different colours, n.e.s.	5	B
	60064400		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of printed artificial fibers, n.e.s.	5	B
	60069000		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, other than of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, synthetic fibers or of artificial fibers, n.e.s.	5	B
6101			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-ch		
	61011000		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61012000		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61013000		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61019000		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6102			Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind		
	61021000		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61022000		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61023000		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61029000		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6103			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls,breeches a		
	61031100		Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61031200		Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61031900		Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61032100		Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61032200		Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	61032300		Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	C
	61032900		Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61033100		Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61033200		Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61033300		Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61033900		Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61034100		Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61034200		Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61034300		Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61034900		Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of textile material, n.e.s.	5	A
6104			Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jacket.s, blazers, dresses,skirts, divided skirts, trousers,		
	61041100		Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61041200		Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61041300		Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61041900		Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61042100		Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61042200		Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	61042300		Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	C
	61042900		Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61043100		Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	61043200		Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61043300		Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61043900		Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61044100		Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61044200		Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61044300		Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61044400		Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibres.	5	A
	61044900		Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61045100		Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	A
	61045200		Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61045300		Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61045900		Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61046100		Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61046200		Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61046300		Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61046900		Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6105		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.			
	61051000		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61052000		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61059000		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6106		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.			
	61061000		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61062000		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61069000		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6107		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and simi			
	61071100		Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	61071200		Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61071900		Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61072100		Men's or boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61072200		Men's or boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61072900		Men's or boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61079100		Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61079200		Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61079900		Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6108		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats,briefs,panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes			
	61081100		Women's or girls' slips & petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61081900		Women's or girls' slips & petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61082100		Women's or girls' briefs & panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61082200		Women's or girls' briefs & panties, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61082900		Women's or girls' briefs & panties, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61083100		Women's or girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61083200		Women's or girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61083900		Women's or girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	61089100		Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	61089200		Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61089900		Women's or girls' negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6109		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.			
	61091000		T-shirts, singlets & other vests, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61099000		T-shirts, singlets & other vests, knitted or crocheted, of textile material other than cotton.	5	A
6110		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles,knitted or crocheted.			
	61101100		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool.	5	A
	61101200		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of kashmir (cashmere) goats.	5	A
	61101900		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of fine animal hair other than of wool or kashmir (cashmere) goats.	5	A
	61102000		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	61103000		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	61109000		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6111		Babies' garments and clothing accessories,knitted or crocheted.			
	61111000		Babies' garments & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61112000		Babies' garments & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61113000		Babies' garments & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61119000		Babies' garments & clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
6112		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.			
	61121100		Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	61121200		Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61121900		Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61122000		Ski suits, knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	61123100		Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61123900		Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61124100		Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61124900		Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than synthetic fibres.	5	A
6113			Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07 .		
	61130000		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	5	A
6114			Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
	61141000		Knitted or crocheted garments of wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.	5	C
	61142000		Knitted or crocheted garments of cotton, n.e.s.	5	B
	61143000		Knitted or crocheted garments of man-made fibre, n.e.s.	5	A
	61149000		Knitted or crocheted garments of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
6115			Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veir		
	61151100		Panty hose & tights, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.	5	A
	61151200		Panty hose & tights, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more.	5	A
	61151900		Panty hose & tights, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61152000		Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, knitted or crocheted, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.	5	A
	61159100		Stockings, socks, stockings for varicose veins & footwear without applied soles, & hosiery (other than panty hose, tights & women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex), knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine	5	C
	61159200		Stockings, socks, stockings for varicose veins & footwear without applied soles, & hosiery (other than panty hose, tights & women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex), knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61159300		Stockings, socks, stockings for varicose veins & footwear without applied soles, & hosiery (other than panty hose, tights & women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex), knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fib	5	C

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61159900		Stockings, socks, stockings for varicose veins & footwear without applied soles, & hosiery (other than panty hose, tights & women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex), knitted or crocheted, of textile mater	5	A
6116			Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
	61161000		Gloves, mittens & mitts, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated, or covered with plastics or rubber.	5	A
	61169100		Gloves, mittens & mitts, knitted or crochetted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	61169200		Gloves, mittens & mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	61169300		Gloves, mittens & mitts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	61169900		Gloves, mittens & mitts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
6117			Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted ; knitted or crocheted parts of gar		
	61171000		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils & the like, knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	61172000		Ties, bow ties & cravats, knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	61178000		Made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	A
	61179000		Knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.	5	A
6201			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-ch		
	62011110		Men`s or boy`s cloaks or frocks of wool or fine animal`s hair.	5	C
	62011190		Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62011200		Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62011300		Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62011900		Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than of wool or fine animal hair, cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A
	62019100		Men's or boys' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62019200		Men's or boys' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62019300		Men's or boys' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62019900		Men's or boys' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & man-made fibres.	5	C
6202			Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), wind-		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62021100		Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62021200		Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62021310		Women`s cloaks of synthetic or man-made fibres.	5	A
	62021390		Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, of synthetic or man-made fibres.	5	A
	62021911		Women`s cloaks of natural silk.	5	A
	62021919		Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, of natural silk.	5	A
	62021990		Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles, of other textile materials.	5	A
	62029100		Women's or girls' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62029200		Women's or girls' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62029300		Women's or girls' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62029900		Women's or girls' anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A
6203			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches		
	62031100		Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62031200		Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62031900		Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62032100		Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62032200		Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62032300		Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	C
	62032900		Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62033100		Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62033200		Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62033300		Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62033900		Men's or boys' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62034100		Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62034200		Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62034300		Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62034900		Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, othet than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
6204			Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers,		
	62041100		Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62041200		Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	62041300		Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62041900		Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62042100		Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62042200		Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62042300		Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	C
	62042900		Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62043100		Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62043200		Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62043300		Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62043900		Women's or girls' jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62044100		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62044200		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62044300		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62044400		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibres.	5	A
	62044900		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62045100		Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62045200		Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62045300		Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62045900		Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62046100		Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62046200		Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62046300		Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62046900		Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
6205		Men's or boys' shirts.			
	62051000		Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62052000		Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62053000		Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62059000		Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A
6206		Women's or girls' btouses, shicts and shirt-blouses.			
	62061000		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste.	5	C
	62062000		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62063000		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62064000		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62069000		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts & shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other thansilk, silk waste, wool, fine animal hair, cotton & man-made fibres.	5	C
6207		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs,nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes,			
	62071100		Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	62071900		Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than cotton.	5	A
	62072100		Men's or boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62072200		Men's or boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62072900		Men's or boys' nightshirts & pyjamas, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A
	62079100		Men's or boys' singlets & other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62079200		Men's or boys' singlets & other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62079900		Men's or boys' singlets & other vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A
6208			Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats,briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyj		
	62081100		Women's or girls' slips & petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62081900		Women's or girls' slips & petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than those of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62082100		Women's or girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62082200		Women's or girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62082900		Women's or girls' nightdresses & pyjamas, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A
	62089100		Women's or girls' singlets & other vests, briefs, panties, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62089200		Women's or girls' singlets & other vests, briefs, panties, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62089900		Women's or girls' singlets & other vests, briefs, panties, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than cotton & man-made fibres.	5	A
6209			Babies' garments and clothing accessories.		
	62091000		Babies' garments & clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	5	C
	62092000		Babies' garments & clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62093000		Babies' garments & clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	62099000		Babies' garments & clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than wool, fine animal hair, cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	A
6210			Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62101010		Disposable garments & ensembles whether or not sterilized for surgical operations theatres made up of disposable poly propylene, of fabrics of headings 56.02, or 56.03.	5	A
	62101090		Garments made up of fabrics of headings 56.02 , 56.03 other than disposable garments & ensembles whether or not sterilized for surgical operations theatres made up of disposable poly propylene.	5	A
	62102000		Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles made up of fabrics of headings 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	5	A
	62103000		Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks & similar articles made up of fabrics of headings 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	5	A
	62104000		Men's or boys' garments made up of fabrics of headings 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, n.e.s.	5	A
	62105000		Women's or girls' garments made up of fabrics of headings 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, n.e.s.	5	A
6211			Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.		
	62111100		Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62111200		Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62112000		Ski-suits, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62113110		Men`s or boys` gown (Dishdasha) of wool or fine animal `s hair, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62113120		Men`s or boys` training suits of wool or fine animal`s hair, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62113190		Other men`s or boys` garments of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62113210		Men`s or boys` gown (Dishdasha) of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	B
	62113220		Men`s or boys` track suits of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	B
	62113290		Other men`s or boys` garments of `cotton, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	B
	62113310		Men`s or boys` gown (Dishdasha) of synthetic or man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62113320		Men`s or boys` track suits of Synthetic or man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62113390		Other men`s or boys` garments ofsynthetic or man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62113910		Men`s or boys` gown (Dishdasha) of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	A
	62113920		Men`s or boys`track suits of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62113990		Other men`s or boys` garments of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	A
	62114100		Women's or girls' track suits & other garments, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62114200		Women's or girls' track suits & other garments, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	B
	62114300		Women's or girls' track suits & other garments, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	C
	62114900		Women's or girls' track suits & other garments, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	A
6212			Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereo		
	62121000		Brassieres of textile materials, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62122000		Girdles & panty-girdles, of textile materials, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62123000		Corselettes of textile materials, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62129000		Corsets, braces, suspenders, garters & similar articles & parts thereof, of textile materials, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	5	C
6213			Handkerchiefs.		
	62131000		Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste.	5	A
	62132000		Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	A
	62139000		Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than of silk, silk waste or cotton.	5	A
6214			Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mentillas, veils		
	62141000		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils & the like, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste.	5	A
	62142010		Shawls of wool or fine animal`s hair, not knitted or crocheted.	5	C
	62142020		Scarves of wool or fine animal`s hair, not knitted or crocheted.	5	C
	62142090		Mufflers, mantillas & veils of wool or fine animal`s hair, not knitted or crocheted.	5	C
	62143010		Sawls of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62143020		Scraves of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62143030		Mantillas of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62143040		Veils of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62143090		Mufflers of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62144010		Shawls of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62144020		Scraves of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62144030		Mantilas of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62144040		Veils of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62144090		Mufflers of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62149011		Shawls of coton, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62149012		Scraves of cotton, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62149013		Mantillas of cotton, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62149014		Veils of cotton, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62149019		Mufflers of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
	62149090		Shawls,mufflers, scraves,mantillas & veils of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
6215		Ties, bow ties and cravats.			
	62151000		Ties, bow ties & cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste.	5	A
	62152000		Ties, bow ties & cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.	5	A
	62159000		Ties, bow ties & cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than of silk, silk waste & man-made fibres.	5	C
6216		Gloves, mittens and mitts.			
	62160000		Gloves, mittens & mitts, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted.	5	A
6217		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other tha			
	62171010		Stockings, soks and sockeetes	5	A
	62171020		Footwear without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper , excluding babies' booties.	5	A
	62171031		Belts of all kinds with incorporate bukles or other fitting of precious metal, or decorated with pearls or precious or semi- precious stones.	5	A
	62171039		Belts of all kinds with incorporate bukles or other fitting of precious metal, or decorated with pearls or precious or semi- precious stones.	5	A
	62171040		Shoulder insignia or badges (for ornamenting) or those place on arms like Red Cresent & Civil Defence badges	5	A
	62171050		ables, badges, emblems & initials (other than of headings 58.07, or 58.10)	5	A
	62171060		laited strips (braids) for ornamenting military and others' uniform forepart including those prepared to be place on shoulder or dress shield	5	A
	62171070		Pockets, sleeves, collar, collarettes, wimples, fallas of various kinds like cuffs, yokes, lapels and similar articles	5	A
	62171090		Accessories, n.e.s.	5	A
	62179010		Dress shields	5	A
	62179020		Shoulder pads and the like for tailors.	5	A
	62179090		Parts or accessories other than those of heading 62.12	5	A
6301		Blankets and travelling rugs.			
	63011000		Electric blankets of any textile materials.	5	B
	63012000		Blankets (other than electric blankets) & travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	63013000		Blankets (other than electric blankets) & travelling rugs, of cotton.	5	B
	63014000		Blankets (other than electric blankets) & travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres.	5	B
	63019000		Blankets & travelling rugs (other than electric blankets), of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	B
6302			Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.		
	63021000		Bed linen, knitted or crocheted of textile materials.	5	B
	63022100		Bed linen, of cotton, printed, other than knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	63022200		Bed linen, of man-made fibres, printed, other than knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	63022900		Bed linen, of textile materials, printed, other than knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	B
	63023100		Bed linen, of cotton, other than knitted, crocheted or printed.	5	B
	63023200		Bed linen, of man-made fibres, other than knitted, crocheted or printed.	5	B
	63023900		Bed linen, of textile materials, other than knitted, crocheted or printed, n.e.s.	5	B
	63024000		Table linen, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	63025100		Table linen, of cotton, excluding knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	63025200		Table linen, of flax, excluding knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	63025300		Table linen, of mad-made fibres, excluding knitted or crocheted.	5	B
	63025900		Table linen, of textile materials, excluding knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	5	B
	63026000		Toilet linen & kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton.	5	B
	63029110		Pilgrimage towels of cotton	5	B
	63029120		Ordinary towels & bath towels of cotton	5	B
	63029130		Towels joined end to end to be reeled	5	B
	63029140		Kitchen towels for drying and wiping the pots	5	B
	63029190		Toilet linen or kitchen excluding those of terry towling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	5	B
	63029200		Toilet linen & kitchen linen (excluding those of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics), of flax.	5	B
	63029300		Toilet linen & kitchen linen (excluding those of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics), of man-made fibres.	5	B
	63029900		Toilet linen & kitchen linen (excluding those of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics), of textile materials, other than of cotton, flax & man-made fibres.	5	A
6303			Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.		
	63031100		Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	5	B
	63031200		Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	5	B
	63031900		Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than of cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	B
	63039110		Curtains & drapes of cotton	5	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	63039120		Interior blinds a kind used in modes of transport, of cotton	5	B
	63039190		Curtain & bed valances of cotton	5	B
	63039210		Curtains & drapes of synthetic fibres	5	B
	63039220		Interior blinds of the kind used in vehicles, of synthetic fibres	5	B
	63039290		Curtain & bed valances of synthetic fibres	5	B
	63039900		Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds & curtain or bed valances, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, other than of cotton & synthetic fibres.	5	B
6304			Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.		
	63041100		Bedspreads, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials.	5	A
	63041900		Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials.	5	A
	63049110		Mosquito nets knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049120		Vehicle seat covers, knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049190		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04, knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049210		Mosquito nets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	5	A
	63049220		Vehicle seat covers of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049230		Curtain bands, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049240		Pillow cases, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049290		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049310		Mosquito nets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	5	A
	63049320		Vehicle seat covers, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049330		Curtain bands, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	5	A
	63049340		Pillow cases, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049390		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	5	A
	63049910		Mosquito nets, not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	5	A
	63049920		Vehicle seat covers, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049930		Curtain bands, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049940		Pillow cases, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	5	A
	63049990		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04, not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	5	A
6305			Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.		
	63051010		Sacks & bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute	5	A
	63051090		Sacks & bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	5	A
	63052000		Sacks & bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of cotton.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	63053200		Flexible intermediate bulk containers, of a kind used for the packing of goods of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	63053300		Sacks & bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	63053900		Sacks & bags (excluding flexible intermediate bulk container, & of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like), of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials.	5	A
	63059000		Sacks & bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of textile materials, other than of man-made textile materilas.	5	A
6306			Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tent.s; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping		
	63061110		Tarpaulins, of cotton	5	A
	63061120		Awings and sunblinds, of cotton	5	A
	63061210		Tarpaulins, of synthetic fibres	5	A
	63061220		Awings and sunblinds, of synthetic	5	A
	63061910		Tarpaulins, of other textile materials	5	A
	63061920		Awings and sunblinds, of other textile materials	5	A
	63062100		Tents of cotton.	5	A
	63062200		Tents of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	63062900		Tents of textile materials, other than those of cotton or synthetic fibres.	5	A
	63063100		Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of synthetic fibres.	5	A
	63063900		Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of textile materials (excluding those of synthetic fibers).	5	A
	63064100		Pneumatic mattresses of cotton.	5	A
	63064900		Pneumatic mattresses of textile materials other than cotton.	5	A
	63069100		Camping goods (excluding pneumatic mattresses), of coton.	5	A
	63069900		Camping goods (excluding pneumatic mattresses), of textile materials other than cotton.	5	A
6307			Other made up articles, including dress patterns.		
	63071000		Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters & similar cleaning cloths, being made up textile materials.	5	A
	63072000		Life-jackets & life-belts, being made up textile materials.	5	A
	63079010		Dress patterns	5	A
	63079020		Flags, pennants and banners, including bunting for entertainments, galas or other purposes.	5	A
	63079030		Domestic laundry or shoe bags, stocking, handkerchief or slipper sachets, pyjama nightdress cases and similar articles.	5	A
	63079040		Garment bags	5	A
	63079050		Loose covers for motor-cars, machines, suitcases, tennis rackets, etc	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	63079060		Textile coffee-filters, icing bags	5	A
	63079070		Decoration knots for contests.	5	A
	63079080		Pneumatic cushions, excluding camping goods of heading 63.06	5	A
	63079091		Tea cosy covers	5	A
	63079092		Pincushions	5	A
	63079093		Women's sanitry towels, excluding those of 59.01	5	A
	63079094		Boot, shoe,corset, laces with fitted ends	5	A
	63079095		Carry cots, portable cardles and similar carriers for children	5	A
	63079096		Umbrella or sun umbrella covers or cases	5	A
	63079097		Textile face-masks of a kind worn by surgeons during operations	5	A
	63079099		Other made up articles, including dress patterns, n.e.s.	5	A
6308			Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up in		
	63080000		Sets consisting of woven fabric & yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	5	A
6309			Worn clothing and other worn articles.		
	63090020		Worn Shimagh (headwear)	5	A
	63090090		Worn clothing and other worn articles, excluding (Shimagh)	5	A
6310			Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cor		
	63101000		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope & cables & worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials, sorted.	5	A
	63109000		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope & cables & worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials, unsorted.	5	A
6401			Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of wh		
	64011000		Waterproof footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, with outer soles & uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.	5	A
	64019100		Waterproof footwear covering the knee, with outer soles & uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes (excluding footwear incorpo	5	A
	64019200		aterproof footwear covering the ankle but not covering the knee, with outer soles & uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes (	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	64019900		Waterproof footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes, (excluding footwear covering the knee or the	5	A
6402			Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.		
	64021200		Sports ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear & snowboard boots, with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics.	5	A
	64021900		Sports footwear (excluding ski-boots, cross-country ski-footwear & snowboard boots), with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics.	5	A
	64022000		Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs, with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics (excluding sports footwear).	5	A
	64023000		Footwear with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.	5	A
	64029100		Footwear covering the ankle, with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics (excluding sports footwear or footwear with uppers straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs).	5	A
	64029900		Footwear (excluding footwear covering the ankle), with outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
6403			Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of		
	64031200		Sports ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear & snowboard boots, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather & uppers of leather.	5	A
	64031900		Sports footwear, (excluding ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear & snowboard boots), with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather & uppers of leather.	5	A
	64032000		Footwear with outer soles of leather, & uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep & around the big toe (excluding sports footwear).	5	A
	64033000		Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap, & with outer sole of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather & uppers of leather (excluding sports footwear).	5	A
	64034000		Footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather & uppers of leather.	5	A
	64035110		Men's or boys' footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64035120		Women's or girls' footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64035130		Children's footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	64035910		Men`s or boy`s footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers, excluding those which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64035920		Women`s or girls` footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers, excluding those which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64035930		Children`s footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers, excluding those which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64039110		Men`s or boys` footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64039120		Women`s or girls` footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64039130		Children`s or footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64039910		Other men`s or boys` footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64039920		Women`s or girls` footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers, excluding those which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
	64039930		Children`s or footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers, excluding those which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	5	A
6404			Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of		
	64041100		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes & the like with outer soles of rubber or plastic & upper of textile materials.	5	A
	64041900		Footwear, (excluding sports footwear), with outer soles of rubber or plastics & uppers of textile materials.	5	A
	64042000		Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather & uppers of textile materials.	5	A
6405			Other footwear.		
	64051000		Footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather, n.e.s.	5	A
	64052000		Footwear with uppers of textile materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	64059000		Footwear n.e.s.	5	A
6406			Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles)		
	64061000		Uppers of footwear & parts thereof, other than stiffeners.	5	A
	64062000		Outer soles & heels, of rubber or plastics.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	64069100		Parts of footwear, of wood.	5	A
	64069900		Parts of footwear (excluding uppers & parts thereof, outer soles & heels of rubber or plastics & parts of wood); removable in-soles, heel cushions & similar articles; gaiters, leggings & similar articles, & parts thereof.	5	A
6501			Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; pla		
	65010000		Hat-forms, hat bodies & hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux & manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	5	A
6502			Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape,		
	65020000		Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	5	A
6503			Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies hoods or plateaux of heading 6		
	65030000		Felt hats & other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
6504			Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or		
	65040000		Hats & other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
6505			Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fa		
	65051000		Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059010		Embroidered Shimagh (headgear), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059020		Ghuttar (headgear), printed in form of shimagh, not embroidered, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059030		Guttar (Fawal), normal, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059040		Skullcaps, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059050		Headbands (uqul), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059060		Hats, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059094		Military caps & berets, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65059095		Disposable headgear, of a kind worn by surgeons during operations, whether or not sterilized, of poly propely	5	A
	65059096		Ghutrahs, embeoidered or not embeoidered (head masar)	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	65059099		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crochete, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed, hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
6506			Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
	65061010		Safety headgear for sporting activities, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65061020		Firemen`s helmets, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65061030		Military helmets, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65061040		Motor cyclists helmets, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65061050		Construction workers helmets, whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65061090		Safety headgear (NES), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65069110		Bathing headgear of rubber or plastics	5	A
	65069190		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	5	A
	65069200		Headgear of furskin (excluding safety headgear), whether or not lined or trimmed.	5	A
	65069900		Headgear (excluding safety headgear), other than those of rubber, plastics or furskin.	5	A
6507			Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundntions, hat frames,peaks and chinstraps, for headgea		
	65070000		Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks & chinstraps, for headgear.	5	A
6601			Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and sin		
	66011000		Garden or similar umbrellas.	5	A
	66019100		Umbrellas having a telescopic shaft.	5	A
	66019900		Umbrellas & sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas), excluding garden or similar umbrellas & umbrellas having a telescopic shaft.	5	A
6602			Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.		
	66020010		Walking-sticks	5	A
	66020020		Whips	5	A
	66020090		Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	5	A
6603			Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.		
	66031000		Handles & knobs of umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops & the like.	5	A
	66032000		Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks).	5	A
	66039000		Parts, trimmings & accessories of umbrellas & sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas), walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops & the like (excluding handles, knobs & umbrella frames).	5	A
6701			Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down		
	67010010		Fans made of ornamental feathers	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	67010090		Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes). Excluding fans made of ornamental feathers	5	A
6702			Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foli		
	67021000		Artificial flowers, foliage & fruit & parts thereof & articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of plastics.	5	A
	67029010		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof,articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of metal foils	5	A
	67029020		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof,articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of textiles	5	A
	67029090		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof,articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit ofother materials	5	A
6703			Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or		
	67030000		Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	5	A
6704			Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair		
	67041100		Complete wigs of synthetic textile materials.	5	A
	67041900		Wigs (excluding complete wigs), false beards, eyebrows & eyelashes, switches & the like, of synthetic textile materials.	5	A
	67042000		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows & eyelashes, switches & the like, of human hair & articles of human hair n.e.s.	5	A
	67049000		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows & eyelashes, switches & the like, of materials other than those of human hair or synthetic textile materials.	5	A
6801			Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).		
	68010010		Setts, curbstones & flagstones, of sandstone.	5	A
	68010020		Setts, curbstones & flagstones, of granite.	5	A
	68010030		Setts, curbstones & flagstones, of porphyry.	5	A
	68010040		Setts, curbstones & flagstones, of marble.	5	A
	68010090		Setts, curbstones & flagstones, of natural stone, n.e.s.	5	A
6802			Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods		
	68021000		Tiles, cubes & similar articles of natural stone, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings & powder of natural stone.	5	A
	68022100		Marble, travertine & alabaster & articles thereof, simply cut or sewn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A
	68022200		Calcareous stone (excluding marble, travertine & alabaster) & articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	68022300		Granite & articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A
	68022900		Monumental or building stone & articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface, other than marble, travertine, alabaster & calcareous.	5	A
	68029110		Articles such as steps,cornices pediments,balustrades,corbels and supports ,door or window frams and lintels thresholds; mantelpieces ; window sills ; door steps; to mbstones;boundary stones and milestones,bollards;panoramic indicators and the like	5	A
	68029121		Bathtubs	5	A
	68029122		Wash basins.	5	A
	68029123		Fountain basins.	5	A
	68029129		Fixed bathroom equipment, n.e.s.	5	A
	68029130		Vases and artificial fruit and folage	5	A
	68029140		Columns, pedestrals, bases and capitals for Columns	5	A
	68029150		Cups,boxes and ash trays	5	A
	68029160		Paper weights and writing aid	5	A
	68029170		Stone slabs forming the tops of articles of furniture(sideboards,Wash stands,tables etc)	5	A
	68029190		Marble, travertine & alabaster & articles thereof, worked otherwise than simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A
	68029200		Calcareous stone (excluding marble, travertine & alabaster) & articles thereof, worked otherwise than simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A
	68029300		Granite & articles thereof, worked otherwise than simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A
	68029900		Stone & articles thereof, worked otherwise than simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	5	A
6803			Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.		
	68030010		Tiles and blacksfor building and paving	5	A
	68030090		Worked slate & articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	5	A
6804			Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sh		
	68041000		Millstones & grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping, without framework, with or without parts of other materials.	5	A
	68042100		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels & the like, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, without frameworks, with or without parts of other materials.	5	A
	68042200		Millestones, grindstones, grinding wheels & the like, of agglomerated abrasives (excluding diamond) or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials, other than those for milling, grinding or pulping.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	68042300		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels & the like, of natural stone, with or without parts of other materials, other than those for milling, grinding or pulping.	5	A
	68043000		Hand sharpening or polishing stones, with or without parts of other materials, other than those for milling, grinding or pulping.	5	A
6805			Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of pap		
	68051000		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven textile fabric only, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	5	A
	68052000		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of paper or paperboard only, whether or not cut ot shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	5	A
	68053000		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base other than of woven textile fabrics, paper or paperboard, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	5	A
6806			Slag wool, rack wool and similar mineral wools exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foa		
	68061000		Slag wool, rock wool & similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls.	5	A
	68062000		Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag & similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof).	5	A
	68069000		Mixtures & articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing minerals materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.	5	A
6807			Articles of asphslt or of similar moaterial (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch		
	68071000		Articles of asphalt or of similar materials (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch), in rolls.	5	A
	68079010		Tiles,setts and paving stones, of asphalt or of similar materials.	5	A
	68079020		Ceiling and building boards, of asphalt or of similar materials.	5	A
	68079030		Pipes and fitting thereof, of asphalt or of similar materials.	5	A
	68079040		Cast or moulded tableware, of asphalt or of similar materials.	5	A
	68079090		Articles of asphalt or of similar materials (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch), other than those in rolls.	5	A
6808			Panels, bnards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable tibre, of straw or of shavings,		
	68080000		Panels, boards, tiles, blocks & similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	5	A
6809			Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster .		
	68091100		Boards, sheets, panels, tiles & similar articles, not ornamented, of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	68091900		Boards, sheets, panels, tiles & similar articles, of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, not ornamented, other than those based on plaster, faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only.	5	A
	68099010		Boards,sheets,panels and similar articles, ornamented, of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	5	A
	68099020		Moulded articles such ' As' casts ,statues, statuettes, rosette, columns, bowls, vases, ornamented goods, industrial moulds, of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	5	A
	68099030		Plasterbourd articles, of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	5	A
	68099090		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, other than boards, sheets, panels, tiles & similar articles, n.e.s.	5	A
6810			Articles of cement, of enncrete or of artiticial stone, whether or not reinforced.		
	68101100		Building blocks & bricks, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	5	A
	68101910		Bricks, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	5	A
	68101921		Tiles and blocks for road paving, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	5	A
	68101922		Local Tiles for flooring or roofing, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	5	A
	68101923		Granulated marble Tiles, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	5	A
	68101929		Tiles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced, n.e.s.	5	A
	68101990		Flagstones & similar articles (excluding building blocks & bricks), of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	5	A
	68109100		Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone.	5	A
	68109910		Fixed bathroom equipment, of cement, of concrete or artificial stone.	5	A
	68109990		Articles of cement, of concrete or artificial stone, n.e.s.	5	A
6811			Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.		
	68111000		Corrugated sheets, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68112000		Sheets (excluding corrugated sheets), panels, tiles & similar articles, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68113010		Ventilating Pipes and the like, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68113020		Conduits, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68113030		Pipe joints and washers, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	68113090		Tubes, pipes & tube or pipe fittings, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68119010		Tanks of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68119020		Basins Fixed bathroom equipment of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68119030		Vases of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
	68119090		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	5	A
6812			Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and		
	68125000		Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear & headgear of fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos & magnesium carbonate.	5	A
	68126000		Paper, millboard & felt of fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos & magnesium carbonate.	5	A
	68127000		Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls, of fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos & magnesium carbonate.	5	A
	68129010		Filter blocks and table mats, of fabricated asbestos fibres.	5	A
	68129020		Iron spheres and cones coated with asbestos for fighting fire In gas mains	5	A
	68129090		Articles of fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos & magnesium carbonate, n.e.s.	5	A
6813			Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, wa		
	68131000		Brake lining & pads, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.	5	A
	68139000		Friction materials & articles thereof, not mounted, for brakes (excluding brake lining & pads), for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.	5	A
6814			Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether		
	68141000		Plates, sheets & strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.	5	A
	68149010		Pipes,channels and the like of mica.	5	A
	68149090		Worked mica & articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials, other than plates, sheets, & strips.	5	A
6815			Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon		
	68151010		Filtering pipes, non electrical, of graphite or other carbon.	5	A
	68151020		Sheets bearings, non electrical, of graphite or other carbon.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	68151030		Worked bricks and tiles, non electrical, of graphite or other carbon.	5	A
	68151040		Moulds for the manufacture of small articles of delicate desigen (eg.coins,madals,etc), non electrical, of graphite or other carbon.	5	A
	68151090		Non electrical articles of graphite or other carbon, n.e.s.	5	A
	68152010		Sheets of peat.	5	A
	68152020		Cylinderical peat.	5	A
	68152030		Plant pots of peat.	5	A
	68152090		Articles of peat, n.e.s.	5	A
	68159110		Brick untreated with fire,made of dolomite	5	A
	68159120		ricks and other shapes(in particular magnesite or chrome-magnesite products) chemically bonded but not yet fired	5	A
	68159190		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (excluding of graphite or other carbon, & articles of peat) containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite, n.e.s.	5	A
	68159910		Unfired silica or alumina vats (eg.,as used for melting glass)	5	A
	68159920		Touchstone for testing precious metals	5	A
	68159930		Paving blocks and slabs	5	A
	68159940		Filter tubes of finelycrushed and agglomerated quartz or flint	5	A
	68159950		Other blocks,slabs or sheets of melted basalt	5	A
	68159990		Articles of stone or other mineral substances, n.e.s.	5	A
6901			Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselg		
	69010000		Bricks, blocks, tiles & other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	5	A
6902			Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other t		
	69021000		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles & similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3, other than those of sliceous fossil meals or similar	5	A
	69022000		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles & similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, containing by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al2O3), of silica (SiO2) or of mixture or compound of these products, other than those of sliceous fossil meals or similar	5	A
	69029000		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles & similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of sliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	5	A
6903			Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, su		
	69031000		Refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths & rods), containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products, other than those of sli	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	69032000		Refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths & rods), containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al2O3) or a mixture or compund of alumina & of silica (SiO2), other than t	5	A
	69039000		Refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths & rods), other than those of sliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	5	A
6904			Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.		
	69041000		Ceramic building bricks.	5	A
	69049000		Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles & the like.	5	A
6905			Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other cera		
	69051000		Ceramic roofing tiles.	5	A
	69059010		Chimney-pots cowls	5	A
	69059020		Architectural ornaments	5	A
	69059090		Chimney liners of ceramic & other ceramic constructional goods.	5	A
6906			Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.		
	69060000		Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering & pipe fittings.	5	A
6907			Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes ar		
	69071000		Unglazed ceramic hearth or wall tiles, cubes & the like, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm.	5	A
	69079010		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, for hearth or wall tiles	5	A
	69079090		Unglazed mosaic cubes & the like, whether or not in backing other than those of subheading 6907.90.	5	A
6908			Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and th		
	69081000		Glazed ceramic hearth or wall tiles, cubes & the like, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the size of which is less than 7 cm.	5	A
	69089010		Glazed ceramic flags & paving, hearth or wall tiles	5	A
	69089090		Glazed mosaic cubes & the like, whether or not in backing other than those of subheading 6908.10.	5	A
6909			Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and		
	69091100		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69091200		Ceramic articles for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale, other than those of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69091900		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	69099010		Containers of the kinds used for the commercial transport or packing of goods, of ceramics.	5	A
	69099090		Ceramic troughs, tubs & similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars & similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
6910		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths,bidets, water closet pans,flushing c			
	69101000		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals & similar sanitary fixtures, of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69109000		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals & similar sanitary fixtures, other than those of porcelain or china.	5	A
6911		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.			
	69111000		Tableware & kitchenware, of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69119000		Household articles (excluding tableware & kitchenware) & toilet articles, of porcelain or china.	5	A
6912		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of p			
	69120000		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles & toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	5	A
6913		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.			
	69131010		Censers of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69131020		Book-ends, peperweights and similar of articles table ware, of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69131030		Vases of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69131040		Ashtrays of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69131050		Boxes for jewelries and the like, of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69131090		Statuttes & other ornamental ceramic articles of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69139010		Vases ceramic articles other than of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69139090		Statuttes & other ornamental ceramic articles other than of porcelain or china.	5	A
6914		Other ceramic articles.			
	69141010		door and window accessories etc,sund as Handles and knods, of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69141020		Letters,numbers,sign-Plates, of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69141090		Ceramic articles of porcelain or china, n.e.s.	5	A
	69149010		Stoves and other heating apparatus made esscntially of ceramics(generally of ear thenware,sometimes of common pottery etc), other than those of porcelain or china.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	69149020		Undecorated pots made of Ordinary pottery, other than those of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69149030		General purpose jars and containers for laboratories and display jars for pharmacies, confectioners,etc., other than those of porcelain or china.	5	A
	69149090		Ceramic articles other than those of porcelain or china, n.e.s.	5	A
7001		Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass .			
	70010000		Cullet & other waste & scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	5	A
7002		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading; No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked .			
	70021000		Balls of glass (other than microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter), unworked.	5	A
	70022000		Rods of glass, unworked.	5	A
	70023100		Tubes of glass, of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked.	5	A
	70023200		Tubes of glass, other than of fused quartz or fused silica, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0? C to 300? C, unworked.	5	A
	70023900		Tubes of glass, unworked, other than those of subheading 7002.31 or 7002.32.	5	A
7003		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflec			
	70031200		Cast glass & rolled glass in non-wired sheets, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	70031900		Cast glass & rolled glass in non-wired sheets, excluding those coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	5	A
	70032000		Cast glass & rolled glass in wired sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	70033000		Cast glass & rolled glass in profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	5	A
7004		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or n			
	70042000		Drawn glass & blown glass in sheets, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	70049000		Drawn glass & blown glass in sheets, (excluding those coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer), but not otherwise worked.	5	A
7005		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorb			
	70051000		Float glass & surface ground or polished glass in sheets, non-wired, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	70052100		Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, non-wired, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or merely surface ground (excluding those having an absorbent reflecting or non-reflecting layer), but not otherwise worked.	5	A
	70052900		Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, non-wired, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked, excluding those having coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or merely surfa	5	A
	70053000		Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, wired, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer but not otherwise worked.	5	A
7006			Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked,engraved, drilled, enamelled or		
	70060000		Cast glass & rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, drawn glass & blown glass, in sheets, float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheet, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other mate	5	A
7007			Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.		
	70071100		Toughened (tempered) safety glass of size & shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	5	A
	70071900		Toughened (tempered) safety glass, other than those of size & shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	5	A
	70072100		Laminated safety glass of size & shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	5	A
	70072900		Laminated safety glass other than those of size & shape suitable for incorporating in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	5	A
7008			Multiple-walled insulating units of glass .		
	70080000		Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	5	A
7009			Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors .		
	70091000		Rear-view mirrors for vehicles, whethe or not framed.	5	A
	70099100		Glass mirrors (excluding rear-view mirrors for vehicles), unframed.	5	A
	70099200		Glass mirrors (excluding rear-view mirrors for vehicles), framed.	5	A
7010			Carboys, bottles, flasks,jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kin		
	70101000		Ampoules of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
	70102000		Stoppers, lids & other closures, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	5	A
	70109000		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials & other containers, of glass (excluding ampoules, stoppers, lids & other closures), of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
7011		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings		
	70111000	Glass envelopes (including bulbs & tubes), open, & glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lighting.	5	A
	70112000	Glass envelopes (including bulbs & tubes), open, & glass parts thereof, without fittings, for cathode-ray tubes.	5	A
	70119000	Glass envelopes (including bulbs & tubes), open, & glass parts thereof, without fittings, other than those for electric lighting or for cathode-ray tubes.	5	A
7012		Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.		
	70120000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	5	A
7013		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purp		
	70131010	Tableware or kitchenware, of glass ceramics.	5	A
	70131030	Articles for offices, of glass ceramics.	5	A
	70131041	Perfume bottles for toilet, of glassware.	5	A
	70131049	Articles for toilet purposes, of glassware.	5	A
	70131090	Glassware of a kind used for indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18), of glass-ceramics.	5	A
	70132100	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics, of lead crystal.	5	A
	70132900	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics or lead crystal.	5	A
	70133100	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, of lead crystal.	5	A
	70133200	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, of glass (other than of glass-ceramics) having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0? C to 300? C	5	A
	70133900	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, (other than of glass-ceramics, or of lead crystal or of glass having linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0? C	5	A
	70139110	Glassware of a kind used for office, of lead crystal.	5	A
	70139131	Perfumes bottles for toilet of lead crystal.	5	A
	70139139	Articles for toilet purposes, of lead crystal.	5	A
	70139190	Glassware of a kind used for office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18), of lead crystal.	5	A
	70139910	Aquarium fo glassware, other than of glass-ceramics or of lead crystal, n.e.s.	5	A
	70139920	Censers of glassware, other than of glass-ceramics or of lead crystal, n.e.s.	5	A
	70139990	Glassware of a kind used for toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, other than of glass-ceramics or of lead crystal, n.e.s.	5	A
7014		Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	70140010		Signalling glassware & optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked, for transportation equipments.	5	A
	70140090		Signalling glassware & optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked, other than those for transportation equipments.	5	A
7015			Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectac		
	70151000		Glasses for corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked.	5	A
	70159010		Clock and watch glass, for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked.	5	A
	70159020		Glass for sunglasses and Other protecting glass, for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked.	5	A
	70159090		Glasses, glasses for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres & their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.	5	A
7016			Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, w		
	70161000		Glass cubes & other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes.	5	A
	70169000		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles & other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; leaded lights & the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells	5	A
7017			Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.		
	70171000		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, of fused quartz or other fused silica.	5	A
	70172000		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0? C to 300? C.	5	A
	70179000		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, other than those of subheadings 7017.10 & 7017.20.	5	A
7018			Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass s		
	70181010		Rosariers of glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones & similar glass smallwares, other than imitation jewellery.	5	A
	70181090		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones & similar glass smallwares, other than imitation jewellery, n.e.s.	5	A
	70182000		Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.	5	A
	70189000		Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes & other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery.	5	A
7019			Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	70191100		Chopped strands, of glass fibres (including glass wool), of a length of not more than 50 mm.	5	A
	70191200		Rovings of glass fibres or glass wool.	5	A
	70191900		Slivers & yarns, of glass fibres or glass wool.	5	A
	70193100		Mats, nonwoven, of glass fibres or glass wool.	5	A
	70193200		Thin sheets (voiles), of glass fibres or glass wool.	5	A
	70193900		Webs, mattresses, boards & similar nonwoven products, of glass fibres or glass wool.	5	A
	70194000		Woven fabrics of rovings, of glass fibres or glass wool.	5	A
	70195100		Woven fabrics of glass fibres or glass wool, of a width not exceeding 30 cm.	5	A
	70195200		Woven fabrics of glass fibres or glass wool, of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex.	5	A
	70195900		Woven fabrics of glass, other than those of subheadings 7019.51 & 7019.52.	5	A
	70199010		For transportaion equipment, of glass fibers or glass wool.	5	A
	70199020		Watertanks, of glass fibers or glass wool.	5	A
	70199030		Furnishings and indoor decortion, of glass fibers or glass wool.	5	A
	70199040		For insulation purposes (heat,sound electricity), of glass fibers or glass wool.	5	A
	70199050		Boxes for electrical meters of fiberglass or glass wool, not electricaly prepared.	5	A
	70199060		Pipes & tubes, of glass fibers or glass wool.	5	A
	70199090		Articles of glass fibres or glass wool, n.e.s.	5	A
7020		Other articles of glass.			
	70200010		For transportaion equipment, of glass.	5	A
	70200020		Tanks and basins, of glass.	5	A
	70200030		Letters,numbers,sign-Plates and similar motifs for shop signs and shop windows, of glass.	5	A
	70200090		Other articles of glass, n.e.s.	5	A
7101		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set			
	71011000		Natural pearls, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; natural pearls, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	5	A
	71012100		Cultured pearls, unworked, not strung, mounted or set; cultured pearls strung for convenience of transport.	5	A
	71012200		Cultured pearls, worked, not strung, mounted or set; cultured pearls strung for convenience of transport.	5	A
7102		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.			
	71021000		Diamonds, unsorted, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	5	A
	71022100		Industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, but not mounted or set.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	71022900		Industrial diamonds, excluding those unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, but not mounted or set.	5	A
	71023100		Non-industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, but not mounted or set.	5	A
	71023900		Non-industrial diamonds, excluding those unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted, but not mounted or set.	5	A
7103			Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or		
	71031000		Precious stones (other than diamonds) & semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped, but not mounted or set.	5	A
	71039100		Rubies, sapphires & emeralds, worked other than simply sawn or roughly shaped, but temporarily strung for convenience of transport, but not mounted or set.	5	A
	71039900		Precious stones & semi-precious stones, excluding diamonds, rubies, sapphires & emeralds, worked otherwise than simply sawn or roughly shaped, but temporarily strung for convenience of transport, but not mounted or set.	5	A
7104			Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones,whether or not worked or grad		
	71041000		Piezo-electric quartz, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	5	A
	71042000		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, (excluding piezo-electric quartz), unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped, but not strung, mounted or set.	5	A
	71049000		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones (excluding piezo-electric quartz), worked otherwise than simply sawn or roughly shaped, but not strung, mounted or set.	5	A
7105			Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.		
	71051000		Dust & powder of diamonds.	5	A
	71059000		Dust & powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi precious stones, excluding those of diamonds.	5	A
7106			Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum),unwrought or in semi-manufactured f		
	71061000		Silver in powder form.	Free	D
	71069110		Ingots of silver, unwrought.	Free	D
	71069190		Unwrought silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), excluding ingots.	Free	D
	71069200		Semi-manufactured silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum).	Free	D
7107			Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.		
	71070000		Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5	A
7108			Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or i		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	71081100		Non-monetary gold in powder form.	Free	D
	71081210		Ingots of gold, non-monetary in unwrought forms.	Free	D
	71081290		Non-monetary gold in unwrought forms, other than powder & ingots.	Free	D
	71081300		Non-monetary gold in semi-manufactured forms.	Free	D
	71082000		Monetary gold, unworught or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Free	D
7109		Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.			
	71090000		Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5	A
7110		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactursd forms, or in powder form.			
	71101110		Ingots of platinum, unwrought.	Free	D
	71101190		Platinum, unwrought or in powder form, other than ingots.	Free	D
	71101900		Platinum, in semi-manufactured forms.	Free	D
	71102100		Palladium, unwrought or in powder form.	Free	D
	71102900		Palladium, in semi-manufactured forms.	Free	D
	71103100		Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form.	Free	D
	71103900		Rhodium in semi-manufactured forms.	Free	D
	71104100		Iridium, osmium & ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form.	Free	D
	71104900		Iridium, osmium & ruthenium, in semi-manufactured forms.	Free	D
7111		Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured			
	71110000		Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	5	A
7112		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and sc			
	71123000		Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds.	5	A
	71129100		Waste & scrap of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.	5	A
	71129200		Waste & scrap of platinum (excluding ashes), including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.	5	A
	71129900		Other waste & scrap of precious metal clad with precious metal; other waste & scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (other than ash containing precious metal or precious	5	A
7113		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious me			
	71131100		Articles of jewellery & parts thereof of silver, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71131910		Articles of gold jewelry, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71131920		Articles of platinum group metal jewelry (platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium & ruthenium), whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71132000		Articles of jewellery & parts there of base metal clad with precious metal.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
7114		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of met			
	71141100		Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares & parts thereof of silver, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71141910		Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares & parts thereof, of gold, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71141920		Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares & parts thereof, of platinum, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71142000		Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares & parts thereof, of base metal clad with precious metal.	5	A
7115		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.			
	71151000		Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum.	5	A
	71159000		Articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (excluding catalysts in the form of platinum wire cloth or grill) n.e.s.	5	A
7116		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precius stones (natural, synthetic or			
	71161010		Articles of personal ornamentation (adornment) & other decorated articles, of natural or cultured pearls.	5	A
	71161090		Articles of natural or cultured pearls (excluding those for personal ornamentation (adornment) & other decorated articles).	5	A
	71162010		Articles of personal ornamentation (adornment) & other decorated articles, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	5	A
	71162020		Articles of industrial technical uses (excluding those for personal ornamentation (adornment)) & other decorated articles, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	5	A
	71162090		Articles of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	5	A
7117		Imitation jewellery.			
	71171110		Cuff-links as imitation jewelry, of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal.	5	A
	71171190		Studs as imitation jewelry, of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal.	5	A
	71171900		Imitation jewellery of base metal, other than cuff-links & studs, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71179010		Imitation jewellery of plastic, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71179020		Imitation jewellery of glass, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71179030		Imitation jewellery of wood, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
	71179090		Imitation jewellery (excluding those of base metal, plastic, glass & wood), whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	5	A
7118		Coin.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	71181000		Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender.	Free	D
	71189000		Coin, being legal tender other than gold coin.	Free	D
7201		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.			
	72011000		Non-alloy pig iron, in primary forms, containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus.	5	A
	72012000		Non-alloy pig iron, in primary forms, containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus.	5	A
	72015000		Alloy pig iron, in primary forms; spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.	5	A
7202		Ferro-alloys.			
	72021100		Ferro-manganese containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon.	5	A
	72021900		Ferro-manganese containing by weight 2 % or less of carbon.	5	A
	72022100		Ferro-silicon containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon.	5	A
	72022900		Ferro-silicon containing by weight 55 % or less of silicon.	5	A
	72023000		Ferro-silico-manganese.	5	A
	72024100		Ferro-chromium containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon.	5	A
	72024900		Ferro-chromium containing by weight 4 % or less of carbon.	5	A
	72025000		Ferro-silico-chromium.	5	A
	72026000		Ferro-nickel.	5	A
	72027000		Ferro-molybdenum.	5	A
	72028000		Ferro-tungsten & ferro-silico-tungsten.	5	A
	72029100		Ferro-titanium & ferro-silico-titanium.	5	A
	72029200		Ferro-vanadium.	5	A
	72029300		Ferro-niobium.	5	A
	72029900		Ferro-alloys, n.e.s.	5	A
7203		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous product			
	72031000		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore.	5	A
	72039000		Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms, (excluding ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore); iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.	5	A
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.			
	72041000		Waste & scrap of cast iron.	5	A
	72042100		Waste & scrap of stainless steel.	5	A
	72042900		Waste & scrap of alloy steel other than stainless steel.	5	A
	72043000		Waste & scrap of tinned iron or steel.	5	A
	72044100		Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings & stampings of iron or steel (excluding cast iron, alloy steel & tinned iron or steel), whether or not in bundles.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72044900		Waste & scrap (other than turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings & stampings) of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	72045000		Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.	5	A
7205		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.			
	72051000		Granules of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.	5	A
	72052100		Powders of alloy steel.	5	A
	72052900		Powders of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel (excluding alloy steel).	5	A
7206		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03)			
	72061000		Iron & non-alloy steel in ingots.	5	A
	72069000		Iron & non-alloy steel in primary forms other than ingots.	5	A
7207		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.			
	72071100		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon, of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness.	5	A
	72071200		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, the width measuring not less than twice the thickness.	5	A
	72071900		Semi-furnished products of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon, other than of rectangular (including square) cross-section.	5	A
	72072000		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon.	5	A
7208		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, n			
	72081000		Flat-rolled prodcts of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72082500		Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72082600		Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72082700		Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72083600		Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72083700		Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72083800		Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72083900		Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness less than 3 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	5	A
	72084000		Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief.	5	A
	72085100		Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm.	5	A
	72085200		Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm.	5	A
	72085300		Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm.	5	A
	72085400		Flat-rolled product of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm.	5	A
	72089000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, n.e.s.	5	A
7209			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (		
	72091500		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of 3 mm or more.	5	A
	72091600		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3 mm.	5	A
	72091700		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72091800		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness less than 0.5 mm.	5	A
	72092500		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of 3 mm or more.	5	A
	72092600		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm.	5	A
	72092700		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm.	5	A
	72092800		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness less than 0.5 mm.	5	A
	72099000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold reduced), not clad, plated or coated, further worked, n.e.s.	5	A
7210			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated		
	72101100		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with tin, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more.	5	A
	72101200		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with tin, of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm.	5	A
	72102000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate.	5	A
	72103000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc.	5	A
	72104100		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with zinc (otherwise than electrolytically), corrugated.	5	A
	72104900		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with zinc (otherwise than electrolytically), not corrugated.	5	A
	72105000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width 600 mm or more, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium & chromium oxides.	5	A
	72106100		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width 600 mm or more, plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys.	5	A
	72106900		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width 600 mm or more, plated or coated with aluminium (excluding aluminium-zinc alloys).	5	A
	72107000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width 600 mm or more, painted, varnished or coated with plastics.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72109000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated, n.e.s.	5	A
7211			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, pl		
	72111300		lat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm & a thickness of not less than 4 m, n	5	A
	72111400		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, other than those of heading 7211.13.	5	A
	72111900		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of les than 4 mm.	5	A
	72112300		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon.	5	A
	72112900		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon.	5	A
	72119000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, n.e.s.	5	A
7212			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated		
	72121000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, plated or coated with tin.	5	A
	72122000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc.	5	A
	72123000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, plated or coated with zinc, otherwise than electrolytically.	5	A
	72124000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-ally steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, painted, varnished or coated with plastics.	5	A
	72125000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-ally steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, otherwise plated or coated, otherwise than with plastics.	5	A
	72126000		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steeel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad.	5	A
7213			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72131000		Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformation produced during the rolling process.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72132000		Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of 0 cutting steel.	5	A
	72139100		Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter.	5	A
	72139900		Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7214			Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, h		
	72141000		Forged bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.	5	A
	72142000		Bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or t	5	A
	72143000		Bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, of 0 cutting steel	5	A
	72149100		Bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, of rectangular cross-section.	5	A
	72149900		Bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, n.e.s.	5	A
7215			Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72151000		Bars & rods of 0-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.	5	A
	72155000		Bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, excluding of 0-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.	5	A
	72159000		Bars & rods of iron or non-alloy steel, other than of 0-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.	5	A
7216			Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72161000		U, I or H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm.	5	A
	72162100		L sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm.	5	A
	72162200		T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm.	5	A
	72163100		U sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72163200		I sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.	5	A
	72163300		H sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.	5	A
	72164000		L or T sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.	5	A
	72165000		Angles, shapes & sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than those of H, I, L, T & U sections.	5	A
	72166100		Angles, shapes & sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished, obtained from flat-rolled products.	5	A
	72166900		Angles, shapes & sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished, other than those obtained from flat rolled products.	5	A
	72169100		Angles, shapes & sections of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold finished from flat-rolled products.	5	A
	72169900		Angles, shapes & sections of iron or non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7217			Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72171000		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, not plated or coated, whether or not polished.	5	A
	72172000		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc.	5	A
	72173000		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with base metals other than zinc.	5	A
	72179000		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7218			Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.		
	72181000		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms.	5	A
	72189100		Semi-finished products of stainless steel of rectangular cross-section.	5	A
	72189900		Semi-finished products of stainless steel, other than those of rectangular cross-section.	5	A
7219			Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
	72191100		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils of a thickness exceeding 10 mm.	5	A
	72191200		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm.	5	A
	72191300		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm.	5	A
	72191400		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils of a thickness less than 3 mm.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72192100		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm.	5	A
	72192200		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, but not exceeding 10 mm.	5	A
	72192300		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness 3 mm or more, but less than 4.75 mm.	5	A
	72192400		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness less than 3 mm.	5	A
	72193100		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more.	5	A
	72193200		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of 3 mm or more, but less than 4.75 mm.	5	A
	72193300		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm.	5	A
	72193400		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm.	5	A
	72193500		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness less than 0.5 mm.	5	A
	72199000		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, n.e.s.	5	A
7220			Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
	72201100		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more.	5	A
	72201200		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.	5	A
	72202000		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled, (cold-reduced).	5	A
	72209000		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600mm, other than those not further worked than hot-rolled or cold-rolled (cold-reduced).	5	A
7221			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.		
	72210000		Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	5	A
7222			Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.		
	72221100		Bars & rods of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72221900		Bars & rods of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than of circular cross-section.	5	A
	72222000		Bars & rods of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.	5	A
	72223000		Bars & rods of stainless steel, other than those of not further worked than hot-drawn or extruded & those not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.	5	A
	72224000		Angles, shapes & sections of stainless steel.	5	A
7223		Wire of stainless steel.			
	72230000		Wire of stainless steel.	5	A
7224		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy ste			
	72241000		Other alloy steel in ingots or primary forms.	5	A
	72249000		Semi-finished products of other alloy steel.	5	A
7225		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.			
	72251100		Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, grain-oriented.	5	A
	72251900		Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, other than grain-oriented.	5	A
	72252000		Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	5	A
	72253000		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (excluding silicon-electrical & high speed steel), not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils.	5	A
	72254000		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (excluding silicon-electrical & high speed steel), not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils.	5	A
	72255000		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more (excluding silicon-electrical & high speed steel), not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)	5	A
	72259100		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc.	5	A
	72259200		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, plated or coated with zinc, otherwise than electrolytically.	5	A
	72259900		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, n.e.s.	5	A
7226		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.			
	72261100		Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, grain-oriented.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72261900		Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, other than grain-oriented.	5	A
	72262000		Flat-rolled products of high speed steel, of other alloy steel, of width of less than 600 mm.	5	A
	72269100		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel (excluding silicon-electrical & high speed steel), of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled.	5	A
	72269200		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel (excluding silicon-electrical & high speed steel), of a width of less than 600 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced).	5	A
	72269300		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc.	5	A
	72269400		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, plated or coated with zinc otherwise than electrolytically.	5	A
	72269900		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, n.e.s.	5	A
7227		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coiLs, of other alloy steel.			
	72271000		Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel, of high speed steel.	5	A
	72272000		Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel, of silico-manganese steel.	5	A
	72279000		Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel (excluding high speed & silicon-manganese steel).	5	A
7228		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hc			
	72281000		Bars & rods, of other alloy steel, of high speed steel.	5	A
	72282000		Bars & rods, of other alloy steel, of silico-manganese steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	72283000		Bars & rods, of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, n.e.s.	5	A
	72284000		Bars & rods of other alloy steel, not further worked than forged, n.e.s.	5	A
	72285000		Bars & rods of other alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished, n.e.s.	5	A
	72286000		Bars & rods of other alloy steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	72287000		Angles, shapes & sections of other alloy steel.	5	A
	72288000		Hollow drill bars & rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.	5	A
7229		Wire of other alloy steel .			
	72291000		Wire of other alloy steel, of high speed steel.	5	A
	72292000		Wire, of other alloy steel, of silico-manganese steel.	5	A
	72299000		Wire of other alloy steel, excluding high speed & silico-manganese steel.	5	A
7301		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elem			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73011000		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements.	5	A
	73012000		Welded angles, shapes & sections, of iron or steel.	5	A
7302		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check			
	73021000		Rails for railway or tramway track construction, of iron or steel.	5	A
	73023000		Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods & other crossing pieces, being railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel.	5	A
	73024000		Fish-plates & sole plates (base plates), railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel.	5	A
	73029000		Check-rails & rack rails, sleepers (cross-ties), chairs, chair wedges, rail clips, bedplates, ties & other material specialized for jointing & fixing rails, for railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel.	5	A
7303		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.			
	73030000		Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, of cast iron.	5	A
7304		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.			
	73041000		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	5	A
	73042100		Drill pipe of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	5	A
	73042900		Casing & tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	5	A
	73043100		Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron) or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold reduced), n.e.s.	5	A
	73043900		Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron) or non-alloy steel, excluding cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold reduced).	5	A
	73044100		Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced).	5	A
	73044900		Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, excluding cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced).	5	A
	73045100		Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, seamless, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced).	5	A
	73045900		Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, seamless of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel, excluding cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold reduced).	5	A
	73049000		Tubes, pipes & hollowprofiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7305		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cr			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73051100		Line pipe of iron or steel of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally submerged arc welded, having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	5	A
	73051200		Line pipe of iron or steel of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally welded (other than submerged arc welded), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	5	A
	73051900		Line pipe of iron or steel of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, other than longitudinally welded or submerged arc welded.	5	A
	73052000		Casing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm.	5	A
	73053100		Tubes & pipes of iron or steel (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed) having circular cross-section, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, longitudinally welded, other than line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelinges & casing	5	A
	73053900		Tubes & pipes of iron or steel (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed) having circular cross-section, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, other than longitudinally welded & other than line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelin	5	A
	73059000		Tubes & pipes of iron or steel (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, n.e.s.	5	A
7306			Other tubes, pipes and hollow protiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or simil		
	73061000		Line pipe of iron or steel of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), n.e.s.	5	A
	73062000		Casing & tubing of iron or steel of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed) n.e.s.	5	A
	73063000		Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73064000		Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73065000		Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73066000		Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, welded, of non-circular cross-section, of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73069000		Tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
7307			Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves),of iron or steel.		
	73071100		Tube & pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows or sleeves) of non-malleable cast iron.	5	A
	73071900		Tube & pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows or sleeves) of malleable cast iron.	5	A
	73072100		Flanges, used as tube or pipe fittings, of stainless steel.	5	A
	73072200		Threaded elbows, bends & sleeves, of stainless steel.	5	A
	73072300		Butt welding fittings, of stainless steel.	5	A
	73072900		Tube & pipe fittings, of stainless steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73079100		Flanges, used as tube or pipe fittings, other than of stainless steel or cast.	5	A
	73079200		Threaded elbows, bends & sleeves, other than of stainless steel or cast.	5	A
	73079300		Butt welding fittings, other than of stainless steel or cast.	5	A
	73079900		Tube & pipe fittings, other than of stainless steel or cast, n.e.s.	5	A
7308			Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for		
	73081000		Bridges & bridge-sections, being structures of iron or steel.	5	A
	73082000		Towers & lattice masts, being structures of iron or steel.	5	A
	73083000		Doors, windows & their frames & thresholds for doors, of iron or steel.	5	A
	73084000		Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping, of iron or steel, for use in structures.	5	A
	73089010		Boxes fitted in walls for fire fighting	5	A
	73089020		Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation in shops, workshops and storehouses, etc.	5	A
	73089030		Angles ties for fastening decoration tiles in ceilings	5	A
	73089040		Scaffoldings props, platforms and fittings	5	A
	73089050		Staircases, stationary	5	A
	73089060		Sheds and domes	5	A
	73089090		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) & parts of structures (for example, lock-gates, roofs, roofing frame-works, shutters, balustrades, pillars & columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes & the li	5	A
7309			Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or li		
	73090010		Water tanks for household use, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	5	A
	73090090		Reservoirs, tanks (excluding household type), vats & similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or t	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
7310		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than comp			
	73101000		anks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity of 50 L or more but not exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanica	5	A
	73102110		Cans for aerated beverages and fruit juices, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	5	A
	73102120		Cans for preserving foods, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	5	A
	73102130		Cans for preserving chemicals and lubricating oils, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	5	A
	73102190		ans, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas, aerated beverages, fruit juices, preserving foods, chemicals & lubricating oils), which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L, whether or	5	A
	73102900		Tanks, casks, drums, boxes & similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, n.e.	5	A
7311		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.			
	73110010		Cylinders for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of capacity of 100 L or less, for oxygen gas.	5	A
	73110020		Cylinders for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of capacity of 100 L or less, for freon.	5	A
	73110030		Cylinders for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of capacity of 100 L or less, for domestic stoves gases.	5	A
	73110090		Cylinders for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of capacity of 100 L or less, for other gases.	5	A
7312		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electric			
	73121010		Electic wire and cable, not insulated	5	A
	73121090		Stranded wire, ropes & cables, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	5	A
	73129010		Lifting Ropes, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	5	A
	73129090		Plaited bands, slings & the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
7313			Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire,barbed or not, and loosely twi		
	73130000		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, & loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	5	A
7314			Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded r		
	73141200		Woven cloth, endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel.	5	A
	73141300		Woven cloth, endless bands for machinery, of iron or steel wire other than stainless steel.	5	A
	73141400		Woven cloth of stainless steel, other than endless bands for machinery.	5	A
	73141900		Woven cloth, of iron or steel wire, other than of stainless steel or endless bands for machinery.	5	A
	73142000		Grill, netting & fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more & having a mesh size of 100 cm2 or more.	5	A
	73143100		Grill, netting & fencing, welded at intersection, of iron or steel wire, plated or coated with zinc, other than of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more & having a mesh size of 100 cm2 or more.	5	A
	73143900		Grill, netting & fencing, welded at intersection, of iron or steel wire, other than those plated or coated with zinc & other than those of wire with a maximum cross-section dimension of 3 mm or more & having a mesh size of 100 cm2 or more.	5	A
	73144100		Cloth, grill, netting & fencing of iron or steel wire, plated or coated with zinc, n.e.s.	5	A
	73144200		Cloth, grill, netting & fencing of iron or steel wire, coated with plastic.	5	A
	73144900		Cloth, grill, netting & fencing of iron or steel wire, other than those plated or coated with zinc or plastic.	5	A
	73145000		Expanded metal of iron or steel.	5	A
7315			Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	73151100		Roller chain, of iron or steel.	5	A
	73151200		Articulated link chain of iron or steel excluding roller chain.	5	A
	73151900		Parts of articulated link chain of iron or steel.	5	A
	73152000		Skid chain of iron or steel.	5	A
	73158100		Stud-link chain of iron or steel.	5	A
	73158200		Welded link chain of iron or steel.	5	A
	73158900		Chain of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73159000		Parts of chain other than for articulated chain, of iron or steel.	5	A
7316			Anchors, grapnels and parts therenf, of iron or steel.		
	73160000		Anchors, grapnels & parts thereof, of iron or steel.	5	A
7317			Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73170010		Nails and carpentry nails	5	A
	73170020		Tacks	5	A
	73170030		Drawing pins	5	A
	73170040		Staples	5	A
	73170090		Corrugated nails (other than those of heading 83.05) & similr articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	5	A
7318			Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters,cotter-pins, washers (includi		
	73181100		coach screws of iron or steel, threaded.	5	A
	73181200		Wood screws of iron or steel, other than coach screws, threaded.	5	A
	73181300		Screw hooks & screw rings of iron or steel, threaded.	5	A
	73181400		Self-tapping screws of iron or steel, threaded.	5	A
	73181500		Screws & bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers, of iron or steel, n.e.s., threaded.	5	A
	73181600		Nuts of iron steel, threaded.	5	A
	73181900		Threaded articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73182100		Spring washers & other lock washers of iron or steel, non-threaded.	5	A
	73182200		Washers of iron or steel, other than lock washers, non-threaded.	5	A
	73182300		Rivets of iron or steel, non-threaded.	5	A
	73182400		Cotters & cotter-pins of iron or steel, non-threaded.	5	A
	73182900		Non-threaded articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7319			Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks,embroidery stilettos and similar a		
	73191000		Sewing, darning or embroidery needles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel.	5	A
	73192000		Safety pins of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73193000		Pins, other than safety pins, of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
	73199000		Knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos & similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel.	5	A
7320			Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.		
	73201000		Leaf-springs & leaves therefor of iron or steel.	5	A
	73202000		Helical springs of iron or steel.	5	A
	73209000		Springs of iron or steel other than leaf-springs & helical springs.	5	A
7321			Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with,subsidiary boilers for central heating)		
	73211110		Cookstoves	5	A
	73211120		Grills	5	A
	73211130		Hearths	5	A
	73211190		Cooking appliances & plate warmers, of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both gas & other fuels.	5	A
	73211210		Cookstoves	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73211220		Grills	5	A
	73211230		Hearths	5	A
	73211290		Cooking appliances & plate warmers, of iron or steel, for liquid fuel.	5	A
	73211300		Cooking appliances & plate warmers, of iron or steel, for solid fuel.	5	A
	73218110		Fireplaces	5	A
	73218190		Stoves, grates, braziers & similar non-electric domestic appliances of iron or steel, for gas fuel or for both gas & other fuels.	5	A
	73218210		Fireplaces	5	A
	73218290		Stoves, grates, braziers & similar non-electric domestic appliances of iron or steel, for liquid fuel.	5	A
	73218300		Stoves, grates, braziers & similar non-electric domestic appliances of iron or steel, for solid fuel.	5	A
	73219010		For cookers	5	A
	73219020		For barbecues	5	A
	73219030		For heaters	5	A
	73219090		Parts of stoves, ranges, grates, (including those with central heating), braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers & similar non-electric domestic appliances, of iron or steel.	5	A
7322			Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air		
	73221100		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated & parts thereof of cast iron.	5	A
	73221900		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated & parts thereof iron or steel, other than those of cast iron.	5	A
	73229000		Air heaters & hot air distributers (including distributers which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, & parts thereof, of iron or steel.	5	A
7323			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof,of iron or steel; iron or steel wo		
	73231000		Iron or steel wool; pot scourers & scouring or polishing pads, gloves & the like, of iron or steel.	5	A
	73239100		Table, kitchen or other household articles & parts thereof, of cast iron, not enamelled.	5	A
	73239200		Table, kitchen or other household articles & parts thereof, of cast iron, enamelled.	5	A
	73239300		Table, kitchen or other household articles & parts thereof, of stainless steel.	5	A
	73239400		Table, kitchen or other household articles & parts thereof, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled.	5	A
	73239900		Table, kitchen or other household artciles & parts thereof, of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
7324			Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	73241000		Sinks & wash basins, of stainless steel.	5	A
	73242100		Baths, of cast iron, whether or not enamelled.	5	A
	73242900		Baths, of iron or steel, other than those of cast iron.	5	A
	73249000		Sanitary ware & parts thereof, of iron or steel, other than sinks & wash basins of stainless steel.	5	A
7325			Other cast articles of iron or steel.		
	73251010		Inspection traps, drain covers and simmilar castings for sewage water	5	A
	73251020		Hydrant pillars and covers, drinking fountains; pillar-boxes for alarm pillars, bollards	5	A
	73251030		Pillar-boxes for mail	5	A
	73251040		Rabbits boxes, poultry cage, bees celles, steels-feeding and similar articles	5	A
	73251090		Cast articles of non-malleable cast iron	5	A
	73259100		Grinding balls & similar articles for mills of malleable cast iron or steel.	5	A
	73259910		Inspection traps, drain covers and simmilar castings for sewage water	5	A
	73259920		Hydrant pillars and covers, drinking fountains; pillar-boxes for alarm pillars, bollards	5	A
	73259930		Pillar-boxes for mail	5	A
	73259940		Rabbits boxes, poultry cage, bees celles, steels-feeding and similar articles	5	A
	73259990		Cast articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7326			Other articles of iron or steel.		
	73261100		Grinding balls & similar artciles for mills of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked.	5	A
	73261900		Articles of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked, n.e.s.	5	A
	73262010		Rattraps	5	A
	73262020		Fisheries	5	A
	73262030		Wire Ties for stall-feeding	5	A
	73262040		Waste baskets	5	A
	73262090		Articles of iron or steel wire.	5	A
	73269010		Boot or shoe protectors whether or Not incorporatins affixing points	5	A
	73269020		Tree climbing irons	5	A
	73269030		Non-mechanical ventilatiors	5	A
	73269040		Venetian Blinds	5	A
	73269050		Binding hoops for casks	5	A
	73269060		Iron or steel fittings for Electric wiring (eg, stays, clips, brackets), suspension or connecting devices for insulator chains	5	A
	73269070		Fencing posts	5	A
	73269080		Pegs for tents and stakes for tying domestic animals	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73269091		Hoops for gardens boundaries and trees	5	A
	73269092		Clips for water hoses	5	A
	73269093		Spikes for delineating road lanes	5	A
	73269094		Portable ladders and steps	5	A
	73269095		Tool boxes	5	A
	73269096		Boxes for jewellery, works of art and cosmwtic powders	5	A
	73269097		Electricity (lighting) poles	5	A
	73269098		Rabbits boxes, poultry cage, bees celles, steels-feeding and similar articles	5	A
	73269099		Artciles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	5	A
7401			Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).		
	74011000		Copper mattes.	5	A
	74012000		Cement copper (precipitated copper).	5	A
7402			Unreiined copper; copper anodes for electrolydc retining.		
	74020000		Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	5	A
7403			Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.		
	74031100		Cathodes & sections of cathodes, of refined copper.	5	A
	74031200		Wire-bars of refined copper.	5	A
	74031300		Billets of refined copper.	5	A
	74031900		Refined copper, unwrought, other than cathodes & sections of cathodes, wire-bars & billets.	5	A
	74032100		Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), unwrought.	5	A
	74032200		Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), unwrought.	5	A
	74032300		Copper-nickel base alloys (copro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), unwrought.	5	A
	74032900		Copper alloys (other than brass, bronze, cupro-nickel, nickel silver or master alloys fo heading 74.05), unwrought.	5	A
7404			Copper waste and scrap.		
	74040000		Copper waste & scrap.	5	A
7405			Master alloys of copper.		
	74050000		Master alloys of copper.	5	A
7406			Copper powders and flakes.		
	74061000		Copper powders of non-lamellar structure.	5	A
	74062000		Copper powders of lamellar structure; flakes.	5	A
7407			Copper bars, rods and profiles.		
	74071000		Bars, rods & profiles of refined copper.	5	A
	74072100		Bars, rods & profiles of copper-zinc base alloys (brass).	5	A
	74072200		Bars, rods & profiles of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver).	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	74072900		Bars, rods & profiles of copper alloys other than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver.	5	A
7408		Copper wire.			
	74081100		Wire of refined copper of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.	5	A
	74081900		Wire of refined copper of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 6 mm.	5	A
	74082100		Wire of copper-zinc base alloys (brass).	5	A
	74082200		Wire of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver).	5	A
	74082900		Wire of copper alloys other than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver.	5	A
7409		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.			
	74091100		Plates, sheets & strip of refined copper, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, in coils.	5	A
	74091900		Plates, sheets & strip of refined copper, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, not in coils.	5	A
	74092100		Plates, sheets & strip of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, in coils.	5	A
	74092900		Plates, sheets & strip of copper-zinc base alloys (brass), of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, not in coils.	5	A
	74093100		Plates, sheets & strip of copper-tin base alloys (bronze), of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, in coils.	5	A
	74093900		Plates, sheets & strip of copper-tin base alloys (bronze), of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, not in coils.	5	A
	74094000		Plates, sheets & strip of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.	5	A
	74099000		Plates, sheets & strip of copper alloys, other than brass, bronze, cupro-nickel or nickel silver, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.	5	A
7410		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,paperboard, plastics or similar ba			
	74101100		Foil of refined copper of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm, not backed.	5	A
	74101200		Foil of copper alloys of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm, not backed.	5	A
	74102100		Foil of refined copper of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm, backed.	5	A
	74102200		Foil of copper alloys of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm, backed.	5	A
7411		Copper tubes and pipes.			
	74111000		Tubes & pipes of refined copper.	5	A
	74112100		Tubes & pipes of copper-zinc base alloys (brass).	5	A
	74112200		Tubes & pipes of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver).	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	74112900		Tubes & pipes of copper alloys other than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver.	5	A
7412			Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example. couplings, elbows,sleeves).		
	74121000		Tube & pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of refined copper.	5	A
	74122000		Tube & pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of copper alloys.	5	A
7413			Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper,not electrically insulated.		
	74130000		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands & the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	5	A
7414			Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of coppe		
	74142000		Cloth (inlcuding endless bands) of copper wire.	5	A
	74149000		Grill & netting of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.	5	A
7415			Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles,		
	74151000		Nails & tacks, drawing pins, staples & similar articles of copper (other than those of heading 83.05).	5	A
	74152100		Washers (including spring washers) of copper, not threaded.	5	A
	74152900		Rivets, cotters, cotter-pins & similar articles, of copper, not threaded.	5	A
	74153300		Screws, bolts & nuts, threaded.	5	A
	74153900		Threaded articles of copper other than screws, bolts & nuts.	5	A
7416			Copper springs.		
	74160000		Copper springs.	5	A
7417			Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts		
	74170010		Copper cookersfor domestic purposes, non-electric, & parts thereof, of copper.	5	A
	74170020		Cement copper (precipitated copper) for domestic purposes, non-electric, & parts thereof, of copper.	5	A
	74170090		Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, & parts thereof, of copper.	5	A
7418			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof,of copper; pot scourers and sco		
	74181100		Pot scourers & scouring or polishing pads, gloves & the like of copper.	5	A
	74181900		Table, kitchen or household articles & parts thereof of copper, other than pot scourers & scouring or polishing pads, gloves & the like.	5	A
	74182000		Sanitary ware & parts thereof of copper.	5	A
7419			Other articles of copper.		
	74191000		Chain & parts thereof of copper.	5	A
	74199110		Radiator plates	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	74199120		Resevoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material, of copper, of any copacity, over 300 l whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal eqquipment	5	A
	74199190		Articles of copper, cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked.	5	A
	74199910		Radiator plates	5	A
	74199920		Resevoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material, of copper, of any copacity, over 300 l whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal eqquipment	5	A
	74199930		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas	5	A
	74199940		Eletro olating anodes of Copper or Copper alloys	5	A
	74199950		Articles of copper wires (traps, waste baskets..etc)	5	A
	74199960		Non-mechanical air holes	5	A
	74199970		Venetian Blinds	5	A
	74199980		Clips for water hoses	5	A
	74199990		Articles of copper, n.e.s.	5	A
7501		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.			
	75011000		Nickel mattes.	5	A
	75012000		Nickel oxide sinters & other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	5	A
7502		Unwrought nickel.			
	75021000		Unwrought nickel, not alloyed.	5	A
	75022000		Unwrought nickel alloys.	5	A
7503		Nickel waste and scrap.			
	75030000		Nickel waste & scrap.	5	A
7504		Nickel powders and flakes.			
	75040000		Nickel powders & flakes.	5	A
7505		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.			
	75051100		Bars, rods & profiles of nickel, not alloyed.	5	A
	75051200		Bars, rods & profiles of nickel alloys.	5	A
	75052100		Wire of nickel, not alloyed.	5	A
	75052200		Wire of nickel alloys.	5	A
7506		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.			
	75061000		Plates, sheets, strip & foil of nickel, not alloyed.	5	A
	75062000		Plates, sheets, strip & foil of nickel alloys.	5	A
7507		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (foc example,couplings, elbows, sleeves).			
	75071100		Tubes & pipes of nickel, not alloyed.	5	A
	75071200		Tubes & pipes of nickel alloys.	5	A
	75072000		Tube or pipe fittings of nickel (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5	A
7508		Other articles of nickel.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	75081000		Cloth, grill & netting, of nickel wire.	5	A
	75089010		Window frams for structures	5	A
	75089020		Resevoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of any copacity, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5	A
	75089030		Nails, tacks, nuts, bolts, screws	5	A
	75089040		Springs	5	A
	75089050		Articles for domestic purposes	5	A
	75089060		Sanitary wares	5	A
	75089090		Articles of nickel, n.e.s.	5	A
7601		Unwrought aluminium.			
	76011000		Unwrought aluminium, not alloyed.	5	A
	76012000		Unwrought aluminium, alloys.	5	A
7602		Aluminium waste and scrap.			
	76020000		Aluminium waste & scrap.	5	A
7603		Aluminium powders and flakes.			
	76031000		Aluminium powders of non-lamellar structure.	5	A
	76032000		Aluminium powders of lamellar structure; aluminium flakes.	5	A
7604		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.			
	76041000		Bars, rods & profiles of aluminium, not alloyed.	5	A
	76042100		Hollow profiles of aluminium alloys.	5	A
	76042900		Bars, rods & profiles (excluding hollow profiles) of aluminium alloys.	5	A
7605		Aluminium wire.			
	76051100		Aluminium wire, not alloyed, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm.	5	A
	76051900		Aluminium wire, not alloyed, of which the maximum cross sectional dimension does not exceed 7 mm.	5	A
	76052100		Wire of aluminium alloys, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm.	5	A
	76052900		Wire of aluminium alloys, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 7 mm.	5	A
7606		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.			
	76061100		Plates, sheets & strip of aluminium, not alloyed, rectangular (including square), of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A
	76061200		Plates, sheets & strip of aluminium alloys, rectangular (including square), of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A
	76069100		Plates, sheets & strips of aluminium, not alloyed, other than rectangular (including square), of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	76069200		Plates, sheets & strips of aluminium alloys, other than rectangular (including square), of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A
7607			Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or simil		
	76071110		Aluminium foil, not backed, rolled but not further worked, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, for retail sale.	5	A
	76071190		Aluminium foil, not backed, rolled but not further worked, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, other than those for retail sale.	5	A
	76071910		Aluminium foil, not backed, whether or not printed, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, other than those rolled but not further worked, for retail sale.	5	A
	76071990		Aluminium foil, not backed, whether or not printed, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, other than those rolled but not further worked, other than those for retail sale.	5	A
	76072010		Aluminium foil, backed, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm (excluding any backing), for retail sale.	5	A
	76072090		Aluminium foil, backed, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm (excluding any backing), other than those for retail sale.	5	A
7608			Aluminium tubes and pipes.		
	76081000		Tubes & pipes of aluminium, not alloyed.	5	A
	76082000		Tubes & pipes of aluminium, alloys.	5	A
7609			Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
	76090000		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5	A
7610			Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of str		
	76101010		Electrically operated doors for garages	5	A
	76101090		Doors, windows & their frames & thresholds for doors, of aluminium.	5	A
	76109010		Bridges and Bridges-sections	5	A
	76109020		Towers and lattice masts	5	A
	76109030		Sheds and domes	5	A
	76109040		Staircases, stationary	5	A
	76109050		Wall partitions for hospital word, restaurant, offices, bathroom, buildings and the like	5	A
	76109060		Decoration tiles for ceilings	5	A
	76109070		Ties to fasten decoration tile in ceilings	5	A
	76109090		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures, of aluminium (for example, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars & columns, (excluding doors, windows & their frames & thresholds for doors)); alu	5	A
7611			Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than comp		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	76110000		Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats & similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	5	A
7612			Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers(including rigid or collapsible		
	76121000		Collapsible tabular containers of aluminium for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas) of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres.	5	A
	76129010		Cans for aerating beverage and fruit juices	5	A
	76129020		Cans for preserving foods	5	A
	76129030		Cans for chemicals lubrication oils	5	A
	76129090		Aluminium casks, drums, cans (excluding those for aerating beverages & fruit juices, preserving food & for chemical lubricating oils), boxes & similar containers (excluding collasible tubular containers) for any material other than compressed or liquified	5	A
7613			Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.		
	76130010		Aluminium containers (Cylinders) for compressed or liquified gas, of a capacity of 100 litre & less.	5	A
	76130090		Aluminium containers (Cylinders) for compressed or liquified gas, of a capacity exceeding 100 litre.	5	A
7614			Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.		
	76141010		Electric wire and cable, not insulated	5	A
	76141090		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands & the like, of aluminium with steel core, not electrically insulated.	5	A
	76149000		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands & the like, of aluminium, excluding those with steel core, not electrically insulated.	5	A
7615			Table, kitchen or other household articles and part.s thereof,of aluminium; pot scourers and		
	76151100		Pot scourers & scouring or polishing pads, gloves & the like, of aluminium.	5	A
	76151910		Plates and trays of aluminum flakes	5	A
	76151990		Table, kitchen or other household articles & parts thereof, of aluminium, excluding pot scourers & scouring or polishing pads, gloves & the like.	5	A
	76152000		Sanitary ware & parts thereof, of aluminium.	5	A
7616			Other articles of aluminium.		
	76161000		Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers & similar articles of aluminium.	5	A
	76169100		Cloth, grill, netting & fencing, of aluminium wire.	5	A
	76169910		Nails, tacks staples (other than those of heading 83.05) .screws, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	76169921		Cloth, grill and netting of aluminium wire, and expanded metal	5	A
	76169922		Waste baskets	5	A
	76169929		Wire articles of aluminium, n.e.s.	5	A
	76169930		Non-mechanical ventilation blinds	5	A
	76169940		Venetion Blinds	5	A
	76169950		Fittings for electricity lines (wires-clips and the like	5	A
	76169960		Fencing pillars	5	A
	76169970		Portable ladders	5	A
	76169990		Articles of aluminium, n.e.s.	5	A
7801		Unoccupied lead.			
	78011000		Unwrought refined lead.	5	A
	78019100		Unwrought lead (excluding refined lead) containing by weight antimony as the principal other element.	5	A
	78019900		Unwrought lead (excluding refined lead) other than those of subheading 7801.91.	5	A
7802		Lead waste and scrap.			
	78020000		Lead waste & scrap.	5	A
7803		Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.			
	78030000		Lead bars, rods, profiles & wire.	5	A
7804		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.			
	78041100		Lead sheets, strip & foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A
	78041900		Lead plates; lead sheets, strip & foil of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A
	78042000		Lead powders & flakes.	5	A
7805		Lead tubes, pipes and tuhe or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows, sleeves) .			
	78050000		Lead tubes, pipes & tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5	A
7806		Other articles of lead .			
	78060000		Other articles of lead, n.e.s.	5	A
7901		Unwrought zinc .			
	79011100		Unwrought zinc, not alloyed, containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc.	5	A
	79011200		Unwrought zinc, not alloyed, containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc.	5	A
	79012000		Unwrought zinc alloys.	5	A
7902		Zinc waste and scrap .			
	79020000		Zinc waste & scrap.	5	A
7903		Zinc dust, powders and flakes .			
	79031000		Zinc dust.	5	A
	79039000		Zinc poweders & flakes.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
7904		Zinc bars, rods, profVes and wire .			
	79040010		Wire	5	A
	79040020		Bars and Rods	5	A
	79040090		Specially forms	5	A
7905		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil .			
	79050010		Photo-engraving, lithograohic or other printing plates .. Etc	5	A
	79050090		Zinc plates, sheets, strip & foil.	5	A
7906		Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows, sleeves) .			
	79060010		Tubes and pipes	5	A
	79060090		Tube or pipe fittings (for example coupling, elbows, sleeves)	5	A
7907		Other articles of zinc.			
	79070010		Cans, boxes, and similar containers and transport	5	A
	79070020		Reservoirs, vats, drums and similar containersnot fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5	A
	79070030		Tubular containers for packing pharmaceutical product, etc	5	A
	79070040		Cloth, Grill and netting of zinc wire, and expanded metal	5	A
	79070050		Zinc nails, tacks, nuts, bolts, screws	5	A
	79070060		Household ware	5	A
	79070070		Sanitary ware	5	A
	79070080		Zinc ' labels' (for trees , plants.etc) not bearing letters, numbers or designs	5	A
	79070091		Templates (Hollow plates) for making signs .. Etc	5	A
	79070092		Electtroplating anodes	5	A
	79070093		Cathodic protection Anodes (sacrificial Anodes) used for protecting pipelines ships Tanks, etc., from corrosion	5	A
	79070099		Other articles of zinc, n.e.s.	5	A
8001		Unwrought tin.			
	80011000		Unwrought tin, not alloyed.	5	A
	80012000		Unwrought tin, alloys.	5	A
8002		Tin waste and scrap.			
	80020000		Tin waste & scrap.	5	A
8003		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.			
	80030010		Hollow bars, of tin.	5	A
	80030090		Tin rods, profiles & wire.	5	A
8004		Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.			
	80040000		Tin plates, sheets & strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	5	A
8005		Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,paperboard, plastics or similar backir			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	80050000		Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders & flakes.	5	A
8006		Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for exsmple,couplings, elbows, sleeves).			
	80060000		Tin tubes, pipes & tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5	A
8007		Other articles of tin.			
	80070010		Vats, reservoirs, drums and other containers (not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment), of tin.	5	A
	80070020		Collapsible tubes for packing dentifrices, colours or other products, of tin.	5	A
	80070030		Household articles and tableware (for example, jugs, trays & plates), of tin.	5	A
	80070090		Other articles of tin, n.e.s.	5	A
8101		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	81011000		Tungsten powders.	5	A
	81019400		Unwrought tungsten, including bars & rods obtained simply by sintering.	5	A
	81019500		Bars & rods of tungsten, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip & foil.	5	A
	81019600		Wire of tungsten.	5	A
	81019700		Waste & scrap of tungsten.	5	A
	81019900		Tungsten (wolfram) & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8102		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including wsste and scrsp.			
	81021000		Molybdenum powders.	5	A
	81029400		Unwrought molybdenum, including bars & rods obtained simply by sintering.	5	A
	81029500		Bars & rods of tungsten, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip & foil.	5	A
	81029600		Wire of molybdenum.	5	A
	81029700		Waste & scrap of molybdenum.	5	A
	81029900		Molybdenum & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8103		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	81032000		Unwrought tantalum, including bars & rods obtained simply by sintering; powders.	5	A
	81033000		Waste & scrap of tantalum.	5	A
	81039000		Tantalum & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8104		magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	81041100		Unwrought magnesium containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium.	5	A
	81041900		Unwrought magnesium containing less than 99.8 % by weight of magnesium.	5	A
	81042000		Waste & scrap of magnesium.	5	A
	81043000		Magnesium raspings, turnings & granules, graded according to size; powders.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	81049010		Profiles, angles, shapes, sheets, plates, strips & foils, of magnesium.	5	A
	81049020		Wire, rods & bars, of magnesium.	5	A
	81049030		Pipes, tubes & fittings thereof & hollow bars, of magnesium.	5	A
	81049090		Other articles of magnesium, n.e.s.	5	A
8105			Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles ther		
	81052000		Cobalt mattes & other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders.	5	A
	81053000		Waste & scrap of cobalt.	5	A
	81059000		Cobalt & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8106			Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81060000		Bismuth & articles thereof, including waste & scrap.	5	A
8107			Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81072000		Unwrought cadmium; powders.	5	A
	81073000		Waste & scrap of cadmium.	5	A
	81079000		Cadmium & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8108			Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81082000		Unwrought titanium; powders.	5	A
	81083000		Waste & scrap of titanium.	5	A
	81089000		Titanium & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8109			Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81092000		Unwrought zirconium; powders.	5	A
	81093000		Waste & scrap of zirconium.	5	A
	81099000		Zirconium & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8110			Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81101000		Unwrought antimony; powders.	5	A
	81102000		Waste & scrap of antimony.	5	A
	81109000		Antimony & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
8111			Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81110000		Manganese & articles thereof, including waste & scrap.	5	A
8112			Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium,hafnium, indium, niobium (columbiu		
	81121200		Unwrought beryllium; powders.	5	A
	81121300		Waste & scrap of beryllium.	5	A
	81121900		Beryllium & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
	81122100		Unwrought chromium; powders.	5	A
	81122200		Waste & scrap of chromium.	5	A
	81122900		Chromium & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
	81123000		Germanium & articles thereof, including waste & scrap.	5	A
	81124000		Vanadium & articles thereof, including waste & scrap.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	81125100		Unwrought thallium; powders.	5	A
	81125200		Waste & scrap of thallium.	5	A
	81125900		Thallium & articles thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
	81129200		Gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium & articles of these metals; unwrought, waste & scrap; powders.	5	A
	81129900		Gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium & articles of these metals other than unwrought.	5	A
8113		Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	81130000		Cermets & articles thereof, including waste & scrap.	5	A
8201		Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks,hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bil			
	82011000		Spades & shovels (hand tools), of base metal.	5	A
	82012000		Forks (hand tools), of base metal.	5	A
	82013000		Mattocks, picks, hoes & rakes hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82014000		Axes, bill hooks & similar hewing tools hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82015000		Secateurs & similar one-handed pruners & shears (inlcuding poultry shears) hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82016000		Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears & similar two-handed shears hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82019000		Scythes, sickles, hay knives, timber wedges & other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, of base metal.	5	A
8202		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (includng slitting,slotting or toothless saw blades).			
	82021000		Hand saws of base metal.	5	A
	82022000		Band saw blades of base metal.	5	A
	82023100		Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) with working part of steel.	5	A
	82023900		Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), n.e.s, including parts.	5	A
	82024000		Chain saw blades of base metal.	5	A
	82029100		Straight saw blades, for working metal of base metal.	5	A
	82029900		Saw blades, n.e.s.	5	A
8203		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers,metal cutting shears, pipe-cu			
	82031000		Files, rasps & similar base metal hand tools.	5	A
	82032000		Pliers (inlcuding cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers & similar base metal hand tools.	5	A
	82033000		Metal cutting shears & similar base metal hand tools.	5	A
	82034000		Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches & similar base metal hand tools.	5	A
8204		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	82041100		Hand-operated spanners & wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches), non-adjustible.	5	A
	82041200		Adjustable hand-operated spanners & wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches).	5	A
	82042000		Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	5	A
8205		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps			
	82051000		Drilling, threading or tapping hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82052000		Hammers & sledge hammers hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82053000		Planes, chisels, gouges & similar hand tools, of base metals cutting tools for working wood.	5	A
	82054000		Screwdrivers hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
	82055100		Household hand tools of base metal, n.e.s.	5	A
	82055910		Rivet guns, of base metal.	5	A
	82055920		Greasing guns for use in the hand, base metal types, not compressed air types.	5	A
	82055990		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), of base metal, n.e.s. excluding household hand tools.	5	A
	82056000		Blow lamps, base metal hand tools.	5	A
	82057000		Vices, clamps & the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machines tools.	5	A
	82058000		Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.	5	A
	82059010		Sets of hand tools, not for household use, of base metal.	5	A
	82059020		Sets of household hand tools, of base metal.	5	A
8206		Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.			
	82060000		Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	5	A
8207		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (			
	82071300		Rock drilling or earth boring interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operted, or for machine-tool, with working parts of cermets.	5	A
	82071900		Rock drilling or earth boring interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operted, or for machine-tool, excluding those with working parts of cermets.	5	A
	82072000		Dies for drawing or extruding metal, interchangeabel tools of base metal.	5	A
	82073000		Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, of base metal for hand or machine-tools.	5	A
	82074000		Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, of base metal for hand or machine-tools.	5	A
	82075000		Interchangeable tools for drilling, of base metal, other than for rock drilling.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	82076000		Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, of base metal for hand or machine-tools.	5	A
	82077000		Interchangeable tools for milling, of base metal.	5	A
	82078000		Interchangeable tools for turning, of base metal for hand or machine-tools.	5	A
	82079000		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, of base metal, n.e.s.	5	A
8208		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.			
	82081000		Knives & cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, for metal working.	5	A
	82082000		Knives & cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, for wood working.	5	A
	82083000		Knives & cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry.	5	A
	82084000		Knives & cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines.	5	A
	82089000		Knives & cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, n.e.s.	5	A
8209		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.			
	82090000		Plates, sticks, tips & the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	5	A
8210		Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, con			
	82100000		Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	5	A
8211		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of			
	82111000		Sets of assorted knives with blades, serrated or not, other than knives of heading 82.08, non-electric.	5	A
	82119110		Table knives having fixed blades with handles of ivory, shells, amber or the like, coated or ornamented with precious metals, serrated or not, non-electric.	5	A
	82119190		Table knives having fixed blades, serrated or not, non-electric, n.e.s.	5	A
	82119200		Knives (other than table knives) having fixed blades, serrated or not, n.e.s., non-electric.	5	A
	82119310		Gardeners' pruning knives, serrated or not, non-electric.	5	A
	82119390		Knives having other than fixed blades, serrated or not, n.e.s., non-electric.	5	A
	82119400		Blades for knives serrated or not other than knives of heading 82.08.	5	A
	82119500		Handles of knives, of base metals.	5	A
8212		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).			
	82121010		Safety razors, & their base metal parts & blades, finished or not, non-electric.	5	A
	82121020		Plastic safety razors presented with their blades, non-electric.	5	A
	82121090		Razors, non-electric of base metal, n.e.s.	5	A
	82122000		Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	82129000		Parts of non-electric razors, of base metal other than blades or blade blanks in strips.	5	A
8213		Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.			
	82130000		Scissors, tailors' shears & similar shears, & blades therefor.	5	A
8214		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers'or kitchen cleavers, choppers			
	82141010		Pencil sharpeners & blades therefor.	5	A
	82141090		Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives & blades therefor.	5	A
	82142000		Manicure or pedicure sets & instruments (including nail files).	5	A
	82149010		Butchers' or kitchen choppers, cleavers, & mincing knives.	5	A
	82149090		Articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers), hand-operated, non-electric, n.e.s.	5	A
8215		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives,butter-knives, sugar tongs and si			
	82151000		Assorted sets of spoons, forks, blades, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, containing at least one article plated with precious metal.	5	A
	82152000		Assorted sets of spoons, forks, blades, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, excluding articles plated with precious metal.	5	A
	82159100		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, plated with precious metal.	5	A
	82159900		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs & similar kitchen tableware, other than those plated with precious metal.	5	A
8301		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and fi			
	83011000		Padlocks of base metal.	5	A
	83012000		Locks of a kind used for motor vehicels, of base metal.	5	A
	83013000		Locks of a kind used for furniture, of base metal.	5	A
	83014010		Locks of base metal controlled or operated by a combination of letters or figures (combination locks).	5	A
	83014020		Locks of base metal electrically operated.	5	A
	83014030		Locks of base metal for handbags.	5	A
	83014040		Locks of base metal for bikes (bicycles).	5	A
	83014090		Locks of base metal (key, combination or electrically operated), n.e.s.	5	A
	83015000		Clasps & frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal.	5	A
	83016000		Parts of padlocks & locks of base metal; parts of clasps & frames with clasps, incorporating locks.	5	A
	83017000		Keys presented separately of base metal.	5	A
8302		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, v			
	83021000		Hinges of base metal.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	83022000		Castors of base metal as specified in Note (2) to Chapter 83.	5	A
	83023000		Mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles (excluding hinges & castors), of base metal.	5	A
	83024100		Mountings, fittings & similar articles, of base metal, suitable for buildings, n.e.s.	5	A
	83024200		Mountings, fittings & similar articles, of base metal, suitable for furniture, n.e.s.	5	A
	83024910		Doors handles & knobs, of base metal.	5	A
	83024990		Mountings, fittings & similar articles, of base metal, n.e.s.	5	A
	83025000		Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets & similar fixtures, of base metal.	5	A
	83026000		Automatic door closers of base metal.	5	A
8303			Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-r		
	83030000		Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes & the like, of base metal.	5	A
8304			Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, aper rests,pen trays, office-stamp stands a		
	83040010		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, sorting boxes & similar office equipment, of base metal.	5	A
	83040021		Book-ends, paperweights, ink-stands and ink-pots, etc., of iron.	5	A
	83040029		Book-ends, paperweights, ink-stands and ink-pots, etc., of metal other than iron.	5	A
	83040030		Paper rests for typists (typewriter), of base metal.	5	A
	83040040		Racks & shelving, for office desk, of base metal.	5	A
	83040090		Pen trays, office-stamp stands & similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03, n.e.s.	5	A
8305			Filing for loose-leaf binders or files , letter corners , peper clips , indexing tags and similar		
	83051000		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, of base metal.	5	A
	83052000		Staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging) of base metal.	5	A
	83059000		Letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags & similar office articles, of base metal (excluding fittings for loose-leaf binders or files & staples in strip), including parts.	5	A
8306			Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of bas		
	83061000		Bells, gongs & the like, non-electric, of base metal.	5	A
	83062100		Statuettes & other ornaments of base metal, plated with precious metal.	5	A
	83062900		Statuettes & other ornaments of base metal, excluding those plated with precious metal.	5	A
	83063000		Photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.	5	A
8307			Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.		
	83071000		Flexible tubing of iron or steel, with or without fittings.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	83079000		Flexible tubing of base metal, other than of iron or steel.	5	A
8308			Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks,eyes, eyelets and the like, of base		
	83081000		Hooks, eyes & eyelets, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles.	5	A
	83082000		Tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal.	5	A
	83089010		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps & the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel good or other made up articles.	5	A
	83089020		Beads & spangles, of base metal.	5	A
	83089090		Parts of base metals for articles of this heading.	5	A
8309			Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules		
	83091000		Crown corks of base metal.	5	A
	83099010		Metal seals with washers of cork & have edge.	5	A
	83099020		Special wire fittings as used to secure the corks of bottles.	5	A
	83099030		Drums & barrels caps & covers of the screw type.	5	A
	83099040		Pouring, dropping, anti-drip stoppers for bottles of liqueurs, oils, medicaments.	5	A
	83099050		Seals of all kinds, of base metal.	5	A
	83099060		Fastenings for sealing bags, sachets or similar containers, consisting of one or two steel wires sandwiched between two strips of plastics or two strips of paper.	5	A
	83099070		Lids & bottoms for cans.	5	A
	83099090		Stoppers, caps & lids (including screw caps & pouring stoppers other than crown corks), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals & other packing accessories, of base metal.	5	A
8310			Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates,numbers, letters and other symb		
	83100010		Name-plates for districts, streets, etc., number or name-plates for buildings, etc., of base metal.	5	A
	83100020		Sign-plates for public services (police, fire-brigade, etc.), prohibitions ("No smoking", "Game Preserve", etc.), sign-post or traffic sign-plates, etc., of base metal.	5	A
	83100030		Symbols for inns, shops, factories, etc., of base metal.	5	A
	83100040		Advertising sign-plates, of base metal.	5	A
	83100050		Address-plates for houses, doors, letter-boxes, vehicles, etc., horticultural labels, tags for latch keys, tags & tokens for cloakrooms, of base metal.	5	A
	83100060		Similar plates and symbols for machines, meters, cars (for example, number plates), etc., of base metal.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	83100070		Separate letters, numbers or designs (or sets thereof), employed to make up sign-plates as described above, of base metal.	5	A
	83100090		Plates, numbers, letters & other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05 (illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates & the like), n.e.s.	5	A
8311			Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbide		
	83111000		Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding.	5	A
	83112000		Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding.	5	A
	83113000		Coated rods & cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame.	5	A
	83119000		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes & similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides, n.e.s; wire & rods, of agglomera.	5	A
8401			Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated,for nuclear reactors; machinery		
	84011000		Nuclear reactors.	5	A
	84012000		Machinery & apparatus for isotopic separation, & parts thereof.	5	A
	84013000		Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors.	5	A
	84014000		Parts of nuclear reactors.	5	A
8402			Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capa		
	84021100		Watertube steam or other vapour boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour, other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam.	5	A
	84021200		Watertube steam or other vapour boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour, other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam.	5	A
	84021900		Steam or other vapour generating boilers other than watertube boilers, including hybrid boilers.	5	A
	84022000		Super-heated water boilers.	5	A
	84029000		Parts of steam or other vapour generating boilers & super-heated water boilers.	5	A
8403			Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.		
	84031000		Central heating boilers excluding steam/vapour generating boilers of heading 84.02.	5	A
	84039000		Parts of central heating boilers.	5	A
8404			Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers,		
	84041000		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers).	5	A
	84042000		Condensers for steam or other vapour power units.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84049000		Parts of auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 or with condensers for steam or other vapour power units.	5	A
8405			Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generat		
	84051000		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators & similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	5	A
	84059000		Parts of producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers or of acetylene gas generators & similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	5	A
8406			Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.		
	84061000		Steam turbines & other vapour turbines for marine propulsion.	5	A
	84068100		Steam turbines & other vapour turbines of an output exceeding 40 mw, other than these for marine propulsion.	5	A
	84068200		Steam turbines & other vapour turbines of an output not exceeding 40 mw, other than those for marine propulsion.	5	A
	84069000		Parts of steam turbines & other vapour turbines.	5	A
8407			Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal cumbusdon piston engines.		
	84071000		Spark-ignition for aircraft engines.	5	A
	84072100		Spark-ignition for outboard marine motors (engines), of the type with spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84072900		Spark-ignition for marine propulsion reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, excluding those for outboard motors.	5	A
	84073100		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.	5	A
	84073200		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.	5	A
	84073300		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1000 cc.	5	A
	84073410		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc.	5	A
	84073420		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc.	5	A
	84073430		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84079000		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines other than those for aircraft, for marine propulsion & for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87.	5	A
8408			Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).		
	84081000		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) for marine propulsion.	5	A
	84082000		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi diesel engines) of a kind used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87.	5	A
	84089000		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) other than those for marine propulsion or for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87.	5	A
8409			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.		
	84091000		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with aircraft engines.	5	A
	84099110		Pistons & piston rings suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84099120		Cylinders, cylinder blocks, cylinder heads & cylinder liners suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84099130		Fuel inlet valves & pipes suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84099140		Fuel exhaust valves & pipes suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84099150		Carburettors & nozzles (fuel nozzles) suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84099190		Parts (excluding pistons, piston rings, cylinders, cylinder blocks, cylinder head, cylinder liners, fuel inlet & exhaust valves & pipes, carburettors & nozzles (fuel nozzles)) suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion	5	A
	84099900		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with engines (other than aircraft engines & spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines) compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).	5	A
8410			Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulatocs therefor.		
	84101100		Hydraulic turbines & water wheels, of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW.	5	A
	84101200		Hydraulic turbines & water wheels, of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW.	5	A
	84101300		Hydraulic turbines & water wheels, of a power exceeding 10,000 kW.	5	A
	84109000		Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels, including regulators.	5	A
8411			Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.		
	84111100		Turbo-jets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84111200		Turbo-jets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN.	5	A
	84112100		Turbo-propellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW.	5	A
	84112200		Turbo-propellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW.	5	A
	84118100		Gas turbines, other than turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW.	5	A
	84118200		Gas turbines, other than turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW.	5	A
	84119100		Parts of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers.	5	A
	84119900		Parts of gas turbines, other than of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, n.e.s.	5	A
8412			Other engines and motors.		
	84121000		Reaction engines other than turbo-jets.	5	A
	84122100		Hydraulic power engines & motors of linear acting (cylinders) type.	5	A
	84122900		Hydraulic power engines & motors, other than of linear acting (cylinders) type.	5	A
	84123100		Pneumatic power engines & motors of linear acting (cylinders) type.	5	A
	84123900		Pneumatic power engines & motors, other than of linear acting (cylinders) type.	5	A
	84128000		Engines & motors, n.e.s.	5	A
	84129000		Parts of engines & motors, n.e.s.	5	A
8413			Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.		
	84131100		Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages.	5	A
	84131910		Fire pumps.	5	A
	84131990		Pumps (excluding fire pumps) for liquids fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, excluding pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants used in filling stations or in garages.	5	A
	84132000		Hand pumps for liquid, whether or not fitted with a measuring device, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19 .	5	A
	84133000		Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines.	5	A
	84134000		Concrete pumps, whether or not fitted with a measuring device.	5	A
	84135000		Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, n.e.s.	5	A
	84136000		Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, n.e.s.	5	A
	84137000		Centrifugal pumps for liquids, n.e.s.	5	A
	84138110		Pumps for liquids, for agricultural use, whether or not fitted with a measuring device.	5	A
	84138120		Pumps for liquids, for domestic use, whether or not fitted with a measuring device.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84138190		Pumps for liquids, excluding those for agricultural or domestic use, whether or not fitted with a measuring device, n.e.s.	5	A
	84138200		Liquid elevators.	5	A
	84139100		Parts of pumps for liquids.	5	A
	84139200		Parts of liquid elevators.	5	A
8414			Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compre,csors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoo		
	84141000		Vacuum pumps.	5	A
	84142000		Hand- or foot-operated air pumps.	5	A
	84143000		Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment.	5	A
	84144000		Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing.	5	A
	84145100		Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.	5	A
	84145900		Fans, excluding table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.	5	A
	84146000		Hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm, whether or not fitted with filters.	5	A
	84148000		Air pumps; air or other gas compressors n.e.s. & ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having horizontal side more than 120 cm.	5	A
	84149000		Parts of air or vaccum pumps; parts of air or other gas compressors; parts of fans & ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan.	5	A
8415			Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the t		
	84151000		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system".	5	A
	84152000		Air conditioning machines, of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles.	5	A
	84158120		Central air conditioners (freon), incorporating a refrigerating unit & a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (excluding A/C machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall types, self-con	5	A
	84158190		Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit & a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (excluding A/C machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall types, self-contained o	5	A
	84158220		Central air conditioners (freon), incorporating a refrigerating unit but not incorporating a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle, (excluding A/C machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84158290		Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit but not incorporating a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle, (excluding A/C machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall ty	5	A
	84158320		Central air conditioners (freon), not incorporating a refrigerating unit, (excluding A/C machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system", & excluding A/C ma	5	A
	84158390		Air conditioning machines, not incorporating a refrigerating unit, (excluding A/C machines, comprising a motor-driven fan & elements for changing the temperature & humidity, window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system", & excluding A/C machines,	5	A
	84159000		Parts of airconditioning machines.	5	A
8416			Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, in		
	84161000		Furnace burners for liquid fuel.	5	A
	84162000		Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel or for gas, including combination burners.	5	A
	84163000		Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers & similar appliances.	5	A
	84169000		Parts of furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas & for mechanical strokers.	5	A
8417			Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.		
	84171000		Furnaces & ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals, non-electric.	5	A
	84172000		Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens.	5	A
	84178010		Furnaces, wood carbonisation, non-electric.	5	A
	84178020		Rotary cement ovens and kilns and rotary plaster ovens, non-electric.	5	A
	84178030		Furnaces & ovens, for the ceramic industries & enamel baking ovens, non-electric.	5	A
	84178040		Ovens and furnaces used in the glass industries, non-electric.	5	A
	84178090		Industrial or laboratory furnaces & ovens (including incinerators), other than those for roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals, non-electric, n.e.s.	5	A
	84179000		Parts of industrial or laboratory furnaces & ovens, non-electric.	5	A
8418			Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; hea		
	84181000		Combined refrigerator-0zers, fitted with separate external doors.	5	A
	84182100		Household type refrigerators of compression-type.	5	A
	84182200		Household type refrigerators of absorption-type, electrical.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84182900		Household type refrigerators other than compression type or absorption type (electrical).	5	A
	84183000		0zers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity.	5	A
	84184000		0zers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity.	5	A
	84185000		Refrigerating or 0zing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases & similar refrigerating or 0zing furniture, other than combined refrigerator-0zers, fitted with separate external doors & refrigerators of household type.	5	A
	84186100		Refrigerating or 0zing equipment or heat pumps of compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers.	5	A
	84186910		Drinking water coolers, containing refrigerating or 0zing equipment.	5	A
	84186920		Ice-cream makers, containing refrigerating or 0zing equipment.	5	A
	84186930		Beverage cooling machines, containing refrigerating or 0zing equipment.	5	A
	84186940		Cabinets specially designed for refrigerators or 0zers, for a capacity exceeding 900 L	5	A
	84186950		Ice-making machines (excluding household-type), containing 0zing equipment.	5	A
	84186990		Refrigerating or 0zing equipment or heat pumps other than of compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers, n.e.s.	5	A
	84189100		Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or 0zing equipment.	5	A
	84189910		Compression type refrigeraton units.	5	A
	84189990		Parts of refrigerating or 0zing equipment other than furniture designed to receive refrigerating or 0zing equipment.	5	A
8419			Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding fi		
	84191100		Instantaneous gas water heaters.	5	A
	84191910		Solar water heaters.	5	A
	84191990		Instantaneous or staorage water heaters, non-electric, other than instantaneous gas water heaters & solar water heaters, n.e.s.	5	A
	84192000		Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers.	5	A
	84193100		Dryers for agricultural products.	5	A
	84193200		Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard.	5	A
	84193900		Dryers other than those for agricultural products, wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard or for domestic purposes.	5	A
	84194000		Distilling or rectifying plant.	5	A
	84195000		Heat exchange units.	5	A
	84196000		Machinery for liquefying air or other gases.	5	A
	84198100		Machinery, plant & equipment for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, other than of a kind used for domestic purposes.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84198900		achinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens & other equipment of heading 84.15), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, other than of a kind for domestic pu	5	A
	84199000		Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, for the treatment of materials by a process involving change of temperature other than those for domestic purposes or of non-electric water heaters.	5	A
8420			Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metaLs or glass, and cylinders theref		
	84201000		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass.	5	A
	84209100		Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines.	5	A
	84209900		Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, excluding cylinders for use thereof.	5	A
8421			Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, f		
	84211100		Centrifuges cream separators.	5	A
	84211200		Centrifuges clothes-dryers.	5	A
	84211900		Centrifuges other than cream separators & clothes-dryers.	5	A
	84212110		Machinery & apparatus for filtering or purifying water, domestic type.	5	A
	84212190		Machinery & apparatus for filtering or purifying water, other than those for domestic use.	5	A
	84212200		Machinery & apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water.	5	A
	84212300		Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines.	5	A
	84212910		Filters for blood purifications.	Free	D
	84212990		Filtering or purifying machinery & apparatus for liquid, excluding filters for blood purifications, n.e.s.	5	A
	84213100		Intake air filters for internal combustion engines.	5	A
	84213900		Filtering or purifying machinery & apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines.	5	A
	84219100		Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers.	5	A
	84219900		Parts of filtering or purifying machinery & apparatus for liquids or gases.	5	A
8422			Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; mac		
	84221100		Dish washing machines of the household type.	5	A
	84221900		Dish washing machines, other than of the household type.	5	A
	84222000		Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers.	5	A
	84223010		Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers.	5	A
	84223020		Machinery for aerating beverages.	5	A
	84223030		Machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes & similar containers.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84224000		Packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery) n.e.s.	5	A
	84229000		arts of dishwashing machines; parts of machinery for cleaning or drying containers; parts of machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans boxes bags or other containers; parts of machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes & similar	5	A
8423			Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weig		
	84231000		Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales.	5	A
	84232000		Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors.	5	A
	84233000		Constant weight scales & scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales.	5	A
	84238100		Weighing machinery (excldng balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg, n.e.s.	5	A
	84238200		Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg.	5	A
	84238900		Weighing machinery with weighing capacity exceeding 5,000 kg.	5	A
	84239000		Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery.	5	A
8424			Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or sprayi		
	84241000		Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged.	5	A
	84242010		Spray guns of a kind used for building materials, whether or not self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	84242090		Spray guns (excluding those for building materials) & similar appliances, n.e.s.	5	A
	84243000		Steam or sand blasting machines & similar jet projecting machines.	5	A
	84248110		Complete irrigation systems, whether or not hand-operated.	5	A
	84248120		Insecticide spraying appliances, whether or not hand-operated.	5	A
	84248130		Water sprinkler appliances used for irrigating, whether or not hand-operated.	5	A
	84248190		Agricultural or horticultural mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, n.e.s.	5	A
	84248900		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, other than those for argiculture or horticultural use.	5	A
	84249010		Plastics nozzles for sprying liquids by continouse pressure.	5	A
	84249020		Parts of irrigation system in heading 8424.8110.	5	A
	84249090		Parts of fire extinguisher, spray guns, stream or sand blasting machines & similar jet projecting machines; parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders.	5	A
8425			Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84251100		Pulley tackle & hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, powered by electric motor.	5	A
	84251900		Pulley tackle & hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor.	5	A
	84252000		Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground.	5	A
	84253100		Winches (not specially designed for use underground) & capstans powered by electric motor.	5	A
	84253900		Winches (not specially designed for use underground) & capstans, not powered by electric motor.	5	A
	84254100		Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages.	5	A
	84254200		Hydraulic jacks (excluding jacking systems used in garages) & hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles.	5	A
	84254900		Jacks & hoists of kind used for raising vehicles, n.e.s.	5	A
8426			Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and		
	84261100		Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support.	5	A
	84261200		Mobile lifting frames on tyres & straddle carriers.	5	A
	84261900		Transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes & overhead travelling cranes not on fixed support.	5	A
	84262000		Tower cranes.	5	A
	84263000		Portal or pedestal jib cranes.	5	A
	84264100		Derricks, & self-propelled cranes on tyres.	5	A
	84264900		Derricks & cranes n.e.s, self propelled, not on tyres.	5	A
	84269100		Derricks & cranes, not self-propelled designed for mounting on road vehicles.	5	A
	84269900		Derricks & cranes (including cable crane) n.e.s.	5	A
8427			Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.		
	84271000		Fork-lift trucks & other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled, powered by an electric motor.	5	A
	84272000		Fork-lift trucks & other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, self-propelled, not powered by an electric motor.	5	A
	84279000		Fork-lift trucks & other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, not self-propelled.	5	A
8428			Other lifting, handling, loading or unloadin machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conv		
	84281000		Lifts & skip hoists.	5	A
	84282000		Pneumatic elevators & conveyors.	5	A
	84283100		Continuous-action elevators & conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use.	5	A
	84283200		Continuous-action elevators & conveyors, for goods or materials, bucket type, not designed for underground use, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84283300		Continuous-action elevators & conveyors, for goods or materials, belt type, not designed for underground use, n.e.s.	5	A
	84283900		Continuous-action elevators & conveyors, n.e.s.	5	A
	84284000		Escalators & moving walkways.	5	A
	84285000		Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers & similar railway wagon handling equipments.	5	A
	84286000		Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanism for funiculars.	5	A
	84289000		Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery for goods or materials, n.e.s.	5	A
8429		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, ex			
	84291100		Track laying, self-propelled bulldozers & angledozers.	5	A
	84291900		Self-propelled bulldozers & angledozers, excluding track laying type.	5	A
	84292000		Self-propelled graders & levellers.	5	A
	84293000		Self-propelled scrapers.	5	A
	84294000		Self-propelled tamping machines & road rollers.	5	A
	84295100		Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders.	5	A
	84295200		Mechanical shovels, excavators & shovel loaders (excluding front-end shovel loaders) with a 360? revolving super structure.	5	A
	84295900		Mechanical shovels, excavators & shovel loaders, excluding those with a 360? super structure & front-end shovel loaders.	5	A
8430		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting o			
	84301000		Pile-drivers & pile-extractors.	5	A
	84302000		Snow-ploughs & snow-blowers.	5	A
	84303100		Coal or rock cutters & tunneling machinery, self-propelled.	5	A
	84303900		Coal or rock cutters & tunneling machinery, not self-propelled.	5	A
	84304100		Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery, other than coal or rock cutters & tunnelling machinery.	5	A
	84304900		Boring or sinking machinery, other than coal or rock cutters & tunnelling machinery, not self-propelled.	5	A
	84305000		Moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting machinery, self propelled.	5	A
	84306100		Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled.	5	A
	84306900		Moving, grading, levelling, extracting machinery, not self-propelled.	5	A
8431		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 84.25 to 84			
	84311000		Parts of pulley tackle, hoists (other than skip hoist), winches, capstans & jacks.	5	A
	84312000		Parts of fork-lift trucks & other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.	5	A
	84313100		Parts of lifts, skip hoists or escalators of heading 84.28.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84313900		Parts of machinery of heading 84.28 other than of lifts, skip hoists or escalators.	5	A
	84314100		Buckets, shovels, grabs & grips.	5	A
	84314200		Bulldozer or angledozer blades.	5	A
	84314310		Drillers for boring or sinking machinery of sub-heading 8430.41 or 8430.49.	5	A
	84314390		Parts for boring or sinking machinery (excluding drillers) of sub-heading 8430.41 or 8430.49.	5	A
	84314900		Parts of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30, n.e.s.	5	A
8432		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn o			
	84321000		Ploughs.	5	A
	84322100		Disc harrows.	5	A
	84322900		Harrows (other than disc harrows), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders & hoes.	5	A
	84323000		Seeders, planters & transplanters.	5	A
	84324000		Manure spreaders & fertiliser distributors.	5	A
	84328000		Agricultural or horticultural or forestry amchinery, n.e.s; lawn or sports-ground rollers.	5	A
	84329000		Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery or of lawn or sports-ground rollers.	5	A
8433		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers;			
	84331100		Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane.	5	A
	84331900		Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds (other than those powered & with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane).	5	A
	84332000		Mowers, (other than for lawns, parks or sports-grounds) including cutter bars for tractor mounting.	5	A
	84333000		Haymaking machinery, n.e.s.	5	A
	84334000		Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers.	5	A
	84335100		Combine harvester-threshers.	5	A
	84335200		Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers.	5	A
	84335300		Root or tuber harvesting machinery.	5	A
	84335900		Harvesting machinery, other than root or tuber harvesting machines & combine harvester-threshers.	5	A
	84336000		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.	5	A
	84339000		Parts of harvesting or threshing machinery, of grass or hay mowers & of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce.	5	A
8434		Milking machines and dairy machinery.			

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	84341000	Milking machines.	5	A
	84342000	Dairy machinery.	5	A
	84349000	Parts of milking machines & dairy machinery.	5	A
8435		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices		
	84351000	Presses, crushers & similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	5	A
	84359000	Parts of presses, crushers & similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	5	A
8436		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery', incl		
	84361000	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs.	5	A
	84362100	Poultry incubators & brooders.	5	A
	84362900	Poultry-keeping machinery.	5	A
	84368010	Bacteria incubators for laboratories use.	5	A
	84368090	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanial or thermal euipment, excluding bacteria incubators, n.e.s.	5	A
	84369100	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators & brooders.	5	A
	84369900	Parts of agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, n.e.s.	5	A
8437		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; mac		
	84371000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.	5	A
	84378000	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	5	A
	84379000	Parts of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; parts of machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	5	A
8438		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparati		
	84381000	Bakery machinery & machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products.	5	A
	84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate.	5	A
	84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture.	5	A
	84384000	Brewery machinery.	5	A
	84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry.	5	A
	84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables.	5	A
	84388000	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s. in this Chapter.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84389000		Parts of machniery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink (heading 84.38), n.e.s. in this Chapter.	5	A
8439			Machinery for making pulp of tibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper		
	84391000		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.	5	A
	84392000		Machinery for making paper or paperboard.	5	A
	84393000		Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard.	5	A
	84399100		Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.	5	A
	84399900		Parts of machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	5	A
8440			Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.		
	84401000		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.	5	A
	84409000		Parts of book-binding machinery & of book-sewing machines.	5	A
8441			Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machin		
	84411000		Cutting machines of all kinds for paper or paperboard.	5	A
	84412000		Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes from paper pulp, paper or paperboard.	5	A
	84413000		Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers from paper pulp, paper or paperboard, other than by moulding.	5	A
	84414000		Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard.	5	A
	84418000		Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, n.e.s.	5	A
	84419000		Parts of machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard (heading 84.41).	5	A
8442			Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings Nos. 84.56		
	84421000		Phototype-setting & composing machines.	5	A
	84422000		Machinery, apparatus & equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device, other than phototype-setting & composing machines.	5	A
	84423000		Machinery, apparatus & equipment (other than machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components.	5	A
	84424000		Parts of machinery, apparatus & equipment for type-founding or type-setting & for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components.	5	A
	84425000		Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders & other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders & lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).	5	A
8443			Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinder		
	84431100		Offset printing machinery, reel fed.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84431200		Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm).	5	A
	84431900		Offset printing machinery, other than of the reel or sheet fed types.	5	A
	84432100		Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing.	5	A
	84432900		Letterpress printing machinery (excluding flexographic printing), other than reel fed type.	5	A
	84433000		Flexographic printing machinery.	5	A
	84434000		Gravure printing machinery.	5	A
	84435100		Ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 84.71.	5	A
	84435900		Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders & other printing components of heading 84.42, n.e.s.	5	A
	84436000		Machines for uses ancillary to printing.	5	A
	84439000		Parts of printing machinery & parts of machines for uses ancillary to printing.	5	A
8444			Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting manmade textile materials.		
	84440000		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	5	A
8445			Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other n		
	84451100		Carding machines for preparing textile fibres.	5	A
	84451200		Combing machines for preparing textile fibres.	5	A
	84451300		Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibres.	5	A
	84451900		Machines for preparing textile fibres, other than cardin, combing or drawing machines.	5	A
	84452000		Textile spinning machines.	5	A
	84453000		Textile doubling or twisting machines.	5	A
	84454000		Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines.	5	A
	84459000		Machinery for producing textile yarns n.e.s., & machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.	5	A
8446			Weaving machines (looms).		
	84461000		Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm.	5	A
	84462100		Power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type.	5	A
	84462900		Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type, excluding power looms.	5	A
	84463000		Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type.	5	A
8447			Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle,		
	84471100		Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 cm.	5	A
	84471200		Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 cm.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84472000		Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines.	5	A
	84479000		Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net & machines for tufting.	5	A
8448			Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for e		
	84481100		Dobbies & jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith.	5	A
	84481900		Auxiliary machinery for machines of headings 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 n.e.s.	5	A
	84482000		Parts & accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery.	5	A
	84483100		Parts & accessories of card clothing machines.	5	A
	84483200		Parts & accessories of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing.	5	A
	84483300		Parts & accessoreis of spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings & ring travellers.	5	A
	84483900		Parts & accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery, n.e.s.	5	A
	84484100		Shuttles for weaving machines (looms) of of their auxilliary machinery.	5	A
	84484200		Reeds for looms, healds & heald-frames for weaving machines (looms) of of their auxiliary machinery.	5	A
	84484900		Parts & accessories of weaving amchines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery, other than shuttles, reeds for looms, healds & heald-frames.	5	A
	84485100		Sinkers, needles & other articles used in forming stitches as parts of machines of heading 84.47 or their auxiliary machinery.	5	A
	84485900		Parts & accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery, other than sinkers & other articles used in forming stitches.	5	A
8449			Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes,		
	84490000		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	5	A
8450			Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and di		
	84501100		Fully-automatic household or laundry-type washing machines (including machines which both wash & dry), each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	84501200		Household or laundry-type washing machines (including machines which both wash & dry) with built-in centrifugal drier, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, not fully-automatic.	5	A
	84501900		Household or laundry-type washing machines (including machines which both wash & dry) of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, other than those fully automatic or with built-in centrifugal drier.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84502000		Household or laundry-type washing machines each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg (including machines which both wash & dry).	5	A
	84509000		Parts of household or laundry-type washing machines, including machiens which both wash & dry.	5	A
8451			Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying		
	84511000		Dry-cleaning machines.	5	A
	84512100		Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	84512900		Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.	5	A
	84513000		Ironing machines & presses (including fusing presses).	5	A
	84514000		Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines.	5	A
	84515000		Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	5	A
	84518000		achinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for cleaning (excluding dry-cleaning), wringing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles & machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other	5	A
	84519000		Parts of machinery for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles & of machines for applying the pas	5	A
8452			Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and		
	84521000		Sewing machines of the household type (excluding book-sweing machines of heading 84.40).	5	A
	84522100		Automatic sewing machines, other than of the household type.	5	A
	84522900		Sewing machines (excluding household type), not automatic.	5	A
	84523000		Sewing machine needles.	5	A
	84524000		Furniture, bases & covers for sewing machines & parts thereof.	5	A
	84529000		Parts of sewing machines, other than needles, furniture, bases & cover for sewing machines.	5	A
8453			Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repai		
	84531000		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather.	5	A
	84532000		Machinery (other than sewing machines) for making or repairing footwear.	5	A
	84538000		Machinery (other than sewing machines) for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather, other than footwear.	5	A
	84539000		Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather & of machinery for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather.	5	A
8454			Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in r		
	84541000		Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84542000		Ingot moulds & ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	5	A
	84543000		Casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	5	A
	84549000		Parts of converters, ladles, ingot moulds & casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	5	A
8455			Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.		
	84551000		Tube mills.	5	A
	84552100		Metal-rolling mills, hot or combination hot & cold, other than tube mills.	5	A
	84552200		Metal-rolling mills, cold, other than tube mills.	5	A
	84553000		Rolls for metal-rolling mills.	5	A
	84559000		Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls for rolling mills.	5	A
8456			Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or p		
	84561000		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by laser or other light photon beam processes.	5	A
	84562000		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by ultrasonic processes.	5	A
	84563000		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-discharge processes.	5	A
	84569100		Machine-tools for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials.	5	A
	84569900		Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.	5	A
8457			Machining centres, unit constrnction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer m		
	84571000		Machining centres for working metal.	5	A
	84572000		Unit construction machines (single station) for working metals.	5	A
	84573000		Multi-station transfer machines for working metals.	5	A
8458			Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.		
	84581100		Horizontal lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal, numerically controlled.	5	A
	84581900		Horizontal lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal, not numerically controlled.	5	A
	84589100		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal, numerically controlled, other than horizontal lathes.	5	A
	84589900		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal, not numerically controlled & not of the horizontal type, n.e.s.	5	A
8459			Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machinesl for drilling, boring, milling, threa		
	84591000		Way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84592100		Drilling machines, numerically controlled, other than way-type unit head machines.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84592900		Drilling machines, not numerically controlled, other than way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84593100		Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, other than way-type head machines.	5	A
	84593900		Boring-milling machines, not numerically controlled, other than way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84594000		Boring machines, n.e.s.	5	A
	84595100		Milling machines, knee-type, numerically controlled, other than way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84595900		Milling machines, knee-type, not numerically controlled, other than way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84596100		Milling machines, numerically controlled, other than of the knee-type or way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84596900		Milling machines, not numerically controlled, other than of the knee-type or way-type unit head machines.	5	A
	84597000		Threading or tapping machines, other than way-type unit head machines.	5	A
8460			Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise		
	84601100		Numerically controlled flat-surface grinding machines, for working metal or cermets, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm.	5	A
	84601900		Flat-surface grinding machines, for working metal or cermets, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, not numerically controlled.	5	A
	84602100		Numerically controlled grinding machines (excluding flat-surface grinding machine), for working metal or cermets, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm.	5	A
	84602900		Grinding machines (excluding flat-surface grinding machine), in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, for working metal or cermets, not numerically controlled.	5	A
	84603100		Sharpening (tools or cutter grinding) machines, for working metals or cermets, numerically controlled.	5	A
	84603900		Sharpening (tools or cutter grinding) machines, for working metals or cermets, not numerically controlled.	5	A
	84604000		Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets.	5	A
	84609000		Machine-tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.	5	A
8461			Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84612000		Shaping or slotting machines, working by removing metal or cermets.	5	A
	84613000		Broaching machines, working by removing metal or cermets.	5	A
	84614000		Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines, working by removing metal or cermets.	5	A
	84615000		Sawing or cutting-off machines, working by removing metal or cermets.	5	A
	84619000		Machine-tools for planing & other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, n.e.s.	5	A
8462			Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamp		
	84621000		Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) & hammers for working metal.	5	A
	84622100		Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) for working metal, numerically controlled.	5	A
	84622900		Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) for working metal, not numerically controlled.	5	A
	84623100		Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching & shearing machines for working metal, numerically controlled.	5	A
	84623900		Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching & shearing machines for working metal, not numerically controlled.	5	A
	84624100		Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching & shearing machines for working metal, numerically controlled.	5	A
	84624900		Punching or notching machines (including pesses), including combined punching & shearing machines for working metal, not numerically controlled.	5	A
	84629100		Hydraulic presses for working metal or metal carbides, n.e.s.	5	A
	84629900		Presses for working metal or metal carbides, other than of hydraulic type, & those elsewhere specified in the heading.	5	A
8463			Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.		
	84631000		Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like for working metal or cermets, without removing material.	5	A
	84632000		Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing material.	5	A
	84633000		Machines for working wire of metal or cermets, without removing material.	5	A
	84639000		Machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing materials, n.e.s.	5	A
8464			Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement or like mineral mate		
	84641000		Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	5	A
	84642000		Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84649000		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass (excluding sawing, grinding or polishing machines).	5	A
8465			Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling)		
	84651000		Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials.	5	A
	84659100		Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials.	5	A
	84659200		Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials.	5	A
	84659300		Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials .	5	A
	84659400		Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials.	5	A
	84659500		Drilling or morticing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials.	5	A
	84659600		Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials.	5	A
	84659900		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials, n.e.s.	5	A
8466			Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings N		
	84661000		Tool holders & self-opening dieheads for machine-tools & tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.	5	A
	84662000		Work holders for machine-tools.	5	A
	84663000		Dividing heads & other special attachments for machine-tools.	5	A
	84669100		Parts & accessories for machines of heading 84.64, other than tool holders & self-opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads & other special attachments for machine tools.	5	A
	84669200		Parts & accessories for machines of heading 84.65, other than tool holders & self-opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads & other special attachments for machine tools.	5	A
	84669300		Parts & accessories for machines of heading 84.56 to 84.61, other than tool holders & self-opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads & other special attachments for machine tools.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84669400		Parts & accessories for machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63, other than tool holders & self-opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads & other special attachments for machine tools.	5	A
8467			Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non		
	84671100		Pneumatic tools for working in the hand, rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion).	5	A
	84671910		Drilling laths or threading pneumatic took of a kind for working in the hand.	5	A
	84671920		Wenchs, screw drivers, nut setters, peumatic tools of a kind for working in the hand.	5	A
	84671930		Drilling machines, grinders, sanders & polishers, pneumatic tools of a kind for working in the hand.	5	A
	84671940		Circular saws, chain saws and the like, pneumatic tools of a kind for working in the hand.	5	A
	84671950		Hammers of various types, such as chipping hammers, de-scaling hammers, caulking hammers, riveting hammers, concrete breakers.	5	A
	84671960		Squeeze-type riverter, neumatic tools of a kind for working in the hand.	5	A
	84671970		Sheet metal cutters (shear type or nibbler type).	5	A
	84671980		Earth compacting rammers for road building or maintenance.	5	A
	84671990		Pneumatic tools for working in the hand, other than of rotary type (combined rotary-percussion).	5	A
	84672100		Drills of all kinds, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	84672200		Saws with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	84672900		Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor (excluding drills & saws).	5	A
	84678100		Chain saws (hand working tools), hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor.	5	A
	84678900		Tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor excluding (chain saws).	5	A
	84679100		Parts of chain saws.	5	A
	84679200		Parts of pneumatic tools.	5	A
	84679900		Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor (excluding chain saws).	5	A
8468			Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutti		
	84681000		Hand-held blow pipes.	5	A
	84682000		Gas operated machinery & apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than hand-held & those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines & appliances.\	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84688000		Machinery & apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15, hand-held blow pipes or other gas operated machinery & apparatus.	5	A
	84689000		Parts of machinery & apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; parts of gas-operated surface tempering machines & appliances.	5	A
8469			Typewriters other than printers of heading84.71; wordprocessing machines.		
	84691100		Word-processing machines, other than printers of heading 84.71.	5	A
	84691200		Automatic typewriters, other than printers of heading 84.71.	5	A
	84692000		Electric typewriters, other than those of heading 84.71, n.e.s.	5	A
	84693000		Non-electric typewriters n.e.s.	5	A
8470			Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines		
	84701000		Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power & pocket-size data recording, reproducing & displaying machines with calculating functions.	5	A
	84702100		Electronic calculating machines incorporating a printing device, not capable of operation without an external source of electric power.	5	A
	84702900		Electronic calculating machines not incorporating a printing device & not capable of operation without an external source of electric power.	5	A
	84703000		Calculating machines other than electronic calculating machines.	5	A
	84704000		Accounting machines.	5	A
	84705000		Cash registers.	5	A
	84709010		Postage-franking machines, incorporating a calculating device.	5	A
	84709020		Ticket-issuing machines, incorporating a calculating device.	5	A
	84709090		Accounting machnies & similar machines (excluding postage-franking machines & ticket-issuing machines), incorporating a calculating device, n.e.s.	5	A
8471			Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machin		
	84711000		Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines.	5	A
	84713000		Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard & a display.	5	A
	84714100		Digital automatic data processing machines comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit & an input & output unit, whether or not combined.	5	A
	84714900		Digital automatic data processing machines, presented in the forms of systems, n.e.s.	5	A
	84715000		Digital processing units other than those of sub-headings 8471.41 & 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84716000		Input or output units, whether or not containg storage units in the same housing.	5	A
	84717000		Storage units.	5	A
	84718000		Units of automatic data processing machines, n.e.s.	5	A
	84719000		Automatic data processing machines & units thereof, n.e.s; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form & machines for processing such data, n.e.s.	5	A
8472			Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing		
	84721000		Hectograph or stencil duplicating machines.	5	A
	84722000		Addressing machines & address plate embossing machines.	5	A
	84723000		Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail & machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps.	5	A
	84729010		Ticket-issuing machines (other than those incorporating a calculating device (heading 84.70) and coin-operated machines (heading 84.76)).	5	A
	84729020		Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines.	5	A
	84729030		Pencil-sharpening machines.	5	A
	84729040		Paper perforating (punching) machines.	5	A
	84729050		Stapling machines (used to fix documents together with a staple) and de-stapling machines.	5	A
	84729060		Paper shredders of a kind used in offices for destroying confidential documents.	5	A
	84729070		Cash registers, not incorporating a calculating device.	5	A
	84729090		Automatic banknote dispensers & similar office machines, n.e.s.	5	A
8473			Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely		
	84731000		Parts & accessories (other than covers, carrying cases & the like) of the machines of heading 84.69.	5	A
	84732100		Parts & accessories (other than covers, carrying cases & the like) of the electronic calculating machines of subheadings 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29.	5	A
	84732900		Parts & accessories (other than covers, carrying cases & the like) of the machines of heading 84.70, other than those of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29.	5	A
	84733000		Parts & accessories (other than covers, carrying cases & the like) of the machines of heading 84.71.	5	A
	84734000		Parts & accessories (other than covers, carrying cases & the like) of the machines of heading 84.72.	5	A
	84735000		Parts & accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
8474			Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or knead		
	84741000		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form.	5	A
	84742000		Machinery for crushing or grinding earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form.	5	A
	84743100		Concrete or mortar mixers.	5	A
	84743200		Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen.	5	A
	84743900		Mixing or kneading machines for mineral substances, other than concrete or mortar mixers & machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen.	5	A
	84748000		Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardned cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry mould of sand.	5	A
	84749000		Parts of machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; parts of machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding sol	5	A
8475			Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glas		
	84751000		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes.	5	A
	84752100		Machines for making optical fibers & preforms thereof.	5	A
	84752900		Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, other than machines for making optical fibres & preforms thereof.	5	A
	84759000		Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash bulbs, in glass envelopes; parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.	5	A
8476			Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or bevera		
	84762100		Automatic beverage-vending machines, incorporating heating or refrigerating devices.	5	A
	84762900		Automatic beverage-vending machines, not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices.	5	A
	84768100		Automatic goods-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices, other than beverage-vending machines.	5	A
	84768900		Automatic goods-vending machines, not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices, other than beverage-vending machines.	5	A
	84769000		Parts of automatic goods-vending machines.	5	A
8477			Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these ma		
	84771000		Injection-moulding machines for working rubber or plastics.	5	A
	84772000		Extruders for working rubber or plastics.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84773000		Blow moulding machines for working rubber or plastics.	5	A
	84774000		Vacuum moulding machines & other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics.	5	A
	84775100		Machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes.	5	A
	84775900		Machinery for moulding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics.	5	A
	84778000		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials (excluding machinery for moulding or otherwise forming), n.e.s.	5	A
	84779000		Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products of these materials.	5	A
8478			Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco,not specified or included elsewhere in this C		
	84781000		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84789000		Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
8479			Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included		
	84791010		Road making machines to consolidate it and to camber the surface.	5	A
	84791020		Machines, whether or not self-propelled, for spraying gravel or asphalt on roads.	5	A
	84791030		Line painter for road, pedestrain directed other the special purpose motor vehicles (line painter).	5	A
	84791090		Machinery for public works, building or the like having individual functions, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84792000		Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, having individual functions, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84793000		Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials & other machinery for treating wood or cork, having individual functions, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84794000		Rope or cable-making machines, having individual functions, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84795000		Industrial robots, n.e.s. in this Chapter.	5	A
	84796000		Evaporative air coolers.	5	A
	84798100		Machines & mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84798200		Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84798910		Soap making machines & appliances.	5	A
	84798920		Machines & appliances for basket-making & wickerwork-making.	5	A
	84798930		Machines & appliances for brushes making.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84798940		Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers, other than the appliances of heading 84.15, 84.24 or 85.09.	5	A
	84798950		Pump-type automatic machine greasers.	5	A
	84798960		Match-dipping machines.	5	A
	84798970		Machines for coating welding electrodes.	5	A
	84798980		Bolting or unbolting machines and metal core extractors (other than hand tools of Chapter 82, small tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor (heading 84.67).	5	A
	84798991		Machines for the maintenance of pipes & pipelines.	5	A
	84798992		Machines for filling eiderdowns or stuffing mattresses.	5	A
	84798993		Machines for applying abrasives to any backing (fabrics, paper, etc.).	5	A
	84798994		Diving bells or metal diving suits, etc., mechanically equipped.	5	A
	84798999		Machines & mechanical appliances having individual functions, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
	84799000		Parts of machines & mechanical appliances having individual functions, n.e.s. in Chapter 84.	5	A
8480			Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (oth		
	84801000		Moulding boxes for metal foundry.	5	A
	84802000		Mould bases.	5	A
	84803010		Moulding patterns of wood or iron.	5	A
	84803090		Moulding patterns of matterials other than of wood or iron.	5	A
	84804100		Moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds) or metal carbides, of injection or compression types.	5	A
	84804900		Moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds) or metal carbides, other than those of injection or compression types.	5	A
	84805000		Moulds for glass.	5	A
	84806000		Moulds for mineral materials.	5	A
	84807100		Moulds for rubber or plastics, of injection or compression types.	5	A
	84807900		Moulds for rubber or plastics, other than those of injection or compression types.	5	A
8481			Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, in		
	84811000		Pressure-reducing valves.	5	A
	84812000		Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions.	5	A
	84813000		Check (nonreturn) valves.	5	A
	84814000		Safety or relief valves.	5	A
	84818010		Inner tube valves.	5	A
	84818020		Radiator drainage taps.	5	A
	84818030		Compressed gas cylinders valves.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84818040		Float controlled valves.	5	A
	84818050		Fire hydrants & fire cocks.	5	A
	84818060		Stand pipes, hosepipe conection valves for irrigation & agreculture.	5	A
	84818070		Emptying valves for bath & bath tubes.	5	A
	84818080		Pressure spray-can lids for cans to be filled with insecticides, disinfectants, etc. under pressure.	5	A
	84818090		Appliances simialr to tops, cocks, valves, n.e.s.	5	A
	84819000		Parts of taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves & thermostatically controlled valves.	5	A
8482			Ball or roller bearings.		
	84821000		Ball bearings.	5	A
	84822000		Tapered roller bearings, including cone & tapered roller assemblies.	5	A
	84823000		Spherical roller bearings.	5	A
	84824000		Needle roller bearings.	5	A
	84825000		Cylindrical roller bearings, n.e.s.	5	A
	84828000		Ball or roller bearings, n.e.s. including combined ball / roller bearings.	5	A
	84829100		Balls, needles & rollers of ball or roller bearings.	5	A
	84829900		Parts of ball or roller bearings, other than balls, needles or rollers.	5	A
8483			Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings a		
	84831000		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts & crank shafts) & cranks.	5	A
	84832000		Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings.	5	A
	84833000		Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings.	5	A
	84834000		Gears & gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets & other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes & other speed changers, including torque converters.	5	A
	84835000		Flywheels & pulleys, including pully blocks.	5	A
	84836000		Clutches & shaft couplings (including universal joints).	5	A
	84839000		Toothed wheels, chain sprockets & other transmission elements presented separately; parts of transmission shafts (including cam shafts & crank shafts) & cranks; parts of bearing housings & plain shaft bearings; parts of gears & gearing; parts of ball or r	5	A
8484			Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting comhined with other material or of two or mor		
	84841000		Gaskets & similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal.	5	A
	84842000		Mechanical seals.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84849000		Sets or assortments of gaskets & similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings.	5	A
8485			Machinery parts, not containing electrical connecttors, insulators, coils, contacts or other e		
	84851000		Ships' or boats' propellers & blades therefor, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, n.e.s. in this Chapter.	5	A
	84859000		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, n.e.s. in this Chapter, excluding ships' or boats' propellers & blades therefor.	5	A
8501			Electric motors and generators (excluding generadng sets).		
	85011000		Electric motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W.	5	A
	85012000		Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W.	5	A
	85013100		DC motors & DC generators, of an output not exceeding 750 W.	5	A
	85013200		DC motors & DC generators, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 KW.	5	A
	85013300		DC motors & DC generators, of an output exceeding 75 KW but not exceeding 375 KW.	5	A
	85013400		DC motors & DC generators, of an output exceeding 375 KW.	5	A
	85014000		AC motors, single-phase.	5	A
	85015100		AC motors, multi-phase of an output not exceeding 750 W.	5	A
	85015200		AC motors, multi-phase of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 KW.	5	A
	85015300		AC motors, multi-phase of an output exceeding 75 KW.	5	A
	85016100		AC generators (alternators), of an output not exceeding 75 KVA.	5	A
	85016200		AC generators (alternators), of an output exceeding 75 KVA but not exceeding 375 KVA.	5	A
	85016300		AC generators (alternators), of an output exceeding 375 KVA but not exceeding 750 KVA.	5	A
	85016400		AC generators (alternators), of an output exceeding 750 KVA.	5	A
8502			Electric generating sets and rotary converters.		
	85021100		Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of an output not exceeding 75 KVA.	5	A
	85021200		Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of an output exceeding 75 KVA but not exceeding 375 KVA.	5	A
	85021300		Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of an output exceeding 375 KVA.	5	A
	85022000		Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85023100		Wind-powered generating sets.	5	A
	85023900		Other generating sets, n.e.s.	5	A
	85024000		Electric rotary converters.	5	A
8503			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.		
	85030000		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85,01 or 85.02.	5	A
8504			Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors .		
	85041000		Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes.	5	A
	85042100		Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 KVA.	5	A
	85042200		Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 KVA but not exceeding 10,000 KVA.	5	A
	85042300		Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 KVA.	5	A
	85043100		Transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 KVA, other than those of liquid dielectric type.	5	A
	85043200		Transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 KVA but not exceeding 16 KVA, other than those of liquid dielectric type.	5	A
	85043300		Transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 KVA but not exceeding 500 KVA, other than those of liquid dielectric type.	5	A
	85043400		Transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 KVA, other than those of liquid dielectric type.	5	A
	85044000		Static converters (for example, rectifiers).	5	A
	85045000		Inductors, n.e.s.	5	A
	85049000		Parts of electrical transformers, static converters & inductors.	5	A
8505			Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets a		
	85051100		Permanent magnets & articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, of metal.	5	A
	85051900		Permanent magnets & articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, other than those of metal.	5	A
	85052000		Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches & brakes.	5	A
	85053000		Electro-magnetic lifting heads.	5	A
	85059000		Electro-magnets; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps & similar holding devices & parts of heading 85.05.	5	A
8506			Primary cells and primary batteries.		
	85061010		Dry cells (batteries) of manganese dioxide, for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85061090		Primary cells & primary batteries of manganese dioxide, excluding dry cells (batteries) for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85063010		Dry cells (batteries) of mercuric oxide, for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85063090		Primary cells & primary batteries of mercuric oxide, excluding dry cells (batteries) for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85064010		Dry cells (batteries) of silver oxide, for the portable equipment, 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85064090		Primary cells & primary batteries of silver oxide, excluding dry cells (batteries) for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85065010		Dry cells (batteries) of lithium, for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85065090		Primary cells & primary batteries of lithium, excluding dry cells (batteries) for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85066010		Dry cells (batteries) of air-zinc, for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85066090		Primary cells & primary batteries of air-zinc, excluding dry cells (batteries) for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over.	5	A
	85068010		Dry cells (batteries), for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over, n.e.s.	5	A
	85068090		Primary cells & primary batteries, excluding dry cells (batteries), for the portable equipment 1.5 volt & over, n.e.s.	5	A
	85069000		Parts of primary cells & primary batteries.	5	A
8507			Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including		
	85071000		Lead-acid electric accumulators for starting piston engines.	5	A
	85072000		Lead-acid electric accumulators, other than of a kind used for starting piston engines.	5	A
	85073000		Nickel-cadmium electric accumulators.	5	A
	85074000		Nickel-iron electric accumulators.	5	A
	85078000		Electric accumulators, n.e.s.	5	A
	85079000		Parts of electric accumulators.	5	A
8509			Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
	85091000		Vacuum cleaners (including dry & wet vacuum cleaners) domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85092000		Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, for domestic use.	5	A
	85093000		Kitchen waste disposers with self-contained electric motor, for domestic use.	5	A
	85094000		Food grinders & mixers & fruit or vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor for domestic use.	5	A
	85098010		Potato peeling & cutting machines, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85098020		Different machines for cutting meats cheese, bread, vegetables & fruits, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85098030		Machines for knife sharperners & cleaners, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85098040		Electric tooth brushes, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85098090		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances with self-contained electric motor, n.e.s.	5	A
	85099000		Parts of electro-mechanical domestic appliances with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
8510		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.			
	85101000		Shavers, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85102000		Hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85103000		Hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
	85109000		Parts of shavers, hair clippers & hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor.	5	A
8511		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ig			
	85111000		Sparking plugs.	5	A
	85112000		Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels.	5	A
	85113000		Distributors; ignition coils.	5	A
	85114000		Starter motors & dual purpose starter-generators.	5	A
	85115000		Generators of a kind used for internal combustion engines, n.e.s.	5	A
	85118000		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines & cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines, n.e.s.	5	A
	85119000		Parts of electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines & of cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.	5	A
8512		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscree			
	85121000		Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles.	5	A
	85122000		Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles.	5	A
	85123000		Sound signalling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	5	A
	85124000		Windscreen wipers, defrosters & demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	5	A
	85129000		Parts of electrical lighting or signalling equipment, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	5	A
8513		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dr			
	85131000		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, & magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.	5	A
	85139000		Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy.	5	A
8514		Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; othe			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85141000		Industrial or laboratory electric resistance heated furnaces & ovens.	5	A
	85142000		Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric furnaces & ovens.	5	A
	85143000		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces & ovens, other than those of the resistance heated, induction or dielectric types.	5	A
	85144000		Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment, n.e.s.	5	A
	85149000		Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces & ovens & parts of other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.	5	A
8515			Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic,		
	85151100		Soldering irons & guns.	5	A
	85151900		Brazing or soldering machines & apparatus, other than soldering irons & guns.	5	A
	85152100		Machines & apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic.	5	A
	85152900		Machines & apparatus for resistance welding of metal, other than those fully or partly automatic.	5	A
	85153100		Machines & apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly automatic.	5	A
	85153900		Machines & apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, other than those fully or partly automatic.	5	A
	85158000		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam or magnetic pulse welding machines & apparatus & electric machines & apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.	5	A
	85159000		Parts of electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines & apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; parts of electric.	5	A
8516			Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heatir		
	85161000		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters & immersion heaters.	5	A
	85162100		Storage heating radiators, electric.	5	A
	85162910		Electric central household heating apparatus.	5	A
	85162990		Electric space heating apparatus & electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage heating radiators & electric central household heating apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85163100		Hair dryers, electric.	5	A
	85163200		Electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus, other than hair dryer.	5	A
	85163300		Electro-thermic hand-drying apparatus.	5	A
	85164000		Electric smoothing irons.	5	A
	85165000		Microwave ovens.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85166000		Electric ovens, other than microwave ovens; electric cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers & roasters.	5	A
	85167100		Electric coffee or tea makers.	5	A
	85167200		Electric toasters.	5	A
	85167910		Coffee roasters or popcorn makers appliances.	5	A
	85167920		Electric incense burners.	5	A
	85167990		Electro-thermic appliances, of a kind used for domestic purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
	85168000		Electric heating resistors.	5	A
	85169000		arts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters & immersion heaters, electric space heating apparatus & soil heating apparatus, electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) & hand dryers; e	5	A
8517			Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with		
	85171100		Line telephone sets with cordless handsets.	5	A
	85171910		Cordless telephone sets, with cordless handsets.	5	A
	85171990		Telephone sets, other than those with cordless handsets & videophones.	5	A
	85172100		Facsimile machines.	5	A
	85172210		Telex machines.	5	A
	85172290		Teleprinters, excluding telex machines.	5	A
	85173000		Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus.	5	A
	85175000		Electrical apparatus for carrier-current line system or for digital line system, n.e.s.	5	A
	85178000		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, n.e.s.	5	A
	85179010		Parts of electrical apparatus for use with this heading & with apparatus of heading 85.25 to 85.28, n.e.s.	5	A
	85179090		Parts of electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telelgraphy; parts of videophones.	5	A
8518			Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclsures;		
	85181000		Microphones & stands therefor.	5	A
	85182100		Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures.	5	A
	85182200		Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure.	5	A
	85182900		Loudspeakers, other than single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures or multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure.	5	A
	85183000		Headphones & earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, & sets consisting of microphone & one or more loudspeaker.	5	A
	85184000		Audio-frequency electric amplifiers.	5	A
	85185000		Electric sound amplifier sets.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85189000		Parts of microphones & stands therefor, loudspeakers, headphones, earphones & combined microphone / speaker sets, audio-frequency electric amplifiers & of electric sound amplifier sets.	5	A
8519		Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing ap			
	85191000		Coin- or disc-operated record-playes.	5	A
	85192100		Record-players without loudspeakers, other than those of coin-or disc operated types.	5	A
	85192900		Record-players with loudspeakers, other than those of coin-or disc operated types.	5	A
	85193100		Turntables (record-decks) with automatic record changing mechanism.	5	A
	85193900		Turntables (record-decks) without automatic record changing mechanism.	5	A
	85194000		Transcribing machines.	5	A
	85199200		Pocket-size cassette-players.	5	A
	85199300		Cassette-type sound reproducing apparatus, other than pocket-size cassette-players.	5	A
	85199900		Sound reproducing apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
8520		Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorpora6ng			
	85201000		Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power.	5	A
	85202000		Telephone answering machines.	5	A
	85203200		Digital audio type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.	5	A
	85203300		Cassette-type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85203900		Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, other than dictating machines & telephone answering machines.	5	A
	85209000		Sound recording apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
8521		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.			
	85211000		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, of magnetic tape-type whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	5	A
	85219000		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner, other than those of magnetic tape-type.	5	A
8522		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings N			
	85221000		Pick-up cartridges of a kind suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 to 85.21.	5	A
	85229000		Parts & accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 to 85.21, other than pick-up cartridges.	5	A
8523		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena,			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85231110		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for recording apparatus.	5	A
	85231120		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for videotape apparatus.	5	A
	85231130		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for computers.	5	A
	85231190		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s	5	A
	85231210		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for recording apparatus.	5	A
	85231220		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for videotape apparatus.	5	A
	85231230		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for computers.	5	A
	85231290		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s	5	A
	85231310		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for recording apparatus.	5	A
	85231320		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for videotape apparatus.	5	A
	85231330		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for computers.	5	A
	85231390		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s	5	A
	85232010		Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs, for computers.	5	A
	85232090		Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs, excluding those for computers.	5	A
	85233000		Prepared unrecorded cards incorporating a magnetic stripe.	5	A
	85239010		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, for recording apparatus, excluding products of chapter 37, n.e.s.	5	A
	85239020		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, for videotape apparatus, excluding products of chapter 37, n.e.s.	5	A
	85239030		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, for computers, excluding products of chapter 37, n.e.s.	5	A
	85239090		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus, computers & products of chapter 37, n.e.s.	5	A
8524			Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85241000		Gramophone records.	5	A
	85243100		Recorded discs for laser reading systems for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image.	5	A
	85243200		Recorded discs for laser reading systems for reproducing sound only.	5	A
	85243900		Recorded discs for laser reading systems, n.e.s.	5	A
	85244000		Recorded magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image.	5	A
	85245110		Recorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for recording apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245120		Recorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for videotape apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245130		Recorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for computers, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245190		Recorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245210		Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for recording apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245220		Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for videotape apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245230		Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for computers, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245290		Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245310		Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for recording apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245320		Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for videotape apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245330		Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for computers, n.e.s.	5	A
	85245390		Recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s.	5	A
	85246000		Recorded cards incorporating a magnetic stripe.	5	A
	85249100		Recorded media for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image.	5	A
	85249910		Recorded media for recording phenomena (excluding products of chapter 37), for recording apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85249920		Recorded media for recording phenomena (excluding products of chapter 37), for videotape apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	85249930		Recorded media for recording phenomena (excluding products of chapter 37), for computers, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85249990		Recorded media for recording phenomena (excluding products of chapter 37), excluding those for recording & videotape apparatus & computers, n.e.s.	5	A
8525			Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radiotelegraphy, radio-broadcasting or televis		
	85251010		Transmission apparatus for language interpretation.	5	A
	85251020		Automatic transmitters for distress signals from ship, aircraft & the like.	5	A
	85251030		Cordless microphones attached is a short length of cable (which acts as an aerial) or a small metal aerial.	5	A
	85251090		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, n.e.s.	5	A
	85252011		Portable radio-telephones, usually battery operated, of the "walkie-talkie" type, for militar purposes.	5	A
	85252019		Portable radio-telephones, usually battery operated, of the "walkie-talkie" type, excluding those for militar purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
	85252020		Facsimile radio-telegraphic apparatus for transmitting copies of documents, newspapers, plans, messages & the like.	5	A
	85252030		Transmitters or transmitter/receivers of telemetric signals.	5	A
	85252040		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy.	5	A
	85252050		Transmission apparatus for reciving sets (radio).	5	A
	85252060		Television transmission & reciving sets.	5	A
	85252070		Separately presented cordless handsets for line telephone sets.	5	A
	85252090		Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus (1), for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, n.e.s.	5	A
	85253000		Television cameras.	5	A
	85254000		Still image video cameras & other video camera recorders; digital cameras.	5	A
8526			Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.		
	85261000		Radar apparatus.	5	A
	85269100		Radio navigational aid apparatus.	5	A
	85269200		Radio remote control apparatus.	5	A
8527			Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether c		
	85271200		Pocket-size radio cassette-players.	5	A
	85271300		Radio-broadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, other than pocket-size radio cas	5	A
	85271900		Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, other than those combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85272100		Radio-broadcast receivers, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-teleg	5	A
	85272900		Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, other than those combined with sound recording or	5	A
	85273100		Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, other than those of sub headings 8527.12 to 8527.29.	5	A
	85273200		Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock, other than those of subheadings 8527.12 to 8527.29.	5	A
	85273900		Radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, other than those combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or with a clock & those of subheadings 8527.12 to 8527.29.	5	A
	85279010		Paging alert devices.	5	A
	85279090		Receiption apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, n.e.s.	5	A
8528			Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers		
	85281210		Television receivers of the kind used in the home, colour.	5	A
	85281291		Receivers of satellite television broadcasts, colour.	5	A
	85281299		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, colour, excluding of a kind used in the home.	5	A
	85281310		Television receivers of the kind used in the home, black & white or other monochrome.	5	A
	85281390		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, black & white or other monochrome, excluding of a kind used in the home.	5	A
	85282100		Video monitors, colour.	5	A
	85282200		Video monitors, black & white or other monochrome.	5	A
	85283000		Video projectors.	5	A
8529			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.		
	85291000		Aerials & aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85299000		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28, other than aerials & aerial reflectors of all kinds & parts suitable for use therewith.	5	A
8530			Electrical signalling, safety or trafFic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inla		
	85301000		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways or tramways (other than those of heading 86.08).	5	A
	85308000		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).	5	A
	85309000		Parts of electrical signalling, safety, or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).	5	A
8531			Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example bells, sirens, indicator panels, bu		
	85311000		Burglar or fire alarms & similar apparatus.	5	A
	85312000		Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (lcd) or light emitting diodes (led).	5	A
	85318010		Electric doorbells.	5	A
	85318090		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (excluding electric doorbills), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30 or of subheadings 8531.10 & 8531.20, n.e.s.	5	A
	85319000		Parts of electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.	5	A
8532			Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustablie (pre-set).		
	85321000		Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 hz circuits & having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors).	5	A
	85322100		Fixed capacitors of tantalum, other than those of subheading 8532.10.	5	A
	85322200		Fixed capacitors of aluminium electrolytic, other than those of subheading 8532.10.	5	A
	85322300		Fixed capacitors of ceramic dielectric, single layer, other than those of subheading 8532.10.	5	A
	85322400		Fixed capacitors of ceramic dielectric, multilayer, other than those of subheading 8532.10.	5	A
	85322500		Fixed capacitors of dielectric of paper or plastics, other than those of subheading 8532.10.	5	A
	85322900		Fixed capacitors, n.e.s.	5	A
	85323000		Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors.	5	A
	85329000		Parts of electrical capacitors.	5	A
8533			Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85331000		Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types.	5	A
	85332100		Fixed resistors for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 w, other than fixed carbon resistors.	5	A
	85332900		Fixed resistors for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 w, other than fixed carbon resistors.	5	A
	85333100		Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats & potentiometers for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 w.	5	A
	85333900		Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats & potentiometers for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 w.	5	A
	85334000		Variable electrical resistors, including rheostats & potentiometers other than those of wirewound type.	5	A
	85339000		Parts of electrical resistors, other than of heating resistors.	5	A
8534		Printed circuits.			
	85340000		Printed circuits.	5	A
8535		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connectior			
	85351000		Fuses for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85352100		Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1 kv but not exceeding 72.5 kv.	5	A
	85352900		Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 72.5 kv.	5	A
	85353000		Isolating switches & make-&-break switches for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85354000		Lightning arresters, voltage limiters & surge suppressors for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85359000		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts, n.e.s.	5	A
8536		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connectior			
	85361000		Fuses for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85362000		Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85363000		Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1, 000 volts, n.e.s.	5	A
	85364100		Relays for a voltage not exceeding 60 v.	5	A
	85364900		Relays for a voltage exceeding 60 v but not exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85365000		Electrical switches for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts, n.e.s.	5	A
	85366100		Lamp-holders for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A
	85366900		Plugs & sockets for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85369000		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts, n.e.s.	5	A
8537			Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more appa		
	85371000		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets & other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or distribution of electricity for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V, including those incorporating instruments or ap	5	A
	85372000		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets & other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or distribution of electricity for a voltage exceeding 1000 V, including those incorporating instruments or appara	5	A
8538			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85		
	85381000		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets & other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus.	5	A
	85389000		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37, n.e.s.	5	A
8539			Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or i		
	85391000		Sealed beam lamp units.	5	A
	85392100		Tungsten halogen filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps.	5	A
	85392200		Filament lamps of a power not exceeding 200 w & for a voltage exceeding 100 v, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps, sealed beam lamp units or tungsten halogen filament lamps.	5	A
	85392900		Filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps & lamps of subheadings 8539.10 to 8539.22.	5	A
	85393100		Fluorescent discharge lamps, hot cathode type, other than ultra-violet or infra-red lamps.	5	A
	85393200		Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps, other than ultra-violet or infra-red lamps.	5	A
	85393900		Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps & those of subheadings 8539.31 & 8539.32.	5	A
	85394100		Arc-lamps.	5	A
	85394900		Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps.	5	A
	85399000		Parts of electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units & ultra-violet or infra-red lamps & arc-lamps.	5	A
8540			Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapo		
	85401100		Colour cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85401200		Black & white or other monochrome cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes.	5	A
	85402000		Television camera tubes; image converters & intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes.	5	A
	85404000		Data / graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm.	5	A
	85405000		Data / graphic display tubes, black & white or other monochrome.	5	A
	85406000		Cathode-ray tubes, n.e.s.	5	A
	85407100		Microwave tubes, magnetrons type.	5	A
	85407200		Microwave tubes, klystrons type.	5	A
	85407900		Microwave tubes, other than magnetrons, klystrons & those of the grid-controlled types.	5	A
	85408100		Receiver or amplifier valves & tubes.	5	A
	85408900		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves & tubes, n.e.s.	5	A
	85409100		Parts of cathode-ray tubes.	5	A
	85409900		Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves & tubes, other than parts of cathode-ray tubes.	5	A
8541			Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devic		
	85411000		Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes.	5	A
	85412100		Transistors with a dissipation rate of less than 1 w, other than photosensitive transistors.	5	A
	85412900		Transistors with a dissipation rate of not less than 1 w, other than photosensitive transistors.	5	A
	85413000		Thyristors, diacs & triacs, other than photosensitive devices.	5	A
	85414000		Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes.	5	A
	85415000		Semiconductor devices, n.e.s.	5	A
	85416000		Mounted piezo-electric crystals.	5	A
	85419000		Parts of diodes, transistors & similar semiconductor devices, of photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels, of light emitting diodes or of mounted piezo-electric crystal.	5	A
8542			Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.		
	85421000		Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards).	5	A
	85422100		Monolithic integrated circuits, digital.	5	A
	85422900		Monolithic integrated circuits other than digital.	5	A
	85426000		Hybrid integrated circuits.	5	A
	85427000		Electronic micro-assemblies.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85429000		Parts of electronic integrated circuits & of microassemblies.	5	A
8543			Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included e		
	85431100		Particle accelerators, ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials.	5	A
	85431900		Particle accelerators, n.e.s.	5	A
	85432000		Signal generators.	5	A
	85433000		Machines & apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis.	5	A
	85434000		Electric fence energisers.	5	A
	85438100		Proximity cards & tags.	5	A
	85438910		Mixing units, used in sound recording.	5	A
	85438920		Mine & metal elements detectors.	5	A
	85438930		Electrical mine detonators.	5	A
	85438940		Insect-killing lamps by shock.	5	A
	85438990		Electrical machines & apparatus, having individual functions, n.e.s.	5	A
	85439000		Parts of electrical machines & apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.	5	A
8544			Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and othe		
	85441100		Winding wire of copper.	5	A
	85441900		Winding wire other than of copper.	5	A
	85442010		Co-axial cable & co-axial electric conductors, over 10 mm wide & over 300 volts.	5	A
	85442020		Line for telegraph & telephone 10 pairs or more.	5	A
	85442030		Line for telegraph & telephone less than 10 pairs.	5	A
	85442090		Co-axial cable & other co-axial electric conductors, n.e.s.	5	A
	85443000		Ignition wiring sets & other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships.	5	A
	85444100		Electric conductors fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 v, n.e.s.	5	A
	85444900		Electric conductors for a voltage not exceeding 80 v other than those fitted with connectors, n.e.s.	5	A
	85445110		Electric cable fitted with connectors, over 10 mm & over 300 volts.	5	A
	85445120		Electric wire not exceeding 10 mm cross-section, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v.	5	A
	85445130		Line for telegraph & telephone, fitted with connectors, 10 pairs or more, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v.	5	A
	85445140		Line for telegraph & telephone, fitted with connectors, less than 10 pairs, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v.	5	A
	85445190		Electric conductors fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v., n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85445910		Electric cable not fitted with connectors, over 10 mm & over 300 volts.	5	A
	85445920		Electric wire not exceeding 10 mm cross-section, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v, not fitted with connectors.	5	A
	85445930		Line for telegraph & telephone, 10 pairs or more, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v, not fitted with connectors.	5	A
	85445940		Line for telegraph & telephone, less than 10 pairs, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v, not fitted with connectors.	5	A
	85445990		Electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 v but not exceeding 1000 v, not fitted with connectors, n.e.s.	5	A
	85446010		Electric cable exceeding 10 mm cross-section, for a voltage exceeding 1000 v, n.e.s.	5	A
	85446020		Electric wire not exceeding 10 mm cross-section, for a voltage exceeding 1000 v, n.e.s.	5	A
	85446030		Line for telegraph & telephone, 10 pairs or more, for a voltage exceeding 1000 v, n.e.s.	5	A
	85446090		Electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1000 v, n.e.s.	5	A
	85447000		Optical fibre cables.	5	A
8545		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of gra			
	85451100		Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces.	5	A
	85451900		Carbon electrodes other than those of a kind used for furnaces.	5	A
	85452000		Carbon brushes.	5	A
	85459000		Lamp carbons, battery carbons & other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes, n.e.s.	5	A
8546		Electrical insulators of any material.			
	85461000		Electrical insulators of glass.	5	A
	85462000		Electrical insulators of ceramics.	5	A
	85469000		Electrical insulators other than those of glass or ceramics.	5	A
8547		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly o			
	85471000		Insulating fittings of ceramics for electrical machines, appliances or equipment.	5	A
	85472000		Insulating fittings of plastic for electrical machines, appliances or equipment.	5	A
	85479000		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment other than those of ceramics or plastic; electrical conduit tubing & joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.	5	A
8548		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primar			
	85481000		Waste & scrap of primary cells, primary batteries & electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries & spent electric accumulators.	5	A
	85489000		Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, n.e.s. in Chapter 85.	5	A
8601		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulator			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	86011000		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity.	5	A
	86012000		Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators.	5	A
8602		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.			
	86021000		Diesel-electric locomotives.	5	A
	86029000		Rail locomotives & locomotive tenders other than diesel-electric rail locomotives.	5	A
8603		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86			
	86031000		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans & trucks, powered from an external source of electricity.	5	A
	86039000		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans & trucks, other than those powered from an external source of electricity.	5	A
8604		Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for exa			
	86040000		Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches & track inspection vehicles).	5	A
8605		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coach			
	86050000		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches & other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	5	A
8606		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not selfpropelled.			
	86061000		Railway or tramway tank wagons & the like, not self-propelled.	5	A
	86062000		Insulated or refrigerated railway or tramway vans & wagons, excluding those of subheading 86061000 not self-propelled.	5	A
	86063000		Self-discharging railway or tramway vans & wagons, not self-propelled, n.e.s.	5	A
	86069100		Railway or tramway goods vans & wagons, not self-propelled, covered & closed.	5	A
	86069200		Railway or tramway goods vans & wagons, not self-propelled, open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm.	5	A
	86069900		Railway or tramway goods vans & wagons, not self-propelled, n.e.s.	5	A
8607		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.			
	86071100		Railway or tramway driving bogies & bissel-bogies.	5	A
	86071200		Railway or tramway bogies & bissel-bogies, n.e.s.	5	A
	86071900		Railway or tramway axles & wheels; parts of bogies, axles & wheels.	5	A
	86072100		Railway or tramway air brakes & parts thereof.	5	A
	86072900		Railway or tramway brakes & parts thereof, excluding air brakes & parts.	5	A
	86073000		Railway or tramway hooks & other coupling devices, buffers & parts thereof.	5	A
	86079100		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives, n.e.s.	5	A
	86079900		Parts of railway or tramway rolling stock, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
8608			Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) :		
	86080000		Railway or tramway track fixtures & fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the fore	5	A
8609			Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equippe		
	86090000		Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed & equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	5	A
8701			Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).		
	87011000		Pedestrian controlled tractors.	5	A
	87012000		Road tractors for semi-trailers.	5	A
	87013000		Track-laying tractors.	5	A
	87019000		Tractors (other than tractors of a type used on railway transport of good heading 87.09).	5	A
8702			Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons,including the driver.		
	87021000		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel).	5	A
	87029000		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, excluding those with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine.	5	A
8703			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (othe		
	87031000		Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars & similar vehicles.	5	A
	87032111		Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032112		Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032131		Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032132		Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032150		Emergency vehicles such as ambulances, police, prison vans & hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87032160		Portable homes vehicles (motor-home) & the like for used in trips & picnicing, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc.	5	A
	87032170		Lightweight three-wheeled vehicles of simple construction, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc.	5	A
	87032180		Vehicles for crippled, driving by hands without the feet, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc.	5	A
	87032190		Vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, n.e.s.	5	A
	87032211		Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032212		Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032231		Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032232		Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032250		Emergency vehicles such as ambulances, police, prison vans & hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc.	5	A
	87032260		Portable homes vehicles (motor-home) & the like for used in trips & picnicing, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc.	5	A
	87032270		Lightweight three-wheeled vehicles of simple construction, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc.	5	A
	87032280		Vehicles for crippled, driving by hands without the feet, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc.	5	A
	87032290		Vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87032311		Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032312		Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032331		Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032332		Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032350		Emergency vehicles such as ambulances, police, prison vans & hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032360		Portable homes vehicles (motor-home) & the like for used in trips & picnicing, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032370		Lightweight three-wheeled vehicles of simple construction, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032380		Vehicles for crippled, driving by hands without the feet, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032390		Vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc, n.e.s.	5	A
	87032411		Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032412		Private vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A
	87032431		Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the year clearing or subsequent of the year.	5	A
	87032432		Four wheels drive vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, model of the first year of before clearing.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87032450		Emergency vehicles such as ambulances, police, prison vans & hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032460		Portable homes vehicles (motor-home) & the like for used in trips & picnicing, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032470		Vehicles for crippled, driving by hands without the feet, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc.	5	A
	87032490		Vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, n.e.s.	5	A
	87033100		otor cars & other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of 9 persons or less, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc, including station wagons & ra	5	A
	87033200		Motor cars & other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of 9 persons or less, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc, inclu	5	A
	87033300		Motor cars & other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of 9 persons or less, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc, including station wagons & racin	5	A
	87039000		Motor cars & other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of 9 persons or less (other than those with spark-ignition or with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine).	5	A
8704			Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.		
	87041000		Dumpers designed for off-highway use for transport of goods.	5	A
	87042110		Pick-up trucks, having one or double cabs, ready, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87042120		Trucks for light transport (half lorries & the like), whether or not having tipper, ready, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87042130		Tanker vehicles, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87042140		Garbage trucks, whether or not fitted with loading, compressing or damping devices, ready, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87042150		Motor vehicle chassis cabs, suitable for vehicles used for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87042160		Motor vehicle fitted with refrigerated or insulated containers, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87042190		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes, n.e.s.	5	A
	87042210		Lorries, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042220		Motor vehicles having tipper, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042230		Tanker vehicles for the transport of goods, ready, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042240		Garbage trucks, whether or not fitted with loading, compressing or damping devices, ready, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042250		Shuttle cars (mines vehicles), for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042260		Self-loading vehicles equipped with winches, elevating devices, designed essentially for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042270		Vehicles specially constructed for the transport of fresh concrete, gas & chemicals, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042291		Refrigerated vehicles, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87042299		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042310		Lorries, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042320		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, having a tipper, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	5	A
	87042330		Tanker vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042340		Garbage trucks, whether or not fitted with loading, compressing or damping devices, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042350		elf-loading vehicles equipped with winches, elevating devices, designed essentially for the transport of goods, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	5	A
	87042360		Vehicles specially constructed for the transport of fresh concrete, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042370		Vehicles specially constructed for the transport of gas & chemicals, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042391		Refrigerated vehicles, for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	5	A
	87042399		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes, n.e.s.	5	A
	87043110		Pick-up trucks, having one cabs, ready, for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043120		Pick-up trucks, having double cabs, ready, for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043130		Trucks for light transport (half lorries & the like), having ordinary trunk, ready, for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87043140		Trucks for light transport (half lorries & the like), having a tipper, ready, for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043150		Tanker vehicles, for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043160		Garbage trucks, whether or not fitted with loading, compressing or damping devices, ready, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043170		Motor vehicle chassis cabs, suitable for vehicles used for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043180		Motor vehicle fitted with refrigerated or insulated containers, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043190		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes, n.e.s.	5	A
	87043210		Lorries, motor vehicles for the transport of goods having a tipper & tankers, for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043220		Garbage trucks, whether or not fitted with loading, compressing or damping devices, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes.	5	A
	87043290		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes, n.e.s.	5	A
	87049000		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, other than those with compression-ignition or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine or dumpers designed for off-highway use.	5	A
8705			Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of p		
	87051000		Crane lorries (special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods).	5	A
	87052000		Mobile drilling derricks (special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods).	5	A
	87053000		Fire fighting vehicles (special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods).	5	A
	87054000		Concrete-mixer lorries (special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods).	5	A
	87059010		Towing & repairing trucks, mobile workshops, prepared with machines & various tools.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87059020		Lorries fitted with ladders or elevator platforms for the maintenance of overhead cables street lighting . . etc	5	A
	87059030		orries used for cleansing streets,gutters,airfield runways . . etc.	5	A
	87059040		praying lorries of all kinds	5	A
	87059050		Lorries fitied with stacking mechanisms (i.e,with aplatformm which moves on avertical support and is generally powered by the vehicle engine).	5	A
	87059060		Vehicles equipped with power generators	5	A
	87059070		Vehicles for radiography	5	A
	87059080		Vehicles for surgical and madical purposes	5	A
	87059091		Searchlight lorries with ligth projectors	5	A
	87059092		Telegraphy,radio-telegraphy or radio-telephony transmitting and receiving vans radar vehicles	5	A
	87059093		Mobile bakeries fully equipped (kneader,oven etc) field kitchens	5	A
	87059094		Lorries equipped with tanks and water pumps	5	A
	87059099		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods, n.e.s.	5	A
8706		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.			
	87060000		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
8707		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.			
	87071000		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading 87.03.	5	A
	87079010		Bodies (including cabs), for tractors of heading 87.01.	5	A
	87079020		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading 87.02.	5	A
	87079031		Bodies (including cabs), for pick-ups.	5	A
	87079032		Bodies (including cabs), for light transportation trucks.	5	A
	87079033		Bodies (including cabs), for garbage collection vehicles.	5	A
	87079034		Bodies (including cabs), for lorries.	5	A
	87079035		Bodies (including cabs), for tippers.	5	A
	87079036		Bodies (including cabs), for foodstuff transportation vehicles.	5	A
	87079039		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading 87.04, n.e.s.	5	A
	87079090		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles, excluding those of heading 87.03, n.e.s.	5	A
8708		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles ot headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.			
	87081000		Bumpers & parts thereof of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87082100		Safety seat belts for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87082910		Luggage carriers or nets of motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05, excluding safety seat belts.	5	A
	87082990		Parts & accessories of bodies (including cabs) of motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05, excluding safety seat belts, luggage carriers or net.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87083100		Mounted brake linings for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87083900		Brakes & servo-brakes & parts thereof of motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05, excluding mounted brake linings.	5	A
	87084000		Gear boxes for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87085000		Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87086000		Non-driving axles & parts thereof for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87087000		Road wheels & parts & accessories thereof for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87088000		Suspension shock-absorbers for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87089100		Radiators for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87089200		Silencers & exhaust pipes for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87089300		Clutches & parts thereof for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87089400		Steering wheels, steering columns & steering boxes for motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	5	A
	87089900		Parts & accessories of motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05, n.e.s.	5	A
8709			Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used		
	87091100		Electrical self-propelled works trucks, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, & tractors of the type used on railway station platforms.	5	A
	87091900		Non-electrical work trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, & tractors of the type used on railway station platforms.	5	A
	87099000		Parts of self-propelled work trucks for short distance transport of goods & of tractors of the type used on railway station platforms, n.e.s.	5	A
8710			Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons		
	87100000		Tanks & other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, & parts of such vehicles.	5	A
8711			Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without		
	87111000		Motorcycles (including mopeds) & cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.	5	A
	87112000		Motorcycles (including mopeds) & cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87113000		Motorcycles (including mopeds) & cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc.	5	A
	87114000		Motorcycles (including mopeds) & cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc.	5	A
	87115000		Motorcycles (including mopeds) & cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc.	5	A
	87119000		Motorcycles (including mopeds) & cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine or other kind of engine, other than those with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine.	5	A
8712		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.			
	87120010		Bicycles for children, not motorised.	5	A
	87120020		Invalid cycles (carriages), not motorised.	5	A
	87120090		Bicycles & other cycless (including delivery tricycles), not motorised, excluding bicycles for childrens & invalid cycles (carriages), n.e.s.	5	A
8713		Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.			
	87131000		Carriages for disabled persons, not mechanically propelled.	Free	D
	87139000		Carriages for disabled persons, mechanically propelled.	Free	D
8714		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos. 87.11 to 87.13.			
	87141100		Saddles of motorcycles (including mopeds).	5	A
	87141900		Parts & accessories of motorcycles (including mopeds), excluding saddles.	5	A
	87142000		Parts & accessories of carriages for disabled persons.	Free	D
	87149100		Frames & forks & parts thereof of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	5	A
	87149200		Wheel rims & spokes of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	5	A
	87149300		Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs & hub brakes, & 0-wheel sprocket-wheels of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	5	A
	87149400		Brakes, including coaster braking hubs & hub brakes, & parts thereof of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	5	A
	87149500		Saddles of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	5	A
	87149600		Pedals & crank-gear & parts thereof of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	5	A
	87149900		Parts & accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13, n.e.s.	5	A
8715		Baby carriages and parts thereof.			
	87150010		Baby carriages.	5	A
	87150090		Parts of baby carriages.	5	A
8716		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87161000		Trailers & semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping.	5	A
	87162000		Self-loading or self-unloading trailers & semi-trailers for agricultural purposes.	5	A
	87163100		Tanker trailers & tanker semi-trailers.	5	A
	87163910		Public works trailers & semi-trailers, whether or not tipping.	5	A
	87163920		Refrigerator or insulated trailers & semi-trailers for the transport of perishable goods.	5	A
	87163930		Trailers & semi-trailers specially made for the transportation of furniture.	5	A
	87163940		Single or double-decker trailers & semi-trailers for the transport of cattle.	5	A
	87163950		Single or double-decker trailers & semi-trailers for the transport of motor cars.	5	A
	87163960		Small trailers & semi-trailers towed by cycles or motor cycles.	5	A
	87163970		Drop-frame trailers & semi-trailers, with loading ramps for the transport of heavy equipment (tanks, cranes, bulldozers, electrical transformers, etc.).	5	A
	87163990		Trailers & semi-trailers for the transport of goods, n.e.s.	5	A
	87164010		Motor vehicle trailers & semi-trailers, specially designed for the conveyance of persons.	5	A
	87164020		Fairground & exhibition trailers & semi-trailers.	5	A
	87164030		Library-trailers & semi-trailers.	5	A
	87164090		Trailers & semi-trailers, other than those of subheading 8716.10 to 8716.39, fairground, exhibition & library trailers or those for the conveyance of persons, n.e.s.	5	A
	87168011		Carriages for cleaning & building, hand propelled.	5	A
	87168012		Garriages containing a barrel for drainage, hand propelled.	5	A
	87168013		Garriages for cleaning & trach small, hand propelled.	5	A
	87168014		Carrriages for carrying & hauling carpets, hand propelled.	5	A
	87168015		Carriages of metal wires for shopping in stores, hand propelled.	5	A
	87168016		Carriages for tranportion of medical tools for hospital use, hand propelled.	5	A
	87168017		Carriages prepared for carrying & selling food (other than the type 94.03), hand propelled.	5	A
	87168018		Small insulated barrows for use by ice cream vendors, hand propelled.	5	A
	87168019		Hand propelled vehicles, n.e.s.	5	A
	87168090		Other vehicles, not mechanically propelled, n.e.s.	5	A
	87169010		Parts for trailers of headings 8716.8011 to 8716.8013.	5	A
	87169090		Parts of trailers & semi-trailers & other vehicles not mechanically propelled.	5	A
8801			Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.		
	88011000		Gliders & hang gliders.	5	A
	88019000		Balloons, dirigibles & other non-powered aircraft other than gliders & hang gliders.	5	A
8802			Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes);spacecraft (including satellites) and su		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	88021100		Helicopters of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg.	Free	D
	88021200		Helicopters of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg.	Free	D
	88022000		Aeroplanes & other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg.	Free	D
	88023000		Aeroplanes & other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg.	Free	D
	88024000		Aeroplanes & other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg.	Free	D
	88026000		Spacecraft (including satellites) & suborbital & spacecraft launch vehicles.	Free	D
8803		Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.			
	88031000		Propellers & rotors & parts thereof of aeroplanes & helicopters.	5	A
	88032000		Under carriages & parts thereof of balloons, dirigibles & aircraft.	5	A
	88033000		Parts of aeroplanes or helicopters other than propellers, rotors & under-carriages & parts thereof.	5	A
	88039000		Parts of baloons, dirigibles, gliders & spacecraft, n.e.s.	5	A
8804		Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof ar			
	88040000		Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes & paragliders) & rotochutes; parts thereof & accessories thereto.	5	A
8805		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear;ground flying trainers; parts of the fo			
	88051000		Aircraft launching gear & parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear & parts thereof.	5	A
	88052100		Air combat simulators & parts thereof.	5	A
	88052900		Ground flying trainers & parts thereof, other than air combat simulators.	5	A
8901		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the tr			
	89011000		Cruise ships, excursion boats & similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds.	Free	D
	89012000		Tankers.	Free	D
	89013000		Refrigerated vessels, excluding tankers.	Free	D
	89019000		Other vessels for the transport of goods & other vessels for the transport of both persons & goods.	Free	D
8902		Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery produc			
	89020000		Fishing vessels; factory ships & other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	Free	D
8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.			
	89031000		Yatchs & other vessels for pleasure or sports, inflatable.	5	A
	89039100		Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor.	5	A
	89039200		Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats.	5	A
	89039910		Fiberglass boats with outboard Motor	5	A
	89039920		Fiberglass boats without outboard motor.	5	A
	89039990		Vessels for pleasure or sports n.e.s.; rowing boats & canoes.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
8904		Tugs and pusher craft.			
	89040000		Tugs & pusher craft.	Free	D
8905		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of wh			
	89051000		Dredgers.	Free	D
	89052000		Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	Free	D
	89059010		Fire-floats.	Free	D
	89059020		Light-vessels.	Free	D
	89059090		Floating cranes & other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks.	Free	D
8906		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats .			
	89061000		Warships.	Free	D
	89069010		War vessels & boats, of all kinds including lifeboats.	Free	D
	89069090		Other vessels, other than rowing boats, n.e.s.	Free	D
8907		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and			
	89071000		Inflatable rafts.	Free	D
	89079000		loating structures (excluding inflatabl rafts) n.e.s.	Free	D
8908		Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.			
	89080000		Vessels & other floating structures for breaking up.	Free	D
9001		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical ebre cahles other than those of heading 85.			
	90011000		Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles & cables other than those of heading 85.44.	5	A
	90012000		Sheets & plates of polarising material.	5	A
	90013000		Contact lenses.	5	A
	90014000		Spectacle lenses of glass, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	5	A
	90015000		Spectacle lenses of other materials, unmounted.	5	A
	90019000		Lenses n.e.s., prisms, mirrors & other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	5	A
9002		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts o			
	90021100		Objective lenses of any material, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers, mounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	5	A
	90021900		Objective lenses of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked, n.e.s.	5	A
	90022000		Filters, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90029000		Lenses n.e.s., prisms, mirrors & other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	5	A
9003		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the Ilke, and parts thereof.			
	90031100		Frames & mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of plastics.	5	A
	90031900		Frames & mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of material other than plastic	5	A
	90039000		Parts of frames & mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like.	5	A
9004		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.			
	90041000		Sunglasses.	5	A
	90049010		Spectacles (eyeglasses), corrective, other than sunglasses.	5	A
	90049020		Protective spectacles & goggles, other than sunglasses.	5	A
	90049090		Spectacles, goggles & the like, (excluding corrective & protective spectacles), excluding sunglasses.	5	A
9005		Binvculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomic			
	90051000		Binoculars.	5	A
	90058000		Monoculars, other optical telescopes & mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments & mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	5	A
	90059000		Parts & accessories of binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes & mountings therefor & of other astronomical instruments, but not of instruments for radio-astronomy.	5	A
9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and			
	90061000		Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders.	5	A
	90062000		Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms.	5	A
	90063000		Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes.	5	A
	90064000		Instant print cameras.	5	A
	90065100		Cameras with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm.	5	A
	90065200		Cameras, other than those with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex(SLR)), for roll film of a width less than 35 mm.	5	A
	90065300		Cameras, other than those with a through-the-lens viewfinder (sngle lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width of 35 mm.	5	A
	90065900		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras, n.e.s.	5	A
	90066100		Photographic discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90066200		Photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes & the like.	5	A
	90066900		Photographic flashlight apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	90069100		Parts & accessories for cameras.	5	A
	90069900		Parts & accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus & flashbulbs.	5	A
9007			Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or		
	90071100		Cinematographic cameras, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus, for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film.	5	A
	90071900		Cinematographic cameras, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	90072000		Projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	5	A
	90079100		Parts & accessories for cinematographic cameras.	5	A
	90079200		Parts & accessories for cinematographic projectors.	5	A
9008			Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) e		
	90081000		Slide projectors.	5	A
	90082000		Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies.	5	A
	90083000		Image projectors, n.e.s.	5	A
	90084000		Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers & reducers.	5	A
	90089000		Parts & accessories of image projectors, other than cinematographic, & of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers & reducers.	5	A
9009			Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo		
	90091100		Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process).	5	A
	90091200		Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process).	5	A
	90092100		Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system other than electrostatic photo-copying apparatus.	5	A
	90092200		Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type.	5	A
	90093000		Thermo-copying apparatus.	5	A
	90099100		Automatic document feeders.	5	A
	90099200		Paper feeders.	5	A
	90099300		Sorters.	5	A
	90099900		Parts & accessories other than automatic document feeders, paper feeders, sorters.	5	A
9010			Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (inclu		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90101000		Apparatus & equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper.	5	A
	90104100		Direct write-on-wafer apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials.	5	A
	90104200		Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials, step & repeat aligners type.	5	A
	90104900		Apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials, n.e.s.	5	A
	90105000		Apparatus & equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, n.e.s.; negatoscopes.	5	A
	90106000		Projection screens.	5	A
	90109000		Parts & accessories of apparatus & equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in th	5	A
9011			Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrogra		
	90111000		Stereoscopic microscopes.	5	A
	90112000		Microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection, other than stereoscopic microscopes.	5	A
	90118000		Microscopes, other than for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography, microprojection or stereoscopic microscopes.	5	A
	90119000		Parts & accessories of compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.	5	A
9012			Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.		
	90121000		Microscopes other than optical microscopes & diffraction apparatus.	5	A
	90129000		Parts & accessories of microscopes other than optical microscopes & of diffraction apparatus.	5	A
9013			Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other head		
	90131000		Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90 or Section XVI.	5	A
	90132000		Lasers, other than laser diodes.	5	A
	90138010		Hand magnifying glasses & magnifiers (for example, pocket type or those for office use).	5	A
	90138020		Door eyes (viewers), oveneyes viewers & the like.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90138090		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; other optical appliances & instruments, n.e.s. in this Chapter.	5	A
	90139000		Parts & accessories of liquid crystal devices, of lasers (other than laser diodes) & of other optical appliances & instruments, n.e.s. in this Chapter.	5	A
9014		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.			
	90141000		Direction finding compasses.	5	A
	90142000		Instruments & appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses).	5	A
	90148000		Navigational instruments & appliances, other than compasses & those for aeronautical or space navigation.	5	A
	90149000		Parts & accessories of direction finding compasses & of other navigational instruments & appliances.	5	A
9015		surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrolo			
	90151000		Rangefinders.	5	A
	90152000		Theodolites & techymeters (tacheometers).	5	A
	90153000		Levels.	5	A
	90154000		Photogrammetrical surveying instruments & appliances.	5	A
	90158000		Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments & appliances, n.e.s.	5	A
	90159000		Parts & accessories of surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments (excluding compasses) & of rangefinders.	5	A
9016		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.			
	90160000		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	5	A
9017		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting mach			
	90171000		Drafting tables & machines, whether or not automatic.	5	A
	90172000		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, other than drafting tables.	5	A
	90173000		Micrometers, callipers & gauges.	5	A
	90178010		School rulers (divided scales) & the like.	5	A
	90178020		Measuring rods (plain or divided, straight or folding) and measuring tapes (e.g., spring rules, riband-rules, drum wound bands), including standard rods, measuring sticks and the like.	5	A
	90178090		Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, n.e.s.	5	A
	90179000		Parts & accessories of drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments & of instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand.	5	A
9018		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, includi			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90181100		Electro-cardiographs.	5	A
	90181200		Ultrasonic scanning apparatus for medical use.	5	A
	90181300		Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus.	5	A
	90181400		Scintigraphic apparatus.	5	A
	90181910		Blood pressure apparatus (electro-diagnostic).	5	A
	90181920		Diagonstic measuring instrument & apparatus n.e.s. (such as spirometer, cephalometers, pilvimeters, other than those for blood pressure measuring.	5	A
	90181990		Electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters, n.e.s.	5	A
	90182000		Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences.	5	A
	90183110		Syrings for splints.	5	A
	90183120		Eyes, ears & larynx's (throats) syringes, with or without needles.	5	A
	90183130		Syringes for uterus & gynecology.	5	A
	90183140		Disposable injection & syringes.	5	A
	90183190		Syringes with or without needles, n.e.s.	5	A
	90183200		Tubular metal needles & needles for sutures.	5	A
	90183910		Trocars (for puncturing) (gall-bladder, general purpose, etc., types).	5	A
	90183920		Surgical knives & scalpels of all kinds, dilators, mirrors & reflectors (for examination of eye, larynx, ear, etc.), surgical clips, scissors, shears, forceps, pliers, chisels, gouges, mallets, hammers, saws, scrapers, spatulae.	5	A
	90183930		Vein catheters.	5	A
	90183990		Needles, catheters, cannulae & the like used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, n.e.s.	5	A
	90184100		Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment.	5	A
	90184910		Spittoon mouth rinsers, for dental use.	5	A
	90184920		Tools & instruments of a kind used in dental fillings.	5	A
	90184930		Dentists' chairs incorporating dental equipment, excluding those in heading 94.02.	5	A
	90184990		Instruments & appliances used in dental sciences (excluding dental drills, spittoon mouth rinsers, teeth filling instruments & dentist's chairs incorporating dental equipment) n.e.s.	5	A
	90185010		Diagnostic appliances (for example, ophthalmoscopes, tonometers (for testing the intra-ocular tension.. etc.)).	5	A
	90185020		Orthoptic or sight-testing apparatus (optometer) & retinoscopes.	5	A
	90185090		Ophthalmic instruments & appliances, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90189010		Ear instruments (for example, auriscopes).	5	A
	90189020		Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments.	5	A
	90189030		Instruments for nose, throat or tonsil treatment.	5	A
	90189040		Artificial kidney (dialysis) apparatus.	5	A
	90189050		Acupuncture needles, of gold, silver or steel, used in medical sciences.	5	A
	90189060		Endoscopes used in medical, surgical or veterinary sciences.	5	A
	90189070		Veterinary instruments & appliances.	5	A
	90189090		Instruments & appliances used in medical, surgical or dental sciences, n.e.s.	5	A
9019			Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus;		
	90191000		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus.	5	A
	90192000		Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.	5	A
9020			Other breathing appliances and gas masks,excluding protective masks having neither ,mecl		
	90200000		Other breathing appliances & gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical part nor replaceable filters.	5	A
9021			Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fra		
	90211010		Orthopaedic footwear (as defined in Note 6 to this Chapter) & special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, talipes appliances, leg braces, with or without spring support for the foot, surgical boots, etc.	5	A
	90211020		Orthopaedic appliances for the jaw.	5	A
	90211030		Finger traction appliances, orthopaedic.	5	A
	90211040		Appliances for treating straightening head & spine.	5	A
	90211050		Trusses & rupture appliances (excluding those in heading 62.12).	5	A
	90211060		Crutches (orthopaedic appliances), excluding ordinary walking-sticks made for disabled persons that classified in heading 66.02.	5	A
	90211070		Orthopaedic equipment & appliances for animals, other than artificial joints.	5	A
	90211090		Orthopaedic or fracture appliances, n.e.s.	5	A
	90212100		Artificial teeth.	5	A
	90212900		Dental fittings.	5	A
	90213100		Artificial joints (parts of the body).	5	A
	90213910		Artificial ocular fittings (for example, artificial eyes, intra-ocular lenses, etc.).	5	A
	90213920		Artificial arms, forearms, hands, legs, feet, noses & heart-valves, excluding artificial joints.	5	A
	90213930		Other artificial parts of the body (excluding joints), n.e.s.	5	A
	90214000		Hearing aids, excluding parts & accessories.	5	A
	90215000		Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts & accessories.	5	A
	90219010		Speech-aids for persons having lost the use of their vocal cords.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90219020		Electronic aids for the blind.	5	A
	90219090		Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability, n.e.s.	5	A
9022			Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or no		
	90221200		Computed tomography apparatus based on the use of X-rays, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses.	5	A
	90221300		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, for dental uses.	5	A
	90221400		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses.	5	A
	90221910		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, used detecting luggages.	5	A
	90221990		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, excluding those for dental, medical, surgical, veterinary uses or for detecting luggages, n.e.s.	5	A
	90222100		Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, including radiography or radiotheraphy apparatus, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses.	5	A
	90222900		Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, including radiography or radiotheraphy apparatus, excluding those for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses.	5	A
	90223000		X-rays tubes.	5	A
	90229000		-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels & desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs & the like & parts thereof; parts of apparatus based on the use of x-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiations, including radiography or radiot	5	A
9023			Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, ir		
	90230000		Instruments, apparatus & models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	5	A
9024			Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity, or ot		
	90241000		Machines & appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of metals.	5	A
	90248000		Machines & appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials other than metal (for example, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).	5	A
	90249000		Parts & accessories of machines & appliances for testing mechanical properties of materials.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
9025			Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygr		
	90251100		Thermometers & pyrometers, not combined with other instruments, liquid-filled, for direct reading.	5	A
	90251900		Thermometers & pyrometers, not combined with other instruments (excluding liquid-filled, for direct reading).	5	A
	90258010		Hydrometers.	5	A
	90258020		Hygrometers.	5	A
	90258090		Floating instruments, barometers & psychrometers, recording or not, n.e.s., & any combination of these instruments.	5	A
	90259000		Parts & accessories of hydrometers & similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers & any combination of these instruments.	5	A
9026			Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other vari		
	90261000		Instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids (for example, flow meters, level gauges), excluding instruments & apparatus of headings 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 & 90.32.	5	A
	90262000		Instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking pressure (for example, manometers), excluding instruments & apparatus of headings 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 & 90.32.	5	A
	90268000		Instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases (for example heat meters), excluding instruments & apparatus of headings 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 & 90.32, n.e.s.	5	A
	90269000		Parts & accessories of instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, excluding instruments & apparatus of headings 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 & 90.32.	5	A
9027			Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, ref		
	90271000		Gas or smoke analysis apparatus.	5	A
	90272000		Chromatographs & electrophoresis instruments.	5	A
	90273000		Spectrometers, spectrophotometers & spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR).	5	A
	90274000		Exposure meters.	5	A
	90275000		Instruments & apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers) using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR).	5	A
	90278010		Blood, urine & similar testing instruments, laboratory type.	5	A
	90278090		Instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like & for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90279000		Microtomes parts thereof; part & accessories of instruments & apparatus for physical or chemical analysis; parts of instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension & for measuring or checking quantities of	5	A
9028			Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor		
	90281000		Gas supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	5	A
	90282010		Water supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	5	A
	90282090		Liquid supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor, excluding those used for water.	5	A
	90283000		Electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	5	A
	90289000		Parts & accessories of supply or production meters (gas, liquid or electricity) n.e.s.	5	A
9029			Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like		
	90291010		Production counters.	5	A
	90291020		Taximeters.	5	A
	90291090		Revolution counters, mileometers, pedometers & the like, excluding production counters & taximeters.	5	A
	90292000		Speed indicators & tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.	5	A
	90299000		Parts & accessories of revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers, speed indicators, tachometers, stroboscopes.	5	A
9030			Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other inslruments and apparatus for measuring or ch		
	90301000		Instruments & apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations.	5	A
	90302000		Cathode-ray oscilloscopes & cathode-ray oscillographs.	5	A
	90303100		Multimeters (measuring electrical quantities), without a recording device.	5	A
	90303900		Instruments & apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device, excluding multimeters.	5	A
	90304000		Instruments & apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers), n.e.s.	5	A
	90308200		Instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices.	5	A
	90308300		Instruments & apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, with a recording device, n.e.s.	5	A
	90308900		Instruments & apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, gamma, X-ray or cosmic radiations.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90309000		Parts & accessories of instruments & appararatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities & parts & accessories of instruments & apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations.	5	A
9031			Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included els		
	90311000		Machines for balancing mechanical parts.	5	A
	90312000		Test benches.	5	A
	90313000		Profile projectors.	5	A
	90314100		Optical instruments & appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices.	5	A
	90314900		Optical instruments & appliances, n.e.s.	5	A
	90318010		Apparatus for testing & regulating vehicle motors.	5	A
	90318090		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances & machines, excluding apparatus for testing & regulating vehicle motors, n.e.s.	5	A
	90319000		Parts & accessories of measuring or checking instruments, appliances, machines & of profile projectors.	5	A
9032			Automatic regulating or controlling Instruments and apparatus.		
	90321000		Thermostats.	5	A
	90322000		Manostats.	5	A
	90328100		Hydraulic or pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments & apparatus.	5	A
	90328900		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments & apparatus, n.e.s.	5	A
	90329000		Parts & accessories of automatic regulating or controlling instruments & apparatus.	5	A
9033			Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, ap		
	90330000		Parts & accessories (n.e.s. in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	5	A
9101			Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of pre		
	91011100		Wrist watches, electrically operated, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, with mechanical display only.	5	A
	91011200		Wrist-watches, electrically operated, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, with opto-electronic display only.	5	A
	91011900		Wrist-watches, electrically operated, with case of precious metal, or of metal clad with precious metal, n.e.s.	5	A
	91012100		Wrist-watches with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, with automatic winding, not electrically operated.	5	A
	91012900		Wrist-watches with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, without automatic winding, & not electrically operated.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	91019100		Pocket-watches & other watches with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated.	5	A
	91019900		Pocket-watches & other watches with case of precious metal, other than those electrically operated.	5	A
9102		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those			
	91021100		Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with mechanical display only.	5	A
	91021200		Wrist-watches, electrcially operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with opto-electronic display only.	5	A
	91021900		Wrist-watches, electrically operated, other than those with mechanical display or with opto-electronic display.	5	A
	91022100		Wrist-watches with automatic winding, not electrically operated whether or not incorporating a stop-watch.	5	A
	91022900		Wrist-watches without automatic winding & not electrically operated whether or not incorporating a stop-watch.	5	A
	91029100		Pocket-watches & other watches, electrically operated including stop-watches.	5	A
	91029900		Pocket-watches & other watches, not electrically operated, including stop-watches.	5	A
9103		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.			
	91031000		Clocks with watch movements, electrically operated, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.	5	A
	91039000		Clocks with watch movements, not electrically operated, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.	5	A
9104		Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or ves			
	91040000		Instrument panel clocks & clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	5	A
9105		Other clocks.			
	91051100		Alarm clocks, electrically operated.	5	A
	91051900		Alarm clocks, other than those electrically operated.	5	A
	91052100		Wall clocks, electrically operated.	5	A
	91052900		Wall clocks, other than those electrically operated.	5	A
	91059100		Clocks, electrically operated, n.e.s.	5	A
	91059900		Clocks, other than those electrically operated, n.e.s.	5	A
9106		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indic			
	91061000		Time-registers; time-recorders.	5	A
	91062000		Parking meters.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	91069000		Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (excluding time-registers, time-recorders & parking meters).	5	A
9107		Time switches with clock or watch movemet or with synchronous motor.			
	91070000		Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	5	A
9108		Watch movements, complete and assembled.			
	91081100		Watch movements, complete & assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated.	5	A
	91081200		Watch movements, complete & assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only.	5	A
	91081900		Watch movements, complete & assembled, electrically operated, n.e.s.	5	A
	91082000		Watch movements, complete & assembled, with automatic winding.	5	A
	91089000		Watch movements, complete & assembled, other than those electrically operated or those with automatic winding.	5	A
9109		Clock movements, complete and assembled .			
	91091100		Clock movements of alram clocks, complete & assembled, electrically operated.	5	A
	91091900		Clock movements, complete & assembled, electrically operated, other than those of alarm clocks.	5	A
	91099000		Clock movements, complete & assembled, other than those electrically operated.	5	A
9110		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); i			
	91101100		Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets).	5	A
	91101200		Incomplete watch movements, assembled.	5	A
	91101900		ough watch movements.	5	A
	91109000		Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movements sets); incomplete clock movements, assembled; rough clock movements.	5	A
9111		Watch cases and parts thereof.			
	91111000		Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	5	A
	91112000		Watch cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.	5	A
	91118000		Watch cases of materials, other than those of base metal or precious metal.	5	A
	91119000		Parts of watch cases.	5	A
9112		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.			
	91122000		Clock cases & cases of a similar type for other goods of Chapter 91.	5	A
	91129000		Parts of clock cases & of cases of a similar type for other goods of Chapter 91.	5	A
9113		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets and parts thereof.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	91131000		Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	5	A
	91132000		Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated.	5	A
	91139010		Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, of artificial plastic materials.	5	A
	91139020		Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, of natural leather or composition leather.	5	A
	91139030		Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, of woven fabrics.	5	A
	91139040		Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, with pearls, precious, semi-precious stones, natural or compositions.	5	A
	91139090		Watch straps, watch bands & watch bracelets, & parts thereof, of materials other than thos of precious metal, base metal, artificial plastics, natural/composition leather, woven fabrics or with pearls, precious, semi-precious stones, natural or compositio	5	A
9114			Other clock or watch parts.		
	91141000		Springs including hair springs, of clock or watch parts.	5	A
	91142000		Clock or watch jewels.	5	A
	91143000		Clock or watch dials.	5	A
	91144000		Plates & bridges, of clocks or watch parts.	5	A
	91149000		Clocks or watch parts, n.e.s.	5	A
9201			Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.		
	92011000		Upright pianos.	5	A
	92012000		Grand pianos.	5	A
	92019000		Pianos, including automatic pianos, other than upright or grand pianos; harpsichords & other keyboard stringed instruments.	5	A
9202			Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars,violins, harps).		
	92021000		String musical instruments, played with a bow, n.e.s.	5	A
	92029010		Lutes.	5	A
	92029090		String musical instruments (excluding lutes), other than those played with a bow, n.e.s.	5	A
9203			Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds		
	92030000		Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums & similar keyboard instruments with 0 metal reeds.	5	A
9204			Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.		
	92041000		Accordions & similar instruments.	5	A
	92042000		Mouth organs.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
9205			Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets,trumpets, bagpipes).		
	92051000		Brass-wind musical instruments.	5	A
	92059000		Wind musical instruments, other than brass-wind musical instruments.	5	A
9206			Percussion musical instruments (for eample, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, marac		
	92060010		Drums, percussion musical instruments.	5	A
	92060020		Cymbals, percussion musical instruments.	5	A
	92060030		Triangles, percussion musical instruments.	5	A
	92060040		Xylophones, percussion musical instruments.	5	A
	92060090		Percussion musical instruments (for example, castanets & maracas), excluding drums, cymbals, triangles & xylophones, n.e.s.	5	A
9207			Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (fo		
	92071000		Keyboard musical instruments (other than accordian), the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified electrically.	5	A
	92079000		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified electrically, other than keyboard instruments (excluding accordions).	5	A
9208			Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, mus		
	92081000		Musical boxes.	5	A
	92089010		Orchestrions, fairground organs.	5	A
	92089020		Musical saws.	5	A
	92089030		Decoy calls & effects of animals & birds.	5	A
	92089040		Mouth-blown whistles for	5	A
	92089090		Mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds & other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter, whistles (excluding those for .....), call horns & other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments, n.e.s.	5	A
9209			Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, di		
	92091000		Metronomes, tuning forks & pitch pipes.	5	A
	92092000		Mechanisms for musical boxes.	5	A
	92093000		Musical instrument strings.	5	A
	92099100		Parts & accessories for pianos.	5	A
	92099200		Parts & accessories for string musical instruments.	5	A
	92099300		Parts & accessories for keyboard pipe organs, harmoniums & similar keyboard musical instruments.	5	A
	92099400		Parts & accessories for musical instruments the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified electrically.	5	A
	92099900		Parts & accessories of musical instruments n.e.s.	5	A
9301			Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.		
	93011100		Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers & mortars), self-propelled.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	93011900		Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers & mortars), other than self-propelled.	5	A
	93012000		Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes & similar projectors.	5	A
	93019000		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols & the arms of heading 93.07, artillery weapons (for e.g. guns, howitzers & mortars), rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes & similar projectors.	5	A
9302			Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.		
	93020000		Revolvers & pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	5	A
9303			Other tirearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for e		
	93031000		Muzzle-loading firearms.	5	A
	93032000		Sporting, hunting, target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles other than muzzle-loading type.	5	A
	93033000		Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles, not muzzle-loading.	5	A
	93039000		Firearms & similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge, n.e.s.	5	A
9304			Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols,truncheons), excluding those o		
	93040010		Fishguns of a kind used underwater.	5	A
	93040090		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns & pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07 & fishguns of a kind used underwater, n.e.s.	5	A
9305			Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.		
	93051000		Parts & accessories of revolvers or pistols.	5	A
	93052100		Shotgun barrels of shotguns or rifles.	5	A
	93052900		Parts & accessories of shotgun or rifles of heading 93.03, other than shotgun barrels.	5	A
	93059100		Parts & accessories of military weapons of heading 93.01.	5	A
	93059900		Other parts & accessories of articles of heading 93.01 to 93.04, other than of military weapons.	5	A
9306			Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereo		
	93061000		Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers & parts thereof.	5	A
	93062110		Shotgun cartridges for hunting or sports shooting.	5	A
	93062190		Shotgun cartridges other than those for hunting or sports shooting, n.e.s.	5	A
	93062910		Parts & accessories of cartridges for hunting or sports shooting.	5	A
	93062990		Parts of shotgun c	5	A
	93063010		Cartridges & parts thereof, n.e.s., of a kind used for sporting guns & huntings.	5	A
	93063090		Cartridges & parts thereof, n.e.s., other than those of a kind used for sporting guns & huntings.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	93069000		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles & similar amunitions of war & parts thereof.	5	A
9307			Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and s		
	93070000		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances & similar arms & parts thereof & scabbards & sheaths therefor.	5	A
9401			Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts tl		
	94011000		Seats of a kind used for aircraft.	5	A
	94012000		Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles.	5	A
	94013000		Swivel seats with variable height adjustment.	5	A
	94014000		Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds.	5	A
	94015000		Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.	5	A
	94016100		Seats with wooden frames, upholstered.	5	A
	94016900		Seats with wooden frames, other than those upholstered.	5	A
	94017110		Childrens seats designed to be hung on the back of other seats, with metal frames, upholstered.	5	A
	94017120		Babies walkers with small wheels & with metal frames, upholstered.	5	A
	94017190		Other seats with metal frames, upholstered, n.e.s.	5	A
	94017910		Childrens seats designed to be hung on the back of other seats, with metal frames, other than those upholstered.	5	A
	94017920		Babies walkers with small wheels & with metal frames, other than those upholstered.	5	A
	94017990		Other seats with metal frames, other than those upholstered, n.e.s.	5	A
	94018011		Childrens seats designed to be hung on the back of other seats, with plastics frames.	5	A
	94018012		Babies walkers with small wheels & plastics frames.	5	A
	94018019		Other seats with plastics frames, n.e.s.	5	A
	94018020		Seats of stones or mixture of asbestos or ceramics.	5	A
	94018090		Other seats, n.e.s.	5	A
	94019000		Parts of seats.	5	A
9402			Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examinatio		
	94021010		Dentists' chairs & parts thereof,	5	A
	94021020		Barbers' chairs & parts thereof, having rotating as well as both reclining & elevating movements.	5	A
	94021090		Chairs (excluding dentists' & barbers' chairs) used as a part of medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture & parts thereof, n.e.s.	5	A
	94029010		Medical & surgical furniture & parts thereof, for example, operating table, examination table.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	94029090		Dental or veterinary furniture & parts thereof, for example, operating table, examination table.	5	A
9403			furniture and parts thereof.		
	94031010		Metal office desk, being furniture.	5	A
	94031020		Metal tables with wheels, of a kind used in offices.	5	A
	94031030		Electrical files cabenits, of metal, of a kind used in offices.	5	A
	94031090		Metal furniture of a kind used in offices, excluding office desk, tables with wheels & electrical files cabenits, n.e.s.	5	A
	94032010		Metal wardrobes, being furniture.	5	A
	94032020		Clothes stand, being furniture, for placing on floor, of metal.	5	A
	94032030		Microscope tables, laboratory benches, with glass cases, gas nozzels & tap iftting, of metal.	5	A
	94032040		Portable metal partitions, being furniture, for placing on floor.	5	A
	94032090		Metal furniture n.e.s., other than those of a kind used in offices.	5	A
	94033010		Wooden office desk, being furniture.	5	A
	94033020		Wooden tables with wheels, of a kind used in offices.	5	A
	94033030		Electrical files cabenits, of wood, of a kind used in offices.	5	A
	94033090		Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices, excluding office desk, tables with wheels & electrical files cabenits, n.e.s.	5	A
	94034010		Wooden cupboard for pots & tableware, of a kind used in the kitchen.	5	A
	94034020		Complete dining room set, of wood.	5	A
	94034090		Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen, excluding cupboard for pots & tablewre & complete dining room set, n.e.s.	5	A
	94035010		Wooden bedroom sets, complete.	5	A
	94035020		Wooden wardrobes, being furniture, of a kind used in bedrooms.	5	A
	94035090		Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom, excluding bedroom set & wardrobes, n.e.s.	5	A
	94036010		Microscope tables, laboratory benches, with glass cases, gas nozzels & tap iftting, of wood.	5	A
	94036020		Clothes stand, being furniture, for placing on floor, of wood.	5	A
	94036030		Wood wall cabinets (pharmaceutical use).	5	A
	94036040		Wood cabinets for wash basins.	5	A
	94036090		Wooden furniture, n.e.s. other than cabinets for pharmaceutial use & for wash basins.	5	A
	94037000		Furniture of plastics.	5	A
	94038010		Furniture of stones, asbestos mixture or of ceramics.	5	A
	94038090		Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	94039000		Parts of furniture, n.e.s.	5	A
9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilt			
	94041000		Mattress supports.	5	A
	94042110		Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics fitted with springs, whether or not covered.	5	A
	94042190		Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics (excluding those fitted with springs), whether or not covered.	5	A
	94042910		Mattresses of other materials fitted with springs, other than of cellular rubber or plastics.	5	A
	94042990		Mattresses of other materials (exlucding those fitted with springs), other than of cellular rubber or plastics.	5	A
	94043000		Sleeping bags.	5	A
	94049010		Quilts.	5	A
	94049020		Pollows.	5	A
	94049030		Cushions & pouffes seats.	5	A
	94049040		Sets consisting of bed spread or (quilts) stuffed, pillow cover, bed linen, put up in same backing.	5	A
	94049090		Articles of bedding & similar furnishing n.e.s., excluding mattresses, mattresses supports, sleeping bags & articles in subheadings 9404.9010 to 9404.9040.	5	A
9405		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not else			
	94051000		Chandeliers & other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares.	5	A
	94052000		Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps.	5	A
	94053000		Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees.	5	A
	94054010		Lamps for exterior lighting (for example, street lamps, porch & gate lamps & public gardens lamps).	5	A
	94054020		Specialised lamps (for example, machine lamps, photographic studio lamps & shop window lamps).	5	A
	94054090		Other electric lamps & lighting fittings, n.e.s.	5	A
	94055000		Non-electrical lamps & lighting fittings.	5	A
	94056000		Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates & the like.	5	A
	94059100		Parts for heading 9405, of glass.	5	A
	94059200		Parts for heading 9405, of plastics.	5	A
	94059900		Parts for heading 9405, other than of glass or plastic.	5	A
9406		Prefabriated buildings.			
	94060011		Greenhouses for agricultural purposes, of plastics.	5	A
	94060012		Hutches, cages for animal raising of plastics.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	94060013		Warehouses, of plastics.	5	A
	94060014		Prefabricated buildings designed for schools & housing of plastics.	5	A
	94060019		Prefabricated buildings other than those of subheading 9406.0011 to 9406.0014, of plastics, n.e.s.	5	A
	94060021		Greenhouses for agricultural purposes, of wood.	5	A
	94060022		Hutches, cages for animal raising of wood.	5	A
	94060023		Warehouses, of wood.	5	A
	94060024		Prefabricated buildings designed for schools & housing of wood.	5	A
	94060029		Prefabricated buildings other than those of subheading 9406.0021 to 9406.0024, of wood, n.e.s.	5	A
	94060031		Greenhouses for agricultural purposes, of iron.	5	A
	94060032		Hutches, cages for animal raising of iron.	5	A
	94060033		Warehouses, of iron.	5	A
	94060034		Prefabricated buildings designed for schools & housing of iron.	5	A
	94060039		Prefabricated buildings other than those of subheading 9406.0031 to 9406.0034, of iron, n.e.s.	5	A
	94060041		Greenhouses for agricultural purposes, of aluminium.	5	A
	94060042		Hutches, cages for animal raising of aluminium.	5	A
	94060043		Warehouses, of aluminium.	5	A
	94060044		Prefabricated buildings designed for schools & housing of aluminium.	5	A
	94060049		Prefabricated buildings other than those of subheading 9406.0041 to 9406.0044, of aluminium, n.e.s.	5	A
	94060051		Greenhouses for agricultural purposes, of fiberglass.	5	A
	94060052		Hutches, cages for animal raising of fiberglass.	5	A
	94060053		Warehouses, of fiberglass.	5	A
	94060054		Prefabricated buildings designed for schools & housing of fiberglass.	5	A
	94060059		Prefabricated buildings other than those of subheading 9406.0051 to 9406.0054, of fiberglass, n.e.s.	5	A
	94060090		Prefabricated buildings of other materials other than those of plastics, wood, iron, aluminium or of fiberglass.	5	A
9501			Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal car		
	95010010		Childrens tricycles.	5	A
	95010020		Pedal cars.	5	A
	95010090		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, scooters) & dolls' carriages.	5	A
9502			Dolls representing only human beings.		
	95021000		Dolls (representing only human beings), whether or not dressed.	5	A
	95029100		Garments, accessories, footwear & headgear, for dolls.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	95029900		Parts & accessories for dolls, other than garments, accessories, footwear & headgear.	5	A
9503			Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not;		
	95031000		Electric trains, including tracks, signals & other accessories therefor.	5	A
	95032000		Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10.	5	A
	95033000		Construction sets & constructional toys, n.e.s.	5	A
	95034100		Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, stuffed.	5	A
	95034900		Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, not stuffed.	5	A
	95035000		Toy musical instruments & apparatus.	5	A
	95036000		Puzzles toys.	5	A
	95037000		Other toys put up in sets or outfits, n.e.s.	5	A
	95038000		Other toys & models, incorporating a motor.	5	A
	95039000		Toys & recreational models, n.e.s.	5	A
9504			Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including; pintables, billiards, special tables for		
	95041000		Video games of a kind used with a television receiver.	5	A
	95042010		Billiards.	5	A
	95042020		Billiard chalks.	5	A
	95042090		Articles & accessories for billiards excluding billiards & billiard chalks.	5	A
	95043000		Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment.	5	A
	95044000		Playing cards.	5	A
	95049000		Articles for funfair, table or parlour games (including intables, special tables for casino games & automatic bowling alley equipment), n.e.s.	5	A
9505			Festive, carnival or other entertainmenent articles including conjuring tricks and novelty jo		
	95051000		Articles for Christmas festivities.	5	A
	95059000		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles (including conjuring tricks & novelty jokes), other than articles for Christmas festivities.	5	A
9506			Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (in		
	95061100		Snow-skis.	5	A
	95061200		Snow ski-fastenings (ski-bindings).	5	A
	95061900		Snow-ski equipment other than skis & ski-fastenings.	5	A
	95062100		Sailboards.	5	A
	95062900		Water-skis, surf-boards & other water-sport equipment, other than sailboards.	5	A
	95063100		Golf clubs, complete.	5	A
	95063200		Golf balls.	5	A
	95063900		Golf equipments other than clubs & balls.	5	A
	95064000		Articles & equipment for table tennis.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	95065100		Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung.	5	A
	95065900		Badminton or similar rackets, other than lawn-tennis rackets.	5	A
	95066100		Lawn-tennis balls.	5	A
	95066200		Balls other than golf balls & table-tennis balls, inflatable.	5	A
	95066900		Balls other than golf balls & table-tennis balls, not inflatable.	5	A
	95067000		Ice skates & roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached.	5	A
	95069100		Articles & equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics.	5	A
	95069900		Articles & equipment for sports or outdoor games (for example, swimming pools & paddling pools), n.e.s.	5	A
9507			Fishing rods,fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and si		
	95071000		Fishing rods.	5	A
	95072000		Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled.	5	A
	95073000		Fishing reels.	5	A
	95079000		Line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets & similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) & similar hunting or shooting requisites.	5	A
9508			Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circus		
	95081000		Travelling circuses & travelling menageries.	5	A
	95089010		Travelling circuses & travelling menageries.	5	A
	95089090		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries, other fairground amusements & travelling theatres.	5	A
9601			Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral,mother-of-pearl and other animal ca		
	96011000		Worked ivory & articles of ivory (including articles obtained by moulding).	5	A
	96019000		Worked bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl & other animal carving material, & articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	5	A
9602			Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or c		
	96020010		Artificial honeycombs for beehives.	5	A
	96020020		Imitation pearls, of wax.	5	A
	96020030		Moulded or carved articles of wax or unhardened gelatin for medical, surgical or pharmaceutical use.	5	A
	96020040		Moulded or carved articles of parraffin wax (such as containers for hydrofluoric acid).	5	A
	96020050		Moulded or carved articles of stearin.	5	A
	96020090		orked vegetable or mineral carving material & articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, & other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specifed or included; wor	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
9603		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts ot machines, appliances or vehicles)			
	96031000		Brooms & brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles.	5	A
	96032100		Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes.	5	A
	96032910		Shaving brushes.	5	A
	96032920		Hair brushes.	5	A
	96032990		Nail brushes, eyelash brushes & other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances (excluding tooth brushes).	5	A
	96033000		Artists' brushes, writing brushes & similar brushes for the application of cosmetics.	5	A
	96034000		Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads & rollers.	5	A
	96035000		Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles.	5	A
	96039010		Brushes of rubber or plastics, moulded in one piece, for toilet use & etc, & brushes for household use.	5	A
	96039020		Clothes or shoe brushes.	5	A
	96039030		Brushes for road or floor sweepers.	5	A
	96039040		Hand brushes of metal wire.	5	A
	96039090		Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops & feather dusters; Prepared knots & tufts for broom or brush making; squeegees (other than roller squeegees), excluding those of subheadings 9603.9010 to 9603.9040, n.e.s.	5	A
9604		Hand sieves and hand riddles.			
	96040000		Hand sieves & hand riddles.	5	A
9605		Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or cloMthes cleaning.			
	96050000		Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	5	A
9606		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of t			
	96061000		Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners & press-studs & parts therefor.	5	A
	96062100		Buttons of plastics, not covered with textile material.	5	A
	96062200		Buttons of base metal, not covered with textile material.	5	A
	96062900		Buttons, other than those of headings 9606.21 & 9606.22.	5	A
	96063000		Button moulds & other parts of buttons; button blanks.	5	A
9607		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.			
	96071100		Slide fasteners fitted with chain scoops of base metal.	5	A
	96071900		Slide fasteners other than those fitted with chain scoops of base metal.	5	A
	96072000		Parts of slide fasteners.	5	A
9608		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylo			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	96081000		Ball point pens.	5	A
	96082000		Felt tipped & other porous-tipped pens & markers.	5	A
	96083100		Indian ink drawing pens.	5	A
	96083900		Fountain pens, stylograph pens & other pens, excluding indian ink drawing pens.	5	A
	96084000		Propelling or sliding pencils.	5	A
	96085000		Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings (9608.10 to 9608.40).	5	A
	96086000		Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point & ink-reservoir.	5	A
	96089100		Pen nibs & nib points.	5	A
	96089900		Pen-holders, pencil-holders & similar holders & parts thereof; parts of ball point pens (other than refils), of felt tipped & other porous-tipped pens & markers, of propelling or sliding pencils, of fountain pens & of other pens.	5	A
9609		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), craynns, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charc			
	96091000		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08) & crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath.	5	A
	96092000		Pencil leads, black or coloured.	5	A
	96099010		Slate pencils.	5	A
	96099020		Drawing charcoals.	5	A
	96099030		Pastels.	5	A
	96099040		Writing or drawing chalks.	5	A
	96099050		Tailors' chalks.	5	A
	96099090		Pencils, n.e.s.	5	A
9610		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.			
	96100010		Writing or drawing slates & boards, whether or not framed.	5	A
	96100090		Slates & boards (excluding those with writing or drawing surfaces), whether or not framed.	5	A
9611		Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossir			
	96110000		Date, sealing or numbering stamps, & the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks & hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	5	A
9612		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether			
	96121000		Typewriter ribbons or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges.	5	A
	96122000		Ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.	5	A
9613		Cigarette lighters and otber lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts ther			
	96131000		Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable, whether or not mechanical or electrical.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	96132000		Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable, whether or not mechanical or electrical.	5	A
	96138000		Other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, n.e.s.	5	A
	96139000		Parts of cigarette lighters & other lighters, other than flints & wicks.	5	A
9614			Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and dgar or dgarette holders, and parts thereof.		
	96142000		Smoking pipes & pipe bowls.	5	A
	96149000		Cigar or cigarette holders & parts thereof; parts of smoking pipes & pipe bowls.	5	A
9615			Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the lik		
	96151100		Combs, hair-slides & the like of hard rubber or plastics.	5	A
	96151900		Combs, hair-slides & the like, other than those of hard rubber or plastics.	5	A
	96159000		Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers & the like, other than those of heading 85.16, & parts thereof.	5	A
9616			Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pa		
	96161000		Scent sprays & similar toilet sprays, & mounts & heads therefor.	5	A
	96162000		Powder-puffs & pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	5	A
9617			Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than gla		
	96170010		Thermos used for tea or coffee, complete with cases.	5	A
	96170090		Vacuum flasks & other vacuum vessels (excluding thermos used for tea or coffee), complete with cases, & parts thereof other than glass inners.	5	A
9618			Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop		
	96180000		Tailors' dummies & other lay figures; automata & other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	5	A
9701			Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading		
	97011000		Paintings, drawings & pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 & other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles.	5	A
	97019000		Collages & similar decorative plaques.	5	A
9702			Original engravings, prints and lithographs.		
	97020000		Original engravings, prints & lithographs.	5	A
9703			Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.		
	97030000		Original sculptures & statuary, in any material.	5	A
9704			Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped p		
	97040000		Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), & the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	5	A
9705			Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, histn		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	97050000		Collections & collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	5	A
9706			Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.		
	97060010		Antiques furniture & parts, of an age exceeding one hundred years.	5	A
	97060020		Antiques carpets articles, of an age exceeding one hundred years.	5	A
	97060030		Antiques works of painting & caloligraphy, of an age exceeding one hundred years.	5	A
	97060090		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years, excluding furniture, carpets articles, works of painting & caloligraphy, n.e.s.	5	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
0101		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.		
	01011000	Live purebred breeding horses and asses	Free	D
	01019010	Live horses other than purebred breeding horses	Free	D
	01019020	Live asses other than purebred breeding asses	6.80%	A
	01019030	Mules and hinnies imported for immediate slaughter	Free	D
	01019040	Mules and hinnies not imported for immediate slaughter	4.50%	A
0102		Live bovine animals.		
	01021000	Live purebred bovine breeding animals	Free	D
	01029020	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	Free	D
	01029040	Live bovine animals other than purebred or those imported for dairy purposes	1 cents/kg	A
0103		Live swine.		
	01031000	Live purebred breeding swine	Free	D
	01039100	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing less than 50 kg each	Free	D
	01039200	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing 50 kg or more	Free	D
0104		Live sheep and goats.		
	01041000	Live sheep	Free	D
	01042000	Live goats	68 cents/head	A
0105		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkey		
	01051100	Live chickens weighing not over 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A
	01051200	Live turkeys weighing not more than over 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A
	01051900	Live ducks, geese and guineas, weighing not more than 185 g each	0.9 cents each	A
	01059200	Live chickens weighing more than 185 g but not more than 2000 g each	2 cents/kg	A
	01059300	Live chickens weighing more than 2000 g each	2 cents/kg	A
	01059900	Live ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas, weighing over 185 g each	2 cents/kg	A
0106		Other live animals.		
	01061100	Live primates	Free	D
	01061200	Live whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	D
	01061930	Live foxes	4.80%	A
	01061990	Live mammals, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
	01062000	Live reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	D
	01063100	Live birds of prey	1.80%	A
	01063200	Live psittaciforme birds (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	1.80%	A
	01063900	Live birds, other than poultry, birds of prey or psittaciforme birds	1.80%	A
	01069000	Live animals other than mammals, reptiles and birds	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
0201		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled .		
	02011005	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02011010	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02011050	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.40%	See Annex 1 Note 2
	02012002	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A
	02012004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	02012006	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02012010	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A
	02012030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A
	02012050	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02012080	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.40%	See Annex 1 Note 2
	02013002	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A
	02013004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	02013006	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02013010	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A
	02013030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A
	02013050	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02013080	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.40%	See Annex 1 Note 2
0202		Meat of bovine animals, frozen.		
	02021005	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02021010	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	02021050	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.40%	See Annex 1 Note 2
	02022002	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A
	02022004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	02022006	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02022010	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A
	02022030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A
	02022050	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02022080	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.40%	See Annex 1 Note 2
	02023002	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4%	A
	02023004	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	02023006	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02023010	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4%	A
	02023030	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	10%	A
	02023050	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4.4 cents/kg	A
	02023080	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	26.40%	See Annex 1 Note 2
0203		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02031100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	02031210	Fresh or chilled retail cuts of ham, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02031290	Fresh or chilled hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than processed	Free	D
	02031920	Meat of swine nesi, retail cuts, fresh or chilled	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02031940	Meat of swine, nesi, non retail cuts, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	02032100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, frozen	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	02032210	Frozen retail cuts of hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02032290	Frozen hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than retail cuts	Free	D
	02032920	Frozen retail cuts of meat of swine, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02032940	Frozen meat of swine, other than retail cuts, nesi	Free	D
0204		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02041000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A
	02042100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A
	02042220	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A
	02042240	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A
	02042320	Boneless meat of lamb, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A
	02042340	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, fresh or chilled	2.8 cents/kg	A
	02043000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A
	02044100	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A
	02044220	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A
	02044240	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A
	02044320	Boneless meat of lamb, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A
	02044340	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, frozen	2.8 cents/kg	A
	02045000	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	D
0205		Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02050000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	D
0206		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fres		
	02061000	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	02062100	Tongues of bovine animals, frozen	Free	D
	02062200	Livers of bovine animals, frozen	Free	D
	02062900	Edible offal of bovine animals, except tongues or livers, frozen	Free	D
	02063000	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	02064100	Livers of swine, frozen	Free	D
	02064900	Edible offal of swine, except liver, frozen	Free	D
	02068000	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	02069000	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen	Free	D
0207		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02071100	Chickens, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A
	02071200	Chickens, not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A
	02071300	Cuts and offal of chickens, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
	02071400	Cuts and offal of chickens, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	B
	02072400	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	15 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	02072520		Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued less than 88 cents/kg, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	B
	02072540		Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued 88 cents or more per kg, frozen	10%	A
	02072600		Cuts and offal of turkeys, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
	02072700		Cuts and offal of turkeys, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	A
	02073200		Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A
	02073300		Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A
	02073400		Fatty livers of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
	02073500		Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
	02073600		Cuts and offal of ducks, geese or guineas, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	B
0208			Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	02081000		Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.40%	A
	02082000		Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	D
	02083000		Meat and edible meat offal of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.40%	A
	02084000		Meat and edible meat offal of whales, dolphins and porpoises or of manatees and dugongs, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.40%	A
	02085000		Meat and edible meat offal of reptiles, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.40%	A
	02089020		Meat and edible offal of deer, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	D
	02089030		Fresh, chilled or frozen quail, eviscerated, not in pieces	7 cents/kg	A
	02089090		Other meat and edible meat offal not elsewhere specified or included, fresh, chilled or frozen	6.40%	A
0209			Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chi		
	02090000		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	3.20%	A
0210			Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked;edible flours and meals of		
	02101100		Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02101200		Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02101900		Meat of swine other than hams, shoulders, bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	1.4 cents/kg	A
	02102000		Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	D
	02109100		Meat and edible offal of primates, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.30%	A
	02109200		Meat and edible offal of whales, dolphins, porpoises, manatees and dugongs, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flour & meals thereof	2.30%	A
	02109300		Meat and edible offal of reptiles, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	02109920	Meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0105, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.30%	A
	02109990	Meat and edible offal not elsewhere specified or included, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	2.30%	A
0301		Live fish.		
	03011000	Live ornamental fish	Free	D
	03019100	Live trout	Free	D
	03019200	Live eels	Free	D
	03019300	Live carp	Free	D
	03019900	Live fish, other than trout, eel, carp or ornamental fish	Free	D
0302		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
	03021100	Trout, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03021200	Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03021900	Salmonidae other than trout or Pacific, Atlantic & Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers & roes	Free	D
	03022100	Halibut and Greenland turbot, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03022200	Plaice, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03022300	Sole, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
	03022900	Flat fish, nesi, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023100	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023200	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023300	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023400	Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023500	Bluefin tunas (Thunnas thynnus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023600	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03023901	Tunas not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	03024000		Herrings, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03025000		Cod, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03026100		Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03026200		Haddock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03026300		Atlantic pollock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03026400		Mackerel, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03026500		Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	Free	D
	03026600		Eels, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03026910		Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	3%	A
	03026920		Smelts, cusk, hake, etc. excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	Free	D
	03026940		Fish, nesi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers weighing over 6.8 kg	Free	D
	03027020		Sturgeon roe, fresh or chilled	15%	A
	03027040		Fish roes and livers, other than sturgeon, fresh or chilled	Free	D
0303			Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
	03031100		Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03031900		Pacific salmon, other than sockeye, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03032100		Trout, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03032200		Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, frozen, excluding livers and roes	Free	D
	03032900		Salmonidae, other than trout or Atlantic and Danube salmon, nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03033100		Halibut and Greenland turbot, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions & livers and roes	Free	D
	03033200		Plaice, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03033300		Sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
	03033900		Flat fish, other than halibut, Greenland turbot, plaice and sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	03034100		Albacore or longfinned tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03034200		Yellowfin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03034300		Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03034400		Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03034500		Bluefin tunas (Thunnas thynnus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03034600		Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03034901		Tunas, not elsewhere specified or included, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03035000		Herrings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03036000		Cod, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037100		Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	1.1 cents/kg	A
	03037200		Haddock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037300		Atlantic pollock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037400		Mackerel frozen excluding fillets, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037500		Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	1.1 cents/kg	A
	03037600		Eels, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037700		Sea bass, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037800		Whiting and hake, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037920		Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish, and fresh-water fish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03037940		Fish, nesi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	Free	D
	03038020		Sturgeon roe, frozen	15%	A
	03038040		Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, frozen	Free	D
0304			Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	03041010		Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock, Atlantic ocean perch, filleted or minced, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03041030		Hake, filleted or minced, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03041040		Fillets and other meat portions of other fish nesi, fresh or chilled	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	03042020		Frozen fish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension	Free	D
	03042030		Fillets and minced meat, frozen, of cod, cusk, haddock, pollock or Atlantic ocean perch	Free	D
	03042050		Fillets and minced meat, frozen, of hake	Free	D
	03042060		Frozen fillets of fresh-water fish, flat fish, etc., nesi	Free	D
	03049010		Frozen fish meat (excluding fillets), in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	D
	03049090		Frozen fish meat (excluding fillets), other than in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	6%	A
0305			Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the s		
	03051020		Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	D
	03051040		Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, other than in bulk or immediate containers weighing contents over 6.8 kg each	6%	A
	03052020		Sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	7.50%	A
	03052040		Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Free	D
	03053020		Fillets of herrings, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4%	A
	03053040		Fillets of mackerel, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5%	A
	03053060		Fish fillets, nesi, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	Free	D
	03054100		Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, including fillets	5%	A
	03054200		Smoked herrings, including fillets	Free	D
	03054920		Smoked mackerel, including fillets	Free	D
	03054940		Smoked fish, including fillets, other than Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, herrings or mackerel	Free	D
	03055100		Dried cod, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	D
	03055920		Dried shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	D
	03055940		Dried fish, other than cod or shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	Free	D
	03056120		Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4%	A
	03056140		Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	D
	03056200		Cod, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	03056320	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate airtight containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5%	A
	03056340	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers, nesi, weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	D
	03056360	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	D
	03056910	Cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	Free	D
	03056920	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5%	A
	03056930	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	D
	03056940	Salmon, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	3%	A
	03056950	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	D
	03056960	Fish, nesi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	0.50%	A
0306		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled,frozen, dried, salted or in brine;		
	03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	D
	03061200	Lobsters excluding rock lobster, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	D
	03061300	Shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	D
	03061420	Crabmeat, frozen	7.50%	A
	03061440	Crabs, cooked in shell or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, frozen	Free	D
	03061900	Crustateans, nesi (including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans fit for human consumption), cooked in shell or uncooked, etc., frozen	Free	D
	03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	D
	03062200	Lobsters, (Homarus spp.), live, cooked in shell, or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	D
	03062300	Shrimps and prawns, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	D
	03062420	Crabmeat, not frozen	7.50%	A
	03062440	Crabs, live, cooked in shell, or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, not frozen	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	03062900	Crustaceans, nesi, live, cooked in shell, uncooked, dried, salted, in brine, not frozen	Free	D
0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; ac		
	03071000	Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	D
	03072100	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03072900	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	D
	03073100	Mussels, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03073900	Mussels, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	D
	03074100	Cuttle fish and squid, live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03074900	Cuttle fish and squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	D
	03075100	Octopus, live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03075900	Octopus, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	D
	03076000	Snails, other than sea snails, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	5%	A
	03079100	molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, excluding crustaceans, nesi, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	03079900	molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, excluding crustaceans, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Free	D
0401		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matte		
	04011000	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, with no added sweeteners, fat content, by weight, not more than 1 percent	0.34 cents/liter	A
	04012020	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but n/o 6%, for not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year	0.43 cents/liter	A
	04012040	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but not over 6%, for over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year	1.5 cents/liter	A
	04013002	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.2 cents/liter	A
	04013005	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 4	3.2 cents/liter	A
	04013025	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 5 to Ch. 4	77.2 cents/liter	See Annex 1 Note 3
	04013042	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.3 cents/kg	A
	04013050	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	12.3 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	04013075		Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 6 to Ch. 4	$1.646/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
0402			Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	04021005		Milk & cream, concen or sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content by weight not o/1.5%, subj to GN15	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04021010		Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, described in addl note 7	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04021050		Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, nesi	86.5 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
	04022102		Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj to GN15	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04022105		Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj Ch4 US note 7	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04022125		Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, not subj GN15/Ch4 US note7	86.5 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
	04022127		Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/3% but not o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	6.8 cents/kg	A
	04022130		Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, subj to Ch 4 US note 7	6.8 cents/kg	A
	04022150		Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch 4 US.S. note 7	$1.092/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
	04022173		Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	13.7 cents/kg	A
	04022175		Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.4	13.7 cents/kg	A
	04022190		Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 9	$1.556/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	04022905		Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to gen. note 15	17.50%	A
	04022910		Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch.4	17.50%	A
	04022950		Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	$1.104/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04029103		Milk & cream, concen, in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	2.2 cents/kg	A
	04029106		Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	04029110		Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	2.2 cents/kg	A
	04029130		Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04029170		Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	31.3 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04029190		Milk and cream, concentrated, in other than powder, granules or other solid forms, unsweetened, other than in airtight containers	31.3 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04029903		Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.9 cents/kg	A
	04029906		Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04029910		Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	3.9 cents/kg	A
	04029930		Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04029945		Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	49.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04029955		Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	49.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04029968		Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	17.50%	A
	04029970		Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	17.50%	A
	04029990		Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, not desc. gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	46.3 cents/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
0403			Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified mil		
	04031005		Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	04031010		Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	20%	A
	04031050		Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US nte 10 to Ch.4	$1.035/kg + 17%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04031090		Yogurt, not in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa	17%	B
	04039002		Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.2 cents/liter	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	04039004		Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch.4	3.2 cents/liter	A
	04039016		Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add US note 5 to Ch.4	77.2 cents/liter	See Annex 1 Note 3
	04039020		Fluid buttermilk	0.34 cents/liter	A
	04039037		Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04039041		Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04039045		Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	87.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
	04039047		Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.8 cents/kg	A
	04039051		Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	6.8 cents/kg	A
	04039055		Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	$1.092/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
	04039057		Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	13.7 cents/kg	A
	04039061		Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	13.7 cents/kg	A
	04039065		Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	$1.556/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	04039072		Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.3 cents/kg	A
	04039074		Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	12.3 cents/kg	A
	04039078		Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	$1.646/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	04039085		Fermented milk o/than dried fermented milk or o/than dried milk with added lactic ferments	17%	B
	04039087		Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream descr.in gen. note 15	20%	A
	04039090		Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	20%	A
	04039095		Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subj to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 10	$1.034/kg + 17%	See Annex 1 Note 7
0404			Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matte		
	04041005		Whey protein concentrates	8.50%	A
	04041008		Modified whey (except protein conc.), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	13%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	04041011		Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	13%	A
	04041015		Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or	$1.035/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04041020		Fluid whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweeteners	0.34 cents/liter	A
	04041048		Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04041050		Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	3.3 cents/kg	A
	04041090		Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or add US nte 12 to Ch.4	87.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 5
	04049010		Milk protein concentrates	0.37 cents/kg	A
	04049028		Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and subj to GN 15	14.50%	A
	04049030		Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and sub to Ch4 US note 10	14.50%	A
	04049050		Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 & not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	$1.189/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	04049070		Products consisting of natural milk constituents (except protein conc.), whether or not sweetened, not descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4	8.50%	A
0405			Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.		
	04051005		Butter subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	12.3 cents/kg	A
	04051010		Butter subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 6	12.3 cents/kg	A
	04051020		Butter not subject to general note 15 and in excess of quota in chapter 4 additional U.S. note 6	$1.541/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	04052010		Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	15.4 cents/kg	A
	04052020		Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	15.4 cents/kg	A
	04052030		Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, not subj to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 additional US note 14	$1.996/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	04052040		Butter substitute dairy spreads, containing 45% or less butterfat by weight	13.1 cents/kg	A
	04052050		Other dairy spreads of a type provided in chapter 4 additional US note 1, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A
	04052060		Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 10	10%	A
	04052070		Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, not subject to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 add. US note 10	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	04052080		Other dairy spreads, not butter substitutes or of a type provided for in chapter 4 additional US note 1	6.40%	A
	04059005		Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A
	04059010		Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	10%	A
	04059020		Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, not subject to gen note 15 and excess of quota in ch 4 add US note 14	$1.865/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 6
0406			Cheese and curd.		
	04061002		Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	04061004		Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	10%	A
	04061008		Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	$1.509/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061012		Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheese (ex chongos), incl whey cheese and curd, subj to gen. note 15 of the HTS, not GN15	10%	A
	04061014		Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc fr blue-mold cheese, subj to Ch4 US note 17, not GN15	10%	A
	04061018		Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc fr blue-mold cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 17 or GN15	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061024		Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, subj to Ch 4 US note 18, not GN15	10%	A
	04061028		Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 18, not GN15	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061034		Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	04061038		Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, not subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061044		Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, subj to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	10%	A
	04061048		Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, not sub to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061054		Fresh (unripened/uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, subj to Ch4 US nte 21, not GN15	10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	04061058		Fresh (unrip./uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, not subj to Ch4 US note 21 or GN15	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061064		Fresh (unrip./uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses w/o eyes, gruyere-process and cheese cont/proc. from, subj to Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	10%	A
	04061068		Fresh (unripened/uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses exc eye formation, gruyere-process cheese and cheese cont or proc. from such, not subj ..	$1.386/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061074		Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04061078		Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	$1.128/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061084		Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04061088		Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN 15	$1.509/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04061095		Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, not cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat	8.50%	A
	04062010		Roquefort cheese, grated or powdered	8%	A
	04062015		Stilton cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A
	04062022		Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	04062024		Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch.4	20%	A
	04062028		Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch.4	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062029		Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A
	04062031		Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	16%	A
	04062033		Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062034		Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	04062036		Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	20%	A
	04062039		Colby cheese, grated or powdered, not describ. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062043		Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A
	04062044		Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	04062048		Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US nte 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062049		Romano (cows milk), reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 to HTS	15%	A
	04062051		Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch.4	15%	A
	04062053		Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subj to Ch4 US nte 21 or GN15	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062054		Reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya cheeses, not made from cow's milk, grated or powdered	9.60%	A
	04062055		Cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, grated or powdered	9.60%	A
	04062056		Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	04062057		Cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort cheeses, grated or powdered	8.50%	A
	04062061		Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	10%	A
	04062063		Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062065		Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	10%	A
	04062067		Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062069		Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	10%	A
	04062071		Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062073		Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch.4	10%	A
	04062075		Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062077		Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	10%	A
	04062079		Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062081		Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US nte 22 to Ch.4	10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	04062083		Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US nte 22 to Ch. 4	$1.386/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062085		Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	10%	A
	04062087		Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	$1.128/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062089		Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	10%	A
	04062091		Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	$1.509/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04062095		Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, not containing cow's milk, grated or powdered	8.50%	A
	04063005		Stilton cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A
	04063012		Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	04063014		Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	20%	A
	04063018		Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063022		Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A
	04063024		Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	16%	A
	04063028		Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or in add US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063032		Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	04063034		Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	20%	A
	04063038		Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063042		Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A
	04063044		Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	04063048		Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063049		Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.40%	A
	04063051		Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	6.40%	A
	04063053		Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	$1.386/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063055		Processed cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, not grated or powdered	9.60%	A
	04063056		Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	04063057		Processed cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort, not grated or powdered, not GN15	8.50%	A
	04063061		Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04063063		Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063065		Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 18, not GN15	10%	A
	04063067		Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 18, not GN15	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063069		Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04063071		Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063073		Processed cheese cont/procd fr edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04063075		Processed cheese cont/procd from edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063077		Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04063079		Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063081		Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04063083		Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss/emmentaler/gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.386/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	04063085		Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, subject to Ch4 US note 23, not GN15	10%	A
	04063087		Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, not subj to Ch 4 US note 23 or not GN15	$1.128/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063089		Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04063091		Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.509/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04063095		Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/o cows milk, not grated or powdered, not GN15	8.50%	A
	04064020		Roquefort cheese in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	2.70%	A
	04064040		Roquefort cheese, other than in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	4.50%	A
	04064044		Stilton cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	12.80%	A
	04064048		Stilton cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	17%	A
	04064051		Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A
	04064052		Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	04064054		Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	15%	A
	04064058		Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	20%	A
	04064070		Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069005		Bryndza cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed	7.20%	A
	04069006		Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the & entered pursuant to its provisions	12%	A
	04069008		Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	12%	A
	04069012		Cheddar cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069014		Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A
	04069016		Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	15%	A
	04069018		Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	04069020		Gjetost cheese from goat's milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goat's & n/o 20% cow's milk, not grated, powdered or processed	4.20%	A
	04069025		Gjetost cheese, made from goats' milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goats' & n/o 20% cows milk, not grated, powdered or processed	8.50%	A
	04069028		Goya cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	25%	A
	04069031		Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi,subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	25%	A
	04069032		Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069033		Goya cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	21.30%	C
	04069034		Sbrinz cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	19%	A
	04069036		Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	19%	A
	04069037		Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069038		Sbrinz cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	12.20%	B
	04069039		Romano from cows milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	15%	A
	04069041		Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	15%	A
	04069042		Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, not subj to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 21	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069043		Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, not from cow's milk, not subject to gen. note 15	9.60%	A
	04069044		Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.40%	A
	04069046		Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	6.40%	A
	04069048		Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	$1.877/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069049		Gammelost and nokkelost cheese, nesoi	5.40%	A
	04069051		Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
	04069052		Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
	04069054		Colby cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	04069056	Cheeses, nesoi, from sheep's milk in original loaves and suitable for grating	Free	D
	04069057	Pecorino cheese, from sheep's milk, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	Free	D
	04069059	Cheeses, substitute for cheese (including mixtures of cheeses), nesoi, made from sheep's milk	9.60%	A
	04069061	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	7.50%	A
	04069063	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) not cont.romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	10%	A
	04069066	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	7.50%	A
	04069068	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, not subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069072	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	04069074	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, not subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069076	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	04069078	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, not subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069082	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	04069084	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, not subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069086	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	04069088	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, not subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069090	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, subj. to add. US note 22 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	04069092	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, not subj. Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	$1.386/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	04069093	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	10%	A
	04069094	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, not subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.128/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069095	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, subject to Ch 4 US note 16 (quota)	10%	A
	04069097	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not subject to Ch4 US note 16, not GN15	$1.509/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	04069099	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/o cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not GN15	8.50%	A
0407		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.		
	04070000	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	2.8 cents/doz.	A
0408		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in		
	04081100	Egg yolks, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	47.6 cents/kg	B
	04081900	Egg yolks, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	9.7 cents/kg	A
	04089100	Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	47.6 cents/kg	C
	04089900	Birds' eggs, not in shell, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	9.7 cents/kg	A
0409		Natural honey.		
	04090000	Natural honey	1.9 cents/kg	A
0410		Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	04100000	Edible products of animal origin, nesi	1.10%	A
0501		Human hair , unworked , whether or not washed or scoured ;waste of human hair.		
	05010000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed and scoured; waste of human hair	1.40%	A
0502		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of		
	05021000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	0.8 cents/kg	A
	05029000	Badger hair and other brushmaking hair, nesi, and waste thereof	Free	D
0503		Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporti		
	05030000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free	D
0504		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fres		
	05040000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	D
0505		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers		
	05051000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, and down	Free	D
	05059020	Feather meal and waste	2.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	05059060		Skins and parts of birds with their feathers or down (except meal and waste) nesoi	Free	D
0506			Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted,simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treate		
	05061000		Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	D
	05069000		Bones & horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) or degelatinized; powder & waste of these products	Free	D
0507			Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns,antlers, hooves, nails, claws		
	05071000		Ivory, ivory powder and waste	Free	D
	05079000		Tortoise shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared; waste and powder	Free	D
0508			Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; she		
	05080000		Coral, shells, cuttlebone and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared, but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof	Free	D
0509			Natural sponges of animal origin.		
	05090000		Natural sponges of animal origin	3%	A
0510			Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile,whether or not dried; glands an		
	05100020		Ambergris, castoreum, civet, and musk used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	5.10%	A
	05100040		Cantharides; bile; glands and other animal products nesi, used in pharmaceutical products	Free	D
0511			Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, un		
	05111000		Bovine semen	Free	D
	05119100		Products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates nesi; dead animals of chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	Free	D
	05119920		Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock nesi	Free	D
	05119930		Animal products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food, nesi	Free	D
	05119940		Animal products nesi; dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption	1.10%	A
0601			Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flo		
	06011015		Tulip bulbs, dormant	89.6 cents/1000	A
	06011030		Hyacinth bulbs, dormant	38.4 cents/1000	A
	06011045		Lily bulbs, dormant	55.7 cents/1000	A
	06011060		Narcissus bulbs, dormant	$1.34/1000	A
	06011075		Crocus corms, dormant	19.2 cents/1000	A
	06011085		Lily of the valley pips, dormant	$1.44/1000	A
	06011090		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, nesi, dormant	3.50%	A
	06012010		Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached, in growth or in flower	38.4 cents/1000	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	06012090		Bulbs nesi, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	1.40%	A
0602		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.			
	06021000		Unrooted cuttings and slips of live plants	4.80%	A
	06022000		Trees, shrubs, and bushes, grafted or not of kinds which bear edible fruits or nuts	Free	D
	06023000		Rhododendron and azalea plants, grafted or not	1.90%	A
	06024000		Rose plants, grafted or not	Free	D
	06029020		Live orchid plants	Free	D
	06029030		Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, with soil attached to roots	1.40%	A
	06029040		Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, without soil attached to roots	3.50%	A
	06029050		Live mushroom spawn	1.4 cents/kg	A
	06029060		Other live plants nesoi, with soil attached to roots	1.90%	A
	06029090		Other live plants nesoi, other than those with soil attached to roots	4.80%	A
0603		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes,			
	06031030		Miniature (spray) carnations, fresh cut	3.20%	A
	06031060		Roses, fresh cut	6.80%	A
	06031070		Chrysanthemums, standard carnations, anthuriums and orchids, fresh cut	6.40%	A
	06031080		Cut flowers and flower buds suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh cut, nesi	6.40%	A
	06039000		Cut flowers and flower buds, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	4%	A
0604		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flower or flower buds, and grasses,			
	06041000		Mosses and lichens	Free	D
	06049100		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh	Free	D
	06049930		Foliage, branches, parts of plants without flowers or buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried or bleached	Free	D
	06049960		Foliage, branches, parts of plants and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dyed, impregnated or otherwise prepared	7%	A
0701		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.			
	07011000		Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled	0.5 cents/kg	A
	07019010		Yellow (Solano) potatoes, excluding seed	0.5 cents/kg	A
	07019050		Fresh potatoes, other than yellow (Solano) potatoes or seed potatoes	0.5 cents/kg	A
0702		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	07020020		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during Mar.1 to July 14, or the period Sept.1 to Nov.14 in any year	3.9 cents/kg	A
	07020040		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during July 15 to Aug.31 in any year	2.8 cents/kg	A
	07020060		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered from Nov. 15 thru the last day of Feb. of the following year	2.8 cents/kg	A
0703			Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables,fresh or chilled.		
	07031020		Onion sets, fresh or chilled	0.83 cents/kg	A
	07031030		Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, fresh or chilled	0.96 cents/kg	A
	07031040		Onions, other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, and shallots, fresh or chilled	3.1 cents/kg	A
	07032000		Garlic, fresh or chilled	0.43 cents/kg	A
	07039000		Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled	20%	B
0704			Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edlble brassicas, fresh or chilled.		
	07041020		Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, if entered June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	2.50%	A
	07041040		Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	10%	A
	07041060		Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	14%	A
	07042000		Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled	12.50%	A
	07049020		Cabbage, fresh or chilled	0.54 cents/kg	A
	07049040		Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas nesi, including sprouting broccoli, fresh or chilled	20%	B
0705			Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.		
	07051120		Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A
	07051140		Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	3.7 cents/kg	A
	07051920		Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A
	07051940		Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	3.7 cents/kg	A
	07052100		Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	0.15 cents/kg	A
	07052900		Chicory, other than witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	0.15 cents/kg	A
0706			Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh		
	07061005		Carrots, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	14.90%	B
	07061010		Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, under 10 cm in length	1.4 cents/kg	A
	07061020		Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, 10 cm or over in length	0.7 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	07061040		Turnips, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	07069020		Radishes, fresh or chilled	2.70%	A
	07069030		Beets and horseradish, fresh or chilled	1.90%	A
	07069040		Salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots nesi, fresh or chilled	10%	A
0707			Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled .		
	07070020		Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	4.2 cents/kg	A
	07070040		Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	A
	07070050		Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	A
	07070060		Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	1.5 cents/kg	A
0708			Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled .		
	07081020		Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered July 1 to Sept. 30, inclusive, in any year	0.5 cents/kg	A
	07081040		Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Nov. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	2.8 cents/kg	A
	07082010		Lima beans, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered November 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	2.3 cents/kg	A
	07082020		Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	Free	D
	07082090		Beans nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	4.9 cents/kg	A
	07089005		Chickpeas (garbanzos), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	1 cents/kg	A
	07089015		Lentils, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	0.1 cents/kg	A
	07089025		Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	D
	07089030		Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.8 cents/kg	A
	07089040		Leguminous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	4.9 cents/kg	A
0709			Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
	07091000		Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled	11.30%	A
	07092010		Asparagus, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered September 15 to November 15, inclusive, and transported to the U.S. by air	5%	A
	07092090		Asparagus, nesi, fresh or chilled	21.30%	C
	07093020		Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	2.6 cents/kg	A
	07093040		Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	07094020		Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	14.90%	B
	07094040		Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	0.25 cents/kg	A
	07094060		Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered August 1 through the following April 14, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A
	07095101		Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	C
	07095200		Truffles, fresh or chilled	Free	D
	07095900		Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	C
	07096020		Chili peppers, fresh or chilled	4.4 cents/kg	A
	07096040		Fruits of the genus capsicum (peppers) (ex. chili peppers) or of the genus pimenta (e.g., Allspice), fresh or chilled	4.7 cents/kg	A
	07097000		Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled	20%	B
	07099005		Jicamas, pumpkins and breadfruit, fresh or chilled	11.30%	A
	07099010		Chayote, fresh or chilled	5.60%	A
	07099014		Okra, fresh or chilled	20%	A
	07099020		Squash, fresh or chilled	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07099030		Fiddlehead greens, fresh or chilled	8%	A
	07099035		Olives, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A
	07099045		Sweet corn, fresh or chilled	21.30%	C
	07099091		Vegetables, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled	20%	B
0710			Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.		
	07101000		Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	B
	07102120		Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	1 cents/kg	A
	07102140		Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Jan. 1 through June 30, or Oct. 1 through Dec. 31, inclusive	2 cents/kg	A
	07102210		Lima beans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size, entered Nov. 1 through the following May 31	2.3 cents/kg	A
	07102215		Lima beans, frozen, entered June 1 - October 31	4.9 cents/kg	A
	07102220		Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	Free	D
	07102225		Frozen string beans (snap beans), not reduced in size	4.9 cents/kg	A
	07102237		Frozen beans nesi, not reduced in size	4.9 cents/kg	A
	07102240		Beans nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	11.20%	B
	07102905		Chickpeas (garbanzos), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	1 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	07102915		Lentils, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	0.1 cents/kg	A
	07102925		Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	D
	07102930		Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.8 cents/kg	A
	07102940		Leguminous vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	3.5 cents/kg	A
	07103000		Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	B
	07104000		Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	B
	07108015		Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	Free	D
	07108020		Mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	5.7 cents/kg + 8%	B
	07108040		Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Mar. 1 thru July 14, incl. or Sept. 1 thru Nov. 14, incl.	2.9 cents/kg	A
	07108045		Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 15 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	2.1 cents/kg	A
	07108050		Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Nov. 15 through the following February, incl.	2.1 cents/kg	A
	07108060		Fiddlehead greens, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	8%	A
	07108065		Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	12.50%	A
	07108070		Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	11.30%	A
	07108085		Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	14%	B
	07108093		Okra, reduced in size, frozen	14.90%	A
	07108097		Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	14.90%	B
	07109011		Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	7.90%	A
	07109091		Mixtures of vegetables not elsewhere specified or included, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	14%	B
0711			Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in su		
	07112018		Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	07112028		Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, not subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	07112038		Olives, n/pitted, nesoi	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	07112040		Olives, pitted or stuffed, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	07113000		Capers, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	8%	A
	07114000		Cucumbers including gherkins, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.70%	A
	07115100		Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	B
	07115910		Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	B
	07115990		Truffles, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.70%	A
	07119020		Leguminous vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Free	D
	07119050		Onions, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	5.10%	A
	07119065		Vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	7.70%	A
0712			Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.		
	07122020		Dried onion powder or flour	29.80%	C
	07122040		Dried onions whole, cut, sliced or broken, but not further prepared	21.30%	C
	07123110		Air dried or sun dried mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A
	07123120		Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A
	07123200		Dried wood ears (Auricularia spp.), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.30%	A
	07123300		Dried jelly fungi (Tremella spp), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.30%	A
	07123910		Air dried or sun dried mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A
	07123920		Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	07123940		Dried truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Free	D
	07129010		Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.30%	A
	07129015		Dried olives, not ripe	5.5 cents/kg	A
	07129020		Dried olives, ripe	2.5 cents/kg	A
	07129030		Dried potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	2.3 cents/kg	A
	07129040		Dried garlic, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	29.80%	C
	07129060		Dried fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon, crude or not manufactured	Free	D
	07129065		Dried parsley nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	3.80%	A
	07129070		Dried fennel, marjoram, savory and tarragon nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	1.90%	A
	07129074		Tomatoes, dried in powder	8.70%	A
	07129078		Tomatoes, dried, whole, other	8.70%	A
	07129085		Dried vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	8.30%	A
0713			Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.		
	07131010		Seeds of peas of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07131020		Dried split peas, shelled	Free	D
	07131040		Dried peas, nesi, shelled	0.4 cents/kg	A
	07132010		Seeds of chickpeas (garbanzos) of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07132020		Dried chickpeas (garbanzos), shelled	1.4 cents/kg	A
	07133110		Seeds of beans of a kind used for sowing	0.8 cents/kg	A
	07133120		Dried beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	Free	D
	07133140		Dried beans, shelled, if entered September 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.3 cents/kg	A
	07133210		Seeds of small red (adzuki) beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07133220		Dried small red (adzuki) beans, shelled	1.2 cents/kg	A
	07133310		Seeds of kidney beans, including white pea beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07133320		Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	1 cents/kg	A
	07133340		Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	07133910		Seeds of beans nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07133915		Dried cowpeas, shelled	Free	D
	07133920		Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A
	07133940		Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption September 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.8 cents/kg	A
	07134010		Lentil seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07134020		Dried lentils, shelled	0.15 cents/kg	A
	07135010		Seeds of broad beans and horse beans of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07135020		Dried broad beans and horse beans, shelled	1.2 cents/kg	A
	07139010		Seeds of leguminous vegetables nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	07139050		Dried guar seeds, shelled	Free	D
	07139060		Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A
	07139080		Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A
0714			Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tul		
	07141010		Cassava (manioc), frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	7.90%	A
	07141020		Cassava (manioc), fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	11.30%	A
	07142010		Sweet potatoes, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	6%	A
	07142020		Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	4.50%	A
	07149005		Chinese water chestnuts, fresh or chilled	20%	B
	07149010		Fresh or chilled dasheens, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	2.30%	A
	07149020		Fresh or chilled yams, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	6.40%	A
	07149040		Fresh or chilled arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	16%	B
	07149041		Mixtures of pea pods and Chineses water chestnuts, frozen	7.90%	A
	07149042		Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts, frozen	14%	B
	07149044		Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed, frozen	Free	D
	07149045		Frozen dasheens/yams/arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers (but not cassava, sweet potatoes & Chinese water chestnuts)	6%	A
	07149048		Chinese water chestnuts, dried	8.30%	A
	07149050		Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, in the form of pellets	Free	D
	07149060		Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced but not in pellets	8.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
0801		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried,whether or not shelled or peeled.		
	08011100	Coconuts, desiccated	Free	D
	08011900	Coconuts, fresh, in shell or shelled	Free	D
	08012100	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	Free	D
	08012200	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	Free	D
	08013100	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	Free	D
	08013200	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	Free	D
0802		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
	08021100	Almonds, fresh or dried, in shell	7.7 cents/kg	B
	08021200	Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled	24 cents/kg	A
	08022100	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, in shell	7 cents/kg	A
	08022200	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, shelled	14.1 cents/kg	A
	08023100	Walnuts, fresh or dried, in shell	7 cents/kg	A
	08023200	Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled	26.5 cents/kg	A
	08024000	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, shelled or in shell	Free	D
	08025020	Pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell	0.9 cents/kg	A
	08025040	Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled	1.9 cents/kg	A
	08029010	Pecans, fresh or dried, in shell	8.8 cents/kg	A
	08029015	Pecans, fresh or dried, shelled	17.6 cents/kg	A
	08029020	Pignolias, fresh or dried, in shell	0.7 cents/kg	A
	08029025	Pignolias, fresh or dried, shelled	1 cents/kg	A
	08029080	Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, in shell	1.3 cents/kg	A
	08029094	Kola nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	5 cents/kg	A
	08029098	Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, shelled	5 cents/kg	A
0803		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.		
	08030020	Bananas, fresh or dried	Free	D
	08030030	Plantains, fresh	Free	D
	08030040	Plantains, dried	1.40%	A
0804		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocedos, guevas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.		
	08041020	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with or without pits, packed in units weighing (with immediate container, if any) not over 4.6 kg	13.2 cents/kg	E
	08041040	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	1 cents/kg	A
	08041060	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, without pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	2.8 cents/kg	A
	08041080	Dates, fresh or dried, other than whole	29.80%	E
	08042040	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in units weighing more than 0.5 kg each	7.9 cents/kg	A
	08042060	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 0.5 kg or less	6.2 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	08042080	Figs, fresh or dried, other than whole (including fig paste)	8.8 cents/kg	B
	08043020	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in bulk	0.51 cents/kg	A
	08043040	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in crates or other packages	1.1 cents/kg	A
	08043060	Pineapples, fresh or dried, reduced in size	0.44 cents/kg	A
	08044000	Avocados, fresh or dried	11.2 cents/kg	B
	08045040	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period September 1 through May 31, inclusive	6.6 cents/kg	A
	08045060	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period June 1 through August 31, inclusive	6.6 cents/kg	A
	08045080	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, dried	1.5 cents/kg	A
0805		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.		
	08051000	Oranges, fresh or dried	1.9 cents/kg	A
	08052000	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	1.9 cents/kg	A
	08054040	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, entered during the period August 1 through September 30, inclusive	1.9 cents/kg	A
	08054060	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the month of October	1.5 cents/kg	B
	08054080	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the period November 1 through the following July 31, inclusive	2.5 cents/kg	C
	08055020	Lemons, fresh or dried	2.2 cents/kg	A
	08055030	Tahitian lines, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus latifolia variety, fresh or dried	0.80%	A
	08055040	Limes of the Citrus aurantifolia variety, fresh or dried	1.8 cents/kg	A
	08059001	Citrus fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or dried, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots	0.80%	A
0806		Grapes, fresh or dried.		
	08061020	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period February 15 through March 31, inclusive	$1.13/m3	A
	08061040	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through June 30, inclusive	Free	D
	08061060	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period July 1 through the following February 14, inclusive	$1.80/m3	A
	08062010	Raisins, made from dried seedless grapes	1.8 cents/kg	A
	08062020	Raisins, made from other than seedless grapes	2.8 cents/kg	A
	08062090	Grapes, dried, other than raisins	3.5 cents/kg	A
0807		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.		
	08071130	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	9%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	08071140		Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through November 30, inclusive	17%	B
	08071910		Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from August 1 through September 15, inclusive	12.80%	B
	08071920		Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the periods from January 1 through July 31 or September 16 to December 31, inclusive	29.80%	A
	08071950		Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	1.60%	A
	08071960		Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	6.30%	A
	08071970		Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	5.40%	A
	08071980		Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	28%	C
	08072000		Papayas (papaws), fresh	5.40%	A
0808		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.			
	08081000		Apples, fresh	Free	D
	08082020		Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive	Free	D
	08082040		Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	0.3 cents/kg	A
0809		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.			
	08091000		Apricots, fresh	0.2 cents/kg	A
	08092000		Cherries, fresh	Free	D
	08093020		Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	0.2 cents/kg	A
	08093040		Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	Free	D
	08094020		Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from January 1 through May 31, inclusive	Free	D
	08094040		Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through December 31, inclusive	0.5 cents/kg	A
0810		Other fruit, fresh.			
	08101020		Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from June 15 through September 15, inclusive	0.2 cents/kg	A
	08101040		Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 16 through the following June 14, inclusive	1.1 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	08102010		Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	0.18 cents/kg	A
	08102090		Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered July 1 - August 31, inclusive; blackberries & mulberries, fresh, entered any time	Free	D
	08103000		Black, white or red currants and gooseberries, fresh	Free	D
	08104000		Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh	Free	D
	08105000		Kiwi fruit, fresh	Free	D
	08106000		Durians, fresh	2.20%	A
	08109025		Berries and tamarinds, fresh	Free	D
	08109045		Fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh	2.20%	A
0811			Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or		
	08111000		Strawberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.20%	A
	08112020		Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	4.50%	A
	08112040		Blackberries, mulberries and white or red currants, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	9%	A
	08119010		Bananas and plantains, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3.40%	A
	08119020		Blueberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	D
	08119022		Boysenberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.20%	B
	08119025		Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3.20%	A
	08119030		Coconut meat, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	D
	08119035		Cranberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	Free	D
	08119040		Papayas, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.20%	B
	08119050		Pineapples, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	0.25 cents/kg	A
	08119052		Mangoes, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	10.90%	A
	08119055		Melons, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	11.20%	A
	08119080		Fruit, nesi, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	14.50%	B
0812			Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, ir		
	08121000		Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	13.4 cents/kg	B
	08129010		Mixtures of two or more fruits, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for consumption	11.20%	B
	08129020		Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	1.8 cents/kg	A
	08129030		Figs, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	2.6 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	08129040		Pineapples, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0.25 cents/kg	A
	08129050		Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0.8 cents/kg	A
	08129090		Fruit and nuts nesi, including mixtures containing nuts, provisionally preserved, but not for immediate consumption	0.1 cents/kg	A
0813			Fruit, dried, other than that of headings Nos. 08.01 to 08.06;mixtures of nuts or dried fr		
	08131000		Apricots, dried	1.8 cents/kg	A
	08132010		Prunes and plums, soaked in brine and dried	2 cents/kg	A
	08132020		Prunes and plums, dried, (except if presoaked in brine)	14%	B
	08133000		Apples, dried	0.74 cents/kg	A
	08134010		Papayas, dried	1.80%	A
	08134015		Barberries, dried	3.5 cents/kg	A
	08134020		Berries except barberries, dried	1.4 cents/kg	A
	08134030		Cherries, dried	10.6 cents/kg	A
	08134040		Peaches, dried	1.4 cents/kg	A
	08134080		Tamarinds, dried	6.80%	A
	08134090		Fruit nesi, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806, and excluding mixtures	2.50%	A
	08135000		Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8	14%	B
0814			Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh,frozen, dried or provisional		
	08140010		Peel of orange or citron, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or other preservative solutions	Free	D
	08140040		Lime peel, fresh, frozen or in brine	1.6 cents/kg	A
	08140080		Peel of citrus fruit, excl. orange or citron and peel, nesi, of melon, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved	1.6 cents/kg	A
0901			Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitut		
	09011100		Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	Free	D
	09011200		Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated	Free	D
	09012100		Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated	Free	D
	09012200		Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated	Free	D
	09019010		Coffee husks and skins	Free	D
	09019020		Coffee substitutes containing coffee	1.5 cents/kg	A
0902			Tea, whether or not flavoured.		
	09021010		Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, flavored	6.40%	A
	09021090		Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, not flavored	Free	D
	09022010		Green tea in packages over 3 kg, flavored	6.40%	A
	09022090		Green tea in packages over 3 kg, not flavored	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	09023000		Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	D
	09024000		Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, other than in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	D
0903		Mate.			
	09030000		Mate	Free	D
0904		Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or o			
	09041100		Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
	09041200		Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground	Free	D
	09042020		Paprika, dried or crushed or ground	3 cents/kg	A
	09042040		Anaheim and ancho pepper, dried or crushed or ground	5 cents/kg	A
	09042060		Fruits of the genus Capsicum, other than paprika or anaheim and ancho pepper, not ground	2.5 cents/kg	A
	09042073		Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt, nesoi	Free	D
	09042076		Fruits of the genus capsicum, ground, nesoi	5 cents/kg	A
	09042080		Fruits of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried or crushed or ground	Free	D
0905		Vanilla.			
	09050000		Vanilla beans	Free	D
0906		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.			
	09061000		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground	Free	D
	09062000		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground	Free	D
0907		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).			
	09070000		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	Free	D
0908		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.			
	09081000		Nutmeg	Free	D
	09082020		Mace, bombay or wild, ground	7.4 cents/kg	A
	09082040		Mace, other than ground Bombay or wild mace	Free	D
	09083000		Cardamoms	Free	D
0909		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or csraway;juniper berries.			
	09091000		Seeds of anise or badian	Free	D
	09092000		Seeds of coriander	Free	D
	09093000		Seeds of cumin	Free	D
	09094000		Seeds of caraway	Free	D
	09095000		Seeds of fennel or juniper berries	Free	D
0910		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.			
	09101020		Ginger, not ground	Free	D
	09101040		Ginger, ground	1 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	09102000		Saffron	Free	D
	09103000		Turmeric (curcuma)	Free	D
	09104020		Thyme; bay leaves, crude or not manufactured	Free	D
	09104030		Thyme, other than crude or not manufactured	4.80%	A
	09104040		Bay leaves, other than crude or not manufactured	3.20%	A
	09105000		Curry	Free	D
	09109100		Mixtures of spices	1.90%	A
	09109920		Origanum, crude or not manufactured	Free	D
	09109940		Origanum, other than crude or not manufactured	3.40%	A
	09109950		Dill	Free	D
	09109960		Spices, nesi	1.90%	A
1001		Wheat and meslin.			
	10011000		Durum wheat	0.65 cents/kg	A
	10019010		Seed of wheat and meslin	2.80%	A
	10019020		Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat	0.35 cents/kg	A
1002		Rye.			
	10020000		Rye	Free	D
1003		Barley.			
	10030020		Barley, for malting purposes	0.1 cents/kg	A
	10030040		Barley, other than for malting purposes	0.15 cents/kg	A
1004		Oats.			
	10040000		Oats	Free	D
1005		Maize (corn).			
	10051000		Seed corn (maize)	Free	D
	10059020		Yellow dent corn	0.05 cents/kg	A
	10059040		Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn	0.25 cents/kg	A
1006		Rice.			
	10061000		Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	1.8 cents/kg	A
	10062020		Basmati rice, husked	0.83 cents/kg	A
	10062040		Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati	2.1 cents/kg	A
	10063010		Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled	11.20%	A
	10063090		Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled	1.4 cents/kg	A
	10064000		Broken rice	0.44 cents/kg	A
1007		Grain sorghum.			
	10070000		Grain sorghum	0.22 cents/kg	A
1008		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.			

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	10081000	Buckwheat	Free	D
	10082000	Millet	0.32 cents/kg	A
	10083000	Canary seed	0.12 cents/kg	A
	10089000	Cereals nesi (including wild rice)	1.10%	A
1101		Wheat or meslin flour.		
	11010000	Wheat or meslin flour	0.7 cents/kg	A
1102		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.		
	11021000	Rye flour	0.23 cents/kg	A
	11022000	Corn (maize) flour	0.3 cents/kg	A
	11023000	Rice flour	0.09 cents/kg	A
	11029020	Buckwheat flour	Free	D
	11029030	Cereal flours nesi, mixed together	12.80%	A
	11029060	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin, rye, corn, rice or buckwheat	9%	A
1103		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.		
	11031100	Groats and meal of wheat	0.5 cents/kg	A
	11031300	Groats and meal of corn (maize)	0.3 cents/kg	A
	11031912	Groats and meal of oats	0.8 cents/kg	A
	11031914	Groats and meal of rice	0.09 cents/kg	A
	11031990	Groats and meal of cereals other than wheat, oats, corn (maize) or rice	9%	A
	11032000	Pellets of cereals	Free	D
1104		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled,flaked, pearled, sliced or ki		
	11041200	Rolled or flaked grains of oats	1.2 cents/kg	A
	11041910	Rolled or flaked grains of barley	2 cents/kg	A
	11041990	Rolled or flaked grains of cereals, other than of barley or oats	0.45 cents/kg	A
	11042200	Grains of oats, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	0.50%	A
	11042300	Grains of corn (maize), hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	0.45 cents/kg	A
	11042910	Grains of barley, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	1.20%	A
	11042990	Grains of cereals other than barley, oats or corn, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	2.70%	A
	11043000	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	4.50%	A
1105		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.		
	11051000	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes	1.7 cents/kg	A
	11052000	Flakes, granules and pellets, of potatoes	1.3 cents/kg	A
1106		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	11061000		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	8.30%	A
	11062010		Flour, meal and powder of Chinese water chestnuts	8.30%	A
	11062090		Flour, meal and powder of sago, or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 (excluding Chinese water chestnuts)	Free	D
	11063020		Flour, meal and powder of banana and plantain	2.80%	A
	11063040		Fruit and nut flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8, other than of banana and plantain	9.60%	A
1107		Malt, whether or not roasted.			
	11071000		Malt, not roasted	0.3 cents/kg	A
	11072000		Malt, roasted	0.42 cents/kg	A
1108		Starches; inulin.			
	11081100		Wheat starch	0.54 cents/kg	A
	11081200		Corn (maize) starch	0.54 cents/kg	A
	11081300		Potato starch	0.56 cents/kg	A
	11081400		Cassava (manioc) starch	Free	D
	11081900		Starches other than wheat, corn (maize), potato or cassava (manioc) starches	Free	D
	11082000		Inulin	2.60%	A
1109		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.			
	11090010		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used as animal feed	1.80%	A
	11090090		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used for other than animal feed	6.80%	A
1201		Soya beans, whether or not broken.			
	12010000		Soybeans, whether or not broken	Free	D
1202		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.			
	12021005		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	9.35 cents/kg	A
	12021040		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	9.35 cents/kg	A
	12021080		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	163.80%	See Annex 1 Note 8
	12022005		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A
	12022040		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	6.6 cents/kg	A
	12022080		Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	131.80%	See Annex 1 Note 8
1203		Copra.			

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	12030000	Copra	Free	D
1204		Linseed, whether or not broken.		
	12040000	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken	0.39 cents/kg	A
1205		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.		
	12051000	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	0.58 cents/kg	A
	12059000	Rape or colza seeds (other than of low erucic acid), whether or not broken	0.58 cents/kg	A
1206		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.		
	12060000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	D
1207		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.		
	12071000	Palm nuts and kernels, whether or not broken	Free	D
	12072000	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken	0.47 cents/kg	A
	12073000	Castor beans, whether or not broken	Free	D
	12074000	Sesame seeds, whether or not broken	Free	D
	12075000	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken	Free	D
	12076000	Safflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	D
	12079100	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken	0.06 cents/kg	A
	12079901	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits not elsewhere specified or included, whether or not broken	Free	D
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.		
	12081000	Flours and meals of soybeans	1.90%	A
	12089000	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits other than those of mustard or soybeans	1.40%	A
1209		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowlng.		
	12091000	Sugar beet seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12092100	Alfalfa (lucerne) seed of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	12092220	White and ladino clover seed of a kind used for sowing	1.6 cents/kg	A
	12092240	Clover seed, other than white and ladino, of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12092300	Fescue seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12092400	Kentucky blue grass seed of a kind used for sowing	1.2 cents/kg	A
	12092500	Rye grass seed of a kind used for sowing	1.4 cents/kg	A
	12092600	Timothy grass seed of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12092910	Beet seed, other than sugar beet seed, of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12092990	Seeds of forage plants of a kind used for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
	12093000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	1 cents/kg	A
	12099110	Cauliflower seeds of a kind used for sowing	5.9 cents/kg	A
	12099120	Celery seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12099140	Onion seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	12099150		Parsley seeds of a kind used for sowing	0.68 cents/kg	A
	12099160		Pepper seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12099180		Vegetable seeds, nesi, of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	12099920		Tree and shrub seeds of a kind used for sowing	Free	D
	12099940		Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing, nesi	0.83 cents/kg	A
1210			Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lu		
	12101000		Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	13.2 cents/kg	A
	12102000		Hop cones, fresh or dried, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	13.2 cents/kg	A
1211			Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfun		
	12111000		Licorice roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	D
	12112000		Ginseng roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	D
	12113000		Coca leaf, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	D
	12114000		Poppy straw, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	D
	12119020		Mint leaves, crude or not manufactured, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	D
	12119040		Mint leaves nesi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	4.80%	A
	12119060		Tonka beans, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	6.6 cents/kg	A
	12119090		Plants and parts of plants nesoi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	D
1212			Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozer		
	12121000		Locust beans, including locust bean seeds, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Free	D
	12122000		Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	Free	D
	12123010		Nectarine stones and kernels of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
	12123090		Apricot, peach (other than nectarine) or plum stones and kernels used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	1.5 cents/kg	A
	12129100		Sugar beet, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	39.7 cents/t	A
	12129910		Sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	$1.24/t	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	12129990		Fruit stone & kernel (not apricot/peach/plum) & other vegetable products (eg, unroasted chicory roots) used primary human consumption, nesoi	Free	D
1213		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the f			
	12130000		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	D
1214		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lup			
	12141000		Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets	1.40%	A
	12149000		Rutabagas, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, kale, lupines, vetches & forage products nesi	Free	D
1301		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).			
	13011000		Lac	Free	D
	13012000		Gum Arabic	Free	D
	13019040		Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	1.30%	A
	13019090		Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (e.g., balsams), nesoi	Free	D
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and ot			
	13021100		Saps and extracts of opium	Free	D
	13021200		Saps and extracts of licorice	3.80%	A
	13021300		Saps and extracts of hops	89 cents/kg	A
	13021400		Saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	D
	13021921		Poppy straw extract	Free	D
	13021940		Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties, other than poppy straw extract	1%	A
	13021990		Vegetable saps and extracts nesi	Free	D
	13022000		Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	D
	13023100		Agar-agar	Free	D
	13023200		Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Free	D
	13023900		Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products other than locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds, and excluding agar-agar	3.20%	A
1401		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans			
	14011000		Bamboos, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	Free	D
	14012020		Rattans, in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	Free	D
	14012040		Rattans, other than those in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	2%	A
	14019020		Willow (osier), of a kind used primarily for plaiting	4.40%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	14019040		Lime bark, raffia, reeds, rushes, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, other vegetable materials nesi, used primarily for plaiting	3.20%	A
1402			Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kap		
	14020091		Vegetable hair of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported	0.5 cents/kg	A
	14020099		Kapok, eel grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported	Free	D
1403			Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broo		
	14030010		Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum) of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	$4.95/t	A
	14030092		Istle of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	Free	D
	14030094		Piassava, couch-grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	2.30%	A
1404			Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.		
	14041000		Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free	D
	14042000		Cotton linters	Free	D
	14049000		Vegetable products nesi	Free	D
1501			Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03 .		
	15010000		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of head 0209 or 1503	3 cents/kg	A
1502			Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03 .		
	15020000		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	0.43 cents/kg	A
1503			Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tellow oil, not emulsified or mixed or oth		
	15030000		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil, and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	2 cents/kg	A
1504			Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals,whether or not refined, but		
	15041020		Cod-liver oil and its fractions	Free	D
	15041040		Fish-liver oils and their fractions, other than cod-liver oil and its fractions	2.50%	A
	15042020		Cod oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	Free	D
	15042040		Herring oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	1 cents/kg	A
	15042060		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish other than cod and herring, excluding liver oil	1.5 cents/kg + 5%	A
	15043000		Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	1.7 cents/kg + 5%	A
1505			Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).		
	15050010		Wool grease, crude	1.3 cents/kg	A
	15050090		Fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin)	2.40%	A
1506			Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically		
	15060000		Animal fats and oils and their fractions nesi, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	2.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
1507		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified .		
	15071000	Crude soybean oil, whether or not degummed	19.10%	B
	15079020	Pharmaceutical grade soybean oil meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over $5 per kg	Free	D
	15079040	Soybean oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, nesi	19.10%	B
1508		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15081000	Crude peanut (ground-nut) oil	7.5 cents/kg	B
	15089000	Peanut (ground-nut) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	7.5 cents/kg	A
1509		Olive oil and its fractioas, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15091020	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A
	15091040	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A
	15099020	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A
	15099040	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A
1510		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but nc		
	15100020	Olive oil, including blends, and their fractions, not chemically modified, rendered unfit for use as food	Free	D
	15100040	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesi, not chemically modified, weighing under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A
	15100060	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesi, not chemically modified, weighing 18 kg or over	3.4 cents/kg	A
1511		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	15111000	Palm oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	D
	15119000	Palm oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	D
1512		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refine		
	15121100	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil, crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	A
	15121900	Sunflower seed or safflower oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	A
	15122100	Cottonseed oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.6 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	15122900	Cottonseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	5.6 cents/kg	A
1513		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refine		
	15131100	Coconut (copra) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	Free	D
	15131900	Coconut (copra) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	D
	15132100	Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude, and their fractions, not chemically modified	Free	D
	15132900	Palm kernel oil or babassu oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	D
1514		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemica		
	15141100	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, crude, but not chemically modified	6.40%	A
	15141900	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	6.40%	A
	15149110	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use in manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil, crude, not chem modified	Free	D
	15149190	Rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, crude, not chemically modified, nesoi	6.40%	A
	15149910	Rapeseed/colza(not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use manufacture rubber substitute or lube oil,not crude,& its fractions,not chem modified	Free	D
	15149950	Denatured rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, nesoi	1.3 cents/kg	A
	15149990	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, other than crude, & their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, nesoi	6.40%	A
1515		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or		
	15151100	Linseed oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A
	15151900	Linseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A
	15152100	Corn (maize) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	3.40%	A
	15152900	Corn (maize) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	3.40%	A
	15153000	Castor oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	D
	15154000	Tung oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	D
	15155000	Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	0.68 cents/kg	A
	15159020	Nut oils, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	Free	D
	15159060	Jojoba oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	2.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	15159080		Fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions nesoi, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	3.20%	A
1516			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inte		
	15161000		Animal fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	7 cents/kg	A
	15162010		Rapeseed oil, hydrogenated or hardened	7.70%	A
	15162090		Vegetable fats and oils nesi, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	8.8 cents/kg	A
1517			Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fract		
	15171000		Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	12.3 cents/kg	B
	15179010		Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, cont. 5% or more by weight of soybean oil or fraction thereof	18%	A
	15179020		Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, nesi	8%	A
	15179045		Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	11 cents/kg	A
	15179050		Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	11 cents/kg	A
	15179060		Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: not subj. to gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	34.2 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
	15179090		Edible mixt. & preps (ex. dairy products descr. in add. US note 1 to Ch. 4), nesoi	8.8 cents/kg	A
1518			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulph		
	15180020		Linseed or flaxseed oil, and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown or otherwise chemically modified	6.3 cents/kg	A
	15180040		Animal or vegetable fats and oils, nesi, oxidized, dehydrated or otherwise chemically modified; inedible mixtures of fats and oils nesi	8%	A
1520			Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.		
	15200000		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	D
1521			Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti		
	15211000		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored	Free	D
	15219020		Bleached beeswax	4.80%	A
	15219040		Insect waxes, other than bleached beeswax, and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored	Free	D
1522			Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable		
	15220000		Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	3.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
1601		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on		
	16010020	Pork sausages and similar products of pork, pork offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	0.8 cents/kg	A
	16010040	Sausages and similar products of beef, beef offal or blood; food preparations based on these products, in airtight containers	3.40%	A
	16010060	Sausage and similar products of meats, meat offal or blood nesi; food preparations based on these products	3.20%	A
1602		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.		
	16021000	Homogenized preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, nesi	1.90%	A
	16022020	Prepared or preserved liver of goose	4.9 cents/kg	C
	16022040	Prepared or preserved liver of any animal other than of goose	3.20%	A
	16023100	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys, nesi	6.40%	A
	16023200	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of chickens, nesoi	6.40%	A
	16023900	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese or guineas, nesoi	6.40%	A
	16024110	Prepared or preserved pork ham and cuts thereof, containing cereals or vegetables	6.40%	A
	16024120	Pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	5.3 cents/kg	A
	16024190	Prepared or preserved pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
	16024220	Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A
	16024240	Prepared or preserved pork shoulders and cuts thereof, other than boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	1.4 cents/kg	A
	16024910	Prepared or preserved pork offal, including mixtures	3.20%	A
	16024920	Pork other than ham and shoulder and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A
	16024940	Prepared or preserved pork, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
	16024960	Prepared or preserved pork mixed with beef	3.20%	A
	16024990	Prepared or preserved pork, nesi	6.40%	A
	16025005	Prepared or preserved offal of bovine animals	2.30%	A
	16025009	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, cured or pickled, not containing cereals or vegetables	4.50%	A
	16025010	Corned beef in airtight containers	Free	D
	16025020	Prepared or preserved beef in airtight containers, other than corned beef, not containing cereals or vegetables	1.40%	A
	16025060	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	1.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	16025090		Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, containing cereals or vegetables	2.50%	A
	16029010		Prepared or preserved frog meat	2.70%	A
	16029090		Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, nesi	6.40%	A
1603			Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.		
	16030010		Clam juice	8.50%	A
	16030090		Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other than clam juice	Free	D
1604			Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.		
	16041120		Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	6%	A
	16041140		Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, other than in oil and in airtight containers	Free	D
	16041220		Prepared or preserved herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	4%	A
	16041240		Herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, in immediate containers over 0.45 kg each	Free	D
	16041260		Herrings prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	Free	D
	16041310		Smoked sardines, in oil, not skinned nor boned, $1/kg or more in tin-plate containers, or $1.10/kg or more in other airtight containers	Free	D
	16041320		Sardines, not smoked, sardinella, brisling or sprats, neither skinned nor boned, in oil, in airtight containers	15%	C
	16041330		Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, skinned or boned, in oil, in airtight containers	20%	A
	16041340		Sardines, sardinella, brisling, sprats in containers with their contents under 225 g each, except those in oil and in airtight containers	Free	D
	16041390		Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats (not in oil and airtight cont.), prepared or preserved, not minced, cont. 225 g or more	3.10%	A
	16041410		Tunas and skipjack, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	35%	A
	16041422		Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight cont., n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, product within quota	6%	A
	16041430		Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight containers, n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, over quota	12.50%	A
	16041440		Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in oil, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	1.1 cents/kg	A
	16041450		Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	6%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	16041470		Bonito (Sarda spp.), in oil	4.90%	A
	16041480		Bonito (Sarda spp.), not in oil	6%	A
	16041500		Prepared or preserved mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced	3%	A
	16041610		Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers, the first 3,000 metric tons per year	Free	D
	16041630		Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers, after the first 3,000 metric tons per year	Free	D
	16041640		Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, not minced, not in oil, in immediate containers with their contents 6.8 kg or less ea.	5%	A
	16041660		Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, but not minced, not in oil, nesi	Free	D
	16041910		Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	4%	A
	16041920		Prepared or preserved fish, nesi, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	4%	A
	16041925		Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	5%	A
	16041930		Prepared or preserved fish, nesi, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	4%	A
	16041940		Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, breaded, coated with batter, not cooked nor in oil	10%	A
	16041950		Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, cooked or in oil	7.50%	A
	16041960		Prepared or preserved fish nesi, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing over 7 kg each	Free	D
	16041980		Prepared or preserved fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesi	6%	A
	16042005		Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared meals	10%	A
	16042010		Fish pastes	Free	D
	16042015		Fish balls, cakes and puddings, in oil	Free	D
	16042020		Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, in immediate airtight containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	D
	16042025		Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, and in immediate nonairtight containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	D
	16042030		Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, not in immediate containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	Free	D
	16042040		Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, not cooked nor in oil	10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	16042050		Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, cooked or in oil	7.50%	A
	16042060		Prepared or preserved fish, other than whole or in pieces, nesi	Free	D
	16043020		Caviar	15%	A
	16043030		Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, boiled and in airtight containers	Free	D
	16043040		Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, nesi	Free	D
1605			Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates,prepared or preserved.		
	16051005		Crab products containing fish meat; prepared meals of crab	10%	A
	16051020		Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers	Free	D
	16051040		Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	5%	A
	16051060		Crabs, other than crabmeat, prepared or preserved	Free	D
	16052005		Shrimp and prawn products containing fish meat; prepared meals of shrimps or prawns	5%	A
	16052010		Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	D
	16053005		Lobster products containing fish meat; prepared meals of lobster	10%	A
	16053010		Lobster, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	D
	16054005		Crustacean products nesi, containing fish meat; prepared meals of crustaceans, nesi	Free	D
	16054010		Crustaceans nesi, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesi	Free	D
	16059005		Products of molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates containing fish meat; prepared meals of molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	D
	16059006		Razor clams, in airtight containers, prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	D
	16059010		Boiled clams in immediate airtight containers, the contents of which do not exceed 680 g gross weight	10%	A
	16059020		Clams, prepared or preserved, excluding boiled clams, in immediate airtight containers, nesi	Free	D
	16059030		Clams, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	Free	D
	16059040		Smoked oysters	Free	D
	16059050		Oysters, prepared or preserved, but not smoked	4.70%	A
	16059055		Prepared or preserved snails, other than sea snails	5%	A
	16059060		molluscs other than clams and oysters, and aquatic invertebrates nesi, prepared or preserved	Free	D
1701			Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	17011105		Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees But not less Than 0.943854 cents/kg	A
	17011110		Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees But not less Than 0.943854 cents/kg	A
	17011120		Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, to be used for certain polyhydric alcohols	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees But not less Than 0.943854 cents/kg	A
	17011150		Cane sugar, raw solid form, w/o flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	33.87 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17011205		Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
	17011210		Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
	17011250		Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17019105		Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	17019110	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
	17019130	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17019142	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to gen nte 15	6%	A
	17019144	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to Ch17 US nte 7	6%	A
	17019148	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, not GN 15/Ch 17 US nte 7	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17019152	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to gen nte 15	6%	A
	17019154	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US nte 8	6%	A
	17019158	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, not GN15/Ch.17 US nte 8	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17019180	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, nesoi	5.10%	A
	17019905	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
	17019910	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) But not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
	17019950	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
1702			Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid		
	17021100		Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight 99% or more lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6.40%	A
	17021900		Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight less than 99% lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6.40%	A
	17022022		Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6%	A
	17022024		Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.17	6%	A
	17022028		Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch.17	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17022040		Maple sugar and maple syrup, nesi	Free	D
	17023022		Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see gen. note 15 of the schedule & prov.	6%	A
	17023024		Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap. 17) & Prov.	6%	A
	17023028		Glucose & glucose syrup not containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended syrups (chap 17-note 4), nesoi	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17023040		Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose, nesi	2.2 cents/kg	A
	17024022		Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see gen. note 15 of the HTS & prov.	6%	A
	17024024		Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap.17) & Prov.	6%	A
	17024028		Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17024040		Glucose in solid form & glucose syrup, containing in dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	5.10%	A
	17025000		Chemically pure fructose	9.60%	A
	17026022		Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & seë gen. note 15	6%	A
	17026024		Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see add'l U.S. note 9	6%	A
	17026028		Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17), nesoi	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17026040		Glucose and glucose syrup, w/50% or more fructose, other than blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17	5.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	17029005		Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj to GN 15	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
	17029010		Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj Ch17 US note 5	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
	17029020		Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, not subj to GN15/Ch17 US nte 5	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17029035		Invert molasses	0.35 cents/liter	A
	17029040		Other cane/beet syrups nesi	0.35 cents/liter	A
	17029052		Sugar syrups, artificial honey, caramel, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6%	A
	17029054		Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	6%	A
	17029058		Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, not subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17029064		Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	6%	A
	17029068		Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and not subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17029090		Sugars and sugar syrups, and articles containing sugar, neosi	5.10%	A
1703			Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.		
	17031030		Cane molasses imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A
	17031050		Cane molasses nesi	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A
	17039030		Molasses, other than cane, imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A
	17039050		Molasses nesi	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A
1704			Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.		
	17041000		Chewing gum, not containing cocoa, whether or not sugar-coated	4%	A
	17049010		Candied nuts, not containing cocoa	4.50%	A
	17049025		Sugar confectionary cough drops, not containing cocoa	Free	D
	17049035		Sugar confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption, not containing cocoa, other than candied nuts or cough drops	5.60%	A
	17049052		Sugar confectionery nesoi, not containing cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	12.20%	A
	17049054		Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	12.20%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	17049058		Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: not subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	17049064		Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	12.20%	A
	17049068		Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17049074		Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 8 to Ch.17	12.20%	A
	17049078		Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	17049090		Sugar confectionery, w/o cocoa, nesoi	10.40%	B
1801		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.			
	18010000		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	D
1802		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.			
	18020000		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	D
1803		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted .			
	18031000		Cocoa paste, not defatted	Free	D
	18032000		Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted	0.2 cents/kg	A
1804		Cocoa butter, fat and oil.			
	18040000		Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Free	D
1805		Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.			
	18050000		Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0.52 cents/kg	A
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.			
	18061005		Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	Free	D
	18061010		Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	Free	D
	18061015		Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 1 to Ch. 18	21.7 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18061022		Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	18061024		Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A
	18061028		Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18061034		Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	10%	A
	18061038		Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, not subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	18061043		Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	18061045		Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A
	18061055		Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18061065		Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi, subject to add. US note 1 to Ch. 18	10%	A
	18061075		Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18062020		Preparation consist wholly of ground cocoa beans, cont. n/o 32% butterfat and 60% sugar, in blocks or slabs 4.5 kg or more each	Free	D
	18062022		Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	5%	A
	18062024		Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf	5%	A
	18062026		Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not subj. Ch18 US note 2/GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf, less th 21% milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062028		Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf ov 21 pc milk solids	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062034		Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not ov 5.5 pc bf, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	5%	A
	18062036		Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, less than 21 pc milk solids, not subj. to Ch18 US note 3/GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062038		Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, 21 pc or more milk solids, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062050		Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, no milk solids, not GN15	4.30%	A
	18062060		Confectioners' coatings & other products, not less than 6.8% non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15% vegetable fats	2%	A
	18062067		Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	18062071		Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add note 7 to Ch. 17	10%	A
	18062073		Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in Ch17 US nte 2, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18062075		Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US note 8	10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	18062077		Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18062078		Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, neosi	8.50%	A
	18062079		Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj to GN 15	10%	A
	18062081		Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch.4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, subj to Ch.4 nte 10, not GN15	10%	A
	18062082		Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, less th 21% milk solid, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062083		Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 10), n/o 65% sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062085		Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, subject to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	10%	A
	18062087		Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, less than 21% milk solids, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062089		Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not ov 2kg, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18062091		Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch17 US note 4, subj. to Ch17 US note 9, not GN15	10%	A
	18062094		Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch 17 US note 4, not subj. to Cha7 US note 9, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18062095		Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	10%	A
	18062098		Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, neosi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, not subj to Ch.17 US note 8, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18062099		Chocolate and preps with cocoa, nesoi, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, nesoi	8.50%	A
	18063100		Chocolate and other cocoa preparations, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, not in bulk	5.60%	A
	18063201		Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to GN15	5%	A
	18063204		Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18	5%	A
	18063206		Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18063208		Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	18063214		Chocolate, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18	5%	A
	18063216		Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18063218		Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18063230		Chocolate, not filled, w/o butterfat/milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	4.30%	A
	18063255		Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2 kg or less, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7%	A
	18063260		Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars, w/wt 2 kg or less, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4	7%	A
	18063270		Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), less than 21% milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18063280		Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18063290		Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2kg or less,	6%	A
	18069001		Cocoa preps, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.50%	A
	18069005		Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), not in blocks, slabs or bars, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4, not GN15	3.50%	A
	18069008		Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18069010		Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not Ch4 USNote 10, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18069015		Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15	3.50%	A
	18069018		Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18069020		Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18069025		Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	3.50%	A
	18069028		Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18069030		Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	18069035		Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	3.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	18069039		Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18069045		Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	3.50%	A
	18069049		Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18069055		Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	3.50%	A
	18069059		Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	18069090		Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	6%	A
1901			Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing coc		
	19011005		Preps for infant use, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	17.50%	A
	19011015		Preps for infant use, infant formula containing oligossaccharides and > 10% milk solids, described in add'l U.S. note 2: provisional	17.50%	A
	19011030		Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19011035		Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	17.50%	A
	19011040		Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19011045		Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not GN15, nesoi	14.90%	B
	19011055		Preps for infant use, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	17.50%	A
	19011060		Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	17.50%	A
	19011075		Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19011080		Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	17.50%	A
	19011085		Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19011095		Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, nesoi	14.90%	B
	19012002		Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% butterfat, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	19012005		Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	19012015		Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19012020		Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add. US nte 7 to Ch.17, not GN15	10%	A
	19012025		Mixes and doughs for the prep of bakers wares of heading 1905, containing over 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	19012030		Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	10%	A
	19012035		Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	19012040		Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, nesoi	8.50%	A
	19012042		Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	19012045		Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	19012050		Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19012055		Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	10%	A
	19012060		Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	19012065		Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	10%	A
	19012070		Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	19012080		Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, nesoi	8.50%	A
	19019010		Malt extract, fluid	3.2 cents/liter	A
	19019020		Malt extract, solid or condensed	9.60%	A
	19019025		Puddings, ready for immediate consumption without further preparation	Free	D
	19019028		Dry mix. w/less than 31% bf & 17.5% or more sodium caseinate, bf, whey solids o/5.5% b'fat & dry whole milk, n/cntng dry milk/whey/b'fat	0.37 cents/kg	A
	19019032		Cajeta not made from cow's milk	11.20%	B
	19019033		Margarine cheese subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	19019034		Margarine cheese subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	19019036		Margarine cheese not subject to gen. note 15 or add US note 23 to Ch. 4	$1.128/kg	See Annex 1 Note 4
	19019038		Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A
	19019042		Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	16%	A
	19019043		Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19019044		Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	16%	A
	19019046		Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	16%	A
	19019047		Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	19019048		Malt extract and other preps of flour, etc., nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	19019052		Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17	10%	A
	19019054		Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	19019056		Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17	10%	A
	19019058		Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	19019070		Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/5.5% by wt of butterfat, not pkgd for retail sale, nesoi	10.20%	B
	19019090		Flour-, meal-, starch-, malt extract- or dairy-based food preps not containing cocoa and not containing specific amounts of dairy, nesoi	6.40%	A
1902			Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or Otherwise pr		
	19021120		Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, exclusively pasta	Free	D
	19021140		Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.40%	A
	19021920		Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, exclusively pasta	Free	D
	19021940		Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.40%	A
	19022000		Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	6.40%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	19023000	Pasta nesi	6.40%	A
	19024000	Couscous, whether or not prepared	6.40%	A
1903		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pear		
	19030020	Tapioca and substitutes prepared from arrowroot, cassava or sago, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Free	D
	19030040	Tapioca and substitutes, prepared from starch nesi, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	0.8 cents/kg	A
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for ex		
	19041000	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	1.10%	A
	19042010	Prep food in airtght cont.,of unroast cereal flake/mixture of unroasted/roasted cereal flake/swelled cereal,no apricot/citrus/peach/pear	5.60%	A
	19042090	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, nesoi	14.90%	B
	19043000	Bulgur wheat, in grain form or in form of flakes or other worked grain (except flour,groats & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	14%	A
	19049001	Cereals,other than corn,in grain form or form flakes or other worked grain (not flour,groat & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	14%	A
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa;		
	19051000	Crispbread	Free	D
	19052000	Gingerbread and the like	Free	D
	19053100	Sweet biscuits	Free	D
	19053200	Waffles and wafers	Free	D
	19054000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Free	D
	19059010	Bread, pastry, cake, biscuit and similar baked products nesi, and puddings whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery	Free	D
	19059090	Bakers' wares communion wafers, empty capsules suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products, nesi	4.50%	A
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants,prepared or preserved by vinegar		
	20011000	Cucumbers including gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.60%	A
	20019010	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, in immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg	8%	A
	20019020	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nesi	8%	A
	20019025	Artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	10.20%	A
	20019030	Beans, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	5.80%	A
	20019033	Nopalitos, preserved by vinegar	7.70%	A
	20019034	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3.60%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	20019035		Pimientos, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	8.10%	A
	20019038		Vegetables (including olives) nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.60%	A
	20019042		Chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	4.9 cents/kg	A
	20019045		Mangoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	1.5 cents/kg	A
	20019048		Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	9.60%	A
	20019050		Walnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	7 cents/kg	A
	20019060		Fruits, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, nesi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	14%	B
2002			Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20021000		Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	12.50%	B
	20029040		Tomato prep/pres ex by vinegar/acetic acid, powder	11.60%	A
	20029080		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi	11.60%	B
2003			Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	20031001		Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6 cents/kg drained weight + 8.5%	A
	20032000		Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Free	D
	20039000		Mushrooms other than of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	6 cents/kg drained weight + 8.5%	B
2004			Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen.		
	20041040		Yellow (Solano) potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	6.40%	A
	20041080		Potatoes (not Solano), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	8%	A
	20049010		Antipasto, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	3.20%	A
	20049080		Beans, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
	20049085		Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, nesoi, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, not preserved by sugar	11.20%	B
2005			Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not fro		
	20051000		Homogenized vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	11.20%	A
	20052000		Potato preparations, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	6.40%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	20054000		Peas, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	Free	D
	20055120		Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
	20055140		Beans other than black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
	20055900		Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
	20056000		Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.90%	B
	20057002		Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 m ton/yr	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057004		Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity exceeding 730 m ton/yr	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057006		Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057008		Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, not subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057012		Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057016		Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity n/o 2700 m ton/yr	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057018		Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity o/2700 m ton/yr	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057023		Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, not in containers holding 1 kg or less	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057025		Olives, green, in a saline solution, pitted or stuffed, not place packed	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057050		Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, not pitted	9.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057060		Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, pitted	10.1 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057070		Olives (not green), in a saline solution, in airtight containers of glass or metal but not canned	9.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057075		Olives (not green), in a saline solution, not canned, nesi	4.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057091		Olives, green, container less 13 kg, quota of 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	5.5 cents/kg on drained weight	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	20057093		Olives, green, container less than 13 kg, exceed 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20057097		Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or saline soln, not frozen, nesoi	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	20058000		Sweet corn, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	5.60%	A
	20059010		Carrots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	6.40%	A
	20059020		Onions, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	4.50%	A
	20059030		Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	4.80%	A
	20059041		Water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	Free	D
	20059050		Pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	8.10%	A
	20059055		Fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta, not pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.90%	A
	20059060		Bamboo shoots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	Free	D
	20059080		Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	14.90%	B
	20059085		Chickpeas (garbanzos), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	0.8 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
	20059097		Vegetables nesoi,& mixtures of vegetables,prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	11.20%	A
2006			Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants,preserved by sugar (drained, g		
	20060020		Cherries, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	9.9 cents/kg + 6.4%	B
	20060030		Ginger root, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	2.40%	A
	20060040		Pineapples, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	2.10%	A
	20060050		Mixtures of vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel or other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	16%	B
	20060060		Citrus fruit or peel of citrus or other fruit, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	6 cents/kg	A
	20060070		Fruit nesi, and nuts, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	8%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	20060090		Vegetables and parts of plants, nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized), except mixtures,	16%	A
2007			Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by coc		
	20071000		Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net	12%	B
	20079110		Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	11.20%	B
	20079140		Orange marmalade	3.50%	A
	20079190		Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange)	4.50%	A
	20079905		Lingonberry and raspberry jams	1.80%	A
	20079910		Strawberry jam	2.20%	A
	20079915		Currant and other berry jams, nesi	1.40%	A
	20079920		Apricot jam	3.50%	A
	20079925		Cherry jam	4.50%	A
	20079930		Guava jam	Free	D
	20079935		Peach jam	7%	A
	20079940		Pineapple jam	4%	A
	20079945		Jams, nesi	5.60%	A
	20079948		Apple, quince and pear pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	12%	A
	20079950		Guava and mango pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	1.30%	A
	20079955		Papaya pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	14%	B
	20079960		Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	12%	B
	20079965		Fruit pastes and purees, nesi, and nut pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	10%	A
	20079970		Currant and berry fruit jellies	1.40%	A
	20079975		Fruit jellies, other than currant and berry	3.20%	A
2008			Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or		
	20081102		Peanut butter and paste, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	Free	D
	20081105		Peanut butter and paste, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 20, not GN15	Free	D
	20081115		Peanut butter and paste, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 20	131.80%	See Annex 1 Note 8
	20081122		Blanched peanuts, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A
	20081125		Blanched peanuts, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch. 12, not GN15	6.6 cents/kg	A
	20081135		Blanched peanuts, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	131.80%	See Annex 1 Note 8
	20081142		Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	6.6 cents/kg	A
	20081145		Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to add. US note 2 to chap. 12, not GN15	6.6 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	20081160		Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	131.80%	See Annex 1 Note 8
	20081910		Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	D
	20081915		Coconuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1%	A
	20081920		Filberts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.3 cents/kg	A
	20081925		Pecans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.9 cents/kg	A
	20081930		Pignolia and pistachio nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1 cents/kg	A
	20081940		Almonds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	32.6 cents/kg	A
	20081950		Watermelon seeds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.40%	A
	20081985		Mixtures of nuts or other seeds otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	22.40%	C
	20081990		Other nuts and seeds nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	17.90%	A
	20082000		Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.35 cents/kg	A
	20083010		Peel of oranges, mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	2 cents/kg	A
	20083020		Peel of lemons, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.2 cents/kg	A
	20083030		Peel of citrus fruit, nesi, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.3 cents/kg	A
	20083035		Orange pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.20%	B
	20083037		Citrus fruit pulp other than orange, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.80%	A
	20083040		Oranges (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
	20083042		Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity n/o 40,000 metric tons/calendar yr	Free	D
	20083046		Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity o/40,000 metric tons/calendar yr	0.28 cents/kg	A
	20083048		Mandarins (other than satsuma), prepared or preserved, nesoi	0.28 cents/kg	A
	20083055		Clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.4 cents/kg	A
	20083060		Lemons (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.8 cents/kg	A
	20083066		Limes (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	14%	B
	20083070		Grapefruit (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.1 cents/kg	A
	20083080		Kumquats (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.55 cents/kg	A
	20083085		Citron (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	14%	B
	20083096		Citrus fruit nesoi (including bergamots), other than peel or pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	14%	A
	20084000		Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	15.30%	C
	20085020		Apricot pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	10%	A
	20085040		Apricots, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	29.80%	C

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	20086000		Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6.9 cents/kg + 4.5%	A
	20087010		Nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	16%	C
	20087020		Peaches (excluding nectarines), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	17%	C
	20088000		Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.90%	B
	20089100		Palm hearts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.90%	A
	20089210		Mixtures of fruit or edible parts of plants, in airtight cont. excl. apricots, citrus, peaches or pears (incl. canned tropical fruit salad)	5.60%	A
	20089290		Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi (excluding tropical fruit salad)	14.90%	C
	20089905		Apples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.9 cents/kg	A
	20089910		Avocados, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	10.6 cents/kg	A
	20089913		Banana pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	3.40%	A
	20089915		Bananas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	0.80%	A
	20089918		Blueberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi.	2.20%	A
	20089920		Berries, other than blueberries and strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.50%	A
	20089923		Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.30%	A
	20089925		Dates, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	22.40%	E
	20089928		Figs, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.60%	A
	20089929		Grapes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7%	A
	20089930		Guavas, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	Free	D
	20089935		Lychees and longans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7%	A
	20089940		Mangoes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.5 cents/kg	A
	20089945		Papaya pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	14%	A
	20089950		Papayas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	1.80%	A
	20089960		Plums (including prune plums and sloes), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	11.20%	B
	20089961		Soybeans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	3.80%	A
	20089963		Sweet ginger, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	4.40%	A
	20089965		Yucca, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	7.90%	A
	20089970		Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	11.20%	B
	20089971		Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	20089980		Pulp of fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	9.60%	A
	20089990		Fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, other than pulp and excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	6%	A
2009			Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containin		
	20091100		Orange juice, frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit	7.85 cents/liter	C
	20091225		Orange juice, not frozen, Brix value not exceed 20, not concentrate & not made from juice degree concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4.5 cents/liter	A
	20091245		Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.85 cents/liter	B
	20091900		Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.85 cents/liter	A
	20092120		Grapefruit juice, Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated and not made from a juice degree of concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4.5 cents/ liter	A
	20092140		Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	A
	20092900		Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	B
	20093110		Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.8 cents/kg	A
	20093120		Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.7 cents/liter	A
	20093140		Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, unfermented	3.4 cents/liter	A
	20093160		Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	C
	20093910		Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.8 cents/kg	A
	20093920		Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	1.7 cents/liter	A
	20093960		Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	7.9 cents/liter	C
	20094120		Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4.2 cents/liter	A
	20094140		Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5), unfermented	1 cents/liter	A
	20094920		Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4.2 cents/liter	A
	20094940		Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5)	1 cents/liter	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	20095000	Tomato juice, concentrated or not concentrated	0.14 cents/liter	A
	20096100	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30, unfermented	4.4 cents/liter	A
	20096900	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value exceeding 30, unfermented	4.4 cents/liter	A
	20097100	Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented	Free	D
	20097900	Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	Free	D
	20098020	Pear juice, concentrated or not concentrated	Free	D
	20098040	Prune juice, concentrated or not concentrated	0.64 cents/liter	A
	20098060	Juice of any other single fruit, nesi, (including cherries and berries), concentrated or not concentrated	0.5 cents/liter	A
	20098080	Juice of any single vegetable, other than tomato, concentrated or not concentrated	0.2 cents/liter	A
	20099020	Mixtures of vegetable juices, concentrated or not concentrated	0.2 cents/liter	A
	20099040	Mixtures of fruit juices, or mixtures of vegetable and fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated	7.4 cents/liter	A
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis		
	21011121	Instant coffee, not flavored	Free	D
	21011129	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee other than unflavored instant coffee	Free	D
	21011232	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A
	21011234	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	10%	A
	21011238	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21011244	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 7	10%	A
	21011248	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21011254	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 8	10%	A
	21011258	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21011290	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	8.50%	A
	21012020	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	21012032		Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	10%	A
	21012034		Blend syrup (Ch17 add US nte 4) preparation w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	10%	A
	21012038		Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21012044		Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 7	10%	A
	21012048		Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21012054		Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 8	10%	A
	21012058		Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21012090		Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	8.50%	A
	21013000		Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	2.1 cents/kg	C
2102			Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including v		
	21021000		Active yeasts	6.40%	A
	21022020		Inactive yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast)	6.40%	A
	21022040		Dried brewers' yeast, crude	Free	D
	21022060		Single-cell micro-organisms, dead, excluding yeasts, (but not including vaccines of heading 3002)	3.20%	A
	21023000		Prepared baking powders	Free	D
2103			Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flo		
	21031000		Soy sauce	3%	A
	21032020		Tomato ketchup	6%	A
	21032040		Tomato sauces, nesi	11.60%	B
	21033020		Mustard flour and meal	Free	D
	21033040		Prepared mustard	2.8 cents/kg	A
	21039020		Sauces derived or prepared from fish	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	21039040		Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)	3.20%	A
	21039072		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.50%	A
	21039074		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17, not GN15	7.50%	A
	21039078		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17	30.5 cents/kg + 6.4%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21039080		Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, not described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21	6.40%	A
	21039090		Sauces and preparations therefor, neosi	6.40%	A
2104			Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.		
	21041000		Soups and broths and preparations therefor	3.20%	A
	21042000		Homogenized composite food preparations	2.50%	A
2105			Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.		
	21050005		Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	20%-	A
	21050010		Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 21, not GN15	20%	A
	21050020		Ice cream, whether or not containing cocoa, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 5 to Ch.21 2/	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	See Annex 1 Note 3
	21050025		Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	20%	A
	21050030		Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	20%	A
	21050040		Edible ice except ice cream, dairy products described in add'l U.S. note 1 to chap. 4, nesoi	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	21050050		Edible ice, except ice cream, not described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4, nesoi	17%	B
2106			Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.		
	21061000		Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	6.40%	A
	21069003		Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to GN15	2.9 cents/kg	A
	21069006		Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to Ch4 US nte 10, not GN15	2.9 cents/kg	A
	21069009		Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% b'fat, mixed w/other ingredi., if o/16% milk solids by wt, capable of being further proc, bulk, nesoi, not GN15	86.2 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 7
	21069012		Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, over 20% weight alcohol but not over 0.5% vol alcohol	4.2 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
	21069015		Compound alcoholic preparations used in the manufacture of beverages, cont. over 20% not over 50% of alcohol by weight	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	21069018		Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, containing over 50% of alcohol by weight	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
	21069022		Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	15.4 cents/kg	A
	21069024		Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	15.4 cents/kg	A
	21069026		Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	$1.996/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	21069028		Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	13.1 cents/kg	A
	21069032		Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	15.4 cents/kg	A
	21069034		Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	15.4 cents/kg	A
	21069036		Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	$1.996/kg	See Annex 1 Note 6
	21069038		Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	13.1 cents/kg	A
	21069039		Artificially sweetened cough drops	Free	D
	21069042		Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
	21069044		Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to add US note 5 to Ch. 17, not GN15	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
	21069046		Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 17	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069048		Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals	7.85 cents/liter	C
	21069052		Juice of any single fruit or vegetables juices (o/t orange), concentrated, fortified with vitamins or minerals	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A
	21069054		Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi, mixtures of juices in concentrated form	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	A
	21069058		Food preparations of gelatin, neosi	4.80%	A
	21069062		Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	21069064		Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	21069066		Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: not subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	21069068		Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A
	21069072		Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069074		Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A
	21069076		Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069078		Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A
	21069080		Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069082		Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, neosi	6.40%	A
	21069083		Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	10%	A
	21069085		Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	10%	A
	21069087		Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: n/subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, n/GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	21069089		Blended syrups, neosi, n/o 10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A
	21069091		Blended syrups, neosi, n/o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069092		Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A
	21069094		Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069095		Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	10%	A
	21069097		Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1 Note 9
	21069099		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included, not canned or frozen	6.40%	A
2201			Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing		
	22011000		Mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	0.26 cents/liter	A
	22019000		Waters (incl. ice, snow and steam), ot/than mineral waters or aerated waters, not cont. added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters ,containing added sugar or other sv			
	22021000		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored	0.2 cents/liter	A
	22029010		Chocolate milk drink	17%	B
	22029022		Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	17.50%	A
	22029024		Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	17.50%	A
	22029028		Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch. 4	23.5 cents/liter + 14.9%	See Annex 1 Note 7
	22029030		Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated and not prepared from concentrate	4.5 cents/liter	A
	22029035		Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, prepared from concentrate	7.85 cents/liter	A
	22029036		Single fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated	The rate applicable to the natural juice in Heading 2009	A
	22029037		Mixed fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated	The rate applicable to the natural juice in Heading 2009	A
	22029090		Nonalcoholic beverages, nesi, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	0.2 cents/liter	A
2203		Beer made from malt.			
	22030000		Beer made from malt	Free	D
2204		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20			
	22041000		Sparkling wine, made from grapes	19.8 cents/liter	A
	22042120		Effervescent grape wine, in containers holding 2 liters or less	19.8 cents/liter	A
	22042130		Tokay wine (not carbonated) not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	6.3 cents/liter	A
	22042150		Wine other than Tokay (not carbonated), not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	6.3 cents/liter	A
	22042160		Marsala wine, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	5.3 cents/liter	A
	22042180		Grape wine, other than "Marsala", not sparkling or effervescent, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	16.9 cents/liter	A
	22042920		Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	8.4 cents/liter	A
	22042940		Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	22.4 cents/liter	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	22042960	Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	14 cents/liter	B
	22042980	Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	22.4 cents/liter	A
	22043000	Grape must, nesi, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol	4.4 cents/liter + 31.4 cents/pf. Liter	A
2205		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.		
	22051030	Vermouth in containers holding 2 liters or less	3.5 cents/liter	A
	22051060	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding 2 liters or less	4.2 cents/liter	A
	22059020	Vermouth in containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters	3.5 cents/liter	A
	22059040	Vermouth in containers each holding over 4 liters	3.8 cents/liter	A
	22059060	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding over 2 liters	4.2 cents/liter	A
2206		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented bev		
	22060015	Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling	0.4 cents/liter	A
	22060030	Prune wine	3.1 cents/liter + 22.1 cents/pf. Liter on ethyl alcohol content	A
	22060045	Rice wine or sake	3 cents/liter	A
	22060060	Effervescent wine, nesi	13.9 cents/liter	B
	22060090	Fermented beverages (other than grape wine, beer, cider, prune wine, sake, vermouth, or other effervescent wines)	4.2 cents/liter	A
2207		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; eth		
	22071030	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for beverage purposes	18.9 cents/pf.liter	A
	22071060	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for nonbeverage purposes	2.50%	A
	22072000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	1.90%	A
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spi		
	22082010	Pisco and singani	Free	D
	22082020	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, not over $2.38/liter	Free	D
	22082030	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over $2.38 to $3.43/liter	Free	D
	22082040	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over $3.43/liter	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	22082050		Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, not over $2.38/liter	Free	D
	22082060		Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, over $2.38/liter	Free	D
	22083030		Irish and Scotch whiskies	Free	D
	22083060		Whiskies, other than Irish and Scotch whiskies	Free	D
	22084020		Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $3/proof liter	23.7 cents/pf.liter	C
	22084040		Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $3/proof liter	Free	D
	22084060		Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over $0.69/proof liter	23.7 cents/pf.liter	C
	22084080		Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over $0.69/proof liter	Free	D
	22085000		Gin and Geneve	Free	D
	22086010		Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $2.05/liter	Free	D
	22086020		Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $2.05/liter	Free	D
	22086050		Vodka, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	D
	22087000		Liqueurs and cordials	Free	D
	22089001		Aquavit	Free	D
	22089005		Bitters, not fit for use as beverages	Free	D
	22089010		Bitters, fit for use as beverages	Free	D
	22089012		Slivovitz brandy, valued not over $3.43/liter, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	D
	22089014		Slivovitz brandy, valued not over $3.43/liter, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	D
	22089015		Slivovitz brandy, valued over $3.43/liter	Free	D
	22089020		Brandy, except slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over $2.38/liter	Free	D
	22089025		Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter	Free	D
	22089030		Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over $3.43/liter	Free	D
	22089035		Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over $2.38/liter	Free	D
	22089040		Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over $2.38/liter	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	22089046		Kirschwasser and ratafia	Free	D
	22089050		Tequila, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	D
	22089055		Tequila, in containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	D
	22089071		Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages containing alcohol	Free	D
	22089072		Mescal in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	D
	22089075		Spirits nesi, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes	Free	D
	22089080		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol., nesi	21.1 cents/pf.liter	A
2209			Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.		
	22090000		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	0.5 cents/pf.liter	A
2301			Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans , molluscs or o		
	23011000		Flours, meals, and pellets, of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings)	Free	D
	23012000		Flours, meals, and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Free	D
2302			Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the s		
	23021000		Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of corn (maize)	Free	D
	23022000		Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of rice	Free	D
	23023000		Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat	Free	D
	23024000		Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals, excluding corn, rice and wheat	Free	D
	23025000		Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of leguminous plants	1.40%	A
2303			Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste		
	23031000		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	1.40%	A
	23032000		Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Free	D
	23033000		Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	D
2304			Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, result		
	23040000		Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	0.45 cents/kg	A
2305			Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, result		
	23050000		Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil	0.32 cents/kg	A
2306			Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, result		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	23061000		Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of cotton seeds	0.56 cents/kg	A
	23062000		Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of linseed	0.12 cents/kg	A
	23063000		Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of sunflower seeds	0.45 cents/kg	A
	23064100		Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0.17 cents/kg	A
	23064900		Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats/oils, of rape or colza seeds (other than low erucic acid)	0.17 cents/kg	A
	23065000		Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of coconut or copra	0.45 cents/kg	A
	23066000		Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of palm nuts or kernels	0.32 cents/kg	A
	23067000		Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of corn (maize) germ	0.32 cents/kg	A
	23069000		Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, nesi	0.32 cents/kg	A
2307			Wine lees; argol.		
	23070000		Wine lees; argol	Free	D
2308			Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether c		
	23080010		Acorns and horse-chestnuts, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	1.40%	A
	23080093		Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground or not ground of flaxseed (linseed), of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	Free	D
	23080095		Dehydrated marigolds, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	1.90%	A
	23080098		Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	1.40%	A
2309			Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.		
	23091000		Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Free	D
	23099010		Mixed feed or mixed feed ingredients used in animal feeding	Free	D
	23099022		Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.50%	A
	23099024		Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	7.50%	A
	23099028		Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	See Annex 1 Note 5

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	23099042		Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	7.50%	A
	23099044		Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	7.50%	A
	23099048		Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	See Annex 1 Note 5
	23099060		Animal feeds containing egg, other than mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients, not containing milk or milk derivatives	1.90%	A
	23099070		Other preps nes with a basis of vitamin B12, for supplementing animal in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	1.40%	A
	23099095		Other preps nes of a kind used in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	1.40%	A
2401			Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refu		
	24011021		Wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	D
	24011029		Tobacco (o/t wrapper tobacco), cont ov 35% wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	D
	24011044		Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, cigarette leaf	Free	D
	24011048		Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, other than cigarette leaf	Free	D
	24011053		Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, cigar binder and filler	Free	D
	24011061		Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigarettes	23.9 cents/kg	B
	24011063		Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	23.9 cents/kg	A
	24011065		Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11
	24011095		Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, not flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	32.7 cents/kg	A
	24012005		Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed	$5.48/kg	B
	24012014		Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	D
	24012018		Tobacco containing over 35% wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	D
	24012023		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, oriental or turkish, cigarette lea	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	24012026		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, not cigarette leaf	Free	D
	24012029		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, cigar binder and filler	Free	D
	24012031		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigaret	40.9 cents/kg	B
	24012033		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, des. in addl US note 5 to ch. 24	40.9 cents/kg	A
	24012035		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11
	24012057		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, not flue-cured burley etc., other nesi	39.7 cents/kg	A
	24012060		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), threshed or similarly processed, from cigar leaf	Free	D
	24012075		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , oriental or turkish	Free	D
	24012083		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, not for cigarett	37.5 cents/kg	B
	24012085		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	37.5 cents/kg	A
	24012087		Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11
	24013003		Tobacco refuse, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	D
	24013006		Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	D
	24013009		Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, other than tobacco stems	Free	D
	24013013		Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	D
	24013016		Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	D
	24013019		Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, other than tobacco stems	Free	D
	24013023		Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	D
	24013025		Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A
	24013027		Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes,tother than tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	C
	24013033		Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	24013035		Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A
	24013037		Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, not tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	A
	24013070		Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11
2402			Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.		
	24021030		Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents	$1.89/kg + 4.7%	A
	24021060		Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23 cents	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A
	24021080		Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 23 cents or over	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A
	24022010		Cigarettes containing tobacco and clove	41.7 cents/kg + 0.9%	A
	24022080		Cigarettes containing tobacco but not containing clove, paper-wrapped	$1.05/kg + 2.3%	B
	24022090		Cigarettes containing tobacco, nesi	$1.50/kg + 3.2%	A
	24029000		Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	$1.05/kg + 2.3%	A
2403			Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; " homogenised " or		
	24031020		Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	32.8 cents/kg	A
	24031030		Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	32.8 cents/kg	A
	24031060		Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	32.8 cents/kg	A
	24031090		Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11
	24039120		Homogenized or "reconstituted" tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	62 cents/kg	A
	24039143		Homogenized or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in products other than cigarettes	19.9 cents/kg	A
	24039145		Homogenized or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, des. in addl US note 5 to chap	19.9 cents/kg	A
	24039147		Homogenized or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11
	24039920		Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	24.7 cents/kg	A
	24039930		Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	24.7 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	24039960		Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap	24.7 cents/kg	A
	24039990		Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1 Note 11
2501		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not it			
	25010000		Salt & pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or cont. added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water	Free	D
2502		Unroasted iron pyrites.			
	25020000		Iron pyrites, unroasted	Free	D
2503		Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur,precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulp			
	25030000		Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulfur	Free	D
2504		Natural graphite.			
	25041010		Natural graphite, crystalline flake (not including flake dust)	Free	D
	25041050		Natural graphite in powder or flakes (other than crystalline flake)	Free	D
	25049000		Natural graphite, other than in powder or in flakes	Free	D
2505		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Ch			
	25051010		Natural silica and quartz sands, containing by weight 95% or more of silica and not more than 0.6% of oxide of iron	Free	D
	25051050		Natural silica and quartz sands, nesoi	Free	D
	25059000		Natural sands, other than silica or quartz sands and other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26	Free	D
2506		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely c			
	25061000		Quartz (other than natural sands)	Free	D
	25062100		Quartzite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
	25062900		Quartzite, cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	D
2507		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.			
	25070000		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Free	D
2508		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading.No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite an			
	25081000		Bentonite clay, whether or not calcined	Free	D
	25082000		Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth, whether or not calcined	Free	D
	25083000		Fire-clay, whether or not calcined	Free	D
	25084000		Clays, (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), nesoi, whether or not calcined	Free	D
	25085000		Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined	Free	D
	25086000		Mullite	Free	D
	25087000		Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	D
2509		Chalk.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	25090010		Chalk, crude	Free	D
	25090020		Chalk, other than crude	Free	D
2510			Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chal		
	25101000		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, unground	Free	D
	25102000		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, ground	Free	D
2511			Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not		
	25111010		Natural barium sulfate (barytes), ground	Free	D
	25111050		Natural barium sulfate (barytes), not ground	$1.25/t	A
	25112000		Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined	Free	D
2512			Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar silic		
	25120000		Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	D
2513			Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whe		
	25131100		Pumice, crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed	Free	D
	25131900		Pumice, other than crude, crushed or in irregular pieces	Free	D
	25132010		Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoing crude or in irregular pieces	Free	D
	25132090		Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoin not crude or irregular pieces	Free	D
2514			Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into block		
	25140000		Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	D
2515			Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an a		
	25151100		Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
	25151210		Marble, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	D
	25151220		Travertine, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3%	A
	25152000		Calcareous monument.or build.stone (o/than marble/traver.) of spec. gravity >=2.5 & alabaster, crude, rough, trimmed or cut blocks or slabs	3%	A
2516			Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether o		
	25161100		Granite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D
	25161200		Granite, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2.80%	A
	25162100		Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	25162200		Sandstone, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3%	A
	25169000		Porphyry, basalt and other monument. or build. stone (except granite/sandstone), crude or roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks/slabs	3%	A
2517			Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggrega		
	25171000		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stones, for concrete aggregates, road metalling, ballast, shingle or flint, whether o/not heat-treated	Free	D
	25172000		Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, etc.	Free	D
	25173000		Tarred macadam	Free	D
	25174100		Granules, chippings and powder of marble, whether or not heat-treated	Free	D
	25174900		Granules, chippings and powder, of travertine/calcareous monument. or build.stone (except marble)/granite/porphyry/basalt/sandstone etc.	Free	D
2518			Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, b		
	25181000		Dolomite, not calcined, whether or not or roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	D
	25182000		Dolomite, calcined, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3%	A
	25183000		Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free	D
2519			Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) mag		
	25191000		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	D
	25199010		Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not cont. small quant. of other oxides added before sintering	Free	D
	25199020		Caustic calcined magnesite	Free	D
	25199050		Magnesium oxide, nesi, whether or not pure	Free	D
2520			Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whethe		
	25201000		Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	D
	25202000		Plasters (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate), whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders	Free	D
2521			Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufactur		
	25210000		Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	D
2522			Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of h		
	25221000		Quicklime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	D
	25222000		Slaked lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	D
	25223000		Hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	D
2523			Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hyd		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	25231000	Clinkers of portland, aluminous, slag, supersulfate and similar hydraulic cements	Free	D
	25232100	Portland cement (white cement), whether or not artificially colored	Free	D
	25232900	Portland cement (other than white cement), whether or not colored	Free	D
	25233000	Aluminous cement, whether or not colored	Free	D
	25239000	Slag cement, supersulfate cement and other hydraulic cements, nesoi, whether or not colored	Free	D
2524		Asbestos.		
	25240000	Asbestos	Free	D
2525		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.		
	25251000	Mica, crude or rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	D
	25252000	Mica, powder	Free	D
	25253000	Mica, waste	Free	D
2526		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise,		
	25261000	Steatite, natural n/crushed or powdered, whether or not roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks or slabs; talc n/crushed or powdered	Free	D
	25262000	Steatite, natural; talc; the foregoing crushed or powdered	Free	D
2528		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including bo		
	25281000	Sodium borates, natural, and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not incl. borates separated from nat. brine	Free	D
	25289000	Borates (except sodium borates), natural and conc., but n/incl. borates from nat. brine; nat. boric acid w/not over 85% H3B03 by dry weight	Free	D
2529		Felspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.		
	25291000	Feldspar	Free	D
	25292100	Fluorspar, containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride	Free	D
	25292200	Fluorspar, containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	Free	D
	25293000	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	D
2530		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.		
	25301000	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	D
	25302010	Kieserite	Free	D
	25302020	Epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates)	Free	D
	25309010	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	Free	D
	25309020	Natural micaceous iron oxides	2.90%	A
	25309080	Other mineral substances, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
2601		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.		
	26011100	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), not agglomerated	Free	D
	26011200	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), agglomerated	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	26012000	Roasted iron pyrites	Free	D
2602		Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrat		
	26020000	Manganese ores and concentrates including ferruginous manganese ores & concentrates with manganese content over 20% calculated on dry weight	Free	D
2603		Copper ores and concentrates.		
	26030000	Copper ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
2604		Nickel ores and concentrates.		
	26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	D
2605		Cobalt ores and concentrates.		
	26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	D
2606		Aluminium ores and concentrates.		
	26060000	Aluminum ores and concentrates	Free	D
2607		Lead ores and concentrates.		
	26070000	Lead ores and concentrates	1.1 cents/kg on lead content	A
2608		Zinc ores and concentrates.		
	26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	D
2609		Tin ores and concentrates.		
	26090000	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	D
2610		Chromium ores and concentrates.		
	26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	D
2611		Tungsten ores and concentrates.		
	26110030	Tungsten ores	Free	D
	26110060	Tungsten concentrates	37.5 cents/kg on tungsten content	A
2612		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.		
	26121000	Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	D
	26122000	Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	D
2613		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.		
	26131000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted	12.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.8%	A
	26139000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, not roasted	17.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content	A
2614		Titanium ores and concentrates.		
	26140030	Synthetic rutile	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	26140060	Titanium ores and concentrates, other than synthetic rutile	Free	D
2615		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.		
	26151000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	D
	26159030	Synthetic tantalum-niobium concentrates	Free	D
	26159060	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	D
2616		Precious metal ores and concentrates.		
	26161000	Silver ores and concentrates	0.8 cents/kg on lead content	A
	26169000	Precious metal (other than silver) ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
2617		Other ores and concentrates.		
	26171000	Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	D
	26179000	Metal ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	D
2618		Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.		
	26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	D
2619		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture		
	26190030	Ferrous scale	Free	D
	26190090	Slag, dross and other waste (except ferrous scale) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	D
2620		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic,		
	26201100	Hard zinc spelter	Free	D
	26201930	Zinc dross and skimmings (not from the mfr. of iron or steel)	Free	D
	26201960	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly zinc, other than hard zinc spelter/zinc dross & skimmings	0.7 cents/kg on copper content + 0.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
	26202100	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges, containing mainly lead	Free	D
	26202900	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly lead, nesoi	Free	D
	26203000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly copper	Free	D
	26204000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly aluminum	Free	D
	26206010	Ash/residues contain arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, kind used only for extraction of arsenic or manufacture of its compounds	5%	A
	26206090	Ash/residue contain arsenic,mercury,thallium/their mixtures,kind used only for extraction of those metals or manufacture of their compounds	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	26209100		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	D
	26209910		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly vanadium	Free	D
	26209920		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly tungsten	17.6 cents/kg on tungsten content + 3.8%	A
	26209930		Materials (ash and residues) not provided for elsewhere in heading 2620 containing by weight over 10 percent nickel	Free	D
	26209950		Slag (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) contains over 40% titanium & if has over 2% Cu/Pb/Zn is not for recovery thereof	Free	D
	26209975		Residues (not from mfr. of iron or steel) cont. metals/metal compounds nesoi, and n/adv. in value or cond. & if > 2% Cu/Pb/Zn n/for recovery	Free	D
	26209985		Other ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds, nesoi	Free	D
2621			Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).		
	26211000		Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Free	D
	26219000		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp), not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
2701			Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.		
	27011100		Coal, anthracite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	D
	27011200		Coal, bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	D
	27011900		Coal, other than anthracite or bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	D
	27012000		Coal, briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	D
2702			Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.		
	27021000		Lignite (excluding jet), whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	D
	27022000		Lignite (excluding jet), agglomerated	Free	D
2703			Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.		
	27030000		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	D
2704			Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort ca		
	27040000		Coke and semicoke of coal, lignite or peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Free	D
2705			Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and oth		
	27050000		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases or other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free	D
2706			Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not		
	27060000		Tars (including reconstituted tars), distill. from coal, lignite or peat, and other mineral tars, whether dehydrated or partially distilled	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
2707		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products		
	27071000	Benzene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	D
	27072000	Toluene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	D
	27073000	Xylenes, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	D
	27074000	Naphthalene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	D
	27075000	Aromatichydrocarbon mix.(from dist.ofhi-temp coaltar or wt.of aromatic > nonaromatic),65%+ by vol.(incl.losses) dist. at 250 C/ASTM D 86	Free	D
	27076005	Phenols > 50% by wt hydroxybenzene	2.9 cents/kg + 12.5%	A
	27076010	Metacresol/orthocresol/paracresol/metaparacresol (from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic > nonaromatic), w/purity of 75%+ by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A
	27076090	Phenols, nesoi	Free	D
	27079100	Creosote oils, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	D
	27079910	Light oil, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	D
	27079920	Picolines, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	D
	27079940	Carbazole, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic, w/purity of 65% or more by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A
	27079950	Other products of hi-temp coal tar distillation and like products in which aromatic constituents exceed nonaromatic constituents, nesi	Free	D
2708		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.		
	27081000	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	D
	27082000	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	D
2709		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals,crude.		
	27090010	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
	27090020	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5 cents/bbl	A
2710		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals,other than crude; preparation		
	27101115	Light oil motor fuel from petroleum oils and bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101118	Light oil motor fuel blending stock from petroleum oils & bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or prep 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	27101125		Naphthas (exc. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend. stock) fr petroleum oils & bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps 70%+ by wt. fr petroleum oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101145		Light oil mixt. of hydrocarbons fr petro oils & bitum min(o/than crude) or prep 70%+ wt. fr petro oils, nesoi,n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101190		Light oils and preparations from petroleum oils & oils from bituminous min. or preps 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	7%	A
	27101905		Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum or oils from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
	27101910		Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oils or oil of bituminous minerals, testing 25 degree A.P.I. or >	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101915		Kerosene-type jet fuel from petroleum oils and oils of bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101921		Kerosene motor fuel (not jet) from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101922		kerosene motor fuel blending stock (not jet), from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101923		Kerosene (ex. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend stock/jet), fr petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr petro oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101930		Lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, fr. petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils	84 cents/bbl	A
	27101935		Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	5.80%	A
	27101940		Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A
	27101945		Mixture of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27101990		Petroleum oils & oils from bituminous minerals or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils or bitum. min., not waste, nesoi	7%	A
	27109100		Waste oils from petro oils/bitum minerals/preps 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils/bitum minerals containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27109905		Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degree A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
	27109910		Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or >	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27109916		Waste motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
	27109921		Waste kerosene or naphthas from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. From petro oils/bitumin minerals	10.5 cents/bbl	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	27109931		Waste lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	84 cents/bbl	A
	27109932		Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	5.80%	A
	27109939		Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A
	27109945		Waste mixtures of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	27109990		Waste petroleum oils & oils from bitum. min. or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	7%	A
2711		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.			
	27111100		Natural gas, liquefied	Free	D
	27111200		Propane, liquefied	Free	D
	27111300		Butanes, liquefied	Free	D
	27111400		Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied	Free	D
	27111900		Liquefied petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, nesoi	Free	D
	27112100		Natural gas, in gaseous state	Free	D
	27112900		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	Free	D
2712		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, li			
	27121000		Petroleum jelly	Free	D
	27122000		Paraffin wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process and less than 0.75% oil by wt.	Free	D
	27129010		Montan wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process	Free	D
	27129020		Mineral waxes (i.e.,paraffin w/0.75%+ oil, microcrystall. wax, slack lignite & peat waxes, ozokerite), obtained by synthesis	Free	D
2713		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtai			
	27131100		Coke, petroleum, not calcined	Free	D
	27131200		Coke, petroleum coke, calcined	Free	D
	27132000		Petroleum bitumen	Free	D
	27139000		Residues (except petroleum coke or petroleum bitumen) of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Free	D
2714		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asph			
	27141000		Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	D
	27149000		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Free	D
2715		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitume			
	27150000		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, natural bitumen, petroleum bitumen, mineral tar or mineral tar pitch	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
2716		Electrical energy. (optional heading).		
	27160000	Electrical energy	Free	D
2801		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.		
	28011000	Chlorine	Free	D
	28012000	Iodine	Free	D
	28013010	Fluorine	3.70%	A
	28013020	Bromine	5.50%	A
2802		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.		
	28020000	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	Free	D
2803		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).		
	28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Free	D
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.		
	28041000	Hydrogen	3.70%	A
	28042100	Argon	3.70%	A
	28042900	Rare gases, other than argon	3.70%	A
	28043000	Nitrogen	3.70%	A
	28044000	Oxygen	3.70%	A
	28045000	Boron; tellurium	Free	D
	28046100	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	Free	D
	28046910	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	5.30%	A
	28046950	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99 percent of silicon	5.50%	A
	28047000	Phosphorus	Free	D
	28048000	Arsenic	Free	D
	28049000	Selenium	Free	D
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not		
	28051100	Sodium	5.30%	A
	28051200	Calcium	3%	A
	28051910	Strontium	3.70%	A
	28051920	Barium	Free	D
	28051990	Alkali metals, other than sodium	5.50%	A
	28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	5%	A
	28054000	Mercury	1.70%	A
2806		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.		
	28061000	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	Free	D
	28062000	Chlorosulfuric acid	4.20%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
2807		Sulphuric acid; oleum.		
	28070000	Sulfuric acid; oleum	Free	D
2808		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.		
	28080000	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids	Free	D
2809		Diphosphorus pentaoxide ; phosphoric acid; polyhosphoris acids whether or not chemic		
	28091000	Diphosphorus pentoxide	Free	D
	28092000	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Free	D
2810		Oxides of boron; boric acids.		
	28100000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	1.50%	A
2811		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.		
	28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	Free	D
	28111910	Arsenic acid	2.30%	A
	28111930	Hydrobromic acid	Free	D
	28111960	Other inorganic acids	4.20%	A
	28112100	Carbon dioxide	3.70%	A
	28112210	Synthetic silica gel	3.70%	A
	28112250	Silicon dioxide, other than synthetic silica gel	Free	D
	28112300	Sulfur dioxide	4.20%	A
	28112910	Arsenic trioxide	Free	D
	28112920	Selenium dioxide	Free	D
	28112950	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals, nesoi	3.70%	A
2812		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.		
	28121010	Phosphorus pentachloride	Free	D
	28121050	Chlorides and chloride oxides other than phosphorus pentachloride	3.70%	A
	28129000	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals, excluding chlorides and chloride oxides	3.70%	A
2813		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.		
	28131000	Carbon disulfide	3.70%	A
	28139010	Arsenic sulfides	Free	D
	28139020	Phosphorus sulfides	Free	D
	28139050	Sulfides of nonmetals, excluding carbon disulfide and sulfides of arsenic or phosphorus	3.70%	A
2814		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.		
	28141000	Anhydrous ammonia	Free	D
	28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	D
2815		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sc		
	28151100	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), solid	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28151200		Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), in aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	D
	28152000		Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)	Free	D
	28153000		Peroxides of sodium or potassium	3.70%	A
2816			Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium		
	28161000		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	3.10%	A
	28164010		Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium	4.20%	A
	28164020		Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of barium	2%	A
2817			Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.		
	28170000		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Free	D
2818			Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium h		
	28181010		Artificial corundum, crude	Free	D
	28181020		Artificial corundum, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	1.30%	A
	28182000		Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum	Free	D
	28183000		Aluminum hydroxide	Free	D
2819			Chromium oxides and hydroxides.		
	28191000		Chromium trioxide	3.70%	A
	28199000		Chromium oxides and hydroxides, other than chromium trioxide	3.70%	A
2820			Manganese oxides.		
	28201000		Manganese dioxide	4.70%	A
	28209000		Manganese oxides, other than manganese dioxide	4.70%	A
2821			Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combir		
	28211000		Iron oxides and hydroxides	3.70%	A
	28212000		Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3	5.50%	A
2822			Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.		
	28220000		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	0.10%	A
2823			Titanium oxides.		
	28230000		Titanium oxides	5.50%	A
2824			Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.		
	28241000		Lead monoxide (Litharge, massicot)	3%	A
	28242000		Red lead and orange lead	3.40%	A
	28249010		Lead suboxide (Leady litharge)	5.50%	A
	28249050		Lead oxides, nesoi	4.80%	A
2825			Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases;other met		
	28251000		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	3.70%	A
	28252000		Lithium oxide and hydroxide	3.70%	A
	28253000		Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28254000		Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	D
	28255010		Cupric oxide	4.30%	A
	28255020		Cuprous oxide	5%	A
	28255030		Copper hydroxides	3.90%	A
	28256000		Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	3.70%	A
	28257000		Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	3.20%	A
	28258000		Antimony oxides	Free	D
	28259010		Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	3.70%	A
	28259015		Niobium oxide	3.70%	A
	28259020		Tin oxides	4.20%	A
	28259030		Tungsten oxides	5.50%	A
	28259045		Mercuric oxide	Free	D
	28259075		Cadmium oxide	Free	D
	28259090		Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, nesoi	3.70%	A
2826			Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.		
	28261110		Ammonium fluoride	3.10%	A
	28261150		Sodium fluoride	3.70%	A
	28261200		Fluorides of aluminum	Free	D
	28261900		Fluorides, other than of ammonium, sodium or aluminum	3.90%	A
	28262000		Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	4.10%	A
	28263000		Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	Free	D
	28269000		Other complex fluorine salts, nesoi	3.10%	A
2827			Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodi		
	28271000		Ammonium chloride	2.90%	A
	28272000		Calcium chloride	Free	D
	28273100		Magnesium chloride	1.50%	A
	28273200		Aluminum chloride	Free	D
	28273300		Iron chlorides	3.70%	A
	28273400		Cobalt chlorides	4.20%	A
	28273500		Nickel chloride	3.70%	A
	28273600		Zinc chloride	1.60%	A
	28273910		Vanadium chlorides	5.50%	A
	28273920		Mercury chlorides	5.10%	A
	28273925		Tin chlorides	4.20%	A
	28273930		Titanium chlorides	4.90%	A
	28273940		Tungsten hexachloride	5.50%	A
	28273945		Barium chloride	4.20%	A
	28273950		Chlorides, nesoi	3.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28274100		Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper	3.90%	A
	28274910		Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of vanadium	5.50%	A
	28274950		Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides other than of copper or of vanadium	5.50%	A
	28275100		Bromides of sodium or potassium	Free	D
	28275925		Bromides or bromide oxides of ammonium, calcium, or zinc	Free	D
	28275950		Bromides and bromide oxides, nesoi	3.60%	A
	28276010		Iodide and iodide oxide of calcium or copper	Free	D
	28276020		Iodide and iodide oxide of potassium	2.80%	A
	28276050		Iodides and iodide oxides, other than of calcium, copper or potassium	4.20%	A
2828			Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites;hypobromites.		
	28281000		Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	2.40%	A
	28289000		Hypochlorites, except of calcium; hypobromites; chlorites	3.70%	A
2829			Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.		
	28291100		Sodium chlorate	Free	D
	28291900		Chlorates, other than of sodium	3.30%	A
	28299005		Potassium bromate	Free	D
	28299025		Sodium bromate	Free	D
	28299040		Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates; of potassium	3.10%	A
	28299060		Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates, excluding potassium nesoi	3.70%	A
2830			Sulphides; polysulphides,whether or not chemically defined .		
	28301000		Sodium sulfides	3.70%	A
	28302010		Zinc sulfide, luminescent grade, purity>= 99.99 % By wt.	Free	D
	28302020		Zinc sulfide excluding luminescent grade	2.80%	A
	28303000		Cadmium sulfide	3.10%	A
	28309000		Polysulfides; sulfides, other than those of sodium, zinc and cadmium	3%	A
2831			Dithionites and sulphoxylates.		
	28311010		Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Free	D
	28311050		Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium	5.50%	A
	28319000		Dithionites and sulfoxylates, other than those of sodium	5.50%	A
2832			Sulphites; thiosulphates.		
	28321000		Sodium sulfites	1.50%	A
	28322000		Sulfites, except sodium sulfites	3.10%	A
	28323010		Sodium thiosulfate	1.50%	A
	28323050		Thiosulfates, except sodium thiosulfate	3.10%	A
2833			Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).		
	28331110		Disodium sulfate, crude (Salt cake)	Free	D
	28331150		Disodium sulfate, other than crude	0.40%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28331900		Sodium sulfates, other than disodium sulfate	Free	D
	28332100		Magnesium sulfate	3.70%	A
	28332200		Aluminum sulfate	Free	D
	28332300		Chromium sulfate	3.70%	A
	28332400		Nickel sulfate	3.20%	A
	28332500		Copper sulfate	1.40%	A
	28332600		Zinc sulfate	1.60%	A
	28332700		Barium sulfate	0.60%	A
	28332910		Cobalt sulfate	1.40%	A
	28332920		Iron sulfate	Free	D
	28332930		Vanadium sulfate	5.50%	A
	28332950		Other sulfates nesoi	3.70%	A
	28333000		Alums	1.60%	A
	28334020		Sodium peroxosulfates (sodium persulfates)	3.70%	A
	28334060		Peroxosulfates (persulfates), nesoi	3.10%	A
2834		Nitrites; nitrates.			
	28341010		Sodium nitrite	5.50%	A
	28341050		Nitrites, other than of sodium	3.10%	A
	28342100		Potassium nitrate	Free	D
	28342905		Bismuth nitrate	5.50%	A
	28342910		Calcium nitrate	Free	D
	28342920		Strontium nitrate	4.20%	A
	28342950		Nitrates, nesoi	3.50%	A
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphitesl, phosphates and polyphosph			
	28351000		Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	3.10%	A
	28352200		Mono- or disodium phosphates	1.40%	A
	28352300		Trisodium phosphate	2.20%	A
	28352400		Potassium phosphate	3.10%	A
	28352500		Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")	Free	D
	28352600		Other phosphates of calcium, nesoi	Free	D
	28352910		Aluminum phosphate	Free	D
	28352920		Triammonium phosphate	1.50%	A
	28352950		Phosphates, nesoi	4.10%	A
	28353100		Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	1.40%	A
	28353910		Potassium polyphosphate	3.10%	A
	28353950		Polyphosphates, other than sodium triphosphate and potassium polyphosphate	3.70%	A
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate conta			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28361000		Commercial ammonium carbonate, containing ammonium carbamate, and other ammonium carbonates	1.70%	A
	28362000		Disodium carbonate	1.20%	A
	28363000		Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	Free	D
	28364010		Dipotassium carbonate	1.90%	A
	28364020		Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	1.30%	A
	28365000		Calcium carbonate	Free	D
	28366000		Barium carbonate	2.30%	A
	28367000		Lead carbonate	0.50%	A
	28369100		Lithium carbonates	3.70%	A
	28369200		Strontium carbonate	4.20%	A
	28369910		Cobalt carbonates	4.20%	A
	28369920		Bismuth carbonate	5.50%	A
	28369950		Carbonates nesoi, and peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	3.70%	A
2837			Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.		
	28371100		Sodium cyanide	Free	D
	28371900		Cyanides and cyanide oxides, except those of sodium	Free	D
	28372010		Potassium ferricyanide	1.10%	A
	28372050		Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide	1.70%	A
2838			Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.		
	28380000		Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	3.10%	A
2839			Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.		
	28391100		Sodium metasilicates	1.10%	A
	28391900		Sodium silicates except sodium metasilicates	1.10%	A
	28392000		Potassium silicate	3.10%	A
	28399000		Silicates and commercial alkali metal silicates, excluding those of sodium and potassium	3.10%	A
2840			Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).		
	28401100		Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	0.30%	A
	28401900		Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) except anhydrous	0.10%	A
	28402000		Borates, other than disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	3.70%	A
	28403000		Peroxoborates (perborates)	3.70%	A
2841			Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.		
	28411000		Aluminates	3.10%	A
	28412000		Chromates of zinc or of lead	3.70%	A
	28413000		Sodium dichromate	2.40%	A
	28415010		Potassium dichromate	1.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28415090		Chromates except of zinc or lead and dichromates except of sodium or potassium; peroxochromates	3.10%	A
	28416100		Potassium permanganate	5%	A
	28416900		Manganites, manganates and permanganates (except potassium permanganate)	5%	A
	28417010		Ammonium molybdate	4.30%	A
	28417050		Molybdates, other than of ammonium	3.70%	A
	28418000		Tungstates (wolframates)	5.50%	A
	28419010		Vanadates	5.50%	A
	28419020		Ammonium perrhenate	3.10%	A
	28419030		Potassium stannate	3.10%	A
	28419050		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids nesoi	3.70%	A
2842			Other salts of inorganic acids or pwroxoacid(including aluminosilicates whether or not c		
	28421000		Double or complex silicates	3.70%	A
	28429000		Salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids nesoi, excluding azides	3.30%	A
2843			Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether		
	28431000		Colloidal precious metals	5.50%	A
	28432100		Silver nitrate	3.70%	A
	28432900		Silver compounds, other than silver nitrate	3.70%	A
	28433000		Gold compounds	5%	A
	28439000		Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, excluding those of silver and gold; amalgams of precious metals	3.70%	A
2844			Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes(including the fissile or fertile cl		
	28441010		Natural uranium metal	5%	A
	28441020		Natural uranium compounds	Free	D
	28441050		Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	5%	A
	28442000		Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products	Free	D
	28443010		Thorium compounds	5.50%	A
	28443020		Compounds of uranium depleted in U235	Free	D
	28443050		Uranium depleted in U235, thorium; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products and their compounds	5%	A
	28444000		Radioactive elements, isotopes, compounds nesoi; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products; radioactive residues	Free	D
	28445000		Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	D
2845			Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds,inorganic or organic, of such isc		
	28451000		Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	28459000		Isotopes not in heading 2844 and their compounds other than heavy water	Free	D
2846			Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of t		
	28461000		Cerium compounds	5.50%	A
	28469020		Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides	Free	D
	28469040		Yttrium materials and compounds containing by wt. >19% But < 85% yttrium oxide equivalent	Free	D
	28469080		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals, nesoi	3.70%	A
2847			Hydrogen peroxyde, whether or not solidified with urea .		
	28470000		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	3.70%	A
2848			Phosphides, whether or not chemicelly defined, excluding ferrophosphorus .		
	28480010		Phosphide of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	2.60%	A
	28480090		Phosphides of metals or nonmetals, excluding ferrophosphorus and phosphor copper containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	Free	D
2849			Carbides, whether or not chemicelly defined .		
	28491000		Calcium carbide	1.80%	A
	28492010		Silicon carbide, crude	Free	D
	28492020		Silicon carbide, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	0.50%	A
	28499010		Boron carbide	3.70%	A
	28499020		Chromium carbide	4.20%	A
	28499030		Tungsten carbide	5.50%	A
	28499050		Carbides, nesoi	3.70%	A
2850			Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, othe		
	28500005		Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of calcium	Free	D
	28500007		Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of titanium	4.90%	A
	28500010		Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of tungsten	5.50%	A
	28500020		Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of vanadium	5.50%	A
	28500050		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides other than of calcium, titanium, tungsten or vanadium	3.70%	A
2851			Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of simil		
	28510000		Inorganic compounds, nesoi; liquid air; compressed air; amalgams, other than of precious metals	2.80%	A
2901			Acyclic hydrocarbons.		
	29011010		Ethane and butane	Free	D
	29011030		n-Pentane and isopentane	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	29011040	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),derived in whole or part from petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	Free	D
	29011050	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),not derived in whole or part petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	Free	D
	29012100	Ethylene	Free	D
	29012200	Propene (Propylene)	Free	D
	29012300	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	D
	29012410	Buta-l,3-diene	Free	D
	29012420	Isoprene, having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	Free	D
	29012450	Isoprene less than 95 percent pure	Free	D
	29012910	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	D
	29012950	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, not derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	D
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons.		
	29021100	Cyclohexane	Free	D
	29021900	Cyclanic hydrocarbons (except cyclohexane), cyclenic hydrocarbons and cycloterpenes	Free	D
	29022000	Benzene	Free	D
	29023000	Toluene	Free	D
	29024100	o-Xylene	Free	D
	29024200	m-Xylene	Free	D
	29024300	p-Xylene	Free	D
	29024400	Mixed xylene isomers	Free	D
	29025000	Styrene	Free	D
	29026000	Ethylbenzene	Free	D
	29027000	Cumene	Free	D
	29029010	Pseudocumene	Free	D
	29029020	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, and other specified cyclic hydrocarbons	Free	D
	29029030	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	Free	D
	29029040	Anthracene and 1,4-di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene	Free	D
	29029060	Biphenyl (diphenyl), in flakes	Free	D
	29029090	Cyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	Free	D
2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.		
	29031100	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) & chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	5.50%	A
	29031200	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	3.70%	A
	29031300	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	5.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29031400		Carbon tetrachloride	2.30%	A
	29031500		1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	5.50%	A
	29031905		1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	5.10%	A
	29031910		Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	3.70%	A
	29031930		sec-Butyl chloride	Free	D
	29031960		Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29032100		Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)	5.50%	A
	29032200		Trichloroethylene	4.20%	A
	29032300		Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	3.40%	A
	29032900		Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29033005		Ethylene dibromide	5.40%	A
	29033015		Acetylene tetrabromide; alkyl bromides; methylene dibromide; and vinyl bromide	Free	D
	29033020		Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29034100		Trichlorofluoromethane	3.70%	A
	29034200		Dichlorodifluoromethane	3.70%	A
	29034300		Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	3.70%	A
	29034400		Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	3.70%	A
	29034500		Other halogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.70%	A
	29034600		Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	3.70%	A
	29034700		Other perhalogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29034910		Bromochloromethane	Free	D
	29034990		Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29035100		1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	5.50%	A
	29035905		Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane	Free	D
	29035910		Halogenated pesticides derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29035915		Halogenated products derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.50%	A
	29035920		Halogenated derivatives derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29035930		Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29035940		1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane	3.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29035960		Tetrabromocyclooctane	Free	D
	29035970		Other halogenated derivatives of cyclanic etc hydrocarbons not deriv from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	3.70%	A
	29036110		Chlorobenzene	5.50%	A
	29036120		o-Dichlorobenzene	5.50%	A
	29036130		p-Dichlorobenzene	5.50%	A
	29036200		Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.50%	A
	29036905		3-Bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.50%	A
	29036908		p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride; and 3,4-Dichlorobenzotrifluoride	5.50%	A
	29036910		m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and trichlorobenzenes	5.50%	A
	29036915		Triphenylmethyl chloride	Free	D
	29036920		Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); benzotrichloride (alpha,alpha,alpha-trichlorotoluene)	5.50%	A
	29036923		Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free	D
	29036927		Tribromocumene	5.50%	A
	29036930		Pesticides derived from halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.50%	A
	29036980		Other halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.50%	A
2904			Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogen		
	29041004		2-Anthracenesulfonic acid	5.50%	A
	29041008		Benzenesulfonyl chloride	5.50%	A
	29041010		m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-toluenesulfonyl chloride	5.50%	A
	29041015		Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	5.50%	A
	29041032		Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.50%	A
	29041037		Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29041050		Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	4.20%	A
	29042010		p-Nitrotoluene	5.50%	A
	29042015		p-Nitro-o-xylene	5.50%	A
	29042020		Trinitrotoluene	Free	D
	29042030		5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks	5.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29042035		Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene) or nitrated naphthalene	5.50%	A
	29042040		Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29042045		Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29042050		Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29049004		o- and p-Nitrochlorobenzenes	5.50%	A
	29049008		m-Nitrochlorobenzene	5.50%	A
	29049015		4-Chloro-3-nitro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated deriv. of hydrocar.	5.50%	A
	29049020		Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	5.50%	A
	29049030		1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o-fluoronitrobenzene	5.50%	A
	29049035		4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	5.50%	A
	29049040		Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29049047		Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29049050		Nonaromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi	3.70%	A
2905			Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	29051110		Methanol (Methyl alcohol) imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	Free	D
	29051120		Methanol (Methyl alcohol), other than imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as fuel	5.50%	A
	29051200		Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5.50%	A
	29051300		Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)	5.50%	A
	29051410		tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	Free	D
	29051450		Butanols other than butan-1-ol and tert-butyl alcohol having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	5.50%	A
	29051500		Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.50%	A
	29051600		Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	3.70%	A
	29051700		Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol); hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol); octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	5%	A
	29051900		Saturated monohydric alcohols, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29052210		Geraniol	3%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29052220		Isophytol	3.70%	A
	29052250		Acyclic terpene alcohols, other than geraniol and isophytol	4.80%	A
	29052910		Allyl alcohol	5.50%	A
	29052990		Unsaturated monohydric alcohols, other than allyl alcohol or acyclic terpene alcohols	3.70%	A
	29053100		Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	5.50%	A
	29053200		Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	5.50%	A
	29053910		Butylene glycol	5.50%	A
	29053920		Neopentyl glycol	5.50%	A
	29053960		Hexylene glycol	Free	D
	29053990		Dihydric alcohols (diols), nesoi	5.50%	A
	29054100		2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	3.70%	A
	29054200		Pentaerythritol	3.70%	A
	29054300		Mannitol	4.60%	A
	29054400		D-glucitol (Sorbitol)	4.90%	A
	29054500		Glycerol	0.5 cents/kg	A
	29054910		Triols and tetrols	3.70%	A
	29054920		Esters of glycerol formed with the acids of heading 2904	5.50%	A
	29054930		Xylitol	Free	D
	29054940		Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29054950		Polyhydric alcohols, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29055100		Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free	D
	29055910		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of monohydric alcohols	5.50%	A
	29055930		Dibromoneopentylglycol	Free	D
	29055990		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols, nesoi	5.50%	A
2906		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
	29061100		Menthol	2.10%	A
	29061200		Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.50%	A
	29061310		Inositols	Free	D
	29061350		Sterols	3.70%	A
	29061400		Terpineols	5.50%	A
	29061910		4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol;and mixt. w/not less 90% stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol but n/o 30% any 1 stereoisomer	Free	D
	29061950		Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.50%	A
	29062100		Benzyl alcohol	5.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29062910		Phenethyl alcohol	5.50%	A
	29062920		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29062930		1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-nitrobenzyl alcohol	Free	D
	29062960		Other aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.50%	A
2907		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.			
	29071100		Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	5.50%	A
	29071200		Cresols and their salts	4.20%	A
	29071300		Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5.50%	A
	29071400		Xylenols and their salts	Free	D
	29071510		alpha-Naphthol	5.50%	A
	29071530		2-Naphthol	Free	D
	29071560		Naphthols and their salts, other than alpha-Naphthol and 2-Naphthol	5.50%	A
	29071910		Alkylcresols	5.50%	A
	29071920		Alkylphenols	5.50%	A
	29071940		Thymol	4.20%	A
	29071960		2-t-Butyl ethyl phenol; and 6-t-butyl-2,4-xylenol	Free	D
	29071980		Other monophenols	5.50%	A
	29072100		Resorcinol and its salts	5.50%	A
	29072210		Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, photographic grade	5.50%	A
	29072250		Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, other than photographic grade	5.50%	A
	29072300		4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5.50%	A
	29072905		Phenol-alcohols	5.50%	A
	29072910		Pyrogallic acid	1.30%	A
	29072915		4,4'-Biphenol	Free	D
	29072925		tert-Butylhydroquinone	5.50%	A
	29072990		Other polyphenols, nesoi	5.50%	A
2908		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcoh			
	29081005		2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane	Free	D
	29081010		6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-chlorophenol; and chlorothymol	5.50%	A
	29081015		3-Hydroxy-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene	5.50%	A
	29081020		Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol and its salts	5.50%	A
	29081025		Tetrabromobisphenol A	5.50%	A
	29081035		Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents and their salts described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29081060		Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols	5.50%	A
	29082004		Specified derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters	5.50%	A
	29082008		4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid	Free	D
	29082015		1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its sodium salt	5.50%	A
	29082020		Derivatives nesoi,of phenols or phenol-alcohols cont. only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29082060		Derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29089004		p-Nitrophenol	5.50%	A
	29089008		Nitrophenols, except p-nitrophenol	5.50%	A
	29089024		4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	5.50%	A
	29089028		4-Nitro-m-cresol	5.50%	A
	29089030		Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts	5.50%	A
	29089040		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29089050		Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols, nesoi	5.50%	A
2909			Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether pe		
	29091100		Diethyl ether	1%	A
	29091914		Methyl tertiay-butyl ether. (MTBE)	5.50%	A
	29091918		Ethers of acyc monohydric alcohols & deriv, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29091930		Triethylene glycol dichloride	Free	D
	29091960		Ethers of polyhydric alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29092000		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.70%	A
	29093005		5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and dimethyl diphenyl ether	5.50%	A
	29093007		Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and octabromodiphenyl oxide	5.50%	A
	29093009		Bis-(tribromophenoxy)ethane; pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and tetradecabromodiphenoxy benzene	Free	D
	29093010		6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks	5.50%	A
	29093020		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29093030		Pesticides, of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.50%	A
	29093040		Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29093060		Other aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29094100		2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	5.50%	A
	29094200		Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.50%	A
	29094300		Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.50%	A
	29094400		Monoalkyl (except monomethyl) ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.50%	A
	29094905		Guaifenesin	Free	D
	29094910		Other aromatic ether-alcohols, their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives described in add. US note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29094915		Aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29094920		Nonaromatic glycerol ethers	3.70%	A
	29094930		Di-pentaerythritol having a purity of 94% or more by weight	Free	D
	29094960		Other non-aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.50%	A
	29095010		4-Ethylguaiacol	5.50%	A
	29095020		Guaiacol and its derivatives	5.50%	A
	29095040		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives	4.80%	A
	29095045		Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	5.50%	A
	29095050		Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29096010		Aromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives, in add. US note 3 sec. VI	5.50%	A
	29096020		Aromatic alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29096050		Nonaromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.70%	A
2910			Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, a		
	29101000		Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	5.50%	A
	29102000		Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	5.50%	A
	29103000		1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	3.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29109010		Butylene oxide	4.60%	A
	29109020		Aromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29109050		Nonaromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.80%	A
2911			Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenat		
	29110010		1,1-Bis-(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	Free	D
	29110050		Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.30%	A
2912			Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; pa		
	29121100		Methanal (Formaldehyde)	2.80%	A
	29121200		Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	5.50%	A
	29121300		Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5.50%	A
	29121910		Citral	5.50%	A
	29121920		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.80%	A
	29121930		Glyoxal	3.70%	A
	29121940		Isobutanal	5.50%	A
	29121950		Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29122100		Benzaldehyde	5.50%	A
	29122910		Phenylacetaldehyde	5.50%	A
	29122930		3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde; paraldehyde, USP grade; and p-tolualdehyde	Free	D
	29122960		Other cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	5.50%	A
	29123010		Aromatic aldehyde-alcohols	5.50%	A
	29123020		Hydroxycitronellal	4.80%	A
	29123050		Nonaromatic aldehyde-alcohols, other than hydroxycitronellal	5.10%	A
	29124100		Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5.50%	A
	29124200		Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	5.50%	A
	29124910		p-Anisaldehyde	5.50%	A
	29124915		P-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	Free	D
	29124925		Other aromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function	5.50%	A
	29124950		Nonaromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, nesoi	4.80%	A
	29125010		Metaldehyde from cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Free	D
	29125050		Cyclic polymers of aldehydes, other than Metaldehyde.	5.50%	A
	29126000		Paraformaldehyde	5.10%	A
2913			Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.1		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29130020		4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde	Free	D
	29130040		Aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of product of heading 2912	5.50%	A
	29130050		Nonaromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	5.50%	A
2914			Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated		
	29141110		Acetone, derived in whole or in part from cumene	5.50%	A
	29141150		Acetone, not derived in whole or in part from cumene	Free	D
	29141200		Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	3.10%	A
	29141300		4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	4%	A
	29141900		Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4%	A
	29142110		Natural camphor	Free	D
	29142120		Synthetic camphor	2.60%	A
	29142210		Cyclohexanone	5.50%	A
	29142220		Methylcyclohexanone	5.50%	A
	29142300		Ionones and methylionones	5.50%	A
	29142910		Isophorone	4%	A
	29142950		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.80%	A
	29143100		Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	5.50%	A
	29143910		7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyltetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan	Free	D
	29143990		Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29144010		4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	4%	A
	29144020		1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)	5.50%	A
	29144040		Aromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29144060		1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	Free	D
	29144090		Nonaromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	4.80%	A
	29145010		5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonic acid	Free	D
	29145030		Aromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	5.50%	A
	29145050		Nonaromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	4%	A
	29146100		Anthraquinone	Free	D
	29146910		Photographic chemicals of quinones	5.50%	A
	29146920		Drugs of quinones	5.50%	A
	29146960		1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-ethylanthraquinone	Free	D
	29146990		Quinones, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29147010		Specified aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones	5.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29147030		Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone	Free	D
	29147040		Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not with other oxygen function	5.50%	A
	29147060		1-Chloro-5-hexanone	Free	D
	29147090		Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of non-aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not w/other oxygen function	4%	A
2915			Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and per		
	29151100		Formic acid	5.50%	A
	29151200		Salts of formic acid	5.50%	A
	29151310		Aromatic esters of formic acid	5.50%	A
	29151350		Nonaromatic esters of formic acid	3.70%	A
	29152100		Acetic acid	1.80%	A
	29152200		Sodium acetate	3.70%	A
	29152300		Cobalt acetates	4.20%	A
	29152400		Acetic anhydride	3.50%	A
	29152910		Cupric acetate monohydrate	Free	D
	29152950		Other salts of acetic acid	2.80%	A
	29153100		Ethyl acetate	3.70%	A
	29153200		Vinyl acetate	3.80%	A
	29153300		n-Butyl acetate	5.50%	A
	29153400		Isobutyl acetate	5.50%	A
	29153500		2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	5.50%	A
	29153910		Benzyl acetate	5.50%	A
	29153920		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic esters of acetic acid, other than benzyl acetate	5.50%	A
	29153930		Aromatic esters of acetic acid described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A
	29153935		Aromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29153940		Linalyl acetate	5.50%	A
	29153945		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of nonaromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	4.80%	A
	29153947		Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	5.50%	A
	29153960		Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene	Free	D
	29153990		Other non-aromatic esters of acetic acid	3.70%	A
	29154010		Chloroacetic acids	1.80%	A
	29154020		Aromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	5.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29154030		Aromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29154050		Nonaromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29155010		Propionic acid	4.20%	A
	29155020		Aromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	5.50%	A
	29155050		Nonaromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	3.70%	A
	29156010		Aromatic salts and esters of butyric acids and valeric acids	5.50%	A
	29156050		Butyric acids, valeric acids, their nonaromatic salts and esters	2.10%	A
	29157000		Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	5%	A
	29159010		Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin, nesoi	5%	A
	29159014		Valproic acid	4.20%	A
	29159018		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	4.20%	A
	29159020		Aromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	5.50%	A
	29159050		Nonaromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	3.80%	A
2916			Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic mono-carboxylic acids, their anhydric		
	29161100		Acrylic acid and its salts	4.20%	A
	29161210		Aromatic esters of acrylic acid	6.50%	A
	29161250		Nonaromatic esters of acrylic acid	3.70%	A
	29161300		Methacrylic acid and its salts	4.20%	A
	29161410		Dicyclopentenyloxyethyl methacrylate	Free	D
	29161420		Other esters of methacrylic acid	3.70%	A
	29161510		Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	6.50%	A
	29161550		Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	4.40%	A
	29161910		Potassium sorbate	3.10%	A
	29161920		Sorbic acid	4.20%	A
	29161930		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	6.10%	A
	29161950		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29162010		Tefluthrin	Free	D
	29162050		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	3.70%	A
	29163110		Benzoic acid and its salts	6.50%	A
	29163120		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of benzoic acid esters	6.50%	A
	29163130		Benzoic acid esters, except odoriferous or flavoring compounds, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29163150		Benzoic acid esters, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29163210		Benzoyl peroxide	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29163220		Benzoyl chloride	6.50%	A
	29163410		Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid)	6.50%	A
	29163415		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid and its salts	6.50%	A
	29163425		Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29163455		Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi	Free	D
	29163515		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid esters	6.50%	A
	29163525		Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29163555		Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi	Free	D
	29163903		Benzoic anhydride; tert-butyl peroxybenzoate; p-nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-nitro-o-toluic acid	6.50%	A
	29163904		Specified derivatives of benzoic and toluic acids	Free	D
	29163906		Cinnamic acid	6.50%	A
	29163908		4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid	6.50%	A
	29163912		4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters	6.50%	A
	29163915		Ibuprofen	6.50%	A
	29163916		4-Chlorobenzoic acid	6.50%	A
	29163917		2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid ethyl ester and m-toluic acid	Free	D
	29163920		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives	6.50%	A
	29163945		Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives described in add'l US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29163975		Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.50%	A
2917			Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their haloge		
	29171100		Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	3.10%	A
	29171210		Adipic acid	6.50%	A
	29171220		Plasticizers of adipic acid salts and esters	6.50%	A
	29171250		Adipic acid salts and esters, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29171300		Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	4.80%	A
	29171410		Maleic anhydride derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	6.50%	A
	29171450		Maleic anhydride, except derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	4.20%	A
	29171910		Ferrous fumarate	6.50%	A
	29171915		Fumaric acid, derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29171917		Fumaric acid except derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	4.20%	A
	29171920		Specified acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29171923		Maleic acid	6.50%	A
	29171927		Succinic acid, glutaric acid, and their derivatives, and derivatives of adipic, fumeric and maleic acids, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29171930		Ethylene brassylate	4.80%	A
	29171935		Malonic acid	Free	D
	29171940		Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, derived from aromatic hydrocarbons, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29171970		Acyclic polycarboxylic acids and derivative (excluding plasticizers)	4%	A
	29172000		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	4.20%	A
	29173100		Dibutyl orthophthalates	6.50%	A
	29173200		Dioctyl orthophthalates	6.50%	A
	29173300		Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6.50%	A
	29173400		Esters of orthophthalic acid, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29173500		Phthalic anhydride	6.50%	A
	29173600		Terephthalic acid and its salts	6.50%	A
	29173700		Dimethyl terephthalate	6.50%	A
	29173904		1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid,1,2-dianhydride(trimellitic anhydride);naphthalic anhydride;phthalic acid;& 4-sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	6.50%	A
	29173908		Naphthalic anhydride	Free	D
	29173912		4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropyl-indene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	Free	D
	29173915		Isophthalic acid	6.50%	A
	29173917		Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	6.50%	A
	29173920		Plasticizers of aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.50%	A
	29173930		Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.50%	A
	29173970		Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives (excluding those described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
2918			Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxid		
	29181110		Lactic acid	5.10%	A
	29181150		Salts and esters of lactic acid	3.40%	A
	29181200		Tartaric acid	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29181310		Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)	Free	D
	29181320		Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	Free	D
	29181330		Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	Free	D
	29181350		Salts and esters of tartaric acid, nesoi	4.40%	A
	29181400		Citric acid	6%	A
	29181510		Sodium citrate	6.50%	A
	29181550		Salts and esters of citric acid, except sodium citrate	3.70%	A
	29181610		Gluconic acid	6%	A
	29181650		Salts and esters of gluconic acid	3.70%	A
	29181910		Benzilic acid; and benzilic acid, methyl ester	5.80%	A
	29181912		Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid)	Free	D
	29181915		Phenylglycolic (Mandelic) acid salts and esters	6.50%	A
	29181920		Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, w/o other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.50%	A
	29181930		Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29181960		Malic acid	4%	A
	29181990		Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4%	A
	29182110		Salicylic acid and its salts, suitable for medicinal use	6.50%	A
	29182150		Salicylic acid and its salts, not suitable for medicinal use	6.50%	A
	29182210		O-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)	6.50%	A
	29182250		Salts and esters Of O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.50%	A
	29182310		Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use	6.50%	A
	29182320		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of other esters of salicyclic acid and their salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29182330		Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29182350		Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29182904		2,3-Cresotic acid; m-hydroxybenzoic acid;2-hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; and other specified carboxylic acids w/phenol function	5.80%	A
	29182908		m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	Free	D
	29182920		Gentisic acid; and hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	6.50%	A
	29182922		p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	6.50%	A
	29182925		3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	6.50%	A
	29182930		Gallic acid	1%	A
	29182939		4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-triclorosalicylic acid	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29182965		Carboxylic acids with phenol function but w/o other oxygen function, described in add'l. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29182975		Other carboxylic acids w/phenol function but w/o other oxygen function & their derivatives (excluding goods of add. US note 3 to section VI)	6.50%	A
	29183010		1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	5.80%	A
	29183015		2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-beta-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate	Free	D
	29183025		Aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen function & their deriv desc. in add US note 3 to sec VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29183030		Aromatic carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, and derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29183070		Dimethyl acetyl succinate; oxalacetic acid diethyl ester sodium salt; 4,4,4-trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, both ethyl & methyl ester versions	Free	D
	29183090		Non-aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen func. their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, etc derivatives	3.70%	A
	29189005		p-Anisic acid; clofibrate; 1,6-hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate; and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid	5.80%	A
	29189006		1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenccarboxylic acid; and 1-hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalene carboxylic acid	Free	D
	29189014		2-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)propionic acid and its salts	Free	D
	29189018		4-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)butyric acid; p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	6.50%	A
	29189020		Aromatic pesticides, derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29189030		Aromatic drugs derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29189035		Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29189043		Aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv described in add US note 3 to sect VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29189047		Other aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv (exclud goods in add US note 3 to sec VI)	6.50%	A
	29189050		Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4%	A
2919			Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphona		
	29190015		Triphenyl phosphate plasticizers	Free	D
	29190025		Other aromatic plasticizers	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29190030		Aromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives, not used as plasticizers	6.50%	A
	29190050		Nonaromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives	3.70%	A
2920			Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and		
	29201010		O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)-phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)	6.50%	A
	29201030		O,O-diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate; and O,O-dimethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl)phosphorothioate	Free	D
	29201040		Other aromatic thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.50%	A
	29201050		Nonaromatic phosphorothioates, their salts and halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29209010		Aromatic pesticides of esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives	6.50%	A
	29209020		Aromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides) their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29209050		Nonaromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	3.70%	A
2921			Amine-function compounds.		
	29211100		Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine, and their salts	3.70%	A
	29211200		Diethylamine and its salts	3.70%	A
	29211910		Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	3.70%	A
	29211930		3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; 2-chloro-N,N-dimethylethylamine hydrochloride; 2-(diethylamino)ethyl HCl; and dimethylaminoisopropyl Cl HCl	Free	D
	29211960		Other acyclic monoamines and their derivatives	6.50%	A
	29212100		Ethylenediamine and its salts	5.80%	A
	29212205		Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	6.50%	A
	29212210		Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	6.50%	A
	29212250		Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	6.50%	A
	29212900		Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts	6.50%	A
	29213005		1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane	Free	D
	29213010		Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29213030		Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cmpd (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI	6.50%	A
	29213050		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any nonaromatic compounds	3.70%	A
	29214110		Aniline	6.50%	A
	29214120		Aniline salts	6.50%	A
	29214210		N,N-Dimethylaniline	6.50%	A
	29214215		N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline	6.50%	A
	29214216		2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	Free	D
	29214218		o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified	5.80%	A
	29214221		Metanilic acid	6.50%	A
	29214222		Sulfanilic acid	6.50%	A
	29214223		3,4-Dichloroaniline	6.50%	A
	29214236		m-Chloroaniline;2-chloro-4-nitroaniline;2,5-dicholoraniline-4-sulfonic acid & its monosodium salt; & other specified aniline derivatives	Free	D
	29214255		Fast color bases of aniline derivatives and their salts	6.50%	A
	29214265		Aniline derivatives and their salts of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29214290		Other aniline derivatives and their salts	6.50%	A
	29214304		3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-chloro-o-toluidine	Free	D
	29214308		4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride; 5-chloro-o-o-toluidine; 6-chloro-2-toluidine-sulfonic acid; 4-chloro-a,a,a-trifluoro-o-toluidine;& other	5.80%	A
	29214315		alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	6.50%	A
	29214319		alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine	6.50%	A
	29214322		N-Ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine	6.50%	A
	29214324		2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethyl-benzenesulfonic acid; 2-amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; p-nitro-o-toluidine; and 3-(trifluoromethyl)aniline	Free	D
	29214340		Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29214390		Other toluidines and their derivatives; and salts thereof, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29214405		4,4'-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethlbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N-nitrosodiphenylamine	Free	D
	29214410		Nitrosodiphenylamine	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29214420		Diphenylamine and its derivatives (except nitrodiphenylamine); salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29214470		Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof; excluding goods in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29214510		7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, specified naphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts; N-phenyl-2-napthylamine	6.50%	A
	29214520		Specified aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5.80%	A
	29214525		Mixture of 5- & 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid;2-naphthalamine-o-sulfonic acid;& o-naphthionic acid (1-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid)	Free	D
	29214560		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts described in additional US note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29214590		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof nesoi	6.50%	A
	29214600		Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	D
	29214910		4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts, p-ethylaniline; 2,4,6-trimethylaniline (Mesidine); and specified xylidines	5.80%	A
	29214915		m-Nitro-p-toluidine	Free	D
	29214932		Fast color bases of aromatic monamines and their derivatives	6.50%	A
	29214938		Aromatic monoamine antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29214943		Aromatic monoamine drugs, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29214945		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives nesoi; salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29214950		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29215110		4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)toluene hydrochloride; m- and o-phenylenediamine; toluene-2,4- and -2,5-diamine; and toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate	6.50%	A
	29215120		Photographic chemicals of o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof	6.50%	A
	29215130		o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29215150		o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, and diaminotoluenes and their derivatives, and salts thereof, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29215904		1,8-diaminonaphthalene (1,8-naphthalenediamino)	Free	D
	29215908		5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4-diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid; 3,3-dimethylbenzidine (o-tolidine); & other specified	5.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29215917		4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid;1,4-diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid;4,4'-methylenebis-(2,6-diethylaniline);m-xylenediamine; and 1 other	Free	D
	29215920		4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	6.50%	A
	29215930		4,4'-Methylenedianiline	6.50%	A
	29215940		Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29215980		Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof nesoi	6.50%	A
2922			Oxygen-function amino-compounds.		
	29221100		Monoethanolamine and its salts	6.50%	A
	29221200		Diethanolamine and its salts	6.50%	A
	29221300		Triethanolamine and its salts	6.50%	A
	29221400		Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	D
	29221909		Aromatic amino-alcohols drugs, their ethers and esters, other than those containing > one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
	29221920		4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol) and other specified aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.80%	A
	29221933		N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl-2-nitro-1,4-phenylendiamine; N1,N4,N4-tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; and other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29221960		Aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one oxy func described in add. US note 3 to sect VI	6.50%	A
	29221970		Other aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers & esters, other than those contain more than one oxy func (exc goods of add. US note 3 sect VI)	6.50%	A
	29221995		Other non-aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters other than those containing more than one oxygen function; salts thereof	6.50%	A
	29222110		1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and other specified aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts	5.80%	A
	29222125		1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salts	Free	D
	29222140		Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts of products described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29222150		Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29222210		o-Anisidine; p-anisidine; and p-phenetidine	6.50%	A
	29222220		Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29222250		Other anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29222906		m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine as fast color bases	Free	D
	29222908		m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine, nesoi	Free	D
	29222910		2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol and other specified amino-naphthols and amino-phenols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29222913		o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-bis-[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane	Free	D
	29222915		m-Diethylaminophenol; m-dimethylaminophenol; 3-ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5-methoxy-m-phenylenediamine	6.50%	A
	29222920		4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline	Free	D
	29222926		Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives used as fast color bases	6.50%	A
	29222927		Drugs of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers and esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts thereof, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29222929		Photographic chemicals of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers/esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29222960		Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives of products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29222980		Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; their ethers, esters & salts (not containing more than one oxygen function) thereof nesoi	6.50%	A
	29223100		Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free	D
	29223905		1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	Free	D
	29223910		2'-Aminoacetophenone & other specified aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function	5.80%	A
	29223914		2-Aminoanthraquinone	6.50%	A
	29223917		1-Aminoanthraquinone	Free	D
	29223925		Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts; desc in add US note 3 sec VI	6.50%	A
	29223945		Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
	29223950		Nonaromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one kind of oxygen function, salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
	29224100		Amino-naphthols and amino-phenol, their ethers, esters, except those with more than one kind of oxygen function; and salts thereof, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29224210		Monosodium glutamate	6.50%	A
	29224250		Glutamic acid and its salts, other than monosodium glutamate	3.70%	A
	29224310		Anthranilic acid and its salts, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29224350		Anthranilic acid and its salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29224400		Tildine (INN) and its salts	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29224905		(R)-alpha-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; and 2-amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester	Free	D
	29224910		m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; and other specified aromatic amino-acids and their esters, except those with more than one oxygen function	5.80%	A
	29224926		Aromatic amino-acids drugs and their esters, not containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29224930		Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, excl. those with more than one oxygen function; salts; described in add. U.S. note 3 to sect VI	6.50%	A
	29224937		Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, not contng more than 1 kind of oxygen function (excluding goods in add U.S. note 3 to sec VI), nesoi	6.50%	A
	29224940		Nonaromatic amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	4.20%	A
	29224960		3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-alpha-amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid	Free	D
	29224980		Non-aromatic esters of amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	3.70%	A
	29225007		3,4-Diaminophenetole dihydrogen sulfate; 2-nitro-5-[(2,3-dihydroxy)propoxy]-N-methylaniline; and other specified aromatic chemicals	Free	D
	29225010		Specified aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	5.80%	A
	29225011		Salts of d(underscored)-(-)-p-Hydroxyphenylglycine	6.50%	A
	29225013		Isoetharine hydrochloride and other specified aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	Free	D
	29225014		Other aromatic cardiovascular drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.50%	A
	29225017		Aromatic dermatological agents and local anesthetics of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.50%	A
	29225019		Aromatic guaiacol derivatives of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.50%	A
	29225025		Aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29225035		Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function described in add. US note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29225040		Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29225050		Nonaromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.50%	A
2923			Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids. W		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29231000		Choline and its salts	3.70%	A
	29232010		Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. FDA for use in intravenous fat emulsion	Free	D
	29232020		Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, nesoi	5%	A
	29239000		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, except choline and its salts	6.20%	A
2924			Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function com-pounds of carbonic acid.		
	29241100		Meprobamate (INN)	Free	D
	29241910		Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates)	3.70%	A
	29241980		Acyclic amide derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242104		3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)	6.50%	A
	29242108		1,1-Diethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpah-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	Free	D
	29242112		1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea	Free	D
	29242116		Aromatic ureines and their derivatives pesticides, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242118		sym-Diethyldiphenylurea	6.50%	A
	29242120		Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29242145		Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242150		Nonaromatic ureines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	6.50%	A
	29242310		2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	6.50%	A
	29242370		2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29242375		2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242400		Ethinamate (INN)	Free	D
	29242901		p-Acetanisidide; p-acetoacetatoluidide; 4'-amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5-dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide	Free	D
	29242903		3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide	Free	D
	29242905		Biligrafin acid; 3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and metrizoic acid	5.30%	A
	29242910		Acetanilide; N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride; aspartame; and 2-methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N-bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline	6.50%	A
	29242920		2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-acetoacetaidide; o-acetoacetotoluidide; 2,4-acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	6.50%	A
	29242923		4-Aminoacetanilide; 2-2-oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; and other specified cyclic amide chemicals	Free	D
	29242926		3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide	Free	D
	29242928		N-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide (pronamide)	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29242931		4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-acetaminobenzaldehyde; acetoacetbenzylamide; p-acetoacetophenetidide; N-acetyl-2,6-xylidine; & other specified	5.80%	A
	29242933		3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; & other	Free	D
	29242936		Naphthol AS and derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242943		3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham); and Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC)	6.50%	A
	29242947		Other cyclic amides used as pesticides	6.50%	A
	29242952		Aromatic cyclic amides for use as fast color bases	6.50%	A
	29242957		Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)	Free	D
	29242962		Other aromatic cyclic amides and derivatives for use as drugs	6.50%	A
	29242965		5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide	6.50%	A
	29242971		Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242976		Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
	29242980		2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	Free	D
	29242995		Other nonaromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
2925			Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-functio		
	29251100		Saccharin and its salts	6.50%	A
	29251200		Glutethimide (INN)	Free	D
	29251910		Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	6.50%	A
	29251930		Bis(o-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2,6,6-tetraisopropyldiphenylcarbodiimide	Free	D
	29251942		Other aromatic imides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	6.50%	A
	29251970		N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N-ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarbooximide	Free	D
	29251990		Other non-aromatic imides and their derivatives	3.70%	A
	29252010		N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; bunamidine hydrochloride; and pentamidine	6.50%	A
	29252018		N,N'-diphenylguanidine; 3-dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-di-o-tolyguandidine; and one other specified chemical	Free	D
	29252020		Aromatic drugs of imines and their derivatives, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29252060		Aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excluding drugs); nesoi	6.50%	A
	29252070		Tetramethylguanidine	Free	D
	29252090		Non-aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	3.70%	A
2926			Nitrile-function compounds.		
	29261000		Acrylonitrile	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29262000		1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	Free	D
	29263010		Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	Free	D
	29263020		4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane	6.50%	A
	29269001		2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline	Free	D
	29269005		2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; and others specified	6.50%	A
	29269008		Benzonitrile	6.50%	A
	29269011		2,6-Diclorobenzonitrile	Free	D
	29269012		Other dichlorobenzonitriles	6.50%	A
	29269014		p-Chlorobenzonitrile and verapamil hydrochloride	6.50%	A
	29269016		Specifically named derivative of dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid	Free	D
	29269017		o-Chlorobenzonitrile	6.50%	A
	29269019		N,N-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-diflourobenzonitrile	Free	D
	29269021		Aromatic fungicides of nitrile-function compounds	6.50%	A
	29269023		3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)	6.50%	A
	29269025		Aromatic herbicides of nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29269030		Other aromatic nitrile-function pesticides	6.50%	A
	29269043		Aromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29269048		Aromatic nitrile-function compounds other than those products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29269050		Nonaromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	Free	D
2927			Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.		
	29270003		4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	Free	D
	29270006		p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and diazoaminobenzene (1,3-diphenyltriazine)	5.80%	A
	29270015		1,1'-Azobisformamide	3.70%	A
	29270018		1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl compound; and three other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29270025		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds used as photographic chemicals	6.50%	A
	29270030		Fast color bases and fast color salts, of diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	6.50%	A
	29270040		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29270050		Other diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
2928			Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.		
	29280010		Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.70%	A
	29280015		Phenylhydrazine	Free	D
	29280025		Aromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29280030		Nonaromatic drugs of organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, other than Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.70%	A
	29280050		Nonaromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, nesoi	6.50%	A
2929			Compounds with other nitrogen function.		
	29291010		Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	6.50%	A
	29291015		Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	6.50%	A
	29291020		Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	5.80%	A
	29291027		N-Butylisocyanate; cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-naphthalene diisocyanate; and octadecyl isocyanate	Free	D
	29291030		3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate	6.50%	A
	29291035		1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	6.50%	A
	29291055		Isocyanates of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to sect VI	6.50%	A
	29291080		Other isocyanates, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29299005		2,2-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3,-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-bis(4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); and 2 others	Free	D
	29299015		Other aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29299020		Aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29299050		Nonaromatic compounds with other nitrogen functions, except isocyanates	6.50%	A
2930			Organo-sulphur compounds.		
	29301000		Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	3.70%	A
	29302010		Aromatic pesticides of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	6.50%	A
	29302020		Aromatic compounds of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates, excluding pesticides	6.50%	A
	29302070		S-(2,3,3-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthiocarbamate	Free	D
	29302090		Other non-aromatic thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	3.70%	A
	29303030		Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	Free	D
	29303060		Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides, other than tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	3.70%	A
	29304000		Methionine	Free	D
	29309010		Aromatic pesticides of organo-sulfur compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29309024		N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29309026		3-(4-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-beta-hydroxyethylsulfone; 2-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol; hydrogen sulfate ester; diphenylthiourea; & others	Free	D
	29309029		Other aromatic organo-sulfur compounds (excluding pesticides)	6.50%	A
	29309030		Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates	3.70%	A
	29309042		O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and malathion	Free	D
	29309044		Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds used as pesticides	6.50%	A
	29309046		dl(underscored)-Hydroxy analog of dl(underscored)-methionine	Free	D
	29309049		Nonaromatic organo-sulfur acids, nesoi	4.20%	A
	29309071		Dibutylthiourea	Free	D
	29309090		Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds	3.70%	A
2931		Other organo-inorganic compounds.			
	29310005		Diphenyldichlorosilane; and phenyltrichlorosilane	Free	D
	29310010		4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2',2",4',4"-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester	6.50%	A
	29310015		Sodium tetraphenylboron	5.80%	A
	29310022		Drugs of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	6.50%	A
	29310025		Pesticides of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	6.50%	A
	29310027		Aromatic organo-mercury compounds	6.50%	A
	29310030		Aromatic organo-inorganic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29310060		Other aromatic organo-inorganic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29310070		N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea;2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts; and one other specified chemical	Free	D
	29310090		Other non-aromatic organo-inorganic compounds	3.70%	A
2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.			
	29321100		Tetrahydrofuran	3.70%	A
	29321200		2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	Free	D
	29321300		Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	3.70%	A
	29321910		Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29321950		Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29322100		Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	6.50%	A
	29322910		Aromatic pesticides of lactones	6.50%	A
	29322920		Aromatic drugs of lactones	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29322925		4-Hydroxycoumarin	6.50%	A
	29322930		Aromatic lactones, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29322945		Aromatic lactones, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29322950		Nonaromatic lactones	3.70%	A
	29329100		Isosafrole	6.50%	A
	29329200		1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	6.50%	A
	29329300		Piperonal (heliotropin)	4.80%	A
	29329400		Safrole	6.50%	A
	29329500		Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Free	D
	29329904		2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)	Free	D
	29329908		2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate	6.50%	A
	29329920		Aromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29329932		Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	Free	D
	29329935		2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	6.50%	A
	29329939		Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	5.80%	A
	29329955		Bis-O-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-D-glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base	Free	D
	29329961		Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29329970		Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29329990		Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.70%	A
2933			Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.		
	29331100		Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives	6.50%	A
	29331904		Aminoethylphenylpyrazole (phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-tolylmethylpyrazolone)	Free	D
	29331908		3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; amino-J-pyrazolone; and another 12 specified chemicals	5.80%	A
	29331915		1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (difenzoquat methyl sulfate)	Free	D
	29331918		2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; phenylcarbethyoxypyrazolone; and 3 other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29331923		Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.50%	A
	29331930		Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29331935		Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	6.50%	A
	29331937		Aromatic or mod. aromatic compound desc in add US note 3 to section VI contain an unfused pyrazole ring (w/wo hydrogenated) in the structure	6.50%	A
	29331943		Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds (excluding products in add US note 3 to sec VI) containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure	6.50%	A
	29331945		Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	3.70%	A
	29331970		3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	Free	D
	29331990		Other compound (excluding aromatic, modified aromatic & drugs) containing unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure	6.50%	A
	29332100		Hydantoin and its derivatives	6.50%	A
	29332905		1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (triflumizole); and ethylene thiourea	Free	D
	29332910		2-Phenylimidazole	5.80%	A
	29332920		Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused imidazole ring	6%	A
	29332935		Aromatic or mod. aromatic goods in add US note 3 to sect VI containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in structure	6.50%	A
	29332943		Aromatic or mod aromatic goods contng unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure (exc prod in add US note 3 sec VI)	6.50%	A
	29332945		Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused imidazole ring, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29332960		Imidazole	Free	D
	29332990		Other compounds (excluding drugs, aromatic and modified aromatic compounds) containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated)	6.50%	A
	29333100		Pyridine and its salts	Free	D
	29333210		Piperidine	6.50%	A
	29333250		Piperidine salts	6.50%	A
	29333300		Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	D
	29333908		1-(3-Sulfapropyl)pryidinium hydroxide; N,N-bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-1,6-hexanediamine; and 5 other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29333910		Collidines, lutidines and picolines	Free	D
	29333915		Quinuclidin-3-ol	5.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29333920		p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine & other specified heterocyclic compounds, w nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused pyridine ring	5.80%	A
	29333921		Fungicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.50%	A
	29333923		o-Paraquat dichloride	6.50%	A
	29333925		Herbicides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.50%	A
	29333927		Pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	6.50%	A
	29333931		Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29333941		Drugs containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29333961		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, described in add. US note 3 to sec. VI	6.50%	A
	29333991		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29334100		Levorphenol (INN) and its salts	Free	D
	29334908		4,7-Dichloroquinoline	6.50%	A
	29334910		Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	6.50%	A
	29334915		8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline	5.80%	A
	29334917		Ethyl ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinoline carboxylate	Free	D
	29334920		5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinoline sulfate	6.50%	A
	29334926		Drugs containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29334930		Pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, not further fused	6.50%	A
	29334960		Products described in add. US note 3 to sec VI containing quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or n/hydrogenated), n/further fused	6.50%	A
	29334970		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a quinoline ring-system, not further fused, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29335210		Malonylurea (barbituric acid)	Free	D
	29335290		Salts of barbituric acid	Free	D
	29335300		Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	D
	29335400		Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	3.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29335500		Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free	D
	29335910		Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.50%	A
	29335915		Aromatic or mod. aromatic pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.50%	A
	29335918		Nonaromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29335921		Antihistamines, including those principally used as antinauseants	6.50%	A
	29335922		Nicarbazin and trimethoprim	6.50%	A
	29335936		Anti-infective agents nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine, piperazine ring	6.50%	A
	29335946		Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29335953		Other aromatic or modified aromatic drugs containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.50%	A
	29335959		Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	3.70%	A
	29335970		Aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, in add. U.S. note 3, sec. VI	6.50%	A
	29335980		Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	6.50%	A
	29335985		2-Amino-4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidine; 2-amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine; and 6-methyluracil	Free	D
	29335995		Other (excluding aromatic or mod aromatic) compds containing pyrimidine ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.50%	A
	29336100		Melamine	3.50%	A
	29336920		2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	Free	D
	29336960		Other compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	3.50%	A
	29337100		6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam)	6.50%	A
	29337200		Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free	D
	29337904		2,4-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-C)pyrrole-1,4-dione	Free	D
	29337908		Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29337915		Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29337920		N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-pyrrolidone	4.20%	A
	29337930		N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer	5.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29337940		12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	Free	D
	29337985		Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339100		Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	D
	29339901		Butyl (R)-2-[4-(5-triflouromethyl-2-pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoate	Free	D
	29339902		2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyl)oxy]phenoxy]propionic acid, ethyl ester; and 1 other specified aromatic chemical	Free	D
	29339905		Acridine and indole	Free	D
	29339906		alpha-Butyl-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Mycolbutanil); and one other specified aromatic chemical	6.50%	A
	29339908		Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenzimidazolone; 1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline; and two other specified aromatic chemicals	Free	D
	29339911		Carbazole	Free	D
	29339912		6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo-(4,5-b)pyridine; 2-sec-butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-methylindoline; and other specific	5.80%	A
	29339914		5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridazinone	6.50%	A
	29339916		o-Diquat dibromide (1,1-Ethylene-2,2-dipyridylium dibromide)	Free	D
	29339917		Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339922		Other heterocyclic aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides with nitrogen hereo-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339924		Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.50%	A
	29339926		Aromatic or modified aromatic antihistamines of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.50%	A
	29339942		Acriflavin; Acriflavin hydrochloride; Carbadox; Pyrazinamide	Free	D
	29339946		Aromatic or modified aromatic anti-infective agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339951		Hydralazine hydrochloride	Free	D
	29339953		Aromatic or modified aromatic cardiovascular drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339955		Aromatic or modified aromatic analgesics and certain like affecting chemicals, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.50%	A
	29339958		Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride	Free	D
	29339961		Aromatic/modified aromatic psychotherapeutic agents, affecting the CNS, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29339965		Aromatic or modified aromatic anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339970		Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs affecting the central nervous system, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339975		Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339979		Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29339982		Aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only other than products described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29339985		3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	3.70%	A
	29339987		Hexamethylenetetramine	6.30%	A
	29339989		Hexamethyleneimine	Free	D
	29339990		Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29339997		Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.50%	A
2934			Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic con		
	29341010		Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds cont. an unfused thiazole ring, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29341020		Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi, containing an unfused thiazole ring	6.50%	A
	29341070		4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; thiothiamine hydrochloride; and 4 other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29341090		Other compounds (excluding aromatic or modified aromatic) containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.50%	A
	29342005		N-tert-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	6.50%	A
	29342010		2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	6.50%	A
	29342015		2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	6.50%	A
	29342020		2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	6.50%	A
	29342025		2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and 2 other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29342030		2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole and other specified heterocyclic compounds, cont. a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	5.80%	A
	29342035		Pesticides containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	6.50%	A
	29342040		Heterocyclic compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29342080		Other compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	6.50%	A
	29343012		2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine	6.50%	A
	29343018		Ethyl (1H-phenothiazin-2,4,1)carbamate	Free	D
	29343023		Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other pschotherapeutic agents containing a phenothiazine ring-system, not further fused	6.50%	A
	29343027		Other drugs containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29343043		Products described in add. US note 3 to section VI containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	6.50%	A
	29343050		Heterocyclic compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349100		Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	D
	29349901		Mycophenolate mofetil	Free	D
	29349903		2-Acetylbenzo(b)thiophene; and 2 other specified aromatic or modified aromatic compounds	Free	D
	29349905		5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole(3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); and 3 other specified aromatic/mod. aromatic heterocyclic compounds	5.80%	A
	29349906		7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.50%	A
	29349907		Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazoyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop- ethyl)	Free	D
	29349908		2,5-Diphenyloxazole	6.50%	A
	29349909		1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	Free	D
	29349911		2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-delta(squared)-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one; Bentazon; Phosalone	6.50%	A
	29349912		Aromatic or modified aromatic fungicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349915		Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349916		Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349918		Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides nesoi, of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349920		Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29349930		Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349939		Aromatic or modified aromatic other heterocyclic compounds described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29349944		Aromatic or modified aromatic other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29349947		Nonaromatic drugs of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	3.70%	A
	29349970		Morpholinethyl chloride hydrochloride; 2-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and 1 other specified nonaromatic chemical	Free	D
	29349990		Nonaromatic other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
2935		Sulphonamides.			
	29350006		4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide; and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam)	6.50%	A
	29350010		2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonamide; and six other specified sulfonamides	6.50%	A
	29350013		(5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromeythyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (fomesafen); and seven other specified chemicals	Free	D
	29350015		o-Toluenesulfonamide	6.50%	A
	29350020		Fast color bases and fast color salts, of sulfonamides	6.50%	A
	29350029		Acetylsulfaguanidine	Free	D
	29350030		Sulfamethazine	Free	D
	29350032		Acetylsulfisoxazole; sulfacetamide, sodium; and sulfamethazine, sodium	6.50%	A
	29350033		Sulfathiazole; and sulfathiazole, sodium	Free	D
	29350042		Salicylazosulfapyridine; sulfadiazine; sulfamerazine; sulfaguanidine; and sulfapyridine	Free	D
	29350048		Other sulfonamides used as anti-infective agents	6.50%	A
	29350060		Other sulfonamide drugs (excluding anti-infective agents)	6.50%	A
	29350075		Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29350095		Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) not described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
2936		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concent			
	29361000		Provitamins, unmixed	Free	D
	29362100		Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362200		Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362300		Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362400		Vitamin B3 or B5 (d- or dl-Pantothenic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	29362500	Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B6 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362600	Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B12 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362700	Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362800	Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	D
	29362910	Folic acid and its derivatives, unmixed	Free	D
	29362915	Niacin an niacinamide	Free	D
	29362920	Aromatic or modified aromatic vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	D
	29362950	Other vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	D
	29369000	Vitamins or provitamins nesoi (including natural concentrates) and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	Free	D
2937		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by sy		
	29371100	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	D
	29371200	Insulin and its salts	Free	D
	29371900	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	D
	29372100	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (Dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (Dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	D
	29372200	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	D
	29372310	Estrogens and progestins obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials	Free	D
	29372325	Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (estradiol cypionate)	Free	D
	29372350	Other estrogens and progestins not derived from animal or vegetable materials, nesoi	Free	D
	29372910	Desonide; and Nandrolone phenpropionate	Free	D
	29372990	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	D
	29373100	Epinephrine	Free	D
	29373910	Epinephrine hydrochloride	Free	D
	29373990	Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, nesoi	Free	D
	29374010	l(underscored)-Thyroxine, sodium	Free	D
	29374090	Amino-acid derivatives of hormones and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	D
	29375000	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	29379000	Other hormones,their derivatives and structural analogues,other steroid derivatives and structural analogue used primarily as hormones,nesoi	Free	D
2938		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other d		
	29381000	Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives	1.50%	A
	29389000	Glycosides, natural or synthesized, and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives other than rutoside and its derivatives	3.70%	A
2939		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters an		
	29391100	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, and other specified INNs; salts thereof	Free	D
	29391910	Papaverine and its salts	Free	D
	29391920	Synthetic alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	D
	29391950	Nonsynthetic alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	D
	29392100	Quinine and its salts	Free	D
	29392900	Alkaloids of cinchona, and their derivatives; salts thereof, other than quinine and its salts	Free	D
	29393000	Caffeine and its salts	Free	D
	29394100	Ephedrine and its salts	Free	D
	29394200	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	Free	D
	29394300	Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	D
	29394901	Ephedrines and their salts, other than cathine and pseudoephedrine and their salts	Free	D
	29395100	Fenetylline (INN) its salts	Free	D
	29395900	Theophylline aminophylline (Theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	Free	D
	29396100	Ergometrine and its salts	Free	D
	29396200	Ergotamine and its salts	Free	D
	29396300	Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	D
	29396900	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives, nesoi; salts thereof	Free	D
	29399100	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Free	D
	29399900	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, nesoi	Free	D
2940		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose,glucose and fructose; suga		
	29400020	D-Arabinose	Free	D
	29400060	Other sugars, nesoi excluding d-arabinose	5.80%	A
2941		Antibiotics.		
	29411010	Ampicillin and its salts	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	29411020		Penicillin G salts	Free	D
	29411030		Carfecillin, sodium; cloxacillin, sodium; dicloxacillin, sodium; flucloxacillin (Floxacillin); and oxacillin, sodium	Free	D
	29411050		Penicillins and their derivatives nesoi, with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Free	D
	29412010		Dihydrostreptomycins and its derivatives; salts thereof	3.50%	A
	29412050		Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	Free	D
	29413000		Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	D
	29414000		Chloramphenicol and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	D
	29415000		Erythromycin and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	D
	29419010		Natural antibiotics, nesoi	Free	D
	29419030		Antibiotics, nesoi, aromatic or modified aromatic, other than natural	Free	D
	29419050		Antibiotics nesoi, other than aromatic or modified aromatic antibiotics	Free	D
2942			Other organic compounds.		
	29420003		[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)phenolato)(2,1)]-O,O',S-s(1-butanamine), nickel II	Free	D
	29420005		Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other organic compounds, nesoi	6.50%	A
	29420010		Aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	29420035		Other aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	6.50%	A
	29420050		Nonaromatic organic compounds, nesoi	3.70%	A
3001			Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried,whether or not powdered; e		
	30011000		Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered	Free	D
	30012000		Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses	Free	D
	30019000		Heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, nesoi	Free	D
3002			Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic,prophylactic or diagnostic uses; ar		
	30021001		Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products	Free	D
	30022000		Vaccines for human medicine	Free	D
	30023000		Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	D
	30029010		Ferments, excluding yeasts	Free	D
	30029051		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms nesoi & like products	Free	D
3003			Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or n		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	30031000		Medicaments, cont. penicillins or streptomycins, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	D
	30032000		Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, not dosage form and not packaged for retail	Free	D
	30033100		Medicaments containing insulin, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	D
	30033910		Medicaments containing artificial mixtures of natural hormones, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	D
	30033950		Medicaments containing products of heading 2937, nesoi, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	D
	30034000		Medicaments containing alkaloids but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	D
	30039000		Medicaments nesoi, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	D
3004			Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed o		
	30041010		Medicaments containing penicillin G salts, in dosage form and packed for retail	Free	D
	30041050		Medicaments cont. penicillins or streptomycins, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30042000		Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30043100		Medicaments containing insulin, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30043200		Medicaments, containing adrenal cortical hormones, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30043900		Medicaments, containing products of heading 2937 nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30044000		Medicaments cont. alkaloids, but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30045010		Medicaments containing vitamin B2 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30045020		Medicaments containing vitamim B12 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30045030		Medicaments containing vitamin E synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30045040		Medicaments containing vitamins nesoi, synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30045050		Medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D
	30049010		Medicaments containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	30049091		Medicaments consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, in measured doses or put up for retail, nesoi	Free	D
3005			Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example,dressings, adhesive plasters		
	30051010		Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, packed for retail	Free	D
	30051050		Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, dental, veterinary purposes	Free	D
	30059010		Wadding, gauze, bandages, & similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, coated, impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, for retail	Free	D
	30059050		Wadding, gauze, bandages, and similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, like purposes	Free	D
3006			Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
	30061000		Sterile surgical catgut, suture materials, tissue adhesives for wound closure, laminaria, laminaria tents, and absorbable hemostatics	Free	D
	30062000		Blood-grouping reagents	Free	D
	30063010		Opacifying preparation for X-ray examination; diagnostic reagent designed to be administered to the patient; all cont. antigens or antisera	Free	D
	30063050		Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, nesoi	Free	D
	30064000		Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	D
	30065000		First-aid boxes and kits	Free	D
	30066000		Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	Free	D
	30067000		Gel preparation use human/veterinary medicine lubricant in surgical operation, physical exam or coupling agent tween body & med instrument	5%	A
	30068000		Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	D
3101			Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fer		
	31010000		Animal or vegetable fertilizers; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free	D
3102			Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.		
	31021000		Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	D
	31022100		Ammonium sulfate	Free	D
	31022900		Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate	Free	D
	31023000		Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	D
	31024000		Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances	Free	D
	31025000		Sodium nitrate	Free	D
	31026000		Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	D
	31027000		Calcium cyanamide	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	31028000		Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	D
	31029000		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nesoi, including mixtures not specified elsewhere in heading 3102	Free	D
3103			Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.		
	31031000		Superphosphates	Free	D
	31032000		Basic slag phosphatic fertilizers	Free	D
	31039000		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, other than superphosphates or basic slag	Free	D
3104			Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.		
	31041000		Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	D
	31042000		Potassium chloride	Free	D
	31043000		Potassium sulfate	Free	D
	31049000		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesoi	Free	D
3105			Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitroge		
	31051000		Fertilizers of chapter 31 in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	D
	31052000		Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	D
	31053000		Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	D
	31054000		Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate), mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	D
	31055100		Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	D
	31055900		Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus	Free	D
	31056000		Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorous and potassium	Free	D
	31059000		Mineral or chemical fertilizers cont. two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers, nesoi	Free	D
3201			Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other deri		
	32011000		Quebracho tanning extract	Free	D
	32012000		Wattle tanning extract	Free	D
	32019010		Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid	1.50%	A
	32019025		Tanning extracts of canaigre,chestnut curupay,divi-divi,eucalyptus,gambier,hemlock,larch,mangrove,myrobalan,oak,sumac,tara,urunday,valonia	Free	D
	32019050		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin nesoi; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	3.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
3202		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparation		
	32021010	Aromatic or modified aromatic synthetic organic tanning substances	6.50%	A
	32021050	Synthetic organic tanning substances, nonaromatic	6.50%	A
	32029010	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	D
	32029050	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning, nesoi	5%	A
3203		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding		
	32030010	Coloring matter of annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus and marigold meal	Free	D
	32030030	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6,-trihydroxypphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	Free	D
	32030080	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin, nesoi	3.10%	A
3204		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as s		
	32041110	Disperse blue 19 and other specified dispersed dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041115	Disperse blue 30 and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041118	N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)phenyl]methanesulfonamide; and 1 other specified disperse dye	Free	D
	32041135	Disperse dyes described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32041150	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5% 2/	A
	32041205	Acid black 210 powder and presscake	Free	D
	32041213	Acid violet 19	Free	D
	32041217	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, acid black 31, and other specified acid or mordant dyes	6.50%	A
	32041220	Acid black 61 and other specified acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041230	Mordant black 75, blue 1, brown 79, red 81, 84 and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041245	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32041250	Synthetic acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.5% 2/	A
	32041310	Basic black 7 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041320	Basic orange 22, basic red 13 dyes, and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041325	Basic blue 3; basic red 14; and basic yellow 1, 11, 13; and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	32041345		3,7-Bis(dimethylamino)phenazathionium chloride (methylene blue); and basic blue 147	Free	D
	32041360		Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S note 3 to section VIvi	6.50%	A
	32041380		Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041410		Direct black 62 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041420		Direct black 51 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041425		Direct blue 86; direct red 83; direct yellow 28 dyes; and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041430		Direct dyes nesoi, and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32041450		Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041510		Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo) dye, "Colour Index No. 73000" and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041520		Vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; and vat violet 9, 13 dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041525		Vat red 1	Free	D
	32041530		Solubilized vat blue 5 and specified solubilized vat dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041535		Solubilized vat orange 3, vat blue 2, vat red 44; and vat yellow 4, 20 and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041540		Vat dyes (incl. those usable as pigments) and preparations based thereon, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	6.50%	A
	32041580		Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041610		Reactive black 1; blue 1, 2, 4; orange 1; red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and yellow 1; and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041620		Specified reactive dye mixtures and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041630		Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32041650		Synthetic reactive dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041704		Pigments and preparations based thereon, pigment black 1, and other specified pigments, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041708		Pigment red 178; pigment yellow 101, 138	Free	D
	32041720		Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper) not ready for use as a pigment	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	32041740	Pigments and preparations based thereon, isoindoline red pigment; pigment red 242, 245; pigment yellow 155, 183, nesoi	Free	D
	32041760	Pigments and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041790	Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041906	Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172	Free	D
	32041911	Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041920	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32041925	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi	6.50%	A
	32041930	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon	6.50%	A
	32041935	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	3.10%	A
	32041940	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32041950	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419	6.50%	A
	32042010	Fluorescent brightening agent 32	6.50%	A
	32042040	Benzoxazol	Free	D
	32042080	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32049000	Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores	5.90%	A
3205		Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.		
	32050005	Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter	Free	D
	32050015	Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi	6.50%	A
	32050040	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	6.50%	A
	32050050	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	6.50%	A
3206		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than th		
	32061100	Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	6%	A
	32061900	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi	6%	A
	32062000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3.70%	A
	32063000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	3.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	32064100		Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	1.50%	A
	32064200		Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	2.20%	A
	32064300		Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	3.70%	A
	32064910		Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	5.90%	A
	32064920		Coloring preparations based on iron oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	6.50%	A
	32064930		Coloring preparations based on zinc oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	1.30%	A
	32064940		Coloring preparations based on carbon black, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	Free	D
	32064950		Coloring matter and preparations, nesoi, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	3.10%	A
	32065000		Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.50%	A
3207			Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and gl		
	32071000		Prepared pigments, opacifiers, colors, and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.10%	A
	32072000		Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	4.90%	A
	32073000		Liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.10%	A
	32074010		Glass frit and other glass, ground or pulverized	6%	A
	32074050		Glass frit and other glass, in the form of granules or flakes	6.50%	A
3208			Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or cl		
	32081000		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on polyesters in a nonaqueous medium	3.70%	A
	32082000		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in a nonaqueous medium	3.60%	A
	32089000		Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in a nonaqueous medium	3.20%	A
3209			Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or cl		
	32091000		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in an aqueous medium	5.10%	A
	32099000		Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in an aqueous medium	5.90%	A
3210			Other paints and varnishes (inctuding enamets, lacquers and distempers); prepared wate		
	32100000		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers) nesoi; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	1.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
3211		Prepared driers.		
	32110000	Prepared driers for paints and varnishes	3.70%	A
3212		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in li		
	32121000	Stamping foils	4.70%	A
	32129000	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making paints; dyes & coloring matter packaged for retail sale	3.10%	A
3213		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and		
	32131000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, in sets	6.5% on the entire set	A
	32139000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, not in sets	3.40%	A
3214		Glaziers'putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; pai		
	32141000	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	3.70%	A
	32149010	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, based on rubber	Free	D
	32149050	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, not based on rubber	6.50%	A
3215		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid		
	32151100	Printing ink, black	1.80%	A
	32151900	Printing ink, other than black	1.80%	A
	32159010	Drawing ink	3.10%	A
	32159050	Inks, other than printing or drawing inks	1.80%	A
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracte		
	33011100	Essential oils of bergamot	Free	D
	33011200	Essential oils of orange	2.70%	A
	33011300	Essential oils of lemon	3.80%	A
	33011400	Essential oils of lime	Free	D
	33011910	Essential oils of grapefruit	2.70%	A
	33011950	Essential oils of citrus fruit, nesoi	Free	D
	33012100	Essential oils of geranium	Free	D
	33012200	Essential oils of jasmine	Free	D
	33012300	Essential oils of lavender or of lavandin	Free	D
	33012400	Essential oils of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	4.20%	A
	33012500	Essential oils of mints, other than peppermint	Free	D
	33012600	Essential oils of vetiver	Free	D
	33012910	Essential oils of eucalyptus	1.80%	A
	33012920	Essential oils of orris	1.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	33012950		Essential oils other than those of citrus fruits, nesoi	Free	D
	33013000		Resinoids	Free	D
	33019010		Extracted oleoresins consisting essentially of nonvolatile components of the natural raw plant	3.80%	A
	33019050		Concentrates of essential oils; terpenic by-product of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates& solutions of essential oils	Free	D
3302			Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a l		
	33021010		Mixtures of odoriferous substances, mixtures with a basis of these substances, used in the food or drink industries, not containing alcohol	Free	D
	33021020		Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, not over 20 percent alcohol by weight	Free	D
	33021040		Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,with 20% to 50% alcohol by weight, needs only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
	33021050		Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,over 50% of alcohol by weight, requiring only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
	33021090		Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, over 20 percent of alcohol by weight, nesoi	Free	D
	33029010		Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, zero to 10% alcohol by weight	Free	D
	33029020		Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, over 10 percent alcohol by weight	Free	D
3303			Perfumes and toilet waters .		
	33030010		Floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	D
	33030020		Perfumes and toilet waters, other than floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	D
	33030030		Perfumes and toilet waters, containing alcohol	Free	D
3304			Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than me		
	33041000		Lip make-up preparations	Free	D
	33042000		Eye make-up preparations	Free	D
	33043000		Manicure or pedicure preparations	Free	D
	33049100		Beauty or make-up powders, whether or not compressed	Free	D
	33049910		Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale	Free	D
	33049950		Beauty or make-up preparations & preparations for the care of the skin, excl. medicaments but incl. sunscreen or sun tan preparations, nesoi	Free	D
3305			Preparations for use on the hair .		
	33051000		Shampoos	Free	D
	33052000		Preparations for permanent waving or straightening the hair	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	33053000		Hair lacquers	Free	D
	33059000		Preparations for use on the hair, nesoi	Free	D
3306			Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; y		
	33061000		Dentifrices	Free	D
	33062000		Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Free	D
	33069000		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, excluding dentifrices	Free	D
3307			Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations,		
	33071010		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, not containing alcohol	4.90%	A
	33071020		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, containing alcohol	4.90%	A
	33072000		Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	4.90%	A
	33073010		Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	5.80%	A
	33073050		Bath preparations, other than bath salts	4.90%	A
	33074100		Agarbatti and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, to perfume or deodorize rooms or used during religious rites	2.40%	A
	33074900		Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites, nesoi	6%	A
	33079000		Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations. nesoi	5.40%	A
3401			Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of ba		
	34011110		Castile soap in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes	Free	D
	34011150		Soap, nesoi; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces, soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, for toilet use	Free	D
	34011900		Soap; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, not for toilet use	Free	D
	34012000		Soap, not in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes	Free	D
	34013010		Organic surface-active products for wash skin, in liquid or cream, contain any aromatic/mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail	4%	A
	34013050		Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in liquid or cream form, put up for retail sale, nesoi	Free	D
3402			- Organic surface-active agents (other than soap) ; surface-active preparations , wasing		
	34021120		Linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	6.50%	A
	34021140		Anionic, aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, nesoi	4%	A
	34021150		Nonaromatic anionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	3.70%	A
	34021210		Aromatic or modified aromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4%	A
	34021250		Nonaromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	34021310	Aromatic or modified aromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4%	A
	34021320	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	4%	A
	34021350	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap), other than of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	3.70%	A
	34021910	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) other than anionic, cationic or nonionic	4%	A
	34021950	Nonaromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) nesoi	3.70%	A
	34022011	Surface-active/washing/cleaning preparations containing any aromatic or mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail, not head 3401	4%	A
	34022051	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale, not of heading 3401	Free	D
	34029010	Synthetic detergents put up for retail sale	3.80%	A
	34029030	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations cont. any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale	4%	A
	34029050	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale	3.70%	A
3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparat		
	34031120	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing 50 but not over 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils	0.20%	A
	34031140	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing less than 50 percent by weight of petroleum oils	6.10%	A
	34031150	Preparations for the treatment of leather, furskins, other materials nesoi, containing less than 70% petroleum or bituminous mineral oils	1.40%	A
	34031910	Lubricating preparations containing 50% but less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0.20%	A
	34031950	Lubricating preparations containing less than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils from bituminous minerals	5.80%	A
	34039110	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, nesoi	6%	A
	34039150	Preparations nesoi, for the treatment of leather, furskins or other materials nesoi	6.50%	A
	34039900	Lubricating preparations (incl. lubricant-based preparations), nesoi	6.50%	A
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.		
	34041000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite	Free	D
	34042000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol	3.30%	A
	34049010	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing bleached beeswax	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	34049050		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes, excluding those of chemically modified lignite, polyethylene glycol or containing bleached beeswax	Free	D
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring			
	34051000		Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Free	D
	34052000		Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Free	D
	34053000		Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Free	D
	34054000		Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Free	D
	34059000		Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal	Free	D
3406		Candles, tapers and the like.			
	34060000		Candles, tapers and the like	Free	D
3407		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known			
	34070020		Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	Free	D
	34070040		Modeling pastes, nesoi	Free	D
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.			
	35011010		Casein, milk protein concentrate	0.37 cents/kg	A
	35011050		Casein, other than milk protein concentrate	Free	D
	35019020		Casein glues	6%	A
	35019060		Caseinates and other casein derivatives, nesoi	0.37 cents/kg	A
3502		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight n			
	35021100		Egg albumin, dried	47.6 cents/kg	A
	35021900		Egg albumin, other than dried	9.7 cents/kg	A
	35022000		Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Free	D
	35029000		Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives, nesoi	Free	D
3503		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surfac			
	35030010		Fish glue	1.2 cents/kg + 1.5%	A
	35030020		Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under 88 cents per kg	1.2 cents/kg + 3.2%	A
	35030040		Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued 88 cents or more per kg	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A
	35030055		Gelatin sheets and derivatives, nesoi; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, nesoi	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A
3504		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewl			
	35040010		Protein isolates	5%	A
	35040050		Peptones and their derivatives; protein substances and their derivatives, nesoi; hide powder	4%	A
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches)			
	35051000		Dextrins and other modified starches	0.7 cents/kg	A
	35052000		Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches	2.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; prodi			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	35061010		Animal glue, including casein glue but not including fish glue, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg, put up for retail sale	6.50%	A
	35061050		Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, nesoi, not exceeding 1 kg, put up for retail sale	2.10%	A
	35069100		Adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	2.10%	A
	35069900		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, excluding adhesives based on rubber or plastics, nesoi	2.10%	A
3507			Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specifted or included.		
	35071000		Rennet and concentrates thereof	Free	D
	35079020		Penicillin G amidase	Free	D
	35079070		Enzymes and prepared enzymes, nesoi	Free	D
3601			Propellent powders.		
	36010000		Propellant powders	6.50%	A
3602			Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.		
	36020000		Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	Free	D
3603			Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonator		
	36030030		Safety fuses or detonating fuses	3%	A
	36030060		Percussion caps	4.20%	A
	36030090		Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators	0.20%	A
3604			Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and Other pyrotechnic articles.		
	36041010		Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G)	2.40%	A
	36041090		Fireworks, nesoi	5.30%	A
	36049000		Signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks	6.50%	A
3605			Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.		
	36050000		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	Free	D
3606			Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials		
	36061000		Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers used for filling cigarette or similar lighters of a capacity not exceeding 300 cubic cm	Free	D
	36069030		Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	5.90%	A
	36069040		Metaldehyde	Free	D
	36069080		Articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 of chap. 36, nesoi	5%	A
3701			Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other tha		
	37011000		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, for X-ray use	3.70%	A
	37012000		Instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs	3.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	37013000		Photographic plates and film nesoi, with any side 255 mm, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, or textiles	3.70%	A
	37019100		Photographic plates, film, for color photography, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, textiles	3.70%	A
	37019930		Photographic dry plates, nesoi, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	4.90%	A
	37019960		Photographic plates and film, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.70%	A
3702			Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, pape		
	37021000		Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, for X-ray use; of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.70%	A
	37022000		Instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	3.70%	A
	37023100		Film in rolls, for color photography, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.70%	A
	37023200		Film in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.70%	A
	37023900		Film in rolls without sprocket holes, width not exceeding 105 mm, other than color photography or silver halide emulsion film	3.70%	A
	37024100		Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography	3.70%	A
	37024200		Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography	3.70%	A
	37024300		Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	3.70%	A
	37024400		Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	3.70%	A
	37025100		Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	3.70%	A
	37025200		Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	3.70%	A
	37025300		Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	3.70%	A
	37025400		Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width, of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	3.70%	A
	37025500		Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	D
	37025600		Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	37029101	Photographic film nesoi in rolls, sensitivized, unexposed, of materials nesoi, of a width not exceeding 16 mm	3.70%	A
	37029300	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	3.70%	A
	37029400	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	D
	37029500	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	3.70%	A
3703		Photographic paper, paperboard and texdles, sensidsed unexposed.		
	37031030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.70%	A
	37031060	Photographic paper (other than silver halide), paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.10%	A
	37032030	Silver halide papers, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, for color photography, sensitized, unexposed	3.70%	A
	37032060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd & textiles for color photos, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.10%	A
	37039030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, not for color photography, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.70%	A
	37039060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd, tex., not for color photo, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	2.80%	A
3704		Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard sad texdles, exposed but not developed.		
	37040000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Free	D
3705		Photographic plates and tilm, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.		
	37051000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, for offset reproduction	Free	D
	37052010	Microfilms covered by Nairobi Protocal	Free	D
	37052050	Microfilms not covered by Nairobi Protocal	Free	D
	37059000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, nesoi	Free	D
3706		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound tracl		
	37061030	Sound recordings on motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits	1.40%	A
	37061060	Motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, nesoi	Free	D
	37069000	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, less than 35 mm wide	Free	D
3707		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and		
	37071000	Sensitizing emulsions, for photographic uses, nesoi	3%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	37079031		Acid violet 19 for photographic uses	Free	D
	37079032		Chemical preparations for photographic uses, nesoi	6.50%	A
	37079060		Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	1.50%	A
3801			Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite		
	38011010		Artificial graphite plates, rods, powder and other forms, for manufacture into brushes for electric generators, motors or appliances	3.70%	A
	38011050		Artificial graphite, nesoi	Free	D
	38012000		Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Free	D
	38013000		Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	4.90%	A
	38019000		Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures, nesoi	4.90%	A
3802			Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent anir		
	38021000		Activated carbon	4.80%	A
	38029010		Bone black	5.80%	A
	38029020		Activated clays and activated earths	2.50%	A
	38029050		Activated natural mineral products, nesoi; animal black, including spent animal black	4.80%	A
3803			Tall oil, whether or not refined.		
	38030000		Tall oil, whether or not refined	Free	D
3804			Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugar		
	38040010		Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	Free	D
	38040050		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, nesoi, excluding tall oil	3.70%	A
3805			Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or		
	38051000		Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	5%	A
	38052000		Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	Free	D
	38059000		Terpenic oils, nesoi, produced by treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene	3.70%	A
3806			SALTS OF ROSIN, OF RESIN ACIDS OR OF DERIVATIVES OF ROSIN OR RESI		
	38061000		Rosin and resin acids	5%	A
	38062000		Salts of rosin or of resin acids	3.70%	A
	38063000		Ester gums	6.50%	A
	38069000		Resin acids, derivatives of resin acids and rosin, rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums, nesoi	4.20%	A
3807			Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch a		
	38070000		Wood tar and its oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; preparations based on rosin, resin acids or vegetable pitch	0.10%	A
3808			Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti- sprouting products and plant-gro		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	38081010		Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers), put up in packings for retail sale	2.80%	A
	38081015		Mixtures of N-[[(chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances	Free	D
	38081025		Insecticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide, nesoi	6.50%	A
	38081030		Insecticides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5%	A
	38081050		Insecticides, nesoi, for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5%	A
	38082005		Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	Free	D
	38082015		Fungicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide, nesoi	6.50%	A
	38082024		Maneb; zinab; mancozeb; and metiram	Free	D
	38082028		Fungicides containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithio carbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate, nesoi	3.70%	A
	38082030		Fungicides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5%	A
	38082050		Fungicides nesoi, put up in forms or packing for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5%	A
	38083005		Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, aromatic or modified aromatic, for retail sale	Free	D
	38083015		Herbicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator, nesoi	6.50%	A
	38083020		Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, for retail sale	5%	A
	38083050		Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators nesoi, put up for retail sale	5%	A
	38084010		Disinfectants, containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	6.50%	A
	38084050		Disinfectants nesoi	5%	A
	38089004		Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	Free	D
	38089008		Rodenticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide, nesoi	6.50%	A
	38089030		Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or on certain other chemicals; metaldehyde	Free	D
	38089070		Rodenticides containing an inorganic substance	5%	A
	38089095		Rodenticides, nesoi	5%	A
3809			Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other pr		
	38091000		Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, with a basis of amylaceous substances	2.2 cents/kg + 3%	A
	38099100		Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, used in the textile or like industries	6%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	38099210		Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, 5% or more by wt. aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.50%	A
	38099250		Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, < 5% by weight of aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6%	A
	38099310		Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, > 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6.50%	A
	38099350		Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, < 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6%	A
3810			Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for sold		
	38101000		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	5%	A
	38109010		Preparations used for soldering or cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, 5% or more by weight aromatic (or mod.) substance(s)	6.50%	A
	38109020		Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	D
	38109050		Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, nesoi	5%	A
3811			Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhihitors, viscosity improvers, anti-		
	38111110		Antiknock preparations based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead	Free	D
	38111150		Antiknock preparations based on lead compounds, nesoi	Free	D
	38111900		Antiknock preparations based on other than lead compounds	6.50%	A
	38112100		Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6.50%	A
	38112900		Additives for lubricating oils, nesoi	6.50%	A
	38119000		Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl. gasoline) or other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils, nesoi	6.50%	A
3812			Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewher		
	38121010		Prepared rubber accelerators containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	6.50%	A
	38121050		Prepared rubber accelerators not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	5%	A
	38122010		Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	6.50%	A
	38122050		Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	5%	A
	38123020		Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	38123030		Specific master batches of aromatic or mod aromatic antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Free	D
	38123060		Antioxidizing prep & oth compound stabilizers for rubber/plastics cont any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or o/stabilizer, nesoi	6.50%	A
	38123070		Bis (1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl)sebacate	Free	D
	38123090		Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics, nesoi	5%	A
3813			Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire- extinguishing grenades.		
	38130010		Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	D
	38130050		Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; nesoi	3.70%	A
3814			Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared		
	38140010		Organic composite solvents and thinners containing 5 to 25 percent, by weight of one or more aromatic substances	6.50%	A
	38140020		Organic composite solvents and thinners containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic substances	6.50%	A
	38140050		Organic composite solvents and thinners, nesoi; prepared paint or varnish removers; nesoi	6%	A
3815			Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere speci		
	38151100		Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Free	D
	38151200		Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Free	D
	38151900		Supported catalysts other than with nickel or precious metal or their compounds as the active substance	Free	D
	38159010		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	6.50%	A
	38159020		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of mercury or of molybdenum	2.80%	A
	38159030		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of inorganic substances nesoi	Free	D
	38159050		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi	5%	A
3816			Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of		
	38160000		Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	3%	A
3817			Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 o		
	38170010		Mixed linear alkylbenzenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	38170015		Mixed alkylbenzenes, other than linear or those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.50%	A
	38170020		Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.50%	A
3818			Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar f		
	38180000		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers etc., chemical compounds doped for electronic use	Free	D
3819			Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not contai		
	38190000		Hydraulic brake fluids and transmission fluids cont. less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils, or bituminous mineral oils	6.50%	A
3820			Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.		
	38200000		Antifreezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	6.50%	A
3821			Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.		
	38210000		Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	5%	A
3822			Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory re		
	38220010		Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006, containing antigens or antisera	Free	D
	38220050		Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, nesoi	Free	D
	38220060		Certified reference materials as defined in note 2 to chapter 38	Free	D
3823			Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.		
	38231100		Stearic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.8%	A
	38231200		Oleic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.2%	A
	38231300		Tall oil fatty acids	3.20%	A
	38231920		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	2.30%	A
	38231940		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining, nesoi	3.20%	A
	38237020		Oleyl alcohol derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	5.10%	A
	38237040		Industrial fatty alcohols, other than oleyl, derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2%	A
	38237060		Industrial fatty alcohols other than derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2.40%	A
3824			Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of th		
	38241000		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	6%	A
	38242000		Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts, and their esters	3.70%	A
	38243000		Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	3.60%	A
	38244010		Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substances	6.50%	A
	38244020		Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	D
	38244050		Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes, nesoi	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	38245000		Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Free	D
	38246000		Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	4.90%	A
	38247100		Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.70%	A
	38247900		Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.70%	A
	38249011		Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90), in the form of ingots, weighing not less than 2.5 g each	Free	D
	38249019		Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, not in the form of ingots	6.50%	A
	38249021		Mixtures containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic/modified aromatic substance(s), wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, nesoi	Free	D
	38249022		Mixtures containing polymers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline average under 5 monomer units	6.50%	A
	38249025		Aqueous mixtures: triphenyl sulfonium Cl;diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium Cl;(thiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride	6.50%	A
	38249026		Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris-(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; a specified chemical; and two specified mixtures	Free	D
	38249028		Chemical mixtures nesoi, containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substance(s), nesoi	6.50%	A
	38249031		Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of bismuth	6.50%	A
	38249032		Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of hydrosulfite or sulfoxylate compounds or of both	6.50%	A
	38249033		Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of mercury	4.20%	A
	38249034		Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of molybdenum	2.80%	A
	38249035		Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of tungsten	6.50%	A
	38249036		Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of vanadium	6.50%	A
	38249039		Chemical mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds, nesoi	Free	D
	38249040		Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof, nesoi	4.60%	A
	38249045		Mixtures nesoi, that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	6.50%	A
	38249046		Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated, nesoi	6.50%	A
	38249047		Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons other than chlorinated only, nesoi	3.70%	A
	38249070		Various chemicals and mixtures for electroplating and other plating solutions, printed circuit boards, plastics, and metal finishings	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	38249091		Chemical products, preparations, and residual products of the chemical or allied products industries, nesoi	5%	A
3825			Residual products of the chemical or allied industies, not esewhere or inclded;municipal		
	38251000		Municipal waste	Free	D
	38252000		Sewage sludge	Free	D
	38253000		Clinical waste	Free	D
	38254100		Halogenated waste organic solvents	Free	D
	38254900		Waste organic solvents, other than halogenated	Free	D
	38255000		Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Free	D
	38256100		Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries mainly containing organic constituents	Free	D
	38256900		Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries, other than those mainly containing organic constituents	Free	D
	38259000		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, nesoi; other wastes, nesoi, specified in note 6 to chapter 38	Free	D
3901			Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.		
	39011010		Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 and having a relative viscosity of 1.44 or more, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39011050		Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94, in primary forms, nesoi	6.50%	A
	39012010		Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more and having a relative viscosity of 1.44 or more, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39012050		Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more, in primary forms, nesoi	6.50%	A
	39013020		Ethylene copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/ < 50% deriv of vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	D
	39013060		Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.30%	A
	39019010		Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	D
	39019055		Ethylene copolymers, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	6.50%	A
	39019090		Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	6.50%	A
3902			Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.		
	39021000		Polypropylene, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39022010		Polyisobutylene, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	D
	39022050		Polyisobutylene, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39023000		Propylene copolymers, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39029000		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, nesoi, in primary forms	6.50%	A
3903			Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39031100		Polystyrene, expandable, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39031900		Polystyrene, other than expandable, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39032000		Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39033000		Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39039010		Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39039050		Polymers of styrene, nesoi, in primary forms	6.50%	A
3904			Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.		
	39041000		Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39042100		Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, nonplasticized, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39042200		Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, plasticized, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39043020		Vinyl chloride copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/< 50% deriv vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	D
	39043060		Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.30%	A
	39044000		Vinyl chloride copolymers nesoi, in primary forms	5.30%	A
	39045000		Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39046100		Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), in primary forms	5.80%	A
	39046910		Fluoropolymers, elastomeric, other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	Free	D
	39046950		Fluoropolymers, other than elastomeric and other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39049010		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	D
	39049050		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.50%	A
3905			Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymer		
	39051200		Polyvinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion	4%	A
	39051900		Polyvinyl acetate, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4%	A
	39052100		Vinyl acetate copolymers, in aqueous dispersion	4%	A
	39052900		Vinyl acetate copolymers, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4%	A
	39053000		Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups, in primary forms	3.20%	A
	39059110		Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, containing by weight 50% or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate	4%	A
	39059150		Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, nesoi	5.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39059930		Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)	Free	D
	39059980		Polymers of vinyl esters or other vinyl polymers, in primary forms, nesoi	5.30%	A
3906		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.			
	39061000		Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms	6.30%	A
	39069010		Acrylic polymers (except PMMA) in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	D
	39069020		Acrylic plastics polymers (except PMMA), in primary forms, nonelastomeric	6.30%	A
	39069050		Acrylic polymers (except plastics or elastomers), in primary forms, nesoi	4.20%	A
3907		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alky			
	39071000		Polyacetals in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39072000		Polyethers, other than polyacetals, in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39073000		Epoxide resins in primary forms	6.10%	A
	39074000		Polycarbonates in primary forms	5.80%	A
	39075000		Alkyd resins in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39076000		Polyethylene terephthalate in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39079120		Unsaturated allyl resins, uncompounded	Free	D
	39079140		Unsaturated allyl resins, nesoi	5.80%	A
	39079150		Unsaturated polyesters, other than allyl resins in primary forms	6.50%	A
	39079900		Polyesters nesoi, saturated, in primary forms	6.50%	A
3908		Polyamides in primary forms.			
	39081000		Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary form	6.30%	A
	39089020		Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methaneisophthalic acid-laurolactam copolymer	Free	D
	39089070		Other polyamides in primary forms	6.50%	A
3909		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.			
	39091000		Urea resins; thiourea resins	6.50%	A
	39092000		Melamine resins	6.50%	A
	39093000		Amino-resins, nesoi	6.50%	A
	39094000		Phenolic resins	6.50%	A
	39095010		Polyurethanes, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	D
	39095020		Polyurethanes: cements, in primary forms	2.10%	A
	39095050		Polyurethanes, other than elastomeric or cements, in primary forms	6.30%	A
3910		Silicones in primary forms.			
	39100000		Silicones in primary forms	3%	A
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones			
	39111000		Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene, or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms	6.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39119010		Elastomeric polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	D
	39119015		Specified carbodiimide or homopolymer with polyethylene thermoplastic goods	Free	D
	39119025		Thermoplastic polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	6.10%	A
	39119035		Benzenamine; and hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester	Free	D
	39119045		Thermosetting polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	5.80%	A
	39119070		Chlorinated synthetic rubber	Free	D
	39119090		Polysulfides, polysulfones & other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi	6.50%	A
3912			Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specifed or included, in primary f		
	39121100		Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, nonplasticized	5.60%	A
	39121200		Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, plasticized	5.60%	A
	39122000		Cellulose nitrates (including collodions), in primary forms	5.20%	A
	39123100		Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6.40%	A
	39123900		Cellulose ethers, other than carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms	4.20%	A
	39129000		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives nesoi, in primary forms	5.20%	A
3913			Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for examp		
	39131000		Alginic acid, and its salts and esters, in primary forms	4.20%	A
	39139010		Chemical derivatives of natural rubber, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	D
	39139020		Polysaccharides and their derivatives, nesoi, in primary forms	5.80%	A
	39139050		Natural polymers and modified natural polymers, nesoi, in primary forms	6.50%	A
3914			Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.		
	39140020		Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP)	Free	D
	39140060		Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms, nesoi	3.90%	A
3915			Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.		
	39151000		Waste, parings and scraps, of polymers of ethylene	Free	D
	39152000		Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene	Free	D
	39153000		Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	D
	39159000		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics, nesoi	Free	D
3916			Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and p		
	39161000		Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of ethylene	5.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39162000		Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of vinyl chloride	5.80%	A
	39169010		Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of acrylic polymers	6.50%	A
	39169020		Monofilament racket strings of plastics of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	3.10%	A
	39169030		Monafilament nesoi, of plastics, excluding ethylene, vinyl chloride and acrylic polymers	6.50%	A
	39169050		Rods, sticks and profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of plastics, nesoi	5.80%	A
3917			Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of pl		
	39171010		Artificial guts (sausage casings) of cellulosic plastics materials	6.50%	A
	39171060		Artificial guts (sausage casings) of collagen	Free	D
	39171090		Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein, nesoi	4.20%	A
	39172100		Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene	3.10%	A
	39172200		Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene	3.10%	A
	39172300		Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride	3.10%	A
	39172900		Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics nesoi	3.10%	A
	39173100		Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	3.10%	A
	39173200		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, other than rigid, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	3.10%	A
	39173300		Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi, with fittings, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	3.10%	A
	39173900		Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	3.10%	A
	39174000		Fittings of plastics, for plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	5.30%	A
3918			Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles;		
	39181010		Vinyl tile floor coverings	5.30%	A
	39181020		Vinyl flooring, excluding vinyl tile	5.30%	A
	39181031		Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, greater than 70% by weight of PVC	4.20%	A
	39181032		Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, less than or equal to 70% by weight of PVC	6.50%	A
	39181040		Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fibers	5.30%	A
	39181050		Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.20%	A
	39189010		Floor coverings of plastics, other than of polymers of vinyl chloride, nesoi	5.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39189020		Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, of plastics other than polymers of vinyl chloride	6.50%	A
	39189030		Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fiber	5.30%	A
	39189050		Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.20%	A
3919			Self adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whetl		
	39191010		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains	6.50%	A
	39191020		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, not having a light-reflecting glass grain surface	5.80%	A
	39199010		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	6.50%	A
	39199050		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, not having a light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	5.80%	A
3920			Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non- cellular and not reinforced, lam		
	39201000		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of ethylene	4.20%	A
	39202000		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of propylene	4.20%	A
	39203000		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of styrene	5.80%	A
	39204310		Nonadhesive plates/sheets/film/foil/strip made imitation of patent leather, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizers	3.10%	A
	39204350		Nonadhesive plate/sheet/film/foil/strip, noncellular, not comb w/other materials, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizer, nesoi	4.20%	A
	39204900		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, noncellular, not combined w/other materials, of polymers of vinyl chloride, < 6% plasticizers	5.80%	A
	39205110		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, flexible	6%	A
	39205150		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, not flexible	6.50%	A
	39205910		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of acrylic polymers, flexible, nesoi	6%	A
	39205940		Transparent sheeting containing 30% or more by weight of lead	Free	D
	39205980		Plates, sheets, film, etc, noncellular, not reinforced, laminated, combined, of other acrylic polymers, nesoi	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39206100		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polycarbonates	5.80%	A
	39206200		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyethylene terephthalate	4.20%	A
	39206310		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, flexible	4.20%	A
	39206320		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, not flexible	5.80%	A
	39206900		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyesters, nesoi	4.20%	A
	39207100		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of regenerated cellulose	6.20%	A
	39207200		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of vulcanized fiber	3.10%	A
	39207300		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose acetate	2.90%	A
	39207910		Nonadhesive films, strips, sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of other cellulose derivatives nesoi, n/o 0.076 mm thick	6.20%	A
	39207950		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose derivatives, nesoi	3.70%	A
	39209100		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyvinyl butyral	4.20%	A
	39209200		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyamides	4.20%	A
	39209300		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of amino-resins	5.80%	A
	39209400		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of phenolic resins	5.80%	A
	39209910		Nonadhesive film, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible, over 0.152mm thick, not in rolls	6%	A
	39209920		Nonadhesive film, strips and sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible	4.20%	A
	39209950		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics, nesoi	5.80%	A
3921			Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.		
	39211100		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of styrene	5.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39211211		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.20%	A
	39211215		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, n/o 70% plastics	6.50%	A
	39211219		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, combined with textile materials, nesoi	5.30%	A
	39211250		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, not combined with textile materials	6.50%	A
	39211311		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.20%	A
	39211315		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, not over 70 percent plastics	6.50%	A
	39211319		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, combined with textile materials nesoi	5.30%	A
	39211350		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular,of polyurethanes, not combined with textile materials, nesoi	4.20%	A
	39211400		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of regenerated cellulose	6.50%	A
	39211900		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of plastics nesoi	6.50%	A
	39219011		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, over 70% plastics	4.20%	A
	39219015		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, n/o 70% plastics	6.50%	A
	39219019		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, not over 1.492 kg/sq m	5.30%	A
	39219021		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with cotton, over 1.492 kg/sq m	6.50%	A
	39219025		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, over 1.492 kg/sq m	6.50%	A
	39219029		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, over 1.492 kg/sq m	4.40%	A
	39219040		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, flexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.20%	A
	39219050		Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, nonflexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.80%	A
3922			Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing ciste		
	39221000		Baths, shower baths and washbasins, of plastics	6.30%	A
	39222000		Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics	6.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39229000		Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware nesoi, of plastics	6.30%	A
3923			Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plusties; stoppers, lids, caps and oth		
	39231000		Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3%	A
	39232100		Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of polymers of ethylene	3%	A
	39232900		Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics other than polymers of ethylene	3%	A
	39233000		Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3%	A
	39234000		Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39235000		Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39239000		Articles nesoi, for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3%	A
3924			Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles snd toilet articles, of plastics.		
	39241010		Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers, of plastics	3.40%	A
	39241020		Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters, of plastics	6.50%	A
	39241030		Trays, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39241040		Tableware and kitchenware articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.40%	A
	39249010		Curtains and drapes, incl. panels and valances, napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, and like furnishings, of plastics	3.30%	A
	39249020		Picture frames of plastics	3.40%	A
	39249055		Household articles and toilet articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.40%	A
3925			Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	39251000		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, of plastics	6.30%	A
	39252000		Doors, windows, and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39253010		Blinds (including venetian blinds), of plastics	3.30%	A
	39253050		Shutters and similar articles and parts thereof, nesoi, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39259000		Builders' ware of plastics, nesoi	5.30%	A
3926			Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14		
	39261000		Office or school supplies, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39262010		Gloves, seamless, of plastics	Free	D
	39262020		Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, of plastics	Free	D
	39262030		Gloves specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of plastics	3%	A
	39262040		Gloves, nesoi, of plastics	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39262060		Plastic rainwear, incl jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas & slickers, w/ outer shell PVC and w/wo attached hoods, val not over $10 per unit	Free	D
	39262090		Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of plastic, nesoi	5%	A
	39263010		Handles and knobs for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.50%	A
	39263050		Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, other than handles and knobs, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39264000		Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39269010		Buckets and pails, of plastics , nesoi	3.40%	A
	39269015		Nursing nipples and pacifiers, of plastics	3.10%	A
	39269020		Specified sanitary, invalid and nursing products, and fittings therefor, of plastics	4.20%	A
	39269025		Handles and knobs, not used as fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.50%	A
	39269030		Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903 and watercraft not used with motors or sails, of plastics	4.20%	A
	39269033		Handbags made of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	6.50%	A
	39269035		Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung or set; articles thereof, nesoi, of plastics	6.50%	A
	39269040		Imitation gemstones, of plastics	2.80%	A
	39269045		Gaskets, washers and other seals, of plastics	3.50%	A
	39269050		Frames or mounts for photographic slides, of plastics	3.80%	A
	39269055		V-belts of plastics, containing textile fibers	5.10%	A
	39269056		Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately vegetable fibers	5.10%	A
	39269057		Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately man-made fibers	6.50%	A
	39269059		Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing textile fibers nesoi	2.40%	A
	39269060		Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, not containing textile fibers	4.20%	A
	39269065		Clothespins, spring type, of plastics	4.20%	A
	39269070		Clothespins, other than spring type, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39269075		Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, nesoi, of plastics	4.20%	A
	39269077		Waterbed mattresses and liners and parts of the foregoing, of plastics	2.40%	A
	39269083		Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39269085		Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device, of plastics	6.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	39269087		Flexible document binders with tabs, rolled or flat, of plastics	5.30%	A
	39269094		Cards, not punched, suit. for jacquard cards; jacquard cards & jacquard heads for power-driven weaving mach, etc;& trans sheet plast 30%lead	Free	D
	39269096		Casing for bicycle derailleur cable;and casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever bake,whether or not cut length; of plastic	Free	D
	39269098		Other articles of plastic, nesoi	5.30%	A
4001			Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primar		
	40011000		Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	Free	D
	40012100		Natural rubber smoked sheets	Free	D
	40012200		Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR), in primary forms	Free	D
	40012900		Natural rubber in primary forms other than latex, smoked sheets or technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	D
	40013000		Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural rubber gums, in primary forms	Free	D
4002			Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or st		
	40021100		Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) or carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40021900		Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), except latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40022000		Butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40023100		Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40023900		Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40024100		Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40024900		Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40025100		Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40025900		Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40026000		Isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40027000		Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40028000		Mixtures of natural rubber gums with synthetic rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	40029100		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in latex form, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	D
	40029900		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	D
4003		Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, shects or strip.			
	40030000		Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
4004		Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules o			
	40040000		Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	D
4005		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary furms or in plates, sheets or strip.			
	40051000		Rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	D
	40052000		Solutions and dispersions of rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with other than carbon black or silica	Free	D
	40059100		Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in plates, sheets and strip	Free	D
	40059900		Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms, nesoi	Free	D
4006		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, disc			
	40061000		Camel-back strips of unvulcanized rubber, for retreading rubber tires	2.90%	A
	40069010		Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of natural, unvulcanized rubber	Free	D
	40069050		Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of synthetic unvulcanized rubber	2.70%	A
4007		Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.			
	40070000		Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	Free	D
4008		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber			
	40081110		Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	D
	40081150		Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.30%	A
	40081920		Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	D
	40081940		Vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes,nesi	Free	D
	40081960		Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.30%	A
	40081980		Vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes	3.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	40082100		Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	D
	40082920		Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	2.90%	A
	40082940		Vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes, nesoi	2.90%	A
4009			Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without the		
	40091100		Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, without fittings	2.50%	A
	40091200		Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, with fittings	2.50%	A
	40092100		Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, without fittings	2.50%	A
	40092200		Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, with fittings	2.50%	A
	40093100		Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, without fittings	2.50%	A
	40093200		Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, with fittings	2.50%	A
	40094100		Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, without fittings	2.50%	A
	40094200		Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, with fittings	2.50%	A
4010			Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.		
	40101100		Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with metal	3.30%	A
	40101210		Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	4.10%	A
	40101250		Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width exceeds 20 cm	8%	A
	40101255		Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width not over 20 cm	6.40%	A
	40101290		Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, nesoi	1.90%	A
	40101300		Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with plastics	3.30%	A
	40101910		Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	4.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	40101950		Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width exceed 20 cm	8%	A
	40101955		Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width under 20 cm	6.40%	A
	40101980		Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.90%	A
	40101990		Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.30%	A
	40103130		Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	3.40%	A
	40103160		Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.80%	A
	40103230		Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	3.40%	A
	40103260		Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.80%	A
	40103330		Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	3.40%	A
	40103360		Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm, other than combined w/textile material	2.80%	A
	40103430		Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	3.40%	A
	40103460		Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm,other than combined w/textile material	2.80%	A
	40103530		Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combined w/textile mat. w/vegetable fiber more than other fibers	4.10%	A
	40103541		Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/textile mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width ov 20 cm	8%	A
	40103545		Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/text. mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width n/o 20 cm	6.40%	A
	40103550		Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.90%	A
	40103590		Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.30%	A
	40103630		Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198 cm, combined w/textile with vegetable fiber predom over other fiber	4.10%	A
	40103641		Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fibers, width ov 20 cm	8%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	40103645		Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fiber, width n/o 20 cm	6.40%	A
	40103650		Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.90%	A
	40103690		Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.30%	A
	40103910		Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials	3.40%	A
	40103920		Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	2.80%	A
	40103930		Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fiber predominate other fibers	4.10%	A
	40103941		Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width over 20 cm	8%	A
	40103945		Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width n/o 20 cm	6.40%	A
	40103950		Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.90%	A
	40103990		Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.30%	A
4011			New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.		
	40111010		New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4%	A
	40111050		New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	3.40%	A
	40112010		New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	4%	A
	40112050		New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3.40%	A
	40113000		New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	Free	D
	40114000		New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	D
	40115000		New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	D
	40116100		New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	D
	40116200		New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, for construction or industrial handling vehicles, rim size n/o 61 cm	Free	D
	40116300		New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, for construction or industrial handling vehicles, rim size over 61 cm	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	40116900		New pneumatic tires, of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, for equipment or vehicles nesoi	Free	D
	40119200		New pneumatic tires, of rubber, nesoi, of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	D
	40119340		Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size not over 61 cm, nesoi	4%	A
	40119380		New pneumatic tires (nonradial), of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size not over 61 cm, nesoi	3.40%	A
	40119440		Other new pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size over 61 cm, nesoi	4%	A
	40119480		New pneumatic tires (nonradial), of rubber, for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines, rim size over 61 cm, nesoi	3.40%	A
	40119945		Other new pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, nesoi	4%	A
	40119985		New pneumatic tire, of rubber, nesoi	3.40%	A
4012			Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyr		
	40121140		Retreaded radial pnuematic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4%	A
	40121180		Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	3.40%	A
	40121240		Retreaded pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	4%	A
	40121280		Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3.40%	A
	40121300		Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	Free	D
	40121920		Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	D
	40121940		Retreaded pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	4%	A
	40121980		Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	3.40%	A
	40122010		Used pneumatic tires of rubber, for aircraft	Free	D
	40122015		Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery,for on-highway trasnport of passengers or goods	Free	D
	40122045		Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, nesoi	Free	D
	40122060		Used pneumatic tires, of rubber, for vehicles for on-highway transport of passengers or goods nesoi, or vehicles of heading 8705	Free	D
	40122080		Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesoi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	40129010		Solid or cushion tires of rubber	Free	D
	40129030		Bicycle rim strips of natural rubber	Free	D
	40129045		Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of natural rubber, nesoi	4.20%	A
	40129070		Bicycle rim strips of rubber other than of natural rubber	Free	D
	40129090		Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber other than natural rubber, except bicycle rim strips, nesoi	2.70%	A
4013		Inner tubes, of rubber.			
	40131000		Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks	3.70%	A
	40132000		Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	D
	40139010		Inner tubes of rubber designed for tires used on certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	D
	40139050		Inner tubes of rubber for vehicles nesoi	3.70%	A
4014		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than ha			
	40141000		Sheath contraceptives of vulcanized rubber	Free	D
	40149010		Nursing nipples of vulcanized rubber	Free	D
	40149050		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles nesoi, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber	4.20%	A
4015		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) for all			
	40151101		Surgical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	Free	D
	40151905		Medical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	Free	D
	40151910		Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	3%	A
	40151950		Nonseamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	14%	A
	40159000		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4%	A
4016		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.			
	40161000		Articles of vulcanized cellular rubber other than hard rubber	Free	D
	40169100		Floor covering and mats, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.70%	A
	40169200		Erasers, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.20%	A
	40169310		Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.50%	A
	40169350		Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.50%	A
	40169400		Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.20%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	40169500	Inflatable articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.20%	A
	40169903	Containers of noncellular vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, of a kind for packing, transport or marketing of merchandise	3%	A
	40169905	Household articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.40%	A
	40169910	Handles and knobs, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.30%	A
	40169915	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.70%	A
	40169920	Toys for pets made of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.30%	A
	40169930	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705	Free	D
	40169935	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, not used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705 nesoi	Free	D
	40169955	Articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber, used as vibration control goods in veh 8701/8705	2.50%	A
	40169960	Articles of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber	2.50%	A
4017		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of h		
	40170000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	2.70%	A
4101		Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled		
	41012010	Whole raw hide/skin of bovine/equines (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), not pretanned	Free	D
	41012020	Whole bovine hides/skin upper/lining (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	Free	D
	41012030	Whole bovine hides/skin nesoi (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	2.40%	A
	41012035	Whole raw buffalo hides/skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), over 2.6 m2, nesoi	2.40%	A
	41012040	Whole bovine hides/skins (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned	5%	A
	41012050	Whole bovine hide/skin (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, not vegetable pretann	3.30%	A
	41012070	Whole equine hides and skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), other than not pretanned	3.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	41015010		Whole raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, not pretanned	Free	D
	41015020		Whole raw bovine hides and skins upper/lining, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 m2, pretanned but not further prepared	Free	D
	41015030		Whole raw bovine hides and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared	2.40%	A
	41015035		Whole raw buffalo hidess and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared,	2.40%	A
	41015040		Whole raw bovine hides and skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A
	41015050		Whole raw bovine hides/skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, pretanned (not vegetable) but not further prepared	3.30%	A
	41015070		Whole raw equine hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, pretanned but not further prepared	3.30%	A
	41019010		Raw hides and skins (other than whole) of bovine or equine animals, not pretanned	Free	D
	41019035		Raw buffalo hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but not further prepared	2.40%	A
	41019040		Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A
	41019050		Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned (other than vegetable pretanned) but not further prepared	3.30%	A
	41019070		Raw equine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but further prepared	3.30%	A
4102			Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserv		
	41021010		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, not pretanned	Free	D
	41021020		Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	D
	41021030		Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	2%	A
	41022100		Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41	Free	D
	41022910		Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, not pretanned	Free	D
	41022920		Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	41022930		Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	2%	A
4103			Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved		
	41031010		Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	Free	D
	41031020		Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	D
	41031030		Raw hides and skins of goat or kid (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned (other than vegetable) but not prepared	3.70%	A
	41032010		Raw hides and skins of reptiles, not pretanned	Free	D
	41032020		Raw hides and skins of reptiles, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	A
	41032030		Raw hides and skins of reptiles, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	Free	D
	41033010		Raw hides and skins of swine, not pretanned	Free	D
	41033020		Raw hides and skins of swine, pretanned but not further prepared	4.20%	A
	41039010		Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	Free	D
	41039020		Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned but not further prepared	3.30%	A
4104			Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, withou		
	41041110		Tanned whole bovine skin and hide upper/lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	Free	D
	41041120		Tanned whole bovine skin and hide leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	2.40%	A
	41041130		Full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hide or skin, w/o hair on, tanned but not further prepared, surface ov 2.6 m2, in the wet state	2.40%	A
	41041140		Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine nesoi and equine upper & sole hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	5%	A
	41041150		Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared, in the wet state	3.30%	A
	41041910		Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	Free	D
	41041920		Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	2.40%	A
	41041930		Buffalo hides and skins nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface area ov 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	2.40%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	41041940		Upper and sole bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	5%	A
	41041950		Bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins (not upper/sole) nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	3.30%	A
	41044110		Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	Free	D
	41044120		Crust whole bovine hide and skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	2.40%	A
	41044130		Crust full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hides and skins, surface area over 2.6 m2, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared	2.40%	A
	41044140		Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (ex. buffalo) nesoi/equine hides/skins upper/sole leather, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	5%	A
	41044150		Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	3.30%	A
	41044910		Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	Free	D
	41044920		Crust whole bovine hide and skin (not upper or lining leather), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	2.40%	A
	41044930		Crust buffalo hides and skins nesoi, without hair on, surface area over 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared	2.40%	A
	41044940		Crust upper and sole equine and bovine (except buffalo) nesoi hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	5%	A
	41044950		Crust bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	3.30%	A
4105			Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not f		
	41051010		Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	2%	A
	41051090		Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	2%	A
	41053000		Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	2%	A
4106			Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or nc		
	41062110		Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	2.40%	A
	41062190		Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	2.40%	A
	41062200		Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	2.40%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	41063110		Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	4.20%	A
	41063190		Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	4.20%	A
	41063200		Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	4.20%	A
	41064000		Tanned or cust hides and skins of reptiles, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Free	D
	41069100		Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue)	3.30%	A
	41069200		Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	3.30%	A
4107			Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather,		
	41071110		Full grain unsplit whole bovine upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not head 4114	Free	D
	41071120		Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, not fancy, n/o 2.6 m2,prepared after tanning or crust,not head 4114	2.40%	A
	41071130		Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting,not head 4114	3.60%	A
	41071140		Full grain unsplit whole buffalo leather, without hair on, surface over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	2.50%	A
	41071150		Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.80%	A
	41071160		Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equine, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.30%	A
	41071170		Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning/crusting, not fancy, not 4114	5%	A
	41071180		Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	2.40%	A
	41071210		Grain split whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	Free	D
	41071220		Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair, not fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.40%	A
	41071230		Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.60%	A
	41071240		Grain split whole buffalo leather, without hair on, unit surface area over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	41071250		Grain split whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.80%	A
	41071260		Grain split whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.30%	A
	41071270		Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not fancy, not 4114	5%	A
	41071280		Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	2.40%	A
	41071910		Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of head 4114	Free	D
	41071920		Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, not fancy, n/or 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.40%	A
	41071930		Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, fancy, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.60%	A
	41071940		Whole buffalo skin leather (not full grain unsplits/grain splits), w/o hair on, over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.50%	A
	41071950		Whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.80%	A
	41071960		Whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5%	A
	41071970		Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	5%	A
	41071980		Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.40%	A
	41079140		Full grain unsplit buffalo leather (not whole), w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting (including parchment-dressed), not head 4114	2.50%	A
	41079150		Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) & equines, not whole, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.80%	A
	41079160		Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair, prep. after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.30%	A
	41079170		Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prep. after tanning/crusting, not 4114	5%	A
	41079180		Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.40%	A
	41079240		Grain splits buffalo leather (not whole), without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.50%	A
	41079250		Grain splits upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) and equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	41079260		Grain splits upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	3.30%	A
	41079270		Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5%	A
	41079280		Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, without hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.40%	A
	41079940		Buffalo leather other than full grains unsplit & grain splits, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	2.50%	A
	41079950		Upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	2.80%	A
	41079960		Upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, w/o hair on, prepare after tanning or crusting, not 4114	5%	A
	41079970		Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	5%	A
	41079980		Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	2.40%	A
4112			Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment- dressed leather,		
	41120030		Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2%	A
	41120060		Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2%	A
4113			leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, c		
	41131030		Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.40%	A
	41131060		Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	2.80%	A
	41132000		Leather of swine, without hair on, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	4.20%	A
	41133030		Reptile leather, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	D
	41133060		Reptile leather, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	Free	D
	41139030		Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	3.30%	A
	41139060		Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	1.60%	A
4114			Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated l		
	41141000		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	3.20%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	41142030		Patent leather	2.30%	A
	41142040		Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, of calf or kip	3.60%	A
	41142070		Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, other than calf or kip	1.60%	A
4115			Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whe		
	41151000		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free	D
	41152000		Parings & other waste of leather or composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder & flour	Free	D
4201			Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle		
	42010030		Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment, of any material	2.40%	A
	42010060		Saddlery and harnesses for animals nesi, (incl. traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths and bags and the like), of any material	2.80%	A
4202			travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages , toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping		
	42021100		Trunks, suitcases, vanity & all other cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surface of leather, composition or patent leather	8%	A
	42021220		Trunks, suitcases, vanity and attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics	20%	A
	42021240		Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surfaces of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A
	42021260		Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, w outer surface of veg. fibers, excl. cotton	5.70%	A
	42021280		Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of textile materials nesi	17.60%	A
	42021900		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers surface of vulcanized fiber or paperboard nesi	20%	A
	42022130		Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of reptile leather	5.30%	A
	42022160		Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, n/o $20 ea.	10%	A
	42022190		Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, over $20 ea.	9%	A
	42022215		Handbags, with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastics	16%	A
	42022235		Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, of abaca	8.40%	A
	42022240		Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, nesi	7.40%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	42022245		Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	6.30%	A
	42022260		Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, outer surface of veg. fibers, exc. cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	5.70%	A
	42022270		Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, with outer surface containing 85% or more of silk, not braided	7%	A
	42022280		Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	17.60%	A
	42022910		Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of plas.	5.30%	A
	42022920		Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of wood	3.30%	A
	42022950		Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap.cov.,of mat. nesi	7.80%	A
	42022990		Handbags with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, not covered with paper	20%	A
	42023130		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reptile leather	3.70%	A
	42023160		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi	8%	A
	42023210		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reinforced or laminated plastics	12.1 cents/kg + 4.6%	A
	42023220		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting, nesi	20%	A
	42023240		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A
	42023280		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag,with outer surface of vegetable fibers,not of pile or tufted construction, nesi	5.70%	A
	42023285		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface 85% or more silk or silk waste	Free	A
	42023295		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	17.60%	A
	42023910		Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plas.	5.30%	A
	42023920		Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood	3.30%	A
	42023950		Articles of kind usu. carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of mat. nesi	7.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	42023990		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20%	A
	42029100		Cases, bags and containers nesi, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or patent leather	4.50%	A
	42029204		Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing	7%	A
	42029208		Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi	7%	A
	42029210		Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic	3.40%	A
	42029215		Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.30%	A
	42029220		Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction	5.70%	A
	42029230		Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than of vegetable fibers	17.60%	A
	42029245		Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting	20%	A
	42029250		Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	4.20%	A
	42029260		Bags, cases and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of cotton	6.30%	A
	42029290		Bags, cases and similar containers nesi, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials, excl. cotton	17.60%	A
	42029910		Cases, bags and sim. containers, nesi, of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib., or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plastic	3.40%	A
	42029920		Cases & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, not lined with tex.fab.	4.30%	A
	42029930		Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, lined with tex. fab.	Free	D
	42029950		Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., except of wood or plastic	7.80%	A
	42029990		Cases, bags and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20%	A
4203			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of lesther or of composition leather.		
	42031020		Articles of apparel, of reptile leather	4.70%	A
	42031040		Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather, nesi	6%	A
	42032120		Batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	3%	A
	42032140		Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, excluding batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	42032155		Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or of composition leather	3.50%	A
	42032160		Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	5.50%	A
	42032170		Ice hockey gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	D
	42032180		Gloves, mittens and mitts specially designed for use in sports, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	4.90%	A
	42032905		Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	12.60%	A
	42032908		Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather, not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14%	A
	42032915		Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	14%	A
	42032918		Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14%	A
	42032920		Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not seamed	12.60%	A
	42032930		Men's gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, seamed	14%	A
	42032940		Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not lined, for persons other than men	12.60%	A
	42032950		Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, lined, for persons other than men	12.60%	A
	42033000		Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles, of leather or of composition leather	2.70%	A
	42034030		Clothing accessories nesi, of reptile leather	4.90%	A
	42034060		Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, nesi	Free	D
4204			Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical		
	42040030		Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suit. for conversion into belting for machinery or appliances	2.90%	A
	42040060		Articles of leather or composition leather used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses, except belting leathers	Free	D
4205			Other articles of leather or of composition leather.		
	42050020		Shoelaces of leather or of composition leather	Free	D
	42050040		Straps and strops of leather or of composition leather	1.80%	A
	42050060		Articles of reptile leather, nesi	4.90%	A
	42050080		Articles of leather or of composition leather, nesi, excluding reptile leather	Free	D
4206			Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	42061030	Articles of catgut if imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures	3.50%	A
	42061090	Articles of catgut, nesi	3.90%	A
	42069000	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut or catgut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	Free	D
4301		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furri		
	43011000	Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
	43013000	Raw lamb furskins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, Tibetan, whole	Free	D
	43016030	Raw furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations of these), whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5.10%	A
	43016060	Raw furskins of fox, other than of silver, black or platinum fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
	43017000	Raw furskins of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	D
	43018001	Raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
	43019000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of raw furskins, suitable for furriers' use	Free	D
4302		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), u		
	43021100	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of mink, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.10%	A
	43021300	Tanned/dressed whole skins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Mongolian, Chinese & Tibetan lamb, not assembled	2.20%	A
	43021915	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations), with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	5.60%	A
	43021930	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, other specified animals, not dyed, not assembled	1.50%	A
	43021945	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, wolf, other specified animals, dyed, not assembled	2.20%	A
	43021955	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of rabbit or hare, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.70%	A
	43021960	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, not dyed	3.50%	A
	43021975	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, dyed	1.70%	A
	43022030	Heads, tails, paws, other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, of beaver, ermine, wolf, other specified animals, nt assembled	2.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	43022060	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, not dyed	3.50%	A
	43022090	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, dyed	1.70%	A
	43023000	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, tanned and dressed, assembled	5.30%	A
4303		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.		
	43031000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of furskins	4%	A
	43039000	Articles of furskin, nesi	Free	D
4304		Artificial fur and articles thereof.		
	43040000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	6.50%	A
4401		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or p		
	44011000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or similar forms	Free	D
	44012100	Coniferous wood in chips or particles	Free	D
	44012200	Nonconiferous wood in chips or particles	Free	D
	44013020	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	Free	D
	44013040	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms, nesi	Free	D
4402		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.		
	44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Free	D
4403		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of hark or sapwood, or roughly squared.		
	44031000	Wood in the rough whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservatives	Free	D
	44032000	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	D
	44034100	Wood in the rough/roughly squared,of Dark Red Meranti,Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau,not treated with paint/stain/cresote/other preserv	Free	D
	44034900	Wood in rough/roughly squared,of tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1 nesoi,not treated with paint/stain/cresote/other preserv	Free	D
	44039100	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	D
	44039200	Beech wood in the rough, not treated with preservatives	Free	D
	44039900	Wood in the rough, nesi	Free	D
4404		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood,pointed but not sawn lengthwi		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44041000		Coniferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	D
	44042000		Nonconiferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	D
4405		Wood wool; wood flour.			
	44050000		Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	3.20%	A
4406		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.			
	44061000		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	Free	D
	44069000		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	Free	D
4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded oren			
	44071000		Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	Free	D
	44072400		Virola, Mahogany, Imbuia and Balsa wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44072500		Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44072600		White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranta and Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44072900		Tropical wood specified in chapter 44 subheading note 1, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44079100		Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44079200		Beech wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44079900		Nonconiferous woods, nesi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	D
4408		Sheets for veneering (including thoes obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood			
	44081001		Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood & coniferous wood sawn/sliced/peeled not over 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44083101		Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, n/o 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44083901		Tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1,nesoi,veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled,n/o 6 mm thick	Free	D
	44089001		Nontropical nonconiferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, not over 6 mm thick	Free	D
4409		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously sh			
	44091005		Coniferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	3.20%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44091010		Coniferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44091020		Coniferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44091040		Standard wood moldings of pine (Pinus spp.) continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44091045		Standard coniferous wood moldings, other than of pine, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44091050		Coniferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44091060		Coniferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44091065		Coniferous wood dowel rod, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not its ends	4.90%	A
	44091090		Coniferous wood, other than siding, flooring, moldings or dowel rod, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44092005		Nonconiferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	3.20%	A
	44092010		Nonconiferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44092025		Nonconiferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44092040		Standard nonconiferous wood moldings continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44092050		Nonconiferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44092060		Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
	44092065		Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not ends	4.90%	A
	44092090		Nonconiferous wood, other than siding, flooring, molding or dowel rods, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not on its ends	Free	D
4410			Particle board and similar board(ofr example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of		
	44102100		Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	D
	44102900		Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, further worked than sanded	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44103100		Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	D
	44103200		Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	Free	D
	44103300		Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board/waferboard, surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastic	Free	D
	44103900		Particle board and similar board of wood, other than oriented strand board or waferboard, further worked than sanded, nesoi	Free	D
	44109000		Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other than wood	Free	D
4411			Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or ot		
	44111100		Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	D
	44111920		Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically worked, not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	Free	D
	44111930		Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically edged-worked, for construction uses	Free	D
	44111940		Fiberboard nesi, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3	6%	A
	44112100		Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	D
	44112920		Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, edgeworked continuously, laminated, for construction uses	1.9 cents/kg + 1.5%	A
	44112930		Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm 3, tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously, for construction uses, nesi	Free	D
	44112960		Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface covered	Free	D
	44112990		Fiberboard nesi, density between 0.5 g/cm3 and 0.8 g/cm3	3.90%	A
	44113100		Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	D
	44113900		Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	D
	44119100		Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm3 or less, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	D
	44119900		Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm3 or less, mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	D
4412			Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.		
	44121305		Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical hardwood outer ply, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44121325		Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick,tropical hard wood outer ply, face ply of Spanish cedar or walnut, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8%	A
	44121340		Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with specified tropical wood outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8%	A
	44121351		Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8%	A
	44121360		Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with certain specified tropical wood outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8%	A
	44121391		Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8%	A
	44121405		Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, outer ply of nontropical hardwood, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	D
	44121425		Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick,outer ply of nontropical hardwood,face ply Spanish Cedar or walnut,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	5.10%	A
	44121431		Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick, at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, with face ply nesoi, not surfacecovered beyond clear/transparent	8%	A
	44121456		Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8%	A
	44121910		Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, face ply of Parana pine, not or clear surface covered	Free	D
	44121930		Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, European red pine face ply, not or clear surface covered	3.40%	A
	44121940		Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, with face play nesi, not or clear surface covered	8%	A
	44121950		Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, nesi, surface covered, nesi	5.10%	A
	44122206		Plywood nesoi,veneered panel & similar laminated wood w/hardwood outer ply, least on ply of tropical wood, least one layer of particle board	Free	D
	44122210		Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply of birch	Free	D
	44122231		Plywood nesoi, least one hardwood outer ply, w/tropical wood ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, not w/face ply of birch	8%	A
	44122241		Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, at least one tropical hardwood ply, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8%	A
	44122251		Veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least one hardwood outer ply, at least one ply of tropical wood, nesoi	Free	D
	44122301		Plywood nesoi, veneered panel and similar laminated wood w/least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, at least one layer of particle board	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	44122915	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, birch face ply	Free	D
	44122936	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8%	A
	44122946	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, surface covered other than clear/transparent	8%	A
	44122956	Veneer panels and similar laminated wood, nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi	Free	D
	44129206	Plywood/veneered panel/sim. laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, least one ply tropical hardwood, least one layer of particle board	Free	D
	44129210	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply tropical hardwood,no particle board,not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp., face ply Parana pine	Free	D
	44129230	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply trop. hardwood,no particle board,not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp.,face ply Europe red pine	3.40%	A
	44129241	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply trop. hardwood,no particle board,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8%	A
	44129251	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, at least 1 ply tropical hardwood, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.10%	A
	44129291	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, at least one ply tropical hard wood, no particle board	Free	D
	44129301	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no tropical hardwood ply, containing least one layer of particle board	Free	D
	44129915	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no tropical hardwood ply,no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transp.,face ply Parana pine	Free	D
	44129935	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no trop. hardwood ply,no particle board,not surface-cov. beyond clear/transp.,face ply European red pine	3.40%	A
	44129946	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no trop. hardwood ply, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8%	A
	44129956	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.10%	A
	44129996	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hardwood ply, no particle board, nesoi	Free	D
4413		Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.		
	44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	3.70%	A
4414		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.		
	44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	3.90%	A
4415		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of woo		
	44151030	Packing boxes and cases of wood with solid sides, lids and bottoms	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	44151060		Wooden containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	D
	44151090		Wood cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings nesi; cable-drums of wood	10.70%	A
	44152040		Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	D
	44152080		Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, other than designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	10.70%	A
4416			Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, includi		
	44160030		Wooden casks, barrels and hogsheads	Free	D
	44160060		Wooden staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood	Free	D
	44160090		Wooden vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof	3.20%	A
4417			Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or s		
	44170020		Wooden broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length	Free	D
	44170040		Wooden paint brush and paint roller handles	Free	D
	44170060		Wooden brush backs	Free	D
	44170080		Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles nesi; wooden boot or shoe lasts and trees	5.10%	A
4418			Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parc		
	44181000		Wooden windows, French-windows and their frames	3.20%	A
	44182040		French doors of wood	4.80%	A
	44182080		Doors of wood, other than French doors	4.80%	A
	44183000		Wooden parquet panels	Free	D
	44184000		Wooden formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work	3.20%	A
	44185000		Wooden shingles and shakes	Free	D
	44189020		Edge-glued lumber	Free	D
	44189045		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, nesoi	3.20%	A
4419			Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.		
	44190040		Wooden forks and spoons for tableware and kitchenware	5.30%	A
	44190080		Wooden tableware and kitchenware, other than forks and spoons	3.20%	A
4420			Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and simila		
	44201000		Wooden statuettes and other wood ornaments	3.20%	A
	44209020		Wooden cigar and cigarette boxes	Free	D
	44209045		Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, not lined with textile fabrics	4.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	44209065	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, lined with textile fabrics	Free	D
	44209080	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; wooden articles of furniture, nesi	3.20%	A
4421		Other articles of wood.		
	44211000	Wooden clothes hangers	3.20%	A
	44219010	Plain coniferous wood dowel pins	Free	D
	44219015	Plain nonconiferous wood dowel pins	Free	D
	44219020	Wood dowel pins, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	4.90%	A
	44219030	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	10.70%	A
	44219040	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, not consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	5.10%	A
	44219050	Wooden toothpicks	Free	D
	44219060	Wooden skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares, other than toothpicks	5.10%	A
	44219070	Wooden pickets, palings, posts and rails, which are sawn; assembled wooden fence sections	Free	D
	44219080	Spring-type clothespins made of wood	6.5 cents/gross	A
	44219085	Clothespins made of wood, other than the spring-type	4.80%	A
	44219088	Canoe paddles of wood	Free	D
	44219093	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of wood	Free	D
	44219097	Articles of wood, not elsewhere specified or included	3.30%	A
4501		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; wasts cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.		
	45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	D
	45019020	Waste cork	Free	D
	45019040	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	Free	D
4502		Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks,		
	45020000	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip (incl. sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free	D
4503		Articles of natural cork.		
	45031020	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter, n/o 19 mm maximum diameter	Free	D
	45031030	Corks and stoppers wholly of natural cork,tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam.,over 19 mm maximum diam.	Free	D
	45031040	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam.,over 19 mm maximum diam., nesi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	45031060		Corks and stoppers of natural cork, of a thickness (or length) not greater than the maximum diameter	Free	D
	45039020		Disks, wafers and washers of natural cork	Free	D
	45039040		Natural cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	D
	45039060		Articles of natural cork, other than corks and stoppers	14%	A
4504			Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated c		
	45041010		Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of agglomerated ground or pulverized cork and rubber	Free	D
	45041020		Insulation of compressed agglomerated cork, coated or not coated	Free	D
	45041030		Floor coverings of agglomerated cork	Free	D
	45041040		Agglomerated cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	D
	45041045		Agglomerated cork stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	Free	D
	45041047		Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers of agglomerated cork, nesi	Free	D
	45041050		Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinder; all the foregoing of cork; all the foregoing, nesi	Free	D
	45049000		Agglomerated cork and articles of cork, nesoi	Free	D
4601			Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; pl		
	46012020		Rattan webbing for mats, matting and screens	Free	D
	46012040		Woven or partly assembled materials of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan or willow for mats, matting and screens	3.30%	A
	46012060		Woven or partly assembled vegetable materials other than bamboo, rattan or willow, for mats, matting and screens	4.80%	A
	46012080		Floor coverings nesi, of vegetable materials	Free	D
	46012090		Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials, nesi	8%	A
	46019105		Plaits of vegetable materials and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.70%	A
	46019120		Products nesoi, of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.60%	A
	46019140		Products nesoi, of plaiting vegetable materials nesoi, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form	Free	D
	46019905		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials (not vegetable), whether or not assembled into strips	2.70%	A
	46019990		Products nesoi of plaiting materials (not vegetable), bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, nesoi	3.30%	A
4602			Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materi		
	46021005		Fishing baskets or creels made from vegetable materials	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	46021007		Baskets and bags of bamboo wickerwork	Free	D
	46021009		Baskets and bags of bamboo other than wickerwork	10%	A
	46021012		Baskets and bags, nesi, whether or not lined, of willow	5.80%	A
	46021014		Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf wickerwork	Free	D
	46021016		Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf other than wickerwork	5%	A
	46021017		Baskets and bags of vegetable material wickerwork, neosi	Free	D
	46021018		Baskets and bags of vegetable material, neosi	4.50%	A
	46021021		Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of bamboo	6.20%	A
	46021022		Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of willow	5.80%	A
	46021023		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of rattan or of palm leaf	9%	A
	46021025		Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of rattan or of palm leaf, nesi	18%	A
	46021029		Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, made from plaiting materials nesi	5.30%	A
	46021035		Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of one or more of the following:bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	Free	D
	46021045		Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of one or more of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.60%	A
	46021060		Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of vegetable materials, nesoi	Free	D
	46021080		Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of vegetables materials, nesoi	2.30%	A
	46029000		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly from plaiting materials or from articles of heading 4601, nesi; loofah articles	3.50%	A
4701		Mechanical wood pulp.			
	47010000		Mechanical woodpulp	Free	D
4702		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.			
	47020000		Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	Free	D
4703		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.			
	47031100		Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	D
	47031900		Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	D
	47032100		Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	D
	47032900		Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	D
4704		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other then dissolvinfi grndes.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	47041100		Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	D
	47041900		Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	D
	47042100		Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	D
	47042900		Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	D
4705			Wood pulp optained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.		
	47050000		Semichemical woodpulp	Free	D
4706			Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of othe		
	47061000		Cotton linters pulp	Free	D
	47062000		Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	D
	47069100		Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, mechanical	Free	D
	47069200		Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, chemical	Free	D
	47069300		Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, semichemical	Free	D
4707			Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.		
	47071000		Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	D
	47072000		Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass	Free	D
	47073000		Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals, and similar printed matter)	Free	D
	47079000		Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard nesi, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	D
4801			Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.		
	48010000		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
4802			Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic pu		
	48021000		Handmade paper and paperboard	Free	D
	48022010		Paper & paperboard use for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/electro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in strip/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	D
	48022020		Uncoated basic paper for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitve/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard to be sensitized for photography, roll/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48022040		Uncoated paper and paperboard of a kind used for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitve/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48023050		Carbonizing base paper weighing n/ov 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	Free	D
	48023060		Carbonizing base paper weighing over 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	Free	D
	48023070		Carbonizing base paper of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48024000		Wallpaper base (hanging paper), in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48025410		Writing paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	D
	48025420		India & bible paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	D
	48025430		Paper/paperboard nesoi, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	D
	48025450		Other basic paper to be sensitized use in photography, wt < 40g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chem- process, in rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48025460		Other paper/paperboard kind use writing/printing/other graphic purposes, wt < 40g/m2, n/o fiber by mechanical/chemi process,roll/sheet nesoi	Free	D
	48025510		Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	D
	48025520		Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 -150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	D
	48025530		India/bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	D
	48025540		Paper & paperboard, nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	D
	48025560		Other basic paper be sensitized for use photography, 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48025570		Other paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,40g/m2-150g/m2,n/o 10% fiber mechanical/chemi- process,roll n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48025610		Writing & cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by weight total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D
	48025620		Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, contain n/o 10% weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D
	48025630		India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D
	48025640		Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48025660		Other basic paper be sensitized use in photography, wt. 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	D
	48025670		Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,wt 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process,other sized sheets	Free	D
	48025710		Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48025720		Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48025730		India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48025740		Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48025810		Writing/cover paper, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheet	Free	D
	48025820		Paper & paperboard nesoi, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	D
	48025850		Basic paper be sensitized for photography, wt >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48025860		Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,>150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-,rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48026110		Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48026120		Drawing paper, over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48026130		Paper and paperboard for graphic purpose nesoi, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48026150		Basic paper to be sensitized for photography, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48026160		Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48026210		Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D
	48026220		Drawing paper, which ov 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D
	48026230		Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	Free	D
	48026250		Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48026260		Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	D
	48026910		Writing & cover paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48026920		Drawing paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, in sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48026930		Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	Free	D
4803			Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for h		
	48030020		Cellulose wadding in rolls over 36 cm wide or sheets with at least one side over 36 cm	Free	D
	48030040		Toilet, facial tissue, towel or napkin stock and paper for household/sanitary purposes, in rolls or sheets of specific measure	Free	D
4804			Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02		
	48041100		Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48041900		Uncoated kraftliner, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48042100		Uncoated, unbleached sack kraft paper, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48042900		Uncoated sack kraft paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48043110		Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 15 g/m 2 but not over 30 g/m 2	Free	D
	48043120		Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing less than 15 g/m 2 or more than 30 g/m 2 to 150 g/m 2	Free	D
	48043140		Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	D
	48043160		Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	D
	48043920		Uncoated kraft condenser paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	D
	48043940		Uncoated kraft wrapping paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	D
	48043960		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, nesi	Free	D
	48044120		Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	Free	D
	48044140		Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	Free	D
	48044200		Uncoated, bleached kraft paper and paperboard,over 150 but n/o 225 g/m2,over 95% content of wood fibers by chemical process,rolls or sheets	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48044900		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2, nesi	Free	D
	48045100		Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more	Free	D
	48045200		Uncoated, bleached kraft paper & paperboard, over 225 g/m2, over 95% content of wood fibers obtained by chemical process, rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48045900		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, nesi	Free	D
4805			Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processe		
	48051100		Uncoated semichemical fluting paper, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48051210		Uncoated straw fluting paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48051220		Uncoated straw fluting pape, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48051910		Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48051920		Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48052450		Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weighing n/o 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48052470		Uncoated testliner, weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48052490		Uncoated testliner, weighing over 30 g/m2 but not over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48052500		Uncoated testliner, weighing more than 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48053000		Uncoated sulfite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48054000		Uncoated filter paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48055000		Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48059110		Uncoated multi-ply paper & paperboard, bibulous & wrapping paper, weigh 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls/sheets, not further worked than in note 3	Free	D
	48059120		Uncoated condenser paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48059150		Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48059170		Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh over 15 g/m2 but n/o 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48059190		Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh ov 30 g/m2 but n/o 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48059220		Uncoated pressboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48059240		Uncoated paper & paperboard nesoi, weighing > 150 g/m2 but < 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48059320		Uncoated pressboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
	48059340		Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	Free	D
4806			Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papen and glassine and other glazed t		
	48061000		Vegetable parchment in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48062000		Greaseproof papers in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48063000		Tracing papers in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48064000		Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
4807			Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard t		
	48070010		Composite paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48070091		Composite straw paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48070092		Composite cloth-lined or reinforced paper, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48070094		Composite paper and paperboard nesoi, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
4808			Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or withuut glued flat surface sheets), creped, cri		
	48081000		Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48082000		Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48083000		Kraft paper, nesi, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48089020		Paper and paperboard, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	D
	48089040		Paper and paperboard, embossed, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	D
	48089060		Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	D
4809			Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or		
	48091020		Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36cm on side(s), weighing n/o 15 g/m2	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48091040		Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), weighing over 15 g/m2	Free	D
	48092020		Self-copy writing paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	D
	48092040		Self-copy paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), other than writing paper	Free	D
	48099020		Stereotype-matrix board and mat in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	D
	48099040		Simplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	D
	48099060		Duplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	D
	48099070		Copying or transfer paper impregnated and/or coated, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	D
	48099080		Copying or transfer papers, nesi, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	D
4810			Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other ino		
	48101311		Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101313		India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101319		Paper/paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101320		Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101350		Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard graphic use, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mech/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101360		Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101370		Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48101411		Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	D
	48101413		India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	D
	48101419		Paper and paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48101420		Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	Free	D
	48101450		Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	D
	48101460		Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	D
	48101470		Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	Free	D
	48101911		Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48101913		India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48101919		Paper & paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48101920		Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48102210		Light-weight coated paper for graphic use, > 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/sized sheets	Free	D
	48102250		Light-wt coated printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	Free	D
	48102260		Light-weight coated basic paper be sensitized use in photography, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48102270		Light-wt coated paper & paperboard used for graphic purposes, > 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	Free	D
	48102910		Paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide & sized sheets	Free	D
	48102950		Printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48102960		Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48102970		Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48103110		Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheet	Free	D
	48103130		Bleached coated kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, rolls/sheets nesoi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48103165		Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48103210		Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, >150g/m2, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	Free	D
	48103230		Bleached coated kraft paper card, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, > 150g/m2, in strips/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48103265		Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber obtained chemical process, > 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48103912		Nongraphic nonbleach uniformly kraft paper/paperboard,coated w/inorganic,wheth impreg but not treated,strip/roll ov 15cm wide/certain sheet	Free	D
	48103914		Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper and paperboard nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, strip/roll ov 15 cm/certain sheets	Free	D
	48103930		Nonbleached uniformly kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/inorganic substances, strips/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48103965		Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48109212		Multi-ply paper & paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt > 150g/m2, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	D
	48109214		Multi-ply paper/paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt 150g/m2 or less, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	Free	D
	48109230		Mult-ply paper/paperboard cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, in strips/sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48109265		Multi-ply paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48109910		Paper & paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain size rectangular sheets	Free	D
	48109930		Paper & paperboard cards nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, in strips or sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48109965		Paper and paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
4811			Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose,fibres, coated, impregnated		
	48111010		Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper & paperboard, in strip/roll ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheet w/side ov 36cm & other ov 15cm unfolded	Free	D
	48111020		Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide or in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48114110		Self-adhesive paper & paperboard, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36cm & other side ov 15cm in unfolded	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48114120		Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48114130		Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48114910		Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls over 15 cm wide or certain sized rectangular sheets	Free	D
	48114920		Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	Free	D
	48114930		Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48115120		Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt >150g/m2, 0.3mm or more thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	D
	48115140		Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, < 0.3 mm thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	D
	48115160		Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48115920		Bleached nesoi/nonbleached printing paper, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	Free	D
	48115940		Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper and paperboard nesoi, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in certain size strip/rolls/sheets	Free	D
	48115960		Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper & paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48116040		Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	Free	D
	48116060		Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in rolls n/o 15cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
	48119010		Handmade paper of cellulose fibers, in strip or roll ov 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm in unfolded	Free	D
	48119020		Paper/paperboard/cell wadding/webs of cell fibers, all/partly covered w/flock/gelatin/metal/metal solutions, in certain strip/rolls/sheets	Free	D
	48119030		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, impregnated with latex, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	Free	D
	48119040		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48119060		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibers, nesoi, wt ov 15g/m2 n/o 30g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48119080		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing over 30 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	Free	D
	48119090		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	Free	D
4812		Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.			
	48120000		Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	Free	D
4813		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or In the form of booklets or tubes.			
	48131000		Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes	Free	D
	48132000		Cigarette paper in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free	D
	48139000		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size, nesi	Free	D
4814		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.			
	48141000		Ingrain paper	Free	D
	48142000		Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, coated or covered on the face side with a layer of plastics	Free	D
	48143000		Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, covered on the face side with plaiting material	Free	D
	48149000		Other wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, nesi; window transparencies of paper, nesi	Free	D
4815		Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.			
	48150000		Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	Free	D
4816		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of			
	48161000		Carbon or similar copying papers, nesi	Free	D
	48162000		Self-copy paper, nesi	Free	D
	48163000		Duplicator stencils	Free	D
	48169000		Copying or transfer papers, nesi	Free	D
4817		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboa			
	48171000		Envelopes of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48172020		Sheets of writing paper with border gummed or perforated, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	Free	D
	48172040		Other letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, nesi	Free	D
	48173000		Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Free	D
4818		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind u			
	48181000		Toilet paper	Free	D
	48182000		Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	48183000		Tablecloths and table napkins of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	Free	D
	48184020		Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp	Free	D
	48184040		Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, other than of paper pulp	Free	D
	48185000		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	D
	48189000		Bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	D
4819			Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulos		
	48191000		Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48192000		Folding cartons, boxes and cases of noncorrugated paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48193000		Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	D
	48194000		Sacks and bags, nesi, including cones, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	D
	48195020		Sanitary food and beverage containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	D
	48195030		Record sleeves of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	D
	48195040		Packing containers, nesi, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	Free	D
	48196000		Box files, letter trays, storage & like articles, used in offices & shops, of paper,paperboard,cellulose wadding/webs of cellulose fibers	Free	D
4820			Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memoranc		
	48201020		Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; letter and memorandum pads and similar articles, of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48201040		Registers, account, order and receipt books, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	D
	48202000		Exercise books of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48203000		Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48204000		Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48205000		Albums for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48209000		Blotting pads and other articles of stationery nesi, and book covers, of paper or paperboard	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
4821		Paper or paperboard lables of all kinds, whether or not printed.		
	48211020	Paper and paperboard labels, printed in whole or part by a lithographic process	Free	D
	48211040	Paper and paperboard labels, printed by other than a lithographic process	Free	D
	48219020	Pressure-sensitive paper and paperboard labels, not printed	Free	D
	48219040	Paper and paperboard labels, not printed, nesi	Free	D
4822		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether		
	48221000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free	D
	48229000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	D
4823		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or s		
	48231200	Self-adhesive gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, nesoi	Free	D
	48231901	Gummed or adhesive paper (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls, nesoi	Free	D
	48232010	Paint filters and strainers of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48232090	Filter paper and paperboard, nesi	Free	D
	48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials of paper or paperboard printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	D
	48236000	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48237000	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Free	D
	48239010	Articles of paper pulp, nesi	Free	D
	48239020	Articles of papier-mache, nesi	Free	D
	48239031	Cards of paper or paperboard, nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	Free	D
	48239040	Frames or mounts for photographic slides of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48239050	Hand fans of paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48239060	Gaskets, washers and other seals of coated paper or paperboard	Free	D
	48239066	Articles of coated paper or paperboard, nesoi	Free	D
	48239070	Articles of cellulose wadding, nesi	Free	D
	48239080	Gaskets, washers and other seals of paper, paperboard and webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	Free	D
	48239086	Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	Free	D
4901		Printed books, brochures, leallets and similar printed matter,whether or not in single she		
	49011000	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter in single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	D
	49019100	Printed dictionaries and encyclopedias and serial installments thereof	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	49019900		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, other than in single sheets	Free	D
4902		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertisin			
	49021000		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week	Free	D
	49029010		Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process	Free	D
	49029020		Newspaper, journals and periodicals, except those appearing at least four times a week	Free	D
4903		Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.			
	49030000		Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	Free	D
4904		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.			
	49040000		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	D
4905		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds,including atlases, wall maps, topog			
	49051000		Globes, printed	Free	D
	49059100		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases and topographical plans, printed in book form	Free	D
	49059900		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, in other than book form	Free	D
4906		Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical			
	49060000		Hand-drawn original plans and drawings; hand-written texts; photo reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free	D
4907		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in whi			
	49070000		Unused stamps of current or new issue in country to which destined; stamp-impressed paper; check forms; documents of title, etc	Free	D
4908		Transfers (decalcomanias) .			
	49081000		Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Free	D
	49089000		Transfers (decalcomanias), not vitrifiable	Free	D
4909		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or ar			
	49090020		Postcards, printed or illustrated	Free	D
	49090040		Printed cards (except postcards) bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Free	D
4910		Calendars of any kind,printed,including calender blocks.			
	49100020		Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, not over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	D
	49100040		Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	D
	49100060		Printed calendars, including calendar blocks, printed on paper or paperboard by other than a lithographic process	Free	D
4911		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.			

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	49111000	Printed trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like	Free	D
	49119110	Pictures, designs and photographs, printed over 20 years at time of importation	Free	D
	49119115	Pictures, designs and photographs printed not over 20 years at time of importation, used in production of articles of heading 4901	Free	D
	49119120	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	D
	49119130	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	D
	49119140	Pictures, designs and photographs, excluding lithographs on paper or paperboard, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	D
	49119920	Printed international customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French, (whether or not in additional languages)	Free	D
	49119960	Printed matter, nesi, printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	Free	D
	49119980	Printed matter, nesi	Free	D
5001		Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.		
	50010000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	D
5002		Raw silk (not thrown).		
	50020000	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	D
5003		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	50031000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) not carded or combed	Free	D
	50039000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) carded or combed	2.50%	A
5004		Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.		
	50040000	Silk yarns (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	Free	A
5005		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.		
	50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	Free	A
5006		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.		
	50060010	Spun yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of silk, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	Free	A
	50060090	Spun silk yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of silk, put up for retail sale	Free	A
5007		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.		
	50071030	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	0.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	50071060		Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	3.90%	A
	50072000		Woven fabrics containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste, other than noil silk	Free	A
	50079030		Woven silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	0.80%	A
	50079060		Other silk woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	3.90%	A
5101			Wool, not carded or combed.		
	51011110		Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	D
	51011120		Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51011140		Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51011150		Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51011160		Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed	18.7 cents/clean kg	A
	51011910		Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	D
	51011920		Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51011940		Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s, but not 44s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51011950		Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51011960		Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, incl. fleece-washed, not shorn, not carded or combed	18.7 cents/clean kg	B
	51012110		Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	D
	51012115		Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51012130		Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51012135		Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	51012140		Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	20.6 cents/clean kg	A
	51012165		Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51012170		Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	A
	51012910		Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	Free	D
	51012915		Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51012930		Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51012935		Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	Free	D
	51012940		Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	20.6 cents/clean kg	A
	51012965		Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, not shorn, not carbonized, degreased and further processed, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51012970		Wool, finer than 46s, not carded or combed, not carbonized, not shorn, degreased and processed to remove grease	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	A
	51013010		Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 40s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51013015		Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51013030		Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51013040		Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	24.4 cents/kg	A
	51013065		Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51013070		Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	A
5102			Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.		
	51021110		Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	5.1 cents/clean kg	A
	51021190		Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	4.9 cents/kg + 4%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	51021920		Fine hair of the camel, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	5 cents/clean kg	A
	51021960		Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir or camel), not processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	0.40%	A
	51021980		Fur, prepared for hatters' use, not carded or combed	Free	D
	51021990		Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	4.9 cents/kg + 4%	A
	51022000		Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	Free	D
5103		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animel hair, including yarn waste but excluding garn			
	51031000		Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	2.6 cents/kg	A
	51032000		Waste, other than noils, of wool or of fine animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	2.6 cents/kg 1/	A
	51033000		Waste of coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	7%	A
5104		Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.			
	51040000		Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Free	A
5105		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragi			
	51051000		Carded wool	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	C
	51052100		Combed wool in fragments	3.7 cents/kg + 3%	C
	51052900		Wool tops and other combed wool, except in fragments	3.9 cents/kg + 3.1%	C
	51053100		Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, carded or combed	6.8 cents/kg + 5.5%	C
	51053900		Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), carded or combed	6.8 cents/kg + 5.5%	C
	51054000		Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Free	A
5106		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.			
	51061000		Yarn of carded wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	6%	C
	51062000		Yarn of carded wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	6%	C
5107		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.			
	51071030		Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	C
	51071060		Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	C
	51072030		Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	C
	51072060		Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, nesoi	6%	C
5108		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.			

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	51081030		Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4%	C
	51081040		Yarn of mohair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4%	C
	51081080		Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair or mohair, carded, not put up for retail sale	4%	C
	51082030		Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4%	C
	51082040		Yarn of mohair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4%	C
	51082080		Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair or mohair, combed, not put up for retail sale	4%	C
5109			Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.		
	51091020		Yarn of wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, colored, cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, put up for retail sale	Free	A
	51091040		Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, containing 85 percent or more by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	4%	A
	51091080		Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diamter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A
	51091090		Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	A
	51099020		Yarn of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, put up for retail sale	Free	A
	51099040		Yarn of Angora rabbit hair containing less than 85 percent by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	4%	A
	51099080		Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	6%	A
	51099090		Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	6%	A
5110			Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether o		
	51100000		Yarn of coarse animal hair or horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn) whether or not put up for retail sale	Free	A
5111			Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.		
	51111120		Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	7%	C
	51111130		Hand-woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, 85% or more wool or hair, loom width less than 76 cm, weight not over 300 g/m2	10%	C
	51111170		Woven fabrics, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 300 g/m2, nesoi	25%	C
	51111910		Tapestry and upholstery fabrics, woven, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	C

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	51111920		Hand-woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, loom width of less than 76 cm, weight ov 300 g/m2	10%	C
	51111960		Woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair nesoi, weight over 300 g/m2	25%	C
	51112005		Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	C
	51112010		Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	C
	51112090		Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	25%	C
	51113005		Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	C
	51113010		Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	C
	51113090		Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	25%	C
	51119030		Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	6.90%	C
	51119040		Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	7%	C
	51119050		Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 140 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	7%	C
	51119090		Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	25%	C
5112			Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.		
	51121110		Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, containing 85% or more wool or hair, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	C
	51121130		Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	25%	C
	51121160		Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, nesoi	25%	C
	51121920		Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	C
	51121960		Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, ov 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	25%	C
	51121995		Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, weight over 200 g/m2, nesoi	25%	C

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	51122010		Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	C
	51122020		Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	C
	51122030		Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	25%	C
	51123010		Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight over 300 g/m2	7%	C
	51123020		Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	7%	C
	51123030		Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	25%	C
	51129030		Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, nesoi, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	6.90%	C
	51129040		Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, over 300 g/m2, nesoi	7%	C
	51129050		Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, n/o 140 g/m2, nesoi	7%	C
	51129090		Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	C
5113			Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.		
	51130000		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	2.70%	A
5201			Cotton, not carded or combed.		
	52010005		Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch), harsh or rough	Free	D
	52010012		Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, described in gen. note 15	Free	D
	52010014		Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, quota described in ch 52 add'l US note 5	Free	D
	52010018		Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
	52010022		Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, described in gen. note 15	4.4 cents/kg	A
	52010024		Cotton,n/carded or combed,harsh or rough,staple length 29.36875 mm or more but n/o 34.925 mm,white in color,quota descrd ch 52 add US note 6	4.4 cents/kg	A
	52010028		Cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length of 29.36875 mm or more but under 34.925 mm & white in color, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
	52010034		Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, other, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 7	4.4 cents/kg	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52010038		Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
	52010055		Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, described in the gen. note 15	1.5 cents/kg	A
	52010060		Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 8	1.5 cents/kg	A
	52010080		Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
5202			Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	52021000		Cotton yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	D
	52029100		Cotton garnetted stock	4.30%	A
	52029905		Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste described in gen. nte 15	Free	D
	52029910		Cotton card strips made from cotton waste w/staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, quota dscrbd in ch 52 add US note 9	Free	D
	52029930		Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, nesoi	7.8 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
	52029950		Cotton waste, other than yarn waste and garnetted stock, nesoi	Free	D
5203			Cotton, carded or combed.		
	52030005		Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, described in gen. note 15	5%	A
	52030010		Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 10	5%	A
	52030030		Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed, but not spun, nesoi	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1 Note 10
	52030050		Cotton carded or combed, excluding fibers of cotton processed but not spun	4.30%	A
5204			Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	52041100		Cotton sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	4.40%	A
	52041900		Cotton sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	4.40%	A
	52042000		Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale	4.40%	A
5205			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, n		
	52051110		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	3.70%	A
	52051120		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm, bleached or mercerized	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52051210		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	5.20%	A
	52051220		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 nm but n/o 43 nm, bleached or mercerized	6.50%	A
	52051310		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	6.50%	A
	52051320		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 nm but n/o 52 mm, bleached or mercerized	7.30%	A
	52051410		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	7.80%	A
	52051420		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, bleached or mercerized	8.70%	A
	52051510		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A
	52051520		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, bleached or mercerized, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	12%	A
	52052100		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	5.80%	A
	52052200		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	7.30%	A
	52052300		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A
	52052400		Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A
	52052600		Single cotton yarn,85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<125 but not<106.38 decitex, >80nm but not >94nm, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	52052700		Single cotton yarn,85% or > cotton by wt,of combed fiber,meas.<106.38 but not<83.33 decitex, >94nm but not >120nm,not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	52052800		Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, meas.<83.33 decitex, >120 nm, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	52053100		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	5.80%	A
	52053200		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	7.30%	A
	52053300		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A
	52053400		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52053500		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	52054100		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	5%	A
	52054200		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	6.50%	A
	52054300		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	8.60%	A
	52054400		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.90%	A
	52054600		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >80nm but not >94nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	52054700		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >94nm but not >120nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	52054800		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >120nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
5206			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, n		
	52061100		Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52061200		Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52061300		Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52061400		Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52061500		Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52062100		Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52062200		Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52062300		Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52062400		Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52062500		Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52063100		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52063200		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52063300		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52063400		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52063500		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52064100		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52064200		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52064300		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52064400		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
	52064500		Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	9.20%	A
5207			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for reteil sele.		
	52071000		Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more cotton by weight, put up for retail sale	Free	A
	52079000		Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent cotton by weight, put up for retail sale	5%	A
5208			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not m		
	52081120		Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 42 or lower	7%	A
	52081140		Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	9%	A
	52081160		Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, wt n/o 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, for typewriter ribbon	Free	A
	52081180		Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, nesoi	10.50%	A
	52081240		Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 42 or lower	7%	A
	52081260		Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	9%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52081280		Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over	10.50%	A
	52081300		Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, containing 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2	7.90%	A
	52081920		Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	7.90%	A
	52081940		Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A
	52081960		Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9%	A
	52081980		Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	10.50%	A
	52082120		Woven cotton fabric, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
	52082140		Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A
	52082160		Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	11.50%	A
	52082240		Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
	52082260		Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	8.70%	A
	52082280		Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	11.50%	A
	52082300		Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics, including cross twill, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	9.10%	A
	52082920		Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	7.70%	A
	52082940		Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
	52082960		Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A
	52082980		Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	13.50%	A
	52083120		Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	3%	A
	52083140		Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, nesoi	8.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52083160		Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, nesoi	9.70%	A
	52083180		Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, nesoi	12.50%	A
	52083210		Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not over 200 g/m2	3%	A
	52083230		Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A
	52083240		Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A
	52083250		Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
	52083300		Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	10.30%	A
	52083920		Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	8.80%	A
	52083940		Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	7%	A
	52083960		Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A
	52083980		Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
	52084120		Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A
	52084140		Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
	52084160		Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	11.40%	A
	52084180		Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarn of different colors	14.70%	A
	52084210		Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A
	52084230		Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
	52084240		Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	11.40%	A
	52084250		Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	14.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52084300		3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	Free	A
	52084920		Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	Free	A
	52084940		Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
	52084960		Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	9.70%	A
	52084980		Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	14.70%	A
	52085120		Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2	3%	A
	52085140		Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A
	52085160		Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A
	52085180		Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
	52085210		Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2	3%	A
	52085230		Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	6%	A
	52085240		Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A
	52085250		Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
	52085300		Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	8.80%	A
	52085920		Printed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	10.30%	A
	52085940		Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	6%	A
	52085960		Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	9.70%	A
	52085980		Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	11.40%	A
5209			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or moroe by weight of cotton, weighing more		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52091100		Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weight more than 200 g/m2	6.50%	A
	52091200		Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	6.50%	A
	52091900		Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	6.50%	A
	52092100		Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
	52092200		Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
	52092900		Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	7.70%	A
	52093130		Dyed, plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	3%	A
	52093160		Dyed, plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	8.40%	A
	52093200		Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
	52093900		Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
	52094130		Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight,weighing over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	3%	A
	52094160		Plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.50%	A
	52094200		Denim containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A
	52094300		3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by wt, weighing ov 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A
	52094900		Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.40%	A
	52095130		Printed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	3%	A
	52095160		Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
	52095200		Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
	52095900		Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	8.40%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
5210		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly o		
	52101140	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
	52101160	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.20%	A
	52101180	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	13.50%	A
	52101200	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	9.10%	A
	52101920	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	9.10%	A
	52101940	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.40%	A
	52101960	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	8.70%	A
	52101980	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	10.20%	A
	52102140	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A
	52102160	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A
	52102180	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.50%	A
	52102200	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	10.30%	A
	52102920	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	10.30%	A
	52102940	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.10%	A
	52102960	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	11.40%	A
	52102980	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	14.70%	A
	52103140	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	10%	A
	52103160	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52103180		Dyed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	15.50%	A
	52103200		Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A
	52103920		Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	10%	A
	52103940		Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.80%	A
	52103960		Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A
	52103980		Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	12.40%	A
	52104140		Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	10%	A
	52104160		Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarn of different colors	12.20%	A
	52104180		Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	15.50%	A
	52104200		3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,n/o 200 g/m2,of yarn diff colors	10%	A
	52104920		Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of yarn of different colors,nesoi	10%	A
	52104940		Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	10%	A
	52104960		Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, numbers 43-68, of yarn of diff colors	10.40%	A
	52104980		Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly with m-m fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	15.50%	A
	52105140		Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	10%	A
	52105160		Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	12.20%	A
	52105180		Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	15.50%	A
	52105200		Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52105920		Printed satin or twill weave cotton fabrics, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200 g/m2	10%	A
	52105940		Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower	8.80%	A
	52105960		Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, of numbers 43-68	10.40%	A
	52105980		Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, number 69 or higher	7.80%	A
5211			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly o		
	52111100		Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
	52111200		Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fiber, ov 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
	52111900		Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	7.70%	A
	52112100		Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
	52112200		Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	8.40%	A
	52112900		Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	8.40%	A
	52113100		Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	8.10%	A
	52113200		Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A
	52113900		Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A
	52114100		Plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
	52114200		Denim containing < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing > 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A
	52114300		3-or 4-thread twill fab of cotton,incl cross twill,nesoi,< 85% cotton wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,ov 200 g/m2, of yarn of diff colors	8.10%	A
	52114900		Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/manmade fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	8.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52115100		Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	Free	A
	52115200		Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2	8.10%	A
	52115900		Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	8.10%	A
5212			Other woven fabrics of cotton .		
	52121110		Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	16.50%	A
	52121160		Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	7.80%	A
	52121210		Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	16.50%	A
	52121260		Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	7.80%	A
	52121310		Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	16.50%	A
	52121360		Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	7.80%	A
	52121410		Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	16.50%	A
	52121460		Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.80%	A
	52121510		Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	A
	52121560		Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	7.80%	A
	52122110		Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	16.50%	A
	52122160		Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	7.80%	A
	52122210		Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	16.50%	A
	52122260		Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	7.80%	A
	52122310		Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	16.50%	A
	52122360		Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	7.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	52122410		Other woven fabrics of cotton,containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair,weighing more than 200 g/m2,of yarns of different colors	16.50%	A
	52122460		Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	7.80%	A
	52122510		Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	A
	52122560		Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	Free	A
5301			Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garne		
	53011000		Flax, raw or retted	Free	D
	53012100		Flax, broken or scutched	0.2 cents/kg	A
	53012900		Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, except broken or scutched but not spun	3.80%	B
	53013000		Flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	D
5302			True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true h		
	53021000		True hemp, raw or retted	Free	D
	53029000		True hemp, processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	D
5303			Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processe		
	53031000		Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or retted	Free	A
	53039000		Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers	Free	A
5304			Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and		
	53041000		Sisal and other textile fibers of genus Agave, raw	Free	A
	53049000		Sisal and other textile fibers of genus Agave, processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	A
5305			Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fi		
	53051100		Coconut (coir) fibers, raw	Free	A
	53051900		Coconut (coir) fibers, processed but not spun; coconut tow, noils and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	A
	53052100		Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) fibers, raw	Free	A
	53052900		Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) fibers, processed but not spun; abaca tow, noils and waste (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	A
	53059000		Vegetable textile fibers nesoi, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils & waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	A
5306			Flax yarn.		
	53061000		Flax yarn, single	Free	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	53062000	Flax yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	A
5307		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.		
	53071000	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), single	Free	A
	53072000	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	A
5308		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.		
	53081000	Coir yarn	Free	A
	53082000	True hemp yarn	Free	A
	53089010	Paper yarn	2.70%	A
	53089090	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	Free	A
5309		Woven fabrics of flax.		
	53091100	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached	Free	A
	53091900	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached	Free	A
	53092120	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, containing over 17% of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	14.50%	B
	53092130	Woven fabrics of flax, < 85% by wt of flax, unbleached or bleached, containing < 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers	6.90%	B
	53092140	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	Free	A
	53092920	Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85% by wt of flax, contain over 17% by wt of wool or fine animal hair, other than unbleached or bleached	14.50%	A
	53092930	Woven fabrics of flax, less than 85% by wt of flax, containing less than 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	Free	A
	53092940	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached, nesoi	Free	A
5310		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 .		
	53101000	Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	A
	53109000	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303, other than unbleached	Free	A
5311		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.		
	53110020	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing more than 17% by weight of wool or fine animal hair	14.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	53110030		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	Free	A
	53110040		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	Free	A
	53110060		Woven fabrics of paper yarn	2.70%	A
5401			Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	54011000		Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A
	54012000		Sewing thread of artificial filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A
5402			Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including s		
	54021030		Single high tenacity yarn of nylon or polyamides, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54021060		Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54022030		Single high tenacity yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54022060		Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	54023130		Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54023160		Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54023230		Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54023260		Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54023330		Single textured yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54023360		Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54023930		Single textured yarn, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54023960		Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54024110		Synth filament yarn, for doll wigs, of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or other polyamide, not retail sale	Free	A
	54024190		Syn filament yarn (not for doll wigs), of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or o/polyamides, not retail sale	8%	A
	54024200		Yarn of polyesters, partially oriented, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54024310		Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54024390		Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	54024910		Colored multifilament yarn to be used to make wigs for dolls, of modacrylic, untwisted or twisted, < 5 turns per meter, not for retail sale	Free	A
	54024990		Other yarns, monofil; multifil, untwisted or twisted > or = to 5, not exceeding 50 turns per meter of other synthetic, not for retail sale	8%	A
	54025100		Nylon or other polyamide yarns, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54025210		Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54025290		Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54025900		Yarn of synthetic filaments nesoi, single, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54026100		Nylon or other polyamide yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	54026200		Polyester yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	54026900		Yarn of synthetic filaments nesoi, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
5403			Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including a		
	54031030		Single high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale	10%	A
	54031060		Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	9.1% 2/	A
	54032030		Single textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	10%	A
	54032060		Multiple (folded) or cabled textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	9.10%	A
	54033100		Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), untwisted or with a twist not over 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	10%	A
	54033200		Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), with twist exceeding 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	10%	A
	54033300		Single yarn of cellulose acetate (not high ten. or sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	8.80%	A
	54033900		Artificial filament yarn nesoi, single, not put up for retail sale	8%	A
	54034100		Viscose rayon yarn (except sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	9.10%	A
	54034200		Yarn of cellulose acetate (except sewing thread) multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	8%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	54034900		Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread) nesoi, multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
5404			Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimensio		
	54041010		Racket strings of synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	2.70%	A
	54041040		Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no cross-sectional dim. > 1 mm, not over 254 mm in length	6.90%	A
	54041080		Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), of 67 decitex or more and with no cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, nesoi	6.90%	A
	54049000		Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Free	A
5405			Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimensio		
	54050030		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	6.90%	A
	54050060		Strip and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5.80%	A
5406			Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.		
	54061000		Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	54062000		Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
5407			Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materi		
	54071000		Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	13.60%	A
	54072000		Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like of synthetic textile materials	Free	A
	54073010		Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, over 60 percent by weight of plastics	Free	A
	54073090		Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, nesoi	8%	A
	54074100		Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached	13.60%	A
	54074200		Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed	14.90%	A
	54074310		Woven fabrics, over 85% by wt fil. of nylon/other polyamides, of diff colored yarns, thread count over 69-142/cm warp, over 31-71/cm filling	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A
	54074320		Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A
	54074400		Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed	12%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	54075100		Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	54075205		Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, less than 77 cm in width, thread count 69-142/cm warp, 31-71/cm filling	18.9 cents/kg + 17.6%	A
	54075220		Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
	54075310		Woven fabrics, over 85% textured polyester filaments, of different colored yarns, thread count 69-142/cm warp and 31-71/cm filling	18.8 cents/kg + 17.4%	A
	54075320		Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
	54075400		Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed	14.90%	A
	54076111		Woven fab, dyed, 100% polyester, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling, of non-tex singles yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn, twist 900+ turns/m	19.4 cents/kg + 18%	A
	54076119		Woven fab,dyed,85%+ non-tex poly. fil., <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling (not 100%poly. sin.yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	19.4 cents/kg + 18%	A
	54076121		Woven fab,yn diff colors,<77cm wide, >69-142 warp, >31-71 filling, 100% poly.non-tex sin. yarn of 75-80 dtx., 24 fil/yn & twist 900+ turns/m	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A
	54076129		Woven fab,85%+ non-tex poly,yn diff colors,<77cm wide,>69-142 warp,>31-71 filling (not 100%poly sin yarn, 75-80dtx,24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	12.2 cents/kg + 11.3%	A
	54076191		Woven fab, 85%+ non-tex poly fil, wholly of polyester, of single yarns 75-80 decitex, 24 fil/yarn & a twist of 900 or more turns/m	14.90%	A
	54076199		Woven fab, of 85%+ non-text. polyester filaments, nesoi (not wholly polyester single yarns, 75-80 dtx, 24 fil/yarn & twist 900+ turns/m)	14.90%	A
	54076910		Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	54076920		Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, dyed	14.90%	A
	54076930		Woven fab, cont. 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, thread count >69-142/cm in warp & >31-71/cm filling, of yarns of diff. colors	Free	A
	54076940		Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A
	54076990		Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, printed	14.90%	A
	54077100		Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	54077200		Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed	14.90%	A
	54077310		Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more syn. filaments by weight, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	Free	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	54077320		Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A
	54077400		Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed	14.90%	A
	54078100		Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	54078200		Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	14.90%	A
	54078300		Woven fabrics, less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	8.50%	A
	54078400		Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	14.90%	A
	54079105		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	25%	A
	54079110		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A
	54079120		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A
	54079205		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	25%	A
	54079210		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, cont. <36% wool/fine animal hair, dyed	12%	A
	54079220		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
	54079305		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	25%	A
	54079310		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
	54079315		Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more of man-made filaments, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	Free	A
	54079320		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
	54079405		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	Free	A
	54079410		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly/solely with wool/fine animal hair, contain < 36% wool/fine animal hair, printed	12%	A
	54079420		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	14.90%	A
5408			Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materi		
	54081000		Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	14.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	54082100		Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	54082210		Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, of cuprammonium rayon	14.90%	A
	54082290		Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	14.90%	A
	54082311		Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	Free	A
	54082319		Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	Free	A
	54082321		Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	12%	A
	54082329		Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	12%	A
	54082410		Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	12%	A
	54082490		Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	12%	A
	54083105		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	25%	A
	54083110		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A
	54083120		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A
	54083205		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	19.70%	A
	54083210		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	12%	A
	54083230		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, 30 percent or more by wt of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	6.90%	A
	54083290		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	15%	A
	54083305		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	19.60%	A
	54083310		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
	54083315		Woven fabrics cont. 85% or more mm filaments nesoi, thread count > 69-142/cm warp and > 31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	12.3 cents/kg + 11.4%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	54083330		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	6.90%	A
	54083390		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	12%	A
	54083405		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	Free	A
	54083410		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	12%	A
	54083430		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	Free	A
	54083490		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	12%	A
5501			Synthetic filament tow.		
	55011000		Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides	7.50%	A
	55012000		Synthetic filament tow of polyesters	7.50%	A
	55013000		Synthetic filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic	7.50%	A
	55019000		Synthetic filament tow, nesoi	7.50%	A
5502			Artificial filament tow.		
	55020000		Artificial filament tow	7.50%	A
5503			Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55031010		Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon/other polyamides, cont 10% or more by wt of nylon 12	Free	A
	55031090		Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi	4.30%	A
	55032000		Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	4.30%	A
	55033000		Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4.30%	A
	55034000		Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polypropylene	4.30%	A
	55039010		Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of vinyon	Free	A
	55039090		Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	4.30%	A
5504			Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55041000		Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose rayon	4.30%	A
	55049000		Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, other than of viscose rayon	4.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
5505		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.		
	55051000	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of synthetic fibers	Free	A
	55052000	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of artificial fibers	Free	A
5506		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55061000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides	5%	A
	55062000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	5.70%	A
	55063000	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5%	A
	55069000	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	5%	A
5507		Artificial staple fibre.s, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	55070000	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5%	A
5508		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	55081000	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	11.40%	A
	55082000	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	11%	A
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synt6etic staple Rbres, not put up for retail sale.		
	55091100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.40%	A
	55091200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A
	55092100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9.70%	A
	55092200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A
	55093100	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A
	55093200	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by wt. of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers,multiple or cabled,not put up for retail sale	10%	A
	55094100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A
	55094200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	7%	A
	55095130	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, single, not put up for retail sale	9.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	55095160	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A
	55095200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	55095300	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
	55095900	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
	55096100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
	55096200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	55096920	Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A
	55096940	Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber,multiple or cabled,not retail sale	10%	A
	55096960	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
	55099100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	12%	A
	55099200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	55099920	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A
	55099940	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	10.60%	A
	55099960	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
5510		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fbres, not put up for retail sale.		
	55101100	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	9%	A
	55101200	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	10.60%	A
	55102000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	10.20%	A
	55103000	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	7.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	55109020		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	9%	A
	55109040		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	10.60%	A
	55109060		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	13.20%	A
5511			Yarn (other than sewing threed) of man-mede stsple fibres, put up for retail sale.		
	55111000		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	55112000		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
	55113000		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, put up for retail sale	7.50%	A
5512			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of syntheti		
	55121100		Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	12%	A
	55121900		Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	13.60%	A
	55122100		Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	12%	A
	55122900		Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	12%	A
	55129100		Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	55129900		Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, other than unbleached or bleached	12%	A
5513			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containinlg less than 85 % by weight of such fi		
	55131100		Woven fabric of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,wt n/o 170 g/m2,plain weave,unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
	55131200		Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,wt n/o 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
	55131300		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers,< 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A
	55131900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed with cotton, n/o 170g/m2, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	55132100		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, plain weave, dyed	14.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	55132200		Woven 3- or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A
	55132300		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
	55132900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A
	55133100		Woven fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,plain weave,of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A
	55133200		Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly stple fib,< 85% poly stple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A
	55133300		Woven fabrics of poly staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt n/o 170 g/m2, of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A
	55133900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi,< 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	14.90%	A
	55134100		Printed plain weave fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% by weight polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	14.90%	A
	55134200		Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170g/m2	13.60%	A
	55134300		Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2	14.90%	A
	55134900		Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	8.50%	A
5514			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fit		
	55141100		Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt ov 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
	55141200		Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
	55141300		Woven fabric of poly staple fiber, < 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	14.90%	A
	55141900		Unbleached or bleached woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170g/m2	8.50%	A
	55142100		Plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A
	55142200		Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2, dyed	14.90%	A
	55142300		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	14.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	55142900		Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	12%	A
	55143100		Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of dif. colors	14.90%	A
	55143200		Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarn of dif. colors	14.90%	A
	55143300		Woven fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of different colors,nesoi	12%	A
	55143900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, ov 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	Free	A
	55144100		Printed plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	14.90%	A
	55144200		Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fab of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% by wt poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170g/m	14.90%	A
	55144300		Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170g/m2, nesoi	Free	A
	55144900		Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	8.50%	A
5515			Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.		
	55151100		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A
	55151200		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	12%	A
	55151305		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	A
	55151310		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	12%	A
	55151900		Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, nesoi	12%	A
	55152100		Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	Free	A
	55152205		Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	20.10%	A
	55152210		Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	12%	A
	55152900		Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, nesoi	Free	A
	55159100		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, nesoi	12%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	55159205		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) contain 36% or more wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	25%	A
	55159210		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/wool/fine animal hair,nesoi	12%	A
	55159900		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not of polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers), nesoi	8.50%	A
5516			Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.		
	55161100		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	55161200		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, dyed	14.90%	A
	55161300		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, of yarns of different colors	14.90%	A
	55161400		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, printed	10%	A
	55162100		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, unbleached/bleached	14.90%	A
	55162200		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, dyed	14.90%	A
	55162300		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, of different colored yarns	8.50%	A
	55162400		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, printed	14.90%	A
	55163105		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair,unbleached or bleached	19.80%	A
	55163110		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	12%	A
	55163205		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	25%	A
	55163210		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	12%	A
	55163305		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, of different colored yarns	25%	A
	55163310		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fiber, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, of dif. colored yarns, nesoi	12%	A
	55163405		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, printed	19.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	55163410	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	12%	A
	55164100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	14.90%	A
	55164200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	12%	A
	55164300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt. of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	Free	A
	55164400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	8.50%	A
	55169100	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	12%	A
	55169200	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, dyed, nesoi	12%	A
	55169300	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	8.50%	A
	55169400	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, printed, nesoi	12%	A
5601		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in l		
	56011010	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of cotton	3.60%	A
	56011020	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies & similar sanitary articles, of wadding of other textile materials, nesoi	6.30%	A
	56012100	Wadding of cotton and other articles of cotton wadding nesoi	3.60%	A
	56012200	Wadding of man-made fibers and other articles of such wadding nesoi	6.30%	A
	56012900	Wadding of textile materials (excluding cotton and man-made fibers) and articles thereof, nesoi	4%	A
	56013000	Textile flock, not exceeding 5 mm in length, and textile dust and mill neps	Free	A
5602		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
	56021010	Laminated fabrics of needleloom felt or stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	12%	A
	56021090	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	10.60%	A
	56022100	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair	49.5 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
	56022900	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of textile materials nesoi	6.30%	A
	56029030	Laminated fabrics of felt, nesoi	Free	A
	56029060	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, of man-made fibers, nesoi	6.30%	A
	56029090	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	52.9 cents/kg + 8%	A
5603		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, costed, covered or laminated.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	56031100		Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	A
	56031200		Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	A
	56031300		Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	A
	56031430		Laminated nonwoven fabs, of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m	Free	A
	56031490		Nonwovens (except laminated), of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, or covered	Free	A
	56039100		Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	A
	56039200		Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	A
	56039300		Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	A
	56039410		Nonwoven floor covering underlays (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impreg, coated, cov or laminated	Free	A
	56039430		Laminated nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m	Free	A
	56039490		Nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered but not laminated	Free	A
5604			Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5		
	56041000		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	6.30%	A
	56042000		High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8.80%	A
	56049000		Textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, nesoi	5%	A
5605			Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading		
	56050010		Metal coated or metal laminated man-made monofilament or strip or the like, ungimped & untwisted or w/twist of less than 5 turns per meter	7.50%	A
	56050090		Metalized textile yarn nesoi, of man-made monofilament or strip or the like, other than ungimped or w/twist of < 5 turns per meter	13.20%	A
5606			Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those		
	56060000		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of man-made monofilament; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	8%	A
5607			Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	56071000	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie)	Free	A
	56072100	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	Free	A
	56072900	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	3.60%	A
	56074110	Binder or baler twine of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	2.70%	A
	56074130	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	4%	A
	56074910	Twine (other than binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	2.70%	A
	56074915	Twine (ex binder/baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, less than 4.8 mm in diam	7%	A
	56074925	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, nesoi	9.8 cents/kg + 5.3%	A
	56074930	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	3.60%	A
	56075025	3- or 4-ply multicolor twine of synthetic fibers nesoi at least 10% cotton, having "S" twist, < 3.5 mm diameter, not braided or plaited	7%	A
	56075035	Twine nesoi, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited	19.9 cents/kg + 10.8%	A
	56075040	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	3.60%	A
	56079010	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of coir	Free	A
	56079025	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter	Free	A
	56079035	Twine, cordage, rope & cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, other than stranded construction or stranded n/o 1.88 cm in diameter	3.40%	A
	56079090	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of materials nesoi	6.30%	A
5608		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets,		
	56081100	Made-up fishing nets, of man-made textile materials	8%	A
	56081910	Fish netting (other than made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	8.50%	A
	56081920	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope (excluding fish netting or made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	5%	A
	56089010	Fish netting and fishing nets, of textile materials other than man-made materials	8%	A
	56089023	Hammocks, of cotton	14.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	56089027		Netting or nets, of cotton, other than hammocks or netting or nets for fishing	14.10%	A
	56089030		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope or other made-up nets (not fish netting and nets) of textile materials (not cotton/manmade mat.)	5%	A
5609			Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.114 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cab		
	56090010		Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of cotton	2.90%	A
	56090020		Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of vegetable fibers except cotton	Free	A
	56090030		Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of man-made fibers	4.50%	A
	56090040		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of man-made monofilaments, twine, cordage, rope or cables, nesoi	3.90%	A
5701			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.		
	57011013		Carpet & other textile floor covering,hand-knotted/hand-inserted,w/ov 50% wt pile of fine animal hair,foregoing cert. hand-loomed & folklore	Free	A
	57011016		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, hand-knotted or hand-inserted, w/ov 50% by weight of the pile of fine animal hair, nesoi	Free	A
	57011040		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, hand-hooked (tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or hand tool)	Free	A
	57011090		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, not hand-hooked, not hand knotted during weaving	4.5% 1/	A
	57019010		Carpet and oth textile floor covering, knotted,of text. materials (not wool/hair) nesoi, pile inserted & knotted during weaving or knitting	Free	A
	57019020		Carpet & oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text materials (not wool/hair) nesoi,not w/pile inserted & knotted during weaving/knitting	Free	A
5702			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not m		
	57021010		Certified hand-loomed and folklore products being "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	Free	A
	57021090		Kelem, "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs, other than certified hand-loomed and folklore products	Free	A
	57022010		Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, with pile	Free	A
	57022020		Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, other than with pile	Free	A
	57023110		Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	8%	B
	57023120		Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	4%	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	57023210		Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials	8%	B
	57023220		Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven,not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	7%	B
	57023910		Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of jute	Free	A
	57023920		Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	3.60%	B
	57024110		Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	57024120		Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	Free	A
	57024210		Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials	Free	A
	57024220		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	Free	A
	57024910		Carpets not other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of cotton	Free	A
	57024915		Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of jute	Free	A
	57024920		Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	4%	B
	57025120		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven but not on a power-driven loom,not made up,of wool/fine animal hair	4.30%	B
	57025140		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	6.30%	B
	57025200		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of man-made textile materials	4.70%	B
	57025910		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of cotton	6.80%	A
	57025920		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	2.70%	A
	57029120		Certified hand-loomed & folklore floor covering, woven not on power-driven loom,not of pile construction,made up,of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	57029130		Floor coverings,not of pile construction,woven not on power-driven loom, made up, of wool or fine animal hair,nesi	4.30%	A
	57029140		Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven nesoi, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	3.60%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	57029200	Carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of man-made textile materials,nesi	2.70%	A
	57029910	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of cotton	6.80%	A
	57029920	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	2.70%	A
5703		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.		
	57031000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	6%	B
	57032010	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, hand-hooked	5.80%	B
	57032020	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi	6.70%	B
	57033000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials (not nylon or other polyamides)	6%	B
	57039000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	3.80%	A
5704		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not m		
	57041000	Carpet tiles of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	4.70%	B
	57049000	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (excluding certain felt carpet tiles) of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	Free	A
5705		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.		
	57050010	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, of coir, nesoi	Free	A
	57050020	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, nesoi	3.30%	A
5801		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06 .		
	58011000	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	58012100	Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	20.20%	A
	58012210	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, greater than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	10%	A
	58012290	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, less than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	20.20%	A
	58012300	Weft pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	58012400		Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	10.50%	A
	58012500		Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	18.50%	A
	58012600		Chenille fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	Free	A
	58013100		Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	17.20%	A
	58013200		Cut corduroy of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	14%	A
	58013300		Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, cut, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	9.80%	A
	58013400		Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	14%	A
	58013500		Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	17.20%	A
	58013600		Chenille fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	9.80%	A
	58019010		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of vegetable fibers except cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	3.70%	A
	58019020		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of textile materials nesoi, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	2.70%	A
5802			Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58		
	58021100		Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, unbleached	9.80%	A
	58021900		Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, other than unbleached	9.40%	A
	58022000		Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of textile materials other than cotton	14%	A
	58023000		Tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	6.20%	A
5803			Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06 .		
	58031000		Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton	Free	A
	58039011		Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	7%	A
	58039012		Gauze (not narrow fabrics of heading 5806), except tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing n/o 140 g/m2	16.50%	A
	58039020		Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of vegetable fibers except cotton	Free	A
	58039030		Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of man-made fibers	Free	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	58039040		Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of other textile materials nesoi	Free	A
5804			Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in th		
	58041010		Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of cotton or man-made fibers	6%	A
	58041090		Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of textile fibers except cotton or man-made	Free	A
	58042100		Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of man-made fibers	12%	A
	58042910		Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of cotton	8%	A
	58042990		Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of textile materials (not cotton or mm fibers)	5%	A
	58043000		Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (other than fabrics of heading 6002)	13.20%	A
5805			Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders,Aubusson, Beauvais and the like,		
	58050010		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, used only as wall hangings, valued over $215/m2	Free	A
	58050020		Certified hand-loomed and folklore hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	58050025		Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	58050030		Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of cotton	Free	A
	58050040		Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, other than of cotton, wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
5806			Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of		
	58061010		Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and the like) and chenille fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807) of cotton	7.80%	A
	58061024		Narrow woven pile fastener fabric tapes (other than goods of heading 5807) of man-made fibers	7%	A
	58061028		Narrow woven pile fabrics, incl terry toweling/chenille fabric (excl fastener fabric tape)) (other than goods of heading 5807) of m-m fibers	8.40%	A
	58061030		Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling/the like) & chenille fabrics, except of cotton or of m-m fibers (not goods of head 5807)	3.80%	A
	58062000		Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7%	A
	58063100		Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807), not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber, of cotton, nesoi	8.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	58063210		Woven ribbons of man-made fibers, not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	6%	A
	58063220		Narrow woven fabrics (other than ribbons), not pile, of man-made fibers, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	6.20%	A
	58063910		Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of wool/fine animal hair, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	6.60%	A
	58063920		Narrow woven fabric (not good of heading 5807), not pile, of vegetable fibers except cotton, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomer yarn/rubber	4.90%	A
	58063930		Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of textile materials nesoi, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	Free	A
	58064000		Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	8%	A
5807			Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to sh		
	58071005		Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.90%	A
	58071015		Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	4.50%	A
	58071020		Woven badges and similar articles of textile materials (except labels), in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	3.30%	A
	58079005		Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.90%	A
	58079015		Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fiber	4.50%	A
	58079020		Badges & similar articles (except labels) of textile materials, not woven, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	3.30%	A
5808			Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece,without embroidery, other than k		
	58081010		Braids, in the piece, of abaca or ramie, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear	Free	A
	58081040		Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers	3.20%	A
	58081050		Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	Free	A
	58081070		Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-made fibers	7.40%	A
	58081090		Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	4.20%	A
	58089000		Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	3.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
5809		Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 56.05, c		
	58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread & woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like, nesoi	14.90%	A
5810		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
	58101000	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, without visible ground	14.10%	A
	58109100	Embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 1	A
	58109210	Badges, emblems, and motifs of man-made fibers, embroidered, in the piece or in strips, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 2	A
	58109290	Embroidery in the piece or in strips (excluding badges, emblems and motifs), of man-made fibers, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 3	A
	58109910	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of wool or fine animal hair, other than without visible ground	See additional U.S. note 4	A
	58109990	Embroidery in piece/strips/motifs,of textile material except cotton, man-made fiber, wool or fine animal hair, other than w/o visible ground	See additional U.S. note 5	A
5811		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile material:		
	58110010	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of wool or fine animal hair	13.20%	A
	58110020	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of cotton	6.30%	A
	58110030	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of man-made fibers	8%	A
	58110040	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of textile materials nesoi	Free	A
5901		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer c		
	59011010	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, of man-made fibers	7%	A
	59011020	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, other than man-made fibers	4.10%	A
	59019020	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, of man-made fibers	7%	A
	59019040	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, except of man-made fibers	4.10%	A
5902		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscos		
	59021000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	5.80%	A
	59022000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters	5.80%	A
	59029000	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarns of viscose rayon	Free	A
5903		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	59031010		Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride	2.70%	A
	59031015		Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics	Free	A
	59031018		Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, nesoi	14.10%	A
	59031020		Textile fabrics nesoi,of man-made fibers,impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, over 70% wt. rubber or plastics	Free	A
	59031025		Textile fabrics nesoi,of man-made fibers,impregnated,coated,covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, n/o 70% by wt. rubber or plastics	7.50%	A
	59031030		Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, other than those of heading 5902	2.70%	A
	59032010		Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	2.70%	A
	59032015		Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 60% plastics	Free	A
	59032018		Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, nesoi	8%	A
	59032020		Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	Free	A
	59032025		Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	7.50%	A
	59032030		Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	2.70%	A
	59039010		Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics nesoi, other than those of heading 5902	2.70%	A
	59039015		Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics, nesoi, over 60% plastics	Free	A
	59039018		Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi	8%	A
	59039020		Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	Free	A
	59039025		Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	7.50%	A
	59039030		Textile fabrics nesoi, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics other than vinyl chloride or polyurethane, other than those head 5902	2.70%	A
5904			Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or coveri		
	59041000		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape	Free	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	59049010		Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	Free	A
	59049090		Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on textile backing, with textile base other than of needleloom felt or nonwovens	Free	A
5905		Textile wall coverings.			
	59050010		Textile wall coverings backed with permanently affixed paper	Free	A
	59050090		Textile wall coverings, nesoi	Free	A
5906		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of headieg No. 59.02 .			
	59061000		Rubberized textile fabric adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm (other than fabric of heading 5902)	2.90%	A
	59069110		Rubberized textile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted (other than fabric of heading 5902	2.70%	A
	59069120		Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	Free	A
	59069125		Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	7.50%	A
	59069130		Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	2.70%	A
	59069910		Rubberized textile fabrics not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5902	2.70%	A
	59069920		Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	Free	A
	59069925		Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	Free	A
	59069930		Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 5902, nesoi	3.30%	A
5907		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrica			
	59070005		Laminated fabrics specified in note 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	Free	A
	59070015		Laminated fabrics spec in note 9 to sect XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	8%	A
	59070025		Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & opera scenery & properties, incl sets	Free	A
	59070035		Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & oper scenery & prop, incl sets	8%	A
	59070060		Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, and painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, of man-made fibers	Free	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	59070080		Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, & painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, other than man-made fibers	Free	A
5908		Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like;			
	59080000		Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, candles and the like; gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric	3.40%	A
5909		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessor			
	59090010		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing of vegetable fibers, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	Free	A
	59090020		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing nesoi, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	3.30%	A
5910		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnate			
	59100010		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of man-made fibers	4%	A
	59100090		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile materials, other than man-made fibers	2.60%	A
5911		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.			
	59111010		Printers' rubberized blankets of textile fabrics	2.90%	A
	59111020		Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with layer(s) of rubber, leather or other material, for technical uses, nesoi	3.80%	A
	59112010		Bolting cloth fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing, whether or not made up	3.30%	A
	59112020		Bolting cloth nesoi, of silk, whether or not made up	Free	A
	59112030		Bolting cloth, whether or not made up, nesoi	Free	A
	59113100		Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing less than 650 g/m2	3.80%	A
	59113200		Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing 650 g/m2 or more	3.80%	A
	59114000		Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair	8%	A
	59119000		Textile products and articles, of a kind used in machinery or plants for technical uses, specified in note 7 to chapter 59, nesoi	3.80%	A
6001		Pile fabrics, including " long pile " fabrics and terry fabrics,knitted or crocheted .			
	60011020		Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics of man-made fibers	17.20%	B
	60011060		Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics, other than of man-made fibers	9%	B
	60012100		Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of cotton	9.80%	B
	60012200		Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of man-made fibers	17.20%	B
	60012900		Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of textile materials, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	7%	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	60019100		Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of cotton	18.50%	B
	60019200		Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of man-made fibers	17.20%	B
	60019910		Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, containing 85% or more by wt of silk	4%	B
	60019990		Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, cont less than 85% by wt of silk,	7%	B
6002			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 %		
	60024040		Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, of cotton	8.80%	B
	60024080		Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, other than of cotton	8%	B
	60029040		Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, of cotton	8.80%	B
	60029080		Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, other than of cotton	8%	B
6003			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading		
	60031010		Warp knit open-worked fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	B
	60031090		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	6.60%	B
	60032010		Warp knit open-worked fabrics of cotton, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	B
	60032030		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton (other than warp knit open-worked), width not exceed 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	8%	B
	60033010		Warp knit open-worked fabrics of synthetic fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	B
	60033060		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	7.60%	B
	60034010		Warp knit open-worked fabrics of artificial fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	B
	60034060		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artifical fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	7.60%	B
	60039010		Warp knit open-worked fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	14.10%	B
	60039090		Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	6.60%	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
6004			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weigt 5% or mo		
	60041000		Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, not of heading 6001	12.30%	B
	60049020		Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn and rubber thread, other than of heading 6001	12.30%	B
	60049090		Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	7%	B
6005			Warp knit fabrics (inclding those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those		
	60051000		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60052100		Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60052200		Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60052300		Warp knit fabrics of yarns of different colors (including made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60052400		Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60053100		Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60053200		Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60053300		Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of synthetic fiber, other than headings 6001-6004	10%	B
	60053400		Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of synthetic fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60054100		Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60054200		Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60054300		Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001-6004	10%	B
	60054400		Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	10%	B
	60059000		Warp knit fabric (including made on galloon knit machine), not of wool/fine animal hair, cotton or manmade fiber, not of headings 6001-6004	10%	B
6006			Other knitted or crocheted fabics.		
	60061000		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	10%	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	60062110		Unbleached or bleached circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	B
	60062190		Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	B
	60062210		Dyed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	B
	60062290		Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	B
	60062310		Circular knit fabric, of yarns of different colors, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	B
	60062390		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	B
	60062410		Printed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	10%	B
	60062490		Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	10%	B
	60063100		Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	B
	60063200		Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	B
	60063300		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	B
	60063400		Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	10%	B
	60064100		Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	B
	60064200		Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	B
	60064300		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	10%	B
	60064400		Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	10%	B
	60069010		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7%	A
	60069090		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, other than of wool, cotton or manmade fibers & containing < 85% by wt of silk/silk waste	Free	A
6101			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind		
	61011000		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	61.7 cents/kg + 16%	C
	61012000		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.90%	A
	61013010		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes and like articles knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, 25% or more by weight of leather	5.60%	A
	61013015		Men's or boy's overcoat,etc.,knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61013020		Men's or boy's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61019010		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A
	61019090		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt silk, knitted or crocheted	5.70%	A
6102			Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wi		
	61021000		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	55.9 cents/kg + 16.4%	C
	61022000		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	15.90%	A
	61023005		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	5.30%	A
	61023010		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	64.4 cents/kg + 18.8%	A
	61023020		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61029010		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crochet	0.90%	A
	61029090		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt of silk, knitted/crocheted	5.70%	A
6103			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls,breech		
	61031100		Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	38.8 cents/kg + 10%	C
	61031210		Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	60.3 cents/kg + 15.6%	A
	61031220		Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61031910		Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	61031915		Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	Free	A
	61031920		Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9.40%	A
	61031960		Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats(ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A
	61031990		Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.60%	A
	61032100		Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61032200		Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	B
	61032300		Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	61032910		Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	61032920		Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	61033100		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	C
	61033200		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.50%	A
	61033310		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	38.6 cents/kg + 10%	A
	61033320		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61033910		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A
	61033940		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted/croc	0.90%	A
	61033980		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont less than 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	5.60%	A
	61034110		Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	61.1 cents/kg + 15.8%	C
	61034120		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	C
	61034210		Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	16.10%	A
	61034220		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61034310		Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	58.5 cents/kg + 15.2%	A
	61034315		Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61034320		Men's and boys' bib and brace overalls of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	14.90%	A
	61034910		Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A
	61034920		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A
	61034940		Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A
	61034980		Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	5.60%	A
6104			Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jacket.s, blazers, dresses,skirts, divided skirts, trouse		
	61041100		Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	C
	61041200		Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	9.40%	A
	61041310		Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
	61041320		Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A
	61041910		Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
	61041915		Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	Free	A
	61041940		Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.90%	A
	61041980		Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5.60%	A
	61042100		Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	61042200		Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61042300		Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	61042910		Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	61042920		Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	61043100		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	54.8 cents/kg + 16%	A
	61043200		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
	61043310		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	56.4 cents/kg + 16.5%	A
	61043320		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61043910		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	24%	A
	61043920		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	Free	A
	61044100		Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	C
	61044200		Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.50%	A
	61044310		Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61044320		Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	61044410		Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61044420		Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A
	61044910		Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	0.90%	A
	61044990		Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
	61045100		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61045200		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61045310		Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61045320		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	61045910		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	8%	A
	61045940		Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A
	61045980		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
	61046100		Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	C
	61046210		Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.30%	A
	61046220		Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
	61046310		Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	14.90%	A
	61046315		Women's or girls' trousers, etc., knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61046320		Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.20%	A
	61046910		Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A
	61046920		Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A
	61046940		Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A
	61046980		Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	5.60%	A
6105			Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.		
	61051000		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A
	61052010		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
	61052020		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	32%	A
	61059010		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61059040		Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	0.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61059080		Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/crochete	5.60%	A
6106			Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.		
	61061000		Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A
	61062010		Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	14.90%	A
	61062020		Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	32%	A
	61069010		Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
	61069015		Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more weight of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A
	61069025		Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
	61069030		Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4.70%	A
6107			Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and s		
	61071100		Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.40%	B
	61071200		Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
	61071910		Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, of textile materials (ex cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, k/croc	0.90%	A
	61071990		Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
	61072100		Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A
	61072200		Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
	61072920		Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
	61072950		Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	0.90%	A
	61072990		Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	5.60%	A
	61079100		Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.70%	A
	61079200		Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61079920		Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
	61079950		Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, & similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	0.80%	A
	61079990		Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, and similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	4.80%	A
6108			Women's or girls' slips, petticoats,briefs,panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathro		
	61081100		Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
	61081910		Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A
	61081990		Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	6.60%	A
	61082100		Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.60%	A
	61082210		Women's or girls' disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	8.30%	A
	61082290		Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	15.60%	A
	61082910		Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text materials (other than cotton or mmf) cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	2.10%	A
	61082990		Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text mats (other than cotton or mmf) cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	13.30%	A
	61083100		Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.50%	A
	61083200		Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
	61083910		Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
	61083940		Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.60%	A
	61083980		Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, of textiles (except of cotton/mmf/wool), con. under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	3.80%	A
	61089100		Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.50%	B
	61089200		Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
	61089920		Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61089950		Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	0.60%	A
	61089990		Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, of textiles (except of cotton/mmf/wool), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	3.80%	A
6109			T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.		
	61091000		T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	16.50%	A
	61099010		T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	32%	A
	61099015		T-shirts and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool, with long sleeves	5.60%	A
	61099040		T-shirts, singlets tanktops & sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	2.60%	A
	61099080		T-shirts, singlets tanktops and sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont under 70% wt of silk, k/c	16%	A
6110			Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles,knitted or crocheted.		
	61101100		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool	16%	A
	61101210		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, wholly of cashmere	4%	A
	61101220		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, not wholly of cashmere	16%	A
	61101900		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of fine animal hair	16%	A
	61102010		Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	5%	B
	61102020		Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	16.50%	B
	61103010		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	6%	A
	61103015		Sweaters, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A
	61103020		Sweaters, pullovers & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste	6.30%	A
	61103030		Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	32%	A
	61109010		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	0.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61109090		Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and sim articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	6%	A
6111		Babies' garments and clothing accessories,knitted or crocheted.			
	61111000		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	C
	61112010		Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	19.70%	A
	61112020		Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, of cotton	14.90%	A
	61112030		Babies' sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
	61112040		Babies' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.50%	A
	61112050		Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
	61112060		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.10%	A
	61113010		Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.20%	A
	61113020		Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	32%	A
	61113030		Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	32%	A
	61113040		Babies' sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	30%	A
	61113050		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	61119010		Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A
	61119020		Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	17.30%	A
	61119030		Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	Free	A
	61119040		Babies' sweaters, sweatshirts, and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	26%	A
	61119050		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	14.90%	A
	61119070		Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, k/c	0.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61119090		Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, k/c	5.60%	A
6112			Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.		
	61121100		Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	B
	61121200		Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.20%	A
	61121910		Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	28.20%	A
	61121940		Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	3.50%	A
	61121980		Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing less than 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	21.60%	A
	61122010		Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	28.20%	A
	61122020		Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than man-made fibers	8.30%	A
	61123100		Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	25.90%	A
	61123900		Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	13.20%	A
	61124100		Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted swimwear of synthetic fibers	24.90%	A
	61124900		Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	13.20%	A
6113			Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07 .		
	61130010		Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, w an outer surf impreg, coated, cov, or lam w rub/p mat which obscures the fab	3.80%	A
	61130090		Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, not impreg, coated, covered, or laminated w rubber or plastics materials	7.10%	A
6114			Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
	61141000		Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	C
	61142000		Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10.80%	B
	61143010		Tops, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	28.20%	A
	61143020		Bodysuits and bodyshirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	32%	A
	61143030		Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
	61149010		Other garments nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), contain 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	0.90%	A
	61149090		Other garment, nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted/crocheted	5.60%	A
6115			Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose v		
	61151100		Panty hose and tights, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	16%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61151210		Surgical panty hose w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted/crocheted, of syn fibers, meas per single yarn 67+ dtx	Free	A
	61151220		Panty hose (not surgical) & tights, knitted/crocheted, of syn fibers, measuring per single yarn 67+ dtx	14.90%	A
	61151920		Surgical panty hose w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted/crocheted, of textile materials exc syn fibers	Free	A
	61151940		Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	2.60%	A
	61151980		Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, of textile materials nesoi, knitted or crocheted	16%	A
	61152010		Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knit/croc	2.70%	A
	61152090		Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	14.60%	A
	61159100		Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	11.30%	C
	61159230		Surgical stockings w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Free	A
	61159260		Stockings, socks, etc. (not surgical), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing lace or net	10%	A
	61159290		Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi (not surgical and not containing lace or net), knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.50%	A
	61159330		Surgical stockings w/graduated compression for orthopedic treatment, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	Free	A
	61159360		Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing lace or net	18.80%	A
	61159390		Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers (not containing lace or net)	14.60%	A
	61159914		Hosiery nesoi, of artificial fibers, containing lace or net	18.80%	A
	61159918		Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, other than those containing lace or net	14.60%	A
	61159940		Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	1.60%	A
	61159980		Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	9.90%	A
6116			Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
	61161005		Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61161008		Other gloves, mittens and mitts, the foregoing specially designed for sports use, incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	2.80%	A
	61161013		Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. > 50% by wt. of plastics/rubber	12.50%	A
	61161017		Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber, nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. 50 % or less wt. of plas./rub.	23.50%	A
	61161044		Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con ov 50% wt plast/rub k/c	9.90%	A
	61161048		Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con < 50% wt pla/rub k/c	18.60%	A
	61161055		Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl ports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, con 50% or more wt of tex fibers, k/c	13.20%	A
	61161065		Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, cont < 50% by wt of text fib, k/c	7%	A
	61161075		Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, with fourch, con 50% or more wt of text fib, k/c	13.20%	A
	61161095		Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fab, w fourch, cont < 50% by wt of textile fiber, k/c	7%	A
	61169100		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	31.2 cents/kg + 7%	C
	61169205		Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	A
	61169208		Gloves, etc., specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	2.80%	A
	61169264		Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o four.	23.50%	A
	61169274		Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, with fourchettes	23.50%	A
	61169288		Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, not made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o fourchettes	9.40%	A
	61169294		Gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton, k/c, not impreg. etc. with plas./rub., not from pre-ex. mach. knit fabric, not for sports, with four.	9.40%	A
	61169305		Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocehted, of synthetic fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	A
	61169308		Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, (incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, etc.), of synthetic fibers	2.80%	A
	61169364		Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fiber, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., w/o four.	31 cents/kg + 6.9%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61169374		Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., with four.	31 cents/kg + 6.9%	A
	61169388		Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., w/o fourchettes	18.60%	A
	61169394		Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., with fourchettes	18.60%	A
	61169920		Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	A
	61169935		Gloves, mittens & mitts specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, of artificial fibers	2.80%	A
	61169948		Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted/crocheted, of artificial fibers, without fourchettes	18.80%	A
	61169954		Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, with fourchettes	18.80%	A
	61169975		Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	Free	A
	61169995		Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	3.80%	A
6117			Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted ; knitted or crocheted parts of		
	61171010		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	9.60%	A
	61171020		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	11.30%	A
	61171040		Shawls, scarves, etc., knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.50%	A
	61171060		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, nesoi	9.50%	A
	61172010		Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	1.20%	A
	61172090		Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	5%	A
	61178010		Made up clothing accessories(excl shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; ties and cravat), con > or = 70% wt of silk, k/c	2.30%	A
	61178085		Headbands, ponytail holders & similar articles, of textile materials other than containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted/crocheted	14.60%	A
	61178095		Made up clothing accessories (excl shawl, scarve, and like, tie, cravat, headband, ponytail holder and like), cont < 70% wt of silk, k/c	14.60%	A
	61179010		Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	2.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	61179090		Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	14.60%	A
6201			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind		
	62011100		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	41 cents/kg + 16.3%	C
	62011210		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62011220		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, not containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	9.40%	A
	62011310		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of man-made fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62011330		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of manmade fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 36 percent or more of wool, nesoi	49.7 cents/kg + 19.7%	A
	62011340		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A
	62011910		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt silk, not k/c	Free	A
	62011990		Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
	62019110		Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	C
	62019120		Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	49.7 cents/kg + 19.7%	C
	62019210		Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62019215		Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, water resistant	6.20%	A
	62019220		Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	9.40%	A
	62019310		Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62019320		Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	14.90%	A
	62019325		Men's or boys' anoraks, etc, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	49.5 cents/kg + 19.6%	A
	62019330		Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62019335		Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A
	62019910		Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, not k/c	Free	A
	62019990		Men's or boys' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	4.20%	A
6202			Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), wi		
	62021100		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	41 cents/kg + 16.3%	C
	62021210		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62021220		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	8.90%	A
	62021310		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62021330		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of m-m fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	43.5 cents/kg + 19.7%	A
	62021340		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A
	62021910		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con 70% or more wt silk, not k/c	Free	A
	62021990		Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con under 70% wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
	62029110		Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	C
	62029120		Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	36 cents/kg + 16.3%	C
	62029210		Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 15% or more by weight of down	4.40%	A
	62029215		Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, water resistant	6.20%	A
	62029220		Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, nt knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nt cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	8.90%	A
	62029310		Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4.40%	A
	62029320		Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc	14.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62029340		Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, etc, nt knit or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	43.4 cents/kg + 19.7%	A
	62029345		Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A
	62029350		Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	27.70%	A
	62029910		Women's or girls' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, not k/c	Free	A
	62029990		Women's or girls' anoraks, wind-breakers and similar articles, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont < 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
6203			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breech		
	62031115		Men's/boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, 30% or more of silk or silk waste, of wool yarn w/avg fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	7.50%	C
	62031130		Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, nesoi	7.50%	C
	62031160		Men's or boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of wool yarn with average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	17.50%	C
	62031190		Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi	17.50%	C
	62031210		Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17.50%	A
	62031220		Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool, not knitted or crocheted	27.30%	A
	62031910		Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13.20%	A
	62031920		Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	52.9 cents/kg + 21%	A
	62031930		Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted	14.90%	A
	62031950		Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	3.80%	A
	62031990		Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	7.10%	A
	62032130		Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of worsted wool fabric with wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or <	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62032190		Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	62032210		Men's or boys' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A
	62032230		Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	62032300		Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	62032920		Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	62032930		Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	62033150		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of worsted wool fabric of wool yarn fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <, not knitt/crocheted	17.50%	C
	62033190		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	17.50%	C
	62033210		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A
	62033220		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, under 36% by weight of flax	9.40%	A
	62033310		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	22%	A
	62033320		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A
	62033910		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of artificial fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, not k/c	22%	A
	62033920		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62033950		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by weight of silk, not k/c	1%	A
	62033990		Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of text materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, not k/c	6.50%	A
	62034105		Men's or boys' trousers & breeches, of wool or fine an. hair, cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing >9 kg/doz	7.60%	C
	62034112		Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, of wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	41.9 cents/kg + 16.3%	C
	62034118		Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, nesoi	41.9 cents/kg + 16.3%	C
	62034120		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	C
	62034210		Men's or boys' trousers, overalls & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 10 to 15% or more by weight of down	Free	A
	62034220		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 10 to 15% or more by weight of down, etc	10.30%	A
	62034240		Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, not bibs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	16.60%	A
	62034310		Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc	Free	A
	62034315		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, not down	7.10%	A
	62034320		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not down, not water resistant	14.90%	A
	62034325		Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A
	62034330		Men's or boys' trousers, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	49.6 cents/kg + 19.7%	A
	62034335		Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A
	62034340		Men's or boys' trousers, breeches & shorts, of synthetic fibers, con under 15% wt down etc, cont under 36% wt wool, n/water resist, not k/c	27.90%	A
	62034910		Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	8.50%	A
	62034915		Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A
	62034920		Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	27.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62034940		Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% wt silk, not k/c	Free	A
	62034980		Men's or boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con < 70% by wt silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
6204			Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trouse		
	62041100		Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	C
	62041200		Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	B
	62041310		Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A
	62041320		Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	35.3 cents/kg + 25.9%	A
	62041910		Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A
	62041920		Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	35.3 cents/kg + 25.9%	A
	62041940		Women's or girls' suits, of textile materials(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1%	A
	62041980		Women's or girls' suits, of textile material(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit/croc	6.50%	A
	62042100		Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	62042210		Women's or girls' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A
	62042230		Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	62042300		Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	C
	62042920		Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62042940		Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	62043110		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	7.50%	C
	62043120		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, under 30% by weight of silk	17.50%	C
	62043210		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A
	62043220		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, under 36% flax	9.40%	A
	62043310		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	7.10%	A
	62043320		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	2.80%	A
	62043340		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	46.3 cents/kg + 21%	A
	62043350		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	27.30%	A
	62043920		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	37.1 cents/kg + 16.8%	A
	62043930		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	27.30%	A
	62043960		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted/crocheted, of textile materials nesoi, cont. 70% + of silk or silk waste	1%	A
	62043980		Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.30%	A
	62044110		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30 percent of silk or silk waste	7.20%	C
	62044120		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, under 30% by weight of silk	13.60%	C
	62044210		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.80%	A
	62044220		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, other than certified	5.50%	A
	62044230		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.40%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62044310		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
	62044320		Women's or girls' dresses, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 30% or more of silk or silk waste, other than certified	7.10%	A
	62044330		Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A
	62044340		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	62044420		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
	62044430		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
	62044440		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	62044910		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	6.90%	A
	62044950		Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.90%	A
	62045100		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	14%	C
	62045210		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8%	A
	62045220		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	8.20%	A
	62045310		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
	62045320		Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A
	62045330		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	62045910		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
	62045920		Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	14.90%	A
	62045930		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	16%	A
	62045940		Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.60%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62046110		Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, of wool or f.a.h., cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing > 6 kg/doz, not k/c	7.60%	C
	62046190		Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, of wool, not cont elastomeric fib, not water resist, w belt loops, weighing under 6 kg/doz, not k/c	13.60%	C
	62046210		Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	Free	A
	62046220		Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	8.90%	A
	62046230		Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	7.10%	A
	62046240		Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	16.60%	A
	62046310		Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, nt knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc.	Free	A
	62046312		Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls, not knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, water resistant, not cont. 15% or more by wt. of down, etc	7.10%	A
	62046315		Women's or girls' bib & brace overalls of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc, nesoi	14.90%	A
	62046320		Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed & folklore products	11.30%	A
	62046325		Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	13.60%	A
	62046330		Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	7.10%	A
	62046335		Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	28.60%	A
	62046910		Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	13.60%	A
	62046920		Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	13.60%	A
	62046925		Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	28.60%	A
	62046940		Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of silk or silk waste, cont > or = 70% wt silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A
	62046960		Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of silk or silk waste, cont under 70% by wt silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A
	62046990		Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	2.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
6205		Men's or boys' shirts.		
	62051010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9.20%	C
	62051020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	17.50%	C
	62052010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.70%	A
	62052020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	19.70%	A
	62053010	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.20%	A
	62053015	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	49.6 cents/kg + 19.7%	A
	62053020	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	29.1 cents/kg + 25.9%	A
	62059010	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A
	62059030	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	7.10%	A
	62059040	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	2.80%	A
6206		Women's or girls' btouses, shicts and shirt-blouses.		
	62061000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	6.90%	C
	62062010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.50%	C
	62062020	Women's or girls' blouses & shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30% or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	7.10%	C
	62062030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	17%	C
	62063010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9%	A
	62063020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, nesoi	3.50%	A
	62063030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	15.40%	A
	62064010	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.30%	A
	62064020	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	4%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	62064025	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36% or more of wool, nesoi	56.3 cents/kg + 14.3%	A
	62064030	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	26.90%	A
	62069000	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	6.70%	C
6207		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs,nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobe		
	62071100	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	B
	62071910	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont 70% or more wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	1.70%	A
	62071990	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	10.50%	A
	62072100	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A
	62072200	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
	62072910	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A
	62072990	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A
	62079110	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.40%	A
	62079130	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	A
	62079220	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A
	62079240	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	10.50%	A
	62079920	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
	62079940	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	6.10%	A
	62079970	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	1.10%	A
	62079990	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, of text mats (except of cotton, mmf, wool, silk), not knitted or crocheted	7.10%	A
6208		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats,briefs, panties, nightdresses,		
	62081100	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	14.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62081920		Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.20%	A
	62081950		Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.40%	A
	62081990		Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	8.70%	A
	62082100		Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.90%	A
	62082200		Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
	62082910		Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	1.10%	A
	62082990		Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	7.10%	A
	62089110		Women's or girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.50%	A
	62089130		Women's or girls' undershirts and underpants, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.20%	A
	62089200		Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, bathrobes & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	A
	62089920		Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	8.50%	A
	62089930		Women's or girls' singlet & other undershirt, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con > or = 70% wt silk, not k/c	1.10%	A
	62089950		Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con < 70% wt silk, not k/c	7.10%	A
	62089980		Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	2.80%	A
6209			Babies' garments and clothing accessories.		
	62091000		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	31.8 cents/kg + 14.4%	C
	62092010		Babies' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	11.80%	A
	62092020		Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
	62092030		Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	14.90%	A
	62092050		Babies' garments & clothing acc. nesoi, of cotton, incl. sunsuits & sim app, sets & parts of sets, & diapers, not knitted or crocheted	9.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62093010		Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	22%	A
	62093020		Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	28.60%	A
	62093030		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of synthetic fibers	16%	A
	62099010		Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	22%	A
	62099020		Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A
	62099030		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of artificial fibers	14.90%	A
	62099050		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	Free	A
	62099090		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	2.80%	A
6210			Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
	62101020		Garments, not knitted or crocheted, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603 formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	2.80%	A
	62101050		Nonwoven dispos apparel designed for hosps, clinics, labs or cont area use, made up of fab of 5602/5603, n/formed or lined w paper, not k/c	Free	A
	62101070		Disposable briefs and panties designed for one time use, made up of fabrics of 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	8.50%	A
	62101090		Garments, nesoi, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	16%	A
	62102030		Men's or boys' garments, sim to 6201.11-6201.19, of mmf, outer surf impreg, coated etc. w rub/plast, underlying fab completely obsc, not k/c	3.80%	A
	62102050		Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n knitted/crocheted	7.10%	A
	62102070		Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A
	62102090		Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A
	62103030		Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A
	62103050		Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62103070		Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), fabric impreg/coated w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A
	62103090		Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A
	62104030		Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A
	62104050		Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A
	62104070		Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A
	62104090		Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	6.20%	A
	62105030		Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab, n k/c	3.80%	A
	62105050		Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	7.10%	A
	62105070		Wom's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(excl mmf), w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast comp obscuring fab, n k/c	3.30%	A
	62105090		Wom's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, of tx mat(except mmf), other than w/outer sur. impreg/coated w/rub/plas, n k/c	6.20%	A
6211			Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.		
	62111110		Men's or boys' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	27.80%	A
	62111140		Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	4%	A
	62111180		Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	7.50%	A
	62111210		Women's or girls' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	11.80%	A
	62111240		Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	1.20%	A
	62111280		Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	7.50%	A
	62112004		Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con 15% or more by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	0.70%	A
	62112008		Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con under 15% by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	4.40%	A
	62112015		Men's or boys' ski-suits, not knitted or crocheted, water resistant, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	7.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62112024		Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con < 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A
	62112028		Men's or boys' anoraks, etc. imported as parts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	27.70%	A
	62112034		Men's or boys' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, con under 15% by wt of down etc., not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A
	62112038		Men's or boys' trousers & breeches imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mat(except wool), con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	28.10%	A
	62112044		Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/crocheted	14%	A
	62112048		Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool or fine animal hair), con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/croch	14.90%	A
	62112054		Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art impted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A
	62112058		Women's or girls' anoraks and sim art imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt down etc, not wat resist, n k/c	28%	A
	62112064		Women's or girls' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, cont under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	17.50%	A
	62112068		Women's or girls' trousers & breeches imp as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt of down etc, not wat resist, not k/c	28.60%	A
	62112074		Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	14%	A
	62112078		Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool), con under 15% by weight of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	14.90%	A
	62113100		Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	C
	62113200		Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.10%	B
	62113300		Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	C
	62113910		Men's or boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, not k/c	0.50%	A
	62113990		Men's or boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	2.80%	A
	62114100		Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	12%	C
	62114200		Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	8.10%	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62114300		Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	16%	C
	62114910		Women's or girls' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, not k/c	1.20%	A
	62114990		Women's or girls' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	7.30%	A
6212			Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts the		
	62121030		Brassieres, containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	4.80%	A
	62121050		Brassieres containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	16.90%	A
	62121070		Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	2.70%	A
	62121090		Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	16.90%	A
	62122000		Girdles and panty-girdles	20%	A
	62123000		Corsets	23.50%	A
	62129000		Braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof	6.60%	C
6213			Handkerchiefs.		
	62131010		Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.10%	A
	62131020		Handkerchiefs, of silk or silk waste, containing less than 70 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	3.80%	A
	62132010		Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery	13.20%	A
	62132020		Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	7.10%	A
	62139010		Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	10.80%	A
	62139020		Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	5.30%	A
6214			Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mentillas, veils		
	62141010		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more silk or silk waste	1.20%	A
	62141020		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing less than 70% silk or silk waste	3.90%	A
	62142000		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	6.70%	C
	62143000		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	5.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62144000		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	5.30%	A
	62149000		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	11.30%	A
6215			Ties, bow ties and cravats.		
	62151000		Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	7.20%	A
	62152000		Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	24.8 cents/kg + 12.7%	A
	62159000		Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	5%	C
6216			Gloves, mittens and mitts.		
	62160005		Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	A
	62160008		Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports, including ski & snowmobile gloves, etc., not knitted/crocheted, impreg. or cov. with plastic/rubber	0.80%	A
	62160013		Gloves etc. (excl. for sports etc.), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, over 50% by wt. plas/rub	12.50%	A
	62160017		Gloves etc. (excl. for sports), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. <50% by wt. plas./rubber	23.50%	A
	62160019		Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con > 50% wt plas/rub	11.1 cents/kg + 5.5%	A
	62160021		Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con < 50% wt plas/rub	20.6 cents/kg + 10.3%	A
	62160024		Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con 50% or more wt cotton/mmf, not k/c	13.20%	A
	62160026		Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con under 50% wt cotton or mmf, not k/c	7%	A
	62160029		Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont 50% or more by wt of coton, mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc	13%	A
	62160031		Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont under 50% by wt of coton, mmf or combo thereof, not knit/croc	7%	A
	62160033		Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	A
	62160035		Gloves, mittens & mitts, all the foregoing for sports use, including ski & snowmobile gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton	2.80%	A
	62160038		Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, without fourchettes	23.50%	A
	62160041		Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, with fourchettes	23.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	62160043		Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not impregnated etc. with plastics or rubber	Free	A
	62160046		Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, incl. ski & snowmobile, of man-made fibers, not impregnated/coated with plastics or rubber	2.80%	A
	62160054		Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of man-made fibers, w/o fourchettes	20.7 cents/kg + 10.4%	A
	62160058		Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of mmf, with fourchettes	20.7 cents/kg + 10.4%	A
	62160080		Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	3.50%	A
	62160090		Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	3.80%	A
6217			Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other t		
	62171010		Made up clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	2.30%	A
	62171085		Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles, of textile materials containing < 70% by weight of silk, not knit/crochet	14.60%	A
	62171095		Made up clothing accessories (excl of heading 6212 or headbands, ponytail holders & like), containing < 70% wgt of silk, not knit/crochet	14.60%	A
	62179010		Parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	2.30%	A
	62179090		Parts of garments or of clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, n/knit/croc	14.60%	A
6301			Blankets and travelling rugs.		
	63011000		Electric blankets	11.40%	B
	63012000		Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	Free	B
	63013000		Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton	8.40%	B
	63014000		Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers	8.50%	B
	63019000		Blankets and traveling rugs, nesoi	7.20%	B
6302			Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.		
	63021000		Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	6%	B
	63022130		Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	11.90%	B
	63022150		Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, n/napped	20.90%	B

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	63022170		Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace,braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	2.50%	B
	63022190		Bed linen, not knit or croc, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	6.70%	B
	63022210		Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	14.90%	B
	63022220		Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	11.40%	B
	63022900		Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of textile materials nesoi	4.50%	B
	63023130		Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	11.90%	B
	63023150		Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	20.90%	B
	63023170		Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	3.80%	B
	63023190		Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming,piping or applique work, not napped	6.70%	B
	63023210		Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fiber, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	14.90%	B
	63023220		Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	11.40%	B
	63023900		Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of textile materials nesoi	4.30%	B
	63024010		Table linen, knitted or crocheted, of vegetable fiber (except of cotton)	6.40%	B
	63024020		Table linen, knitted or crocheted, nesoi	6.80%	B
	63025110		Damask tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.10%	B
	63025120		Plain woven tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4.80%	B
	63025130		Tablecloths and napkins, other than plain woven or damask, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	5.80%	B
	63025140		Table linen, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	6.30%	B
	63025210		Tablecloths and napkins of flax, not knitted or crocheted	5.10%	B
	63025220		Table linen of flax, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted	Free	B
	63025300		Table linen of man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	B
	63025900		Table linen, of textile materials other than of cotton, flax or man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	8.80%	B
	63026000		Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	9.10%	B
	63029100		Toilet and kitchen linen, other than terry toweling or similar terry fabrics of cotton	9.20%	B

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	63029200	Toilet and kitchen linen of flax	Free	B
	63029310	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, of pile or tufted construction	6.20%	B
	63029320	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, nesoi	9.90%	B
	63029910	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.70%	A
	63029920	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste	8.40%	A
6303		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.		
	63031100	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, knitted or crocheted	10.30%	B
	63031200	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	11.30%	B
	63031900	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds and valances of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	6.40%	B
	63039100	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	10.30%	B
	63039210	Curtains/drapes, inter. blinds, etc. of syn fib, made up from fab of subh 5407.60.11/5407.60.21/5407.60.91, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	B
	63039220	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances, nesoi, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted	11.30%	B
	63039900	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds, valances of textile materials other than of cotton or of synthetic fibers,not knitted/crocheted	11.30%	B
6304		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.		
	63041110	Bedspreads of cotton, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	12%	A
	63041120	Bedspreads of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	6.50%	A
	63041130	Bedspreads of textile materials other than of cotton or of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	5.90%	A
	63041905	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	12%	A
	63041910	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4.40%	A
	63041915	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	14.90%	A
	63041920	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	6.50%	A
	63041930	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of cotton or man-made fibers, excluding those of heading 9404	6.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	63049100		Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) knitted or crocheted	5.80%	A
	63049200		Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.30%	A
	63049300		Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	9.30%	A
	63049910		Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, the foregoing certified hand-loomed and folklore products	3.80%	A
	63049915		Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	11.30%	A
	63049925		Wall hangings of jute, excluding those of heading 9404	11.30%	A
	63049935		Furnishing articles (excl. those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads and jute wall hangings) of veg. fibers (excl. cotton), not k/c	11.30%	A
	63049940		Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	3.80%	A
	63049960		Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	3.20%	A
6305			Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.		
	63051000		Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	A
	63052000		Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of cotton	6.20%	A
	63053200		Flexible intermed. bulk containers of a kind used for packing goods, of man-made textile materials	8.40%	A
	63053300		Other sacks/bags for packing goods, of mm tex.mat.(not flex.intermed.bulk containers), of polyethylene or polypro. strip or the like	8.40%	A
	63053900		Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	8.40%	A
	63059000		Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of textile materials, nesoi	6.20%	A
6306			Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tent.s; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; campii		
	63061100		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton	8%	A
	63061200		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibers	8.80%	A
	63061900		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	5.10%	A
	63062100		Tents of cotton	8%	A
	63062210		Backpacking tents of synthetic fibers	Free	A
	63062290		Tents other than backpacking tents, of synthetic fibers	8.80%	A
	63062900		Tents of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	2.90%	A
	63063100		Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of synthetic fibers	Free	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	63063900		Sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of textile materials other than of synthetic fibers	Free	A
	63064100		Pneumatic mattresses of cotton	3.70%	A
	63064900		Pneumatic mattresses of textile materials other than of cotton	3.70%	A
	63069100		Camping goods nesoi, of cotton	3.50%	A
	63069900		Camping goods nesoi, of textile materials other than of cotton	4.50%	A
6307			Other made up articles, including dress patterns.		
	63071010		Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton	4.10%	A
	63071020		Floor cloths, dishcloths and similar cleaning cloths of textile materials (except dustcloths, mops cloths and polishing cloths of cotton)	5.30%	A
	63072000		Lifejackets and lifebelts of textile materials	4.50%	A
	63079030		Made-up labels of textile materials	7.90%	A
	63079040		Cords and tassels of textile materials	Free	A
	63079050		Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings of textile materials	Free	A
	63079060		Surgical drapes of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	Free	A
	63079068		Surgical drapes of spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	Free	A
	63079072		Surgical drapes, nesoi, not spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric	4.50%	A
	63079075		Toys for pets, of textile materials	4.30%	A
	63079085		Wall banners, of man-made fibers	5.80%	A
	63079089		Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile/tufted const.; pillow shells, of cotton; shells for quilts etc., and similar articles of cotton	7%	A
	63079098		National flags and other made-up articles of textile materials, nesoi	7%	A
6308			Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up		
	63080000		Needlecraft sets for making up into rugs, etc., consist of woven fabric and yarn, whether/not w/accessories, put up packings for retail sale	11.40%	A
6309			Worn clothing and other worn articles.		
	63090000		Worn clothing and other worn articles	Free	A
6310			Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine,		
	63101010		Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, sorted	Free	A
	63101020		Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, sorted	Free	A
	63109010		Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, not sorted	5.5 cents/kg	A
	63109020		Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, not sorted	Free	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
6401			Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of		
	64011000		Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, w/metal toecap	37.50%	C
	64019100		Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, covering the knee	37.50%	C
	64019230		Waterproof ski boots & snowboard boots, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer sole and uppers of rubb. or plast., cover/ankle but not knee	Free	D
	64019260		Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/over 90% of ext. surf. area of soles & uppers PVC, covering/ankle but not knee	4.60%	A
	64019290		Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and upper of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle but not knee	37.50%	C
	64019930		Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/o closures	25%	C
	64019960		Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/closures	37.50%	C
	64019980		Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and 90% of ext. surf. area of uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle	Free	D
	64019990		Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not cover ankle	37.50%	C
6402			Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.		
	64021200		Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	Free	D
	64021905		Golf shoes w/outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers > 90% of ext. surface area rubber or plastics	6%	A
	64021915		Sports footwear (o/than ski fwear & golf shoes), w/outer soles of rubber or plastics & uppers >90% ext. surf. area rubber or plast.	5.10%	A
	64021930		Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued not over $3/pair	Free	D
	64021950		Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	76 cents/pr. + 32%	A
	64021970		Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	76 cents/pr. + 17%	A
	64021990		Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesi, valued over $12/pair	9%	A
	64022000		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber/plastics, w/upper straps or thongs assembled to sole by means of plugs (zoris)	Free	D
	64023030		Footwear w/outer soles of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	6%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	64023050		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	37.50%	C
	64023060		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued n/o $3/pair	24%	A
	64023070		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over $3 but n/o $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	C
	64023080		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C
	64023090		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over $12/pair	20%	A
	64029140		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	6%	A
	64029150		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, designed as protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	37.50%	C
	64029160		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pair	48%	A
	64029170		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over $3 but n/o $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
	64029180		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C
	64029190		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over $12/pair	20%	C
	64029905		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of wood	8%	A
	64029910		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of cork	12.50%	A
	64029914		Sandals w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, not cov. ankle, produced in one piece by molding	3%	A
	64029918		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics, nesoi	6%	A
	64029920		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, design. as protection against liquids/chemicals/weather	37.50%	C
	64029930		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/open toes or heels or of the slip-on type	37.50%	A
	64029960		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pair	48%	A
	64029970		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	64029980		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	C
	64029990		Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued over $12/pair	20%	C
6403			Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers		
	64031230		Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt	Free	D
	64031260		Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boot, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather &uppers of leather, n/welt	Free	D
	64031910		Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	5%	A
	64031920		Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	Free	D
	64031930		Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	8.50%	A
	64031940		Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	4.30%	A
	64031950		Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	10%	A
	64031970		Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	Free	D
	64032000		Footwear w/outer soles leather and uppers consist. of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Free	D
	64033000		Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, nesoi, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole	Free	D
	64034030		Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, welt	5%	A
	64034060		Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, n/welt	8.50%	A
	64035130		Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, welt	5%	A
	64035160		Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	8.50%	A
	64035190		Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	10%	A
	64035915		Turn or turned footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle	2.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	64035930	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle, welt, nesoi	5%	A
	64035960	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	8.50%	A
	64035990	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	10%	A
	64039130	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, welt	5%	A
	64039160	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men,youths and boys	8.50%	A
	64039190	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men/youths/boys	10%	A
	64039920	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, made on a base wood	8%	A
	64039940	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, welt, nesoi	5%	A
	64039960	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys, nesoi	8.50%	A
	64039975	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val.n/o $2.50/pr	7%	A
	64039990	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val. over $2.50/pair	10%	A
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers		
	64041120	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	10.50%	A
	64041140	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, val. n/o $3/pair, w/soles fixed w/adhesives w/o foxing	37.50%	A
	64041150	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued n/o $3/pair, nesoi	48%	A
	64041160	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, val. o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, w/soles fixed w/adhesives	37.50%	A
	64041170	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, nesoi	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
	64041180	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	A
	64041190	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, valued o/$12/pair	20%	C

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	64041915	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, nesoi, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	10.50%	A
	64041920	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, nesoi, designed as a protection against liquids, chemicals & weather	37.50%	C
	64041925	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of veg. fibers, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, less than 10% rubber/plastics by wt.	7.50%	A
	64041930	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, less than 10% rubber/plastics by wt.	12.50%	A
	64041935	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on type, 10% or more by wt. of rubb./plastic	37.50%	A
	64041940	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. n/o $3/pr, w/soles affixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing	37.50%	A
	64041950	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. n/o $3/pr, nesoi	48%	A
	64041960	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, w/soles affixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing	37.50%	A
	64041970	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr, nesoi	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	A
	64041980	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pr	90 cents/pr. + 20%	A
	64041990	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/$12/pr	9%	A
	64042020	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. n/o $2.50/pr	15%	A
	64042040	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. o/$2.50/pr	10%	A
	64042060	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leather & uppers of textile, nesoi	37.50%	A
6405		Other footwear.		
	64051000	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather/composition leather, nesoi	10%	A
	64052030	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of vegetable fibers, nesoi	7.50%	A
	64052060	Footwear, nesoi, with soles and uppers of wool felt	2.50%	A
	64052090	Footwear,nesoi,w/outer sole other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of text. material other than veg. fibers or wool felt	12.50%	A
	64059020	Disposable footwear, nesoi, designed for one-time use	3.80%	A
	64059090	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles and uppers other than of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather/textile materials	12.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
6406		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer sol			
	64061005		Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for men, youths and boys	8.50%	A
	64061010		Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for women, misses, children and infants	10%	A
	64061020		Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, w/o 50% of external surface leather	10.50%	A
	64061025		Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued n/o $3/pr	33.60%	A
	64061030		Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$3 but n/o $6.50/pr	63 cents/pr. + 26.2%	A
	64061035		Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$6.50 but n/o $12/pr	62 cents/pr. + 13.7%	A
	64061040		Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/$12/pr	7.50%	A
	64061045		Formed upper for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile, w/over 90% of ext. surf. rub./plast. not for fw w/foxing	6%	A
	64061050		Formed uppers for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile materials, nesoi	26.20%	A
	64061060		Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of rubber or plastics	Free	D
	64061065		Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of leather	Free	D
	64061070		Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of textile materials w/external surface area over 50% leather	Free	D
	64061072		Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	11.20%	A
	64061077		Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area 50% or more of textile materials	11.20%	A
	64061085		Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of materials nesoi, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	4.50%	A
	64061090		Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi	4.50%	A
	64062000		Outer soles and heels for footwear, of rubber or plastics	2.70%	A
	64069100		Parts of footwear, nesoi, of wood	2.60%	A
	64069915		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of textile materials	14.90%	A
	64069930		Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles,heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of rub./plast.	5.30%	A
	64069960		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of leather	Free	D
	64069990		Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc, & pts thereof; all the foregoing of materials nesoi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
6501		Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims;		
	65010030	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, for men or boys	Free	A
	65010060	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, not for men or boys	96 cents/doz. + 1.4%	A
	65010090	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of felt, other than fur felt	10.3 cents/kg + 10.3%	A
6502		Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to sha		
	65020020	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, or paper yarn, sewed	34 cents/doz. + 3.4%	A
	65020040	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed/bleached/colored	4%	A
	65020060	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed but bleachd/colord	Free	A
	65020090	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, not veg. fibers/veg. materials/paper yarn, nesoi	6.80%	A
6503		Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies hoods or plateaux of heading		
	65030030	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, for men or boys	Free	A
	65030060	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, not for men or boys	Free	A
	65030090	Hats and headgear of felt, other than of fur felt, made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501	13.5 cents/kg + 6.3% + 1.9 cents/article	A
6504		Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether		
	65040030	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, sewed	6%	A
	65040060	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, not sewed	94 cents/doz. + 4.6%	A
	65040090	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of any material (o/than veg. fibers/unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn)	6.80%	A
6505		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile		
	65051000	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	9.40%	A
	65059015	Hats and headgear, of cotton and/or flax, knitted	7.90%	A
	65059020	Headwear, of cotton, not knitted; certified hand-loomed and folklore hats & headgear, of cotton and/or flax, not knitted	7.50%	A
	65059025	Hats and headgear, of flax or of flax and cotton, not knitted	7.50%	A
	65059030	Hats and headgear, of wool, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	25.4 cents/kg + 7.7%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	65059040		Hats and headgear, of wool, made up from felt or o/textile materl, but n/knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	31 cents/kg + 7.9%	A
	65059050		Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric, wholly or in part of braid	6.80%	A
	65059060		Hats and headgear, of mmf, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabrics, not in part of braid	20 cents/kg + 7%	A
	65059070		Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), wholly or in part braid	6.80%	A
	65059080		Hats and headgear, of mmf, made up from felt or o/textile material (but n/knitted or crocheted), not in part of braid	18.7 cents/kg + 6.8%	A
	65059090		Hats and headgear, of textile materials (other than of cotton, flax, wool or mmf),nesoi	20.7 cents/kg + 7.5%	A
6506			Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
	65061030		Safety headgear of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	D
	65061060		Safety headgear, other than of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	D
	65069100		Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	D
	65069200		Headgear, nesoi, of furskin, whether or not lined or trimmed	3.30%	A
	65069900		Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of materials other than rubber, plastics, or furskins, whether or not lined or trimmed	8.50%	A
6507			Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundntions, hat frames,peaks and chinstraps, for headg		
	65070000		Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear	Free	D
6601			Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and		
	66011000		Garden or similar umbrellas	6.50%	A
	66019100		Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft	Free	D
	66019900		Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, not having a telescopic shaft	8.20%	A
6602			Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.		
	66020000		Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	4%	A
6603			Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.		
	66031040		Umbrella handles and knobs	Free	D
	66031080		Handles and knobs for walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like	5.20%	A
	66032030		Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), for hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	66032090		Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), other than for hand-held rain umbrellas, nesoi	12%	A
	66039040		Umbrella tips and caps	Free	D
	66039080		Parts, trimmings and accessories, nesoi, for umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks and the like	5.20%	A
6701			Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, dov		
	67010030		Articles of feathers or down (other than articles & apparel filled or stuffed with feathers/down and worked quills & scapes)	4.70%	A
	67010060		Skins and o/parts of birds w/their feathers or down, feathers, pts of feathers/down, nesoi	4.70%	A
6702			Artificial tlowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers,		
	67021020		Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	8.40%	A
	67021040		Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts of; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, not asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	3.40%	A
	67029010		Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of feathers	4.70%	A
	67029035		Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of man-made fibers	9%	A
	67029065		Artificial flowers/foliage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of materials o/than plast./feath./mmf	17%	A
6703			Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair		
	67030030		Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked, for use in making wigs or the like	Free	D
	67030060		Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Free	D
6704			Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal h		
	67041100		Wigs (complete), of synthetic textile materials	Free	D
	67041900		Wigs (partial), false beards, eyebrows and the like, of synthetic textile materials	Free	D
	67042000		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of human hair; articles of human hair, nesoi	Free	D
	67049000		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of animal hair or textile materials (other than synthetic textiles)	Free	D
6801			Setts, curbstones and tlagstones, of natural stone (except slate).		
	68010000		Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	2.80%	A
6802			Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goo		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	68021000		Tiles/cubes/similar arts. of natural stone, enclosable in a sq. w/a side less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings & powder	4.80%	A
	68022110		Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.20%	A
	68022150		Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of marble & alabaster, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	1.90%	A
	68022200		Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	4.90%	A
	68022300		Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	3.70%	A
	68022900		Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	6%	A
	68029105		Marble slabs, further worked than simply cut/sawn	2.50%	A
	68029115		Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof (o/than slabs), of marble, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.90%	A
	68029120		Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, dressed or polished but not further worked, nesoi	4.20%	A
	68029125		Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, further worked than dressed or polished, nesoi	3.70%	A
	68029130		Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of alabaster, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.70%	A
	68029200		Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	4.90%	A
	68029300		Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	3.70%	A
	68029900		Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	6.50%	A
6803			Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.		
	68030010		Roofing slate	3.30%	A
	68030050		Worked slate (other than roofing slate) and articles of slate or agglomerated slate	Free	D
6804			Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding,		
	68041000		Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	D
	68042100		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Free	D
	68042210		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, bonded with synthetic resins	5 cents/kg + 2%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	68042240	Abrasive wheels of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded with synthetic resins	Free	D
	68042260	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded w/synthetic resins	Free	D
	68042300	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of natural stone	Free	D
	68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	D
6805		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of		
	68051000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only	Free	D
	68052000	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only	Free	D
	68053010	Articles wholly or partly coated natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of materials nesoi, in sheets, strips, disks,etc.	Free	D
	68053050	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of materials nesoi, in forms nesoi	Free	D
6806		Slag wool, rack wool and similar mineral wools exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays,		
	68061000	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, in bulk, sheets or rolls	3.90%	A
	68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials	Free	D
	68069000	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, nesoi	Free	D
6807		Articles of asphslt or of similar moaterial (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar p		
	68071000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls	Free	D
	68079000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, not in rolls	2.70%	A
6808		Panels, bnards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable tibre, of straw or of shavin		
	68080000	Panels, boards, tiles and similar articles of vegetable fiber, straw or wood wastes, agglomerated with cement, plaster or o/mineral binders	Free	D
6809		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster .		
	68091100	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, n/ornamented, faced or reinforced w/paper or paperboard only	Free	D
	68091900	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, not ornamented, nesoi	3%	A
	68099000	Articles (other than panels, boards, sheets, tiles, etc.) of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, nesoi	Free	D
6810		Articles of cement, of enncrete or of artiticial stone, whether or not reinforced.		
	68101100	Building blocks and bricks, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.20%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	68101912		Floor and wall tiles, of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement	4.90%	A
	68101914		Floor and wall tiles, of cement, concrete, or of artificial stone (except stone agglom. w/binders other than cement)	9%	A
	68101950		Tiles, flagstones, and similar articles, nesoi, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	3.90%	A
	68109100		Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	D
	68109900		Articles of cement (other than tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar arts.), of concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	Free	D
6811			Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.		
	68111000		Corrugated sheets, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	D
	68112000		Sheets (other than corrugated), panels, tiles and similar articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose-fiber cement or the like	Free	D
	68113000		Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like	Free	D
	68119000		Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fiber-cement or the like, nesoi	Free	D
6812			Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos a		
	68125010		Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, footwear	8.30%	A
	68125050		Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, clothing, clothing accessories and headgear	Free	D
	68126000		Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, paper, millboard and felt	Free	D
	68127000		Asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos, compressed fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	D
	68129001		Articles nesoi, of asbestos or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate, other than heading 6811 or 6813	Free	D
6813			Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, dises,		
	68131000		Brake linings and pads, not mounted, of friction material with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	D
	68139000		Friction material & articles thereof, nesoi, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances or cellulose	Free	D
6814			Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, wheth		
	68141000		Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, in plates, sheets and strips, whether or not on a support	2.70%	A
	68149000		Worked mica and articles of mica, nesoi, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	2.60%	A
6815			Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carb		
	68151000		Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon, nesoi	Free	D
	68152000		Articles of peat, nesoi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	68159100		Articles containing magnesoite, dolomite or chromite, nesoi	Free	D
	68159920		Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawn, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms	Free	D
	68159940		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers & articles thereof), nesoi	Free	D
6901			Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kies		
	69010000		Siliceous fossil meal or earth bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods	Free	D
6902			Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, othe		
	69021010		Refractory bricks of magnesite, containing by weight o/50% MgO	Free	D
	69021050		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar goods containing by weight o/50% MgO, CaO, or Cr2O3	Free	D
	69022010		Refractory bricks containing by weight o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures or compounds thereof	Free	D
	69022050		Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (o/than bricks), cont. by wt. o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures thereof	Free	D
	69029010		Refractory bricks, nesoi	Free	D
	69029050		Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (other than bricks), nesoi	Free	D
6903			Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muftles, nozzles, plugs,		
	69031000		Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% graphite or o/forms or mix. of carbon	Free	D
	69032000		Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% alumina or mix. or comp. of Al2O3 & SiO3	Free	D
	69039000		Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi	Free	D
6904			Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.		
	69041000		Ceramic building bricks (o/than refractory bricks)	Free	D
	69049000		Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (other than bricks)	Free	D
6905			Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other c		
	69051000		Ceramic roofing tiles	13.50%	A
	69059000		Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other construction goods	3.20%	A
6906			Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.		
	69060000		Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Free	D
6907			Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cube		
	69071000		Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles with largest area enclosable in a sq. w/sides under 7 cm	10%	C
	69079000		Unglazed ceramic flags, paving, hearth or wall tiles, mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	10%	C

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
6908		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and		
	69081010	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & n/o 3229 tiles/m2, boundd by straig lines	10%	C
	69081020	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & larg. surf. area less than 38.7 cm2	10%	A
	69081050	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm, nesoi	8.50%	C
	69089000	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	8.50%	C
6909		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs a		
	69091120	Porcelain or china ceramic machinery parts	Free	D
	69091140	Porcelain or china ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (other than machinery parts), nesoi	4.50%	A
	69091200	Ceramic wares (o/than of porcelain or china) for laboratory, chemical or technical uses, w/hardness equivalent to 9 or more on Mohs scale	4%	A
	69091910	Ceramic ferrite core memories	Free	D
	69091950	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (o/than of porcelain or china), nesoi	4%	A
	69099000	Ceramic troughs, tubes & siml. receptacles for agriculture; ceramic pots, jars, & siml. arts. for conveyance or packing of goods	4%	A
6910		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths,bidets, water closet pans,flushir		
	69101000	Porcelain or china ceramic sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.80%	A
	69109000	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	5.70%	A
6911		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or chin		
	69111010	Porcelain or china hotel, restaurant & nonhousehold table and kitchenware	25%	C
	69111015	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued n/o $31.50/doz. pcs.	8%	A
	69111025	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued o/$31.50/doz. pcs.	6%	A
	69111035	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o $56	26%	A
	69111037	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$56 n/o $200	8%	A
	69111038	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$200	6%	A
	69111041	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	6.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	69111045	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	14%	A
	69111052	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit.ware n/in specif.sets,cups o/$8 but n/o $29/dz, saucers o/$5.25 but n/o $18.75/dz,etc	8%	C
	69111058	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit ware n/in specif. sets, cups o/$29/dz, saucers o/$18.75/dz, bowls o/$33/dz, etc.	6%	A
	69111060	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household serviette rings	20.80%	A
	69111080	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household tableware & kitchenware, not in specified sets, nesoi	20.80%	C
	69119000	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household and toilet articles (other than tableware or kitchenware), nesoi	5.40%	A
6912		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than c		
	69120010	Course-grained earthen/stoneware tabl & kitchware; fine-grain earthenware tabl & kitch.ware w/reddish body & lustrous colored/mottled glaze	0.70%	A
	69120020	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hotel, restaurant or nonhousehold tableware and kitchenware	28%	C
	69120035	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o $38	9.80%	A
	69120039	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/$38	4.50%	C
	69120041	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	3.90%	A
	69120044	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	10%	A
	69120045	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tabl/kitch.ware,n/in specif. sets, cups o/$5.25/dz, saucers o/$3/dz, etc.	4.50%	C
	69120046	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household serviette rings	9.80%	A
	69120048	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tableware and kitchenware, nesoi	9.80%	A
	69120050	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household articles and toilet articles (o/than table and kitchenware), nesoi	6%	A
6913		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.		
	69131010	Porcelain or china statues, statuettes & handmade flowers, valued o/$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	D
	69131020	Bone china statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	3.30%	A
	69131050	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	69139010		Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) statues, statuettes, handmade flowers, val. o/$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	Free	D
	69139020		Ornamental articles of ceramic tile	Free	D
	69139030		Earthenware ornamental articles, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze of differing colors	Free	D
	69139050		Ceramic (o/than porcelain, china or eartherware) ornamental articles, nesoi	6%	A
6914			Other ceramic articles.		
	69141040		Porcelain or china ceramic ferrules, n/o 3mm diam or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	Free	D
	69141080		Porcelain or china arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts),nesoi	9%	A
	69149040		Ceramic (o/porcelain or china) ferrules, n/o 3mm or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating of sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	Free	D
	69149080		Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts), nesoi	5.60%	A
7001			Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass .		
	70010010		Glass in the mass of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	D
	70010020		Glass in the mass (other than of fused quartz or other fused silica)	3%	A
	70010050		Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Free	D
7002			Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading; No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked		
	70021010		Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, n/o 6mm in diameter	3.90%	A
	70021020		Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, over 6 mm in diameter	Free	D
	70022010		Glass rods of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	D
	70022050		Glass rods (o/than of fused quartz or other fused silica), unworked	6%	A
	70023100		Glass tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	Free	D
	70023200		Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), w/linear coefficient of expansion n/o 5x10-6 per Kelvin in range of 0-300 degrees C, unworked	6%	A
	70023900		Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), nesoi, unworked	6%	A
7003			Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, ref		
	70031200		Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed or w/absorbent,reflect. or non-reflect.layer, not wkd.	1.40%	A
	70031900		Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, n/colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, etc. & not further worked	1.30%	A
	70032000		Cast or rolled glass, in wired sheets	1.10%	A
	70033000		Cast or rolled glass profiles	6.30%	A
7004			Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting c		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	70042010		Drawn or blown glass, in sheets, w/absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, n/furth. wkd.	Free	D
	70042020		Drawn or blown glass, in rect. sheets, colored thru the mass, etc., w/o absorbent, reflecting or non-reflect. layer, n/furth wkd	1 cents/kg + 1.6%	A
	70042050		Drawn or blown glass, in sheets (o/than rect.), colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, w/o absorbent, etc. layer, n/furth. wkd.	7.20%	A
	70049005		Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	D
	70049010		Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	D
	70049015		Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	D
	70049020		Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	Free	D
	70049025		Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 2 but n/o 3.5 mm, not further wkd.	0.7 cents/kg	A
	70049030		Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & n/o 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	D
	70049040		Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & over 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	Free	D
	70049050		Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in sheets (other than rectangular), nesoi	5%	A
7005			Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an abs		
	70051040		Surface ground or polished glass, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, n/o 1.2 mm thick & n/o 0.8 M2 in area, suitable for use in LCD's	Free	D
	70051080		Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, nesoi, not worked	4.40%	A
	70052110		Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, under 10 mm thick, not worked	14.5 cents/m2 + 0.4%	A
	70052120		Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, 10 mm or more thick, not worked	5.60%	A
	70052904		Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	D
	70052908		Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	18.7 cents/m2	A
	70052914		Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area o/0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	Free	D
	70052918		Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area over 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	14.5 cents/m2	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	70052925	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, 10 mm or more in thickness	4.90%	A
	70053000	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, wired, in sheets	29.1 cents/m2	A
7006		Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked,engraved, drilled, enamelled		
	70060010	Glass of heading 7003-7005 in strips n/o 15.2 cm wide & o/2 mm thick, w/longitudinal edges ground or smoothed	8.80%	A
	70060020	Drawn or blown glass, not containing wire netting & not surface ground or polished, but bent, edged or otherwise worked but not framed	6.40%	A
	70060040	Glass of heading 7003-7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted, nesoi	4.90%	A
7007		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.		
	70071100	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5.50%	A
	70071900	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5%	A
	70072110	Laminated safety glass, windshields, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.90%	A
	70072150	Laminated safety glass (o/than windshields), of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.90%	A
	70072900	Laminated safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	4.90%	A
7008		Multiple-walled insulating units of glass .		
	70080000	Glass multiple-walled insulating units	3.90%	A
7009		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors .		
	70091000	Glass rearview mirrors for vehicles	3.90%	A
	70099110	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.80%	A
	70099150	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.50%	A
	70099210	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.80%	A
	70099250	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.50%	A
7010		Carboys, bottles, flasks,jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a k		
	70101000	Glass ampoules used for the conveyance or packing of goods	Free	D
	70102020	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures produced by automatic machine	2.50%	A
	70102030	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures not produced by automatic machine	5.20%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	70109005		Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers	Free	D
	70109020		Glass containers for conveyance/packing perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for ground glass stopper, made by automatic machine	2.50%	A
	70109030		Glass containers for convey/pack perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for ground glass stopper, not made by automatic machine	5.20%	A
	70109050		Glass carboys, bottles, jars, pots, flasks, & other containers for conveyance/packing of goods (w/wo closures) & preserving jars, nesoi	Free	D
7011			Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fitti		
	70111010		Glass bulbs (w/o fittings) for electric incandescent lamps	Free	D
	70111050		Glass envelopes, open, & glass parts thereof, for electric lighting (other than bulbs for incandescent lamps), without fittings	4.60%	A
	70112010		Glass cones (w/o fittings) for cathode-ray tubes	5.20%	A
	70112040		Monochrome glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings), to specified specs. & certified by importer for actual use in computer display CRTs	Free	D
	70112080		Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof, nesoi, for cathode-ray tubes	5.20%	A
	70119000		Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof (o/than for electric lighting or cathode-ray tubes	6.60%	A
7012			Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.		
	70120000		Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	6.60%	A
7013			Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar p		
	70131010		Transparent glass-ceramic kitchenware 75% by vol. crystallilne, of lithium aluminosilicate, w/low lin. coefficient of expansion	6.90%	A
	70131050		Glass-ceramic ware of a kind used for household, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, nesoi	26%	A
	70132110		Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each	15%	A
	70132120		Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/$1 but n/over $3 each	14%	A
	70132130		Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/$3 but n/over $5 each	7.30%	A
	70132150		Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued over $5 each	3%	A
	70132905		Drinking glasses of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.50%	A
	70132910		Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued n/over $0.30 each	28.50%	A
	70132920		Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued over $0.30 but n/over $3 each	22.50%	A
	70132930		Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	11.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	70132940		Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	5%	A
	70132950		Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	7.50%	A
	70132960		Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	5%	A
	70133110		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each	15%	A
	70133120		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $1 but n/over $3 each	14%	A
	70133130		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	10.50%	A
	70133150		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over $5 each	6%	A
	70133210		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened low coefficient of heat expansion glass	12.50%	A
	70133220		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, n/o $3 each	22.50%	A
	70133230		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, over $3 but n/o $5 each	11.30%	A
	70133240		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion, over $5 each	7.20%	A
	70133910		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened glass, nesoi	12.50%	A
	70133920		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, valued n/over $3 each	22.50%	A
	70133930		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	11.30%	A
	70133940		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.20%	A
	70133950		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/o $5 each	15%	A
	70133960		Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.20%	A
	70139110		Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued n/over $1 each	20%	A
	70139120		Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $1 but n/over $3 each	14%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	70139130		Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	10.50%	A
	70139150		Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over $5 each	6%	A
	70139910		Glassware, nesoi, decorated/colored within the body prior to solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored & w/bubbles etc	15%	A
	70139920		Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	12.50%	A
	70139930		Smokers' articles of glass, nesoi; perfume bottles of glass fitted with ground glass stoppersk, nesoi	9%	A
	70139935		Votive-candle holders of glass, nesoi	6.60%	A
	70139940		Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued n/over $0.30 each	38%	A
	70139950		Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued over $0.30 but n/over $3 each	30%	A
	70139960		Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	15%	A
	70139970		Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.20%	A
	70139980		Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $3 but n/over $5 each	11.30%	A
	70139990		Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over $5 each	7.20%	A
7014			Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), r		
	70140010		Glass lens blanks (other than for spectacles), not optically worked	4.10%	A
	70140020		Glass optical elements (other than lens blanks), not optically worked	5%	A
	70140030		Glass lenses and filters (other than optical elements) and parts thereof, for signaling purposes, not optically worked	3.40%	A
	70140050		Signaling glassware, nesoi, not optically worked	3.30%	A
7015			Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spec		
	70151000		Glasses, curved, bent, hollowed, or the like (but not optically worked), for corrective spectacles	Free	D
	70159010		Watch glasses, round	Free	D
	70159020		Watch glasses, not round	Free	D
	70159050		Clock glasses; glasses curved, bent, hollowed, etc. for noncorrective spectacles; hollow spheres & segments for glasses; all n/opt. wkd.	Free	D
7016			Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glas:		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	70161000		Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	2.70%	A
	70169010		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles & other arts. of pressed or molded glass, for building or construction purposes	8%	A
	70169050		Leaded glass windows & the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	5%	A
7017			Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrate		
	70171030		Fused quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production	Free	D
	70171060		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of fused quartz or other fused silica, nesoi	4.60%	A
	70172000		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of glass w/low coefficient of heat expansion	6.70%	A
	70179010		Glass microscope slides and micro cover glasses	Free	D
	70179050		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated, nesoi, of glass, nesoi	6.70%	A
7018			Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar gla		
	70181010		Glass imitation pearls and pearl beads of all shapes and colors, whether or not drilled, not strung and not set	4%	A
	70181020		Glass imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except beads)	Free	D
	70181050		Glass beads (o/than imitat. pearls) & similar glass smallwares, nesoi	Free	D
	70182000		Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5%	A
	70189010		Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles	3.20%	A
	70189050		Articles (o/than imitation jewellry) of glass beads, pearls and imitation stones and statuettes & ornaments of lamp-worked glass	6.60%	A
7019			Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabric		
	70191100		Glass fiber chopped strands of a length not more than 50 mm	4.90%	A
	70191200		Glass fiber rovings	4.80%	A
	70191905		Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn,not color,of electrically nonconductive continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to	Free	A
	70191915		Glass fiber yarns, not colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	6.50%	A
	70191924		Fiberglass rubber reinforce yarn,color,of electrically nonconduct. continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polym.	Free	A
	70191928		Glass fiber yarns, colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	7%	A
	70191930		Glass fiber chopped strands of a length more than 50 mm	4.90%	A
	70191970		Fiberglass rubber reinforce cord,of electrically nonconduct. contin. filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polymeric comp.	Free	A
	70191990		Glass fiber slivers	4.20%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	70193100		Nonwoven glass fiber mats	4.30%	A
	70193200		Nonwoven glass fiber in thin sheets (voiles)	4.30%	A
	70193910		Nonwoven glass wool insulation products	4.90%	A
	70193950		Nonwoven glass fiber webs, mattresses, boards and similar articles of nonwoven glass fibers, nesoi	4.90%	A
	70194005		Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of rovings,n/o 30 cm wide,of elect. nonconductive cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	A
	70194015		Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, n/o 30 cm in width, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6%	A
	70194030		Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,n/color, of elect. nonconduct. contin. fil. 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	A
	70194040		Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, o/30 cm wide, not colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	7.30%	A
	70194070		Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,color,of elect nonconduct. cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	A
	70194090		Woven glass fiber fabrics of rovings, o/30 cm wide, colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	7%	A
	70195110		Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/roving,n/o 30 cm wide,of electrical nonconduct. contin. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	A
	70195190		Woven glass fiber fabric, not of rovings, n/o 30 cm wide, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	6%	A
	70195230		Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,pl.weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex,n/colrd,of elect nonconduct	Free	A
	70195240		Woven glass fiber woven fabric, not colored, not of rovings, plain weave, o/30 cm wide, less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn o/136 tex,nesoi	7.30%	A
	70195270		Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,color,pl. weave,o/30 cm wide & less thna 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex, of elect nonconduct	Free	A
	70195290		Woven glass fiber fabric,not colored,not rovings,plain weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn not more than 136 tex, nesoi	7%	A
	70195930		Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. noncond contin filament 9-11 micron diam and impreg for adhesion	Free	A
	70195940		Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, not colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	7.30%	A
	70195970		Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. nonconduct contin filaments 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	Free	A
	70195990		Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	7%	A
	70199010		Woven glass fiber articles (other than fabrics), nesoi	4.80%	A
	70199050		Glass fibers (including glass wool), nesoi, and articles thereof, nesoi	4.30%	A
7020			Other articles of glass.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	70200030		Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production, nesoi	Free	D
	70200060		Articles of glass, not elsewhere specified or included	5%	A
7101			Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or		
	71011030		Natural pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenence of transport	Free	D
	71011060		Natural pearls, not strung, mounted or set	Free	D
	71012100		Cultured pearls, unworked	Free	D
	71012230		Cultured pearls, worked, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	D
	71012260		Cultured pearls, worked, not strung, mounted or set	Free	D
7102			Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.		
	71021000		Diamonds, unsorted, whether or not worked	Free	D
	71022110		Miners' diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	D
	71022130		Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	D
	71022140		Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), unworked	Free	D
	71022900		Industrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	D
	71023100		Nonindustrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	D
	71023900		Nonindustrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	Free	D
7103			Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked		
	71031020		Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, unworked	Free	D
	71031040		Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, simply sawn or roughly shaped	10.50%	A
	71039100		Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mounted or set	Free	D
	71039910		Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, cut but not set and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	D
	71039950		Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mtd. or set	10.50%	A
7104			Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones,whether or not worked or gr		
	71041000		Piezo-electric quartz	3%	A
	71042000		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	3%	A
	71049010		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, cut but not set & suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	D
	71049050		Synth.or reconstruct. precious or semiprecious stones, wkd, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex.ungraded temp. strung), mtd./set,nesoi	6.40%	A
7105			Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	71051000		Diamond dust and powder	Free	D
	71059000		Natural or synthetic precious (except diamond) or semiprecious stone dust and powder	Free	D
7106			Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum),unwrought or in semi-manufacture		
	71061000		Silver powder	Free	D
	71069110		Silver bullion and dore	Free	D
	71069150		Silver, unwrought (o/than bullion and dore)	3%	A
	71069210		Silver (incl. silver plate w gold/platinum),semimanufacture,rectangular/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	D
	71069250		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semimanufactured form, nesoi	3%	A
7107			Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.		
	71070000		Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured	3.30%	A
7108			Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, (		
	71081100		Gold powder	Free	D
	71081210		Gold, nonmonetary, bullion and dore	Free	D
	71081250		Gold, nonmonetary, unwrought (o/than gold bullion and dore)	4.10%	A
	71081310		Gold leaf	Free	D
	71081355		Gold (incl. gold plated w platinum),not money,semimanufacture,rectangle/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	D
	71081370		Gold (including gold plated with platinum), nonmonetary, in semimanufactured forms (except gold leaf), nesoi	4.1% 1/	A
	71082000		Gold, monetary, in unwrought, semimanufactured or powder form	Free	D
7109			Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.		
	71090000		Base metals or silver clad with gold, but not further worked than semimanufactured	6%	A
7110			Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactursd forms, or in powder form.		
	71101100		Platinum, unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
	71101900		Platinum, in semimanufactured forms	Free	D
	71102100		Palladium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
	71102900		Palladium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	D
	71103100		Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
	71103900		Rhodium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	D
	71104100		Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form	Free	D
	71104900		Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semimanufactured forms	Free	D
7111			Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactu		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	71110000		Base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured	10%	A
7112			Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and		
	71123000		Ash containing precious metals or precious metal compounds	Free	D
	71129100		Gold waste and scrap, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	D
	71129200		Platinum waste and scrap, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	D
	71129900		Precious metal (other than of gold or platinum) waste and scrap, including metal clad with precious metals, nesoi	Free	D
7113			Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		
	71131110		Silver rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad with other precious metal, suitable for jewelry manufacture	6.30%	A
	71131120		Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts	13.50%	A
	71131150		Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued over $18 per dozen pieces or parts	5%	A
	71131910		Precious metal (o/than silver) rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad precious metal, for jewelry manufacture	7%	A
	71131921		Gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5%	A
	71131925		Gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.80%	A
	71131929		Gold necklaces and neck chains (o/than of rope or mixed links)	5.50%	A
	71131930		Precious metal (o/than silver) clasps and parts thereof	5.80%	A
	71131950		Precious metal (o/than silver) articles of jewelry and parts thereo, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal,nesoi	5.50%	A
	71132010		Base metal clad w/precious metal, rope, curb & like articles in continuous lengths, suitable for use in jewelry manufacture	7%	A
	71132021		Base metal clad w/gold rope necklaces and neck chains	5.80%	A
	71132025		Base metal clad w/gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	5.80%	A
	71132029		Base metal clad w/gold necklaces and neck chains, nesoi	5.20%	A
	71132030		Base metal clad w/precious metal clasps and parts thereof	5.80%	A
	71132050		Base metal clad w/precious metal articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi	5.20%	A
7114			Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of		
	71141110		Knives with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.80%	A
	71141120		Forks with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	71141130		Spoons and ladles with handles of sterling silver	3.30%	A
	71141140		Spoons and ladles (o/than w/sterling silver handles) of silver, whether or not plated or clad w/other precious metal	3.50%	A
	71141145		Sets of two or more knives or forks w/silver handles or spoons and ladles of silver, whether or not clad or plated w/prec.metal	3%	A
	71141150		Tableware, nesoi, of sterling silver	3.30%	A
	71141160		Articles of silver nesoi, for household, table or kitchen use, toilet and sanitary wares, including parts thereof	3%	A
	71141170		Silversmiths' wares (other than for household/table/kitchen use & toilet and sanitary wares) of silver, nesoi	3%	A
	71141900		Precious metal (o/than silver) articles, nesoi, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal, nesoi	7.90%	A
	71142000		Goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of base metal clad with precious metal	3%	A
7115			Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
	71151000		Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill	4%	A
	71159005		Precious metal articles, incl. metal clad w/precious metal,rectangle/near rectangle shape,99.5%/ or pure,marked only by wgt/identity	Free	D
	71159030		Gold (including metal clad with gold) articles (o/than jewellry or goldsmiths' wares), nesoi	3.90%	A
	71159040		Silver (including metal clad with silver) articles (o/than jewellry or silversmiths' wares), nesoi	3%	A
	71159060		Articles of precious metal (o/than gold or silver), including metal clad with precious metal, nesoi	4%	A
7116			Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precius stones (natural, synthetic		
	71161010		Natural pearl articles	3.30%	A
	71161025		Cultured pearl articles	5.50%	A
	71162005		Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued not over $40 per piece	3.30%	A
	71162015		Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued over $40 per piece	6.50%	A
	71162030		Semiprecious stones (except rock crystal), graded and strung temporarily for convenience of transport	2.10%	A
	71162035		Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) figurines	4.50%	A
	71162040		Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) articles (other than jewelry and figurines)	10.50%	A
	71162050		Precious stone articles,nesoi	Free	D
7117			Imitation jewellery.		
	71171100		Cuff links and studs of base metal (whether or not plated w/precious metal)	8%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	71171905		Toy jewelry rope, curb, cable, chain, etc, of base metal (whether or not plated w/prec. metal), val. n/o 8 cents each	Free	D
	71171915		Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. n/over 33 cents/meter for jewelry mfr.	8%	A
	71171920		Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. o/33 cents/meter, for jewelry mfr.	11%	A
	71171930		Religious articles of a devotional character, design. to be carried on the person, of base metal (whether or not plated with precious metal)	3.90%	A
	71171960		Toy jewelry (o/than rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.) of base metal, val. not over 8 cents each	Free	D
	71171990		Imitation jewelry (o/than toy jewelry & rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.), of base metal (wheth. or n/plated w/prec.metal), nesoi	11%	A
	71179010		Necklaces wholly of plastic shapes on a fiber string, valued not over 30 cents per dozen	Free	D
	71179020		Rosaries and chaplets of a purely devotional character for personal use, of a material o/than prec. or base metals, nesoi	3.30%	A
	71179030		Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be carried on the person, nesoi	3.90%	A
	71179045		Toy jewelry (except pts.), other than necklaces of plastic shapes, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/dozen pcs	Free	D
	71179055		Imitation jewelry nesoi, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/doz. pcs or pts	7.20%	A
	71179060		Toy jewelry (except pts.), not of base metal, n/o 8 cents each	Free	D
	71179075		Imitation jewelry of plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	Free	D
	71179090		Imitation jewelry not of base metal or plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	11%	A
7118		Coin.			
	71181000		Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	D
	71189000		Coins, nesoi	Free	D
7201		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.			
	72011000		Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	Free	D
	72012000		Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	Free	D
	72015030		Alloy pig iron in blocks or other primary forms	Free	D
	72015060		Spiegeleisen in blocks or other primary forms	Free	D
7202		Ferro-alloys.			
	72021110		Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.40%	A
	72021150		Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	72021910	Ferromanganese containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon	2.30%	A
	72021950	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon	1.40%	A
	72022110	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon and more than 3% of calcium	1.10%	A
	72022150	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon, nesoi	1.50%	A
	72022175	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 80% but not more than 90% of silicon	1.90%	A
	72022190	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 90% of silicon	5.80%	A
	72022900	Ferrosilicon containing by weight 55% or less of silicon	Free	D
	72023000	Ferrosilicon manganese	3.90%	A
	72024100	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.90%	A
	72024910	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 3 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.90%	A
	72024950	Ferrochromium containing by weight 3 percent or less of carbon	3.10%	A
	72025000	Ferrosilicon chromium	10%	A
	72026000	Ferronickel	Free	D
	72027000	Ferromolybdenum	4.50%	A
	72028000	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	5.60%	A
	72029100	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	3.70%	A
	72029200	Ferrovanadium	4.20%	A
	72029340	Ferroniobium containing by weight less than 0.02 percent of phosphorus or sulfur or less than 0.4 percent of silicon	5%	A
	72029380	Ferroniobium, nesoi	5%	A
	72029910	Ferrozirconium	4.20%	A
	72029920	Calcium silicon ferroalloys	5%	A
	72029980	Ferroalloys nesoi	5%	A
7203		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous prod		
	72031000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	D
	72039000	Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or like forms; iron of a minimum purity by weight of 99.94% in lumps, pellets or like forms	Free	D
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.		
	72041000	Cast iron waste and scrap	Free	D
	72042100	Stainless steel waste and scrap	Free	D
	72042900	Alloy steel (o/than stainless) waste and scrap	Free	D
	72043000	Tinned iron or steel waste and scrap	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72044100		Ferrous turnings, shavings, chips, milling wastes, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	D
	72044900		Ferrous waste and scrap nesoi	Free	D
	72045000		Iron or steel remelting scrap ingots	Free	D
7205			Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.		
	72051000		Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel granules	Free	D
	72052100		Alloy steel powders	Free	D
	72052900		Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel (o/than alloy steel) powders	Free	D
7206			Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.(		
	72061000		Iron and nonalloy steel ingots	Free	D
	72069000		Iron and nonalloy steel in primary forms (o/than ingots)	Free	D
7207			Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72071100		Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect.(incl. sq.), w/width less than twice thickness	Free	D
	72071200		Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect. (exclud. sq.), nesoi	Free	D
	72071900		Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, o/than w/rect. cross section	Free	D
	72072000		Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/0.25% or more of carbon	Free	D
7208			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled		
	72081015		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/patterns in relief, in coils, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72081030		Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick 4.75mm+,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	Free	D
	72081060		Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick <4.75mm,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	Free	D
	72082530		Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72082560		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.7mm or more, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72082600		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or mor but less 4.75mm, pickled, not clad/plated	Free	D
	72082700		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72083600		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72083700		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm or more & n/o 10mm, not pickled/clad/plated	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72083800		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or more & less 4.75mm, not pickld/clad/plated	Free	D
	72083900		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72084030		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick 4.75 or more, n/clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72084060		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72085100		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72085200		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+ but n/o 10mm, not clad/plated/	Free	D
	72085300		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 3mm+ but < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72085400		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72089000		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
7209			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolle		
	72091500		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm+, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72091600		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72091700		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.5mm or more but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72091815		Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72091825		Nonalloy steel(blackplate), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.361mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72091860		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.361mm+ but less 5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72092500		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 3mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72092600		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72092700		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 0.5mm+ but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72092800		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72099000		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, not clad/plated/coated, nesoi	Free	D
7210			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plate		
	72101100		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, w/thick. 0.5 mm or more	Free	D
	72101200		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, less than 0.5 mm thick	Free	D
	72102000		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	Free	D
	72103000		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72104100		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), corrugated	Free	D
	72104900		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), not corrugated	Free	D
	72105000		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	D
	72106100		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys	Free	D
	72106900		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum o/than aluminum-zinc alloy	Free	D
	72107030		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic but not plated/coated or clad w/metal	Free	D
	72107060		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic, nesoi	Free	D
	72109010		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, clad	Free	D
	72109060		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically coated or plated with base metal, nesoi	Free	D
	72109090		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated, nesoi	Free	D
7211			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad,		
	72111300		Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled universal mill plate, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72111400		Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, w/thick of 4.75mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72111915		Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72111920		Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick o/1.25 mm but n/o 4.75 mm, n/clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72111930		Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick 1.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72111945		Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72111960		Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72111975		Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not pickled, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112315		Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112320		Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112330		Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm n/o 1.25mm, not clad/plated	Free	D
	72112345		Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick n/o 0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112360		Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112920		Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick o/0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112945		Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick 0.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72112960		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, not clad/plated/coated	Free	D
	72119000		Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled further worked than cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	Free	D
7212			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plat		
	72121000		Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin	Free	D
	72122000		Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72123010		Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick o/0.25mm	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72123030		Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated w/zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick 0.25mm or less	Free	D
	72123050		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically)	Free	D
	72124010		Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	Free	D
	72124050		Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	Free	D
	72125000		Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated nesoi	Free	D
	72126000		Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, clad	Free	D
7213			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72131000		Iron/nonalloy, concrete reinforcing bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	D
	72132000		Free-cutting steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	D
	72139130		Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, n/tempered/treated/partly mfd	Free	D
	72139145		Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/0.6%+ of carbon, nesoi	Free	D
	72139160		Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/less th/0.6% carbon, nesoi	Free	D
	72139900		Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods, w/cir. x-sect. diam 14+mm or non-circ. x-sect., in irregularly wound coils, nesoi	Free	D
7214			Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled		
	72141000		Iron/nonalloy steel, forged bars and rods, not in coils	Free	D
	72142000		Iron/nonalloy steel, concrete reinforcing bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils	Free	D
	72143000		Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils, nesoi	Free	D
	72149100		Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/rectangular (o/than square) X-section	Free	D
	72149900		Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/non-rectangular X-sect, not in coils	Free	D
7215			Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72151000		Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	Free	D
	72155000		Iron/nonalloy steel nesoi, bars and rods, not further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72159010		Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	Free	D
	72159030		Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	Free	D
	72159050		Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	D
7216			Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72161000		Iron/nonalloy steel, U,I or H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	D
	72162100		Iron/nonalloy steel, L-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	D
	72162200		Iron/nonalloy steel, T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	Free	D
	72163100		Iron/nonalloy steel, U-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height of 80 mm or more	Free	D
	72163200		Iron/nonalloy steel, I-sections (standard beams), not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	D
	72163300		Iron/nonalloy steel, H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	D
	72164000		Iron/nonalloy steel, L or T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	Free	D
	72165000		Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	D
	72166100		Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, from flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72166900		Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not from flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72169100		Iron/nonalloy steel, angle, shapes & sections nesoi,cold-formed/cold-finished from flat-rolled prod. & furth wkd th/cold-formed/cold-finish	Free	D
	72169900		Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi,further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished and not from flat-rolled products	Free	D
7217			Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	72171010		Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick n/o 0.25 mm	Free	D
	72171020		Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/0.25mm but n/o 1.25 mm	Free	D
	72171030		Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/1.25 mm	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72171040		Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter less than 1.5 mm	Free	D
	72171050		Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	Free	D
	72171060		Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated	Free	D
	72171070		Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	Free	D
	72171080		Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	Free	D
	72171090		Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, not plated or coated	Free	D
	72172015		Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72172030		Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	Free	D
	72172045		Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72172060		Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72172075		Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72173015		Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	D
	72173030		Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc, w/diam. of 1.5 mm or more	Free	D
	72173045		Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	D
	72173060		Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	D
	72173075		Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	Free	D
	72179010		Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, coated with plastics	Free	D
	72179050		Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, plated or coated with materials other than base metals or plastics	Free	D
7218			Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel		
	72181000		Stainless steel, ingots and other primary forms	Free	D
	72189100		Stainless steel, semifinished products of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72189900		Stainless steel, semifinished products, other than of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	D
7219			Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
	72191100		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	Free	D
	72191200		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	Free	D
	72191300		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72191400		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	Free	D
	72192100		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	Free	D
	72192200		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	Free	D
	72192300		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72192400		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	Free	D
	72193100		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	D
	72193200		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72193300		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	D
	72193400		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm	Free	D
	72193500		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	D
	72199000		Stainless steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, nesoi, further worked than cold-rolled	Free	D
7220			Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
	72201100		Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	D
	72201210		Stainless steel, width 300m+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72201250		Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72202010		Stainless steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72202060		Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1.25 mm	Free	D
	72202070		Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/ thickness of 0.25 mm but n/o 1.25 mm	Free	D
	72202080		Stainless razor blade steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	D
	72202090		Stainless steel (o/than razor blade steel), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	D
	72209000		Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled	Free	D
7221			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.		
	72210000		Stainless steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	D
7222			Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.		
	72221100		Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section	Free	D
	72221900		Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than of circular cross-section	Free	D
	72222000		Stainless steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	D
	72223000		Stainless steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	Free	D
	72224030		Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, hot-rolled, not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	Free	D
	72224060		Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, other than hot-rolled and not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	Free	D
7223			Wire of stainless steel.		
	72230010		Stainless steel, round wire	Free	D
	72230050		Stainless steel, flat wire	Free	D
	72230090		Stainless steel, wire (other than round or flat wire)	Free	D
7224			Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy		
	72241000		Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, ingots and other primary forms	Free	D
	72249000		Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, semifinished products	Free	D
7225			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
	72251100		Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72251900		Alloy silicon electrical steel (other than grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72252000		Alloy high-speed steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72253010		Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	Free	D
	72253030		Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	Free	D
	72253050		Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72253070		Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., in coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	Free	D
	72254010		Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	Free	D
	72254030		Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	Free	D
	72254050		Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72254070		Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., n/coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	Free	D
	72255010		Alloy tool steel (o/th hi-speed), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72255060		Alloy steel (o/ than tool), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness 4.75 mm or more	Free	D
	72255070		Alloy heat-resisting steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72255080		Alloy steel (o/th heat-resisting), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72259100		Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72259200		Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc (o/than electrolytically)	Free	D
	72259900		Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	Free	D
7226			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
	72261110		Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72261190		Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	72261910		Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72261990		Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72262000		Alloy high-speed steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products of high-speed steel	Free	D
	72269105		Alloy chipper knife tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72269115		Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-sped/chipper knife), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72269125		Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72269150		Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	D
	72269170		Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72269180		Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	Free	D
	72269210		Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72269230		Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72269250		Alloy steel (o/than tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	Free	D
	72269270		Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	Free	D
	72269280		Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/0.25 mm	Free	D
	72269300		Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	72269400		Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further wrkd than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc o/than electrolytically	Free	D
	72269900		Alloy steel (n/plated or coated w/zinc), width less than 600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	Free	D
7227			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coiLs, of other alloy steel.		
	72271000		Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hmot-rolled	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	72272000	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	D
	72279010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregular wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured	Free	D
	72279020	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi	Free	D
	72279060	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang./tool) steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	Free	D
7228		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel:		
	72281000	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	D
	72282010	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	D
	72282050	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	Free	D
	72283020	Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	D
	72283040	Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	D
	72283060	Alloy tool steel (o/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	D
	72283080	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	D
	72284000	Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Free	D
	72285010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	D
	72285050	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	D
	72286010	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	D
	72286060	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed	Free	D
	72286080	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, cold-formed	Free	D
	72287030	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled & not drilled/not punched and not otherwise advanced	Free	D
	72287060	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, o/than hot-rolled & not drilled/punced and not otherwise advanced	Free	D
	72288000	Alloy steel hollow drill bars and rods	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
7229		Wire of other alloy steel .			
	72291000		Alloy high-speed steel, wire	Free	D
	72292000		Alloy silico-manganese steel, wire	Free	D
	72299010		Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), flat wire	Free	D
	72299050		Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), round wire	Free	D
	72299090		Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), wire (o/than flat or round wire)	Free	D
7301		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled el			
	73011000		Iron or steel sheet piling, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	Free	D
	73012010		Iron or nonalloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, welded	Free	D
	73012050		Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel, welded	Free	D
7302		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, ch			
	73021010		Iron or nonalloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	Free	D
	73021050		Alloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	Free	D
	73023000		Iron or steel, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, for jointing or fixing rails	Free	D
	73024000		Iron or steel, fish plates and sole plates for jointing or fixing rails	Free	D
	73029010		Sleepers (cross-ties) for railway or tramway track construction of iron or steel	Free	D
	73029090		Railway or tramway track construction material and other materials specialized for joing or fixing rails, of iron or steel, nesoi	Free	D
7303		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.			
	73030000		Cast iron, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	Free	D
7304		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.			
	73041010		Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	D
	73041050		Alloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines	Free	D
	73042130		Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73042160		Alloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73042910		Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73042920		Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73042930		Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73042940		Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73042950		Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73042960		Alloy steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	D
	73043130		Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, hollow bars w/circular cross section	Free	D
	73043160		Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	Free	D
	73043900		Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circular cross sect., nesoi	Free	D
	73044130		Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam less than 19mm	Free	D
	73044160		Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam of 19mm or more	Free	D
	73044900		Stainless steel, seamless, not cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section	Free	D
	73045110		Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., for mfr of ball/roller bearings	Free	D
	73045150		Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	Free	D
	73045910		Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for mfr ball/roller bearings	Free	D
	73045920		Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for boilers, heaters, etc	Free	D
	73045960		Heat-resisting alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	Free	D
	73045980		Alloy steel (o/than heat-resist or stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	Free	D
	73049010		Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	D
	73049030		Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	D
	73049050		Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	D
	73049070		Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	D
7305			Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular		
	73051110		Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73051150		Alloy steel, seamed, circ. w/cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	D
	73051210		Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas	Free	D
	73051250		Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	D
	73051910		Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect.& ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas	Free	D
	73051950		Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas pipelines	Free	D
	73052020		Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	D
	73052040		Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drill. for oil/gas	Free	D
	73052060		Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	D
	73052080		Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	Free	D
	73053120		Steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect & ext. diam o/406.4mm, tapered pipes and tubes principally used as pts of illuminating arts.	Free	D
	73053140		Iron or nonalloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	D
	73053160		Alloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	D
	73053910		Iron or nonalloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	D
	73053950		Alloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	D
	73059010		Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	Free	D
	73059050		Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	Free	D
7306			Other tubes, pipes and hollow protiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or sir		
	73061010		Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	D
	73061050		Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73062010		Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drill. oil/gas	Free	D
	73062020		Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing kind used drill for oil/gas	Free	D
	73062030		Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	Free	D
	73062040		Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	Free	D
	73062060		Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	Free	D
	73062080		Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	Free	D
	73063010		Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	Free	D
	73063030		Nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. of illum. arts.	Free	D
	73063050		Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, pipes, tubes & holl. prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	Free	D
	73064010		Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	Free	D
	73064050		Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	Free	D
	73065010		Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. less th/1.65 mm	Free	D
	73065030		Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. illum	Free	D
	73065050		Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+	Free	D
	73066010		Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	D
	73066030		Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	D
	73066050		Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	D
	73066070		Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	Free	D
	73069010		Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed o/welded, w/non-circ. x-sect. or circ. x-sect. w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73069050		Alloy steel, seamed o/than welded, w/non-circ. x-sect or circ. x-sect w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	Free	D
7307			Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves),of iron or steel.		
	73071100		Cast nonmalleable iron, fittings for tubes or pipes	4.80%	A
	73071930		Cast ductile iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes	5.60%	A
	73071990		Cast iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes, nesoi	6.20%	A
	73072110		Stainless steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.30%	A
	73072150		Stainless steel, not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled and otherwise processed after forging	5.60%	A
	73072210		Stainless steel, not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	Free	D
	73072250		Stainless steel, not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.20%	A
	73072300		Stainless steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes	5%	A
	73072900		Stainless steel, not cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi	5%	A
	73079110		Iron or nonalloy steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.30%	A
	73079130		Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.20%	A
	73079150		Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	5.50%	A
	73079230		Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	Free	D
	73079290		Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	6.20%	A
	73079330		Iron or nonalloy steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	6.20%	A
	73079360		Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	5.50%	A
	73079390		Iron or alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. 360mm or more	4.30%	A
	73079910		Iron or nonalloy steel, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.70%	A
	73079930		Alloy steel (o/than stainless), fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.20%	A
	73079950		Iron/steel (o/than stainless), n/cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	4.30%	A
7308			Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (		
	73081000		Iron or steel, bridges and bridge sections	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73082000		Iron or steel, towers and lattice masts	Free	D
	73083010		Stainless steel, doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	Free	D
	73083050		Iron or steel (o/than stainless), doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	Free	D
	73084000		Iron or steel, props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	Free	D
	73089030		Iron or steel, not in part alloy steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders	Free	D
	73089060		Iron or steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders, nesoi	Free	D
	73089070		Steel, grating for structures or parts of structures	Free	D
	73089095		Iron or steel, structures (excluding prefab structures of 9406) and parts of structures, nesoi	Free	D
7309			Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed o		
	73090000		Iron/steel, reservoirs, tanks, vats, siml. contain., for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/capacity o/300 l, n/fit. w/mech/thermal	Free	D
7310			Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than co		
	73101000		Iron/steel, tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & siml. cont. for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/cap. of 50+ l but n/o 300 l	Free	D
	73102100		Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	D
	73102900		Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), n/closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	Free	D
7311			Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.		
	73110000		Iron/steel, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Free	D
7312			Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not elect		
	73121005		Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D
	73121010		Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D
	73121020		Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D
	73121030		Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D
	73121050		Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D
	73121060		Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73121070		Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Free	D
	73121080		Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, of brass plated wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings or arts.	Free	D
	73121090		Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, o/th of brass plate wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings etc.	Free	D
	73129000		Iron/steel (o/stainless), plaited bands, slings and the like, not electrically insulated	Free	D
7313			Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire,barbed or not, and loosely t		
	73130000		Iron/steel, barbed wire; iron/steel, twisted hoop or single flat wire and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing	Free	D
7314			Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expande		
	73141210		Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	D
	73141220		Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes finer than 12 but n/finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm warp or filling	Free	D
	73141230		Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	D
	73141260		Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	D
	73141290		Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	D
	73141300		Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth endless bands for machinery, neosi	Free	D
	73141410		Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	D
	73141420		Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes finer 12 but n/finer 36 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	Free	D
	73141430		Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines,w/meshes 94 or more wire to lineal cm warp/filling	Free	D
	73141460		Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	Free	D
	73141490		Stainless steel woven cloth (other than endless band for machinery), neosi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	Free	D
	73141900		Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery)	Free	D
	73142000		Iron/steel, grill, netting & fencing, of wire w/maximum x-sect. dimension 3 mm or more, welded at intersection, w/mesh size 100 cm2 or more	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73143110		Iron/steel, fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered w/plastic material	Free	D
	73143150		Iron/steel, grill and netting, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, nesoi	Free	D
	73143900		Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, not plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	73144100		Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc	Free	D
	73144200		Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with plastics	Free	D
	73144930		Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, not cut to shape	Free	D
	73144960		Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, cut to shape	Free	D
	73145000		Iron or steel, expanded metal	Free	D
7315			Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	73151100		Iron or steel, roller chain	Free	D
	73151200		Iron or steel, articulated link chain (other than roller chain)	Free	D
	73151900		Iron or steel, parts of articulated link chain	Free	D
	73152010		Iron or steel, skid chain, not over 8 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73152050		Iron or steel, skid chain, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73158100		Iron or steel, stud link chain	Free	D
	73158210		Alloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73158230		Alloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73158250		Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73158270		Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73158910		Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross section, not over 8 mm in diameter	1.50%	A
	73158930		Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross sections, over 8 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73158950		Iron or steel, chain nesoi	3.90%	A
	73159000		Iron or steel, parts of chain (other than articulated link chain)	2.90%	A
7316			Anchors, grapnels and parts therenf, of iron or steel.		
	73160000		Iron or steel, anchors, grapnels and parts thereof	Free	D
7317			Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05)		
	73170010		Iron or steel, thumb tacks	Free	D
	73170020		Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73170030		Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	Free	D
	73170055		Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, made of round wire, nesoi	Free	D
	73170065		Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, not made of round wire, nesoi	Free	D
	73170075		Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of two or more pieces, nesoi	Free	D
7318			Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters,cotter-pins, washers (incl		
	73181100		Iron or steel, coach screws	12.50%	A
	73181200		Iron or steel, wood screws (o/than coach screws)	12.50%	A
	73181300		Iron or steel, screw hooks and screw rings	5.70%	A
	73181410		Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.20%	A
	73181450		Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.60%	A
	73181520		Iron or steel, bolts and bolts & their nuts or washers, imported in the same shipment	Free	D
	73181540		Iron or steel, machine screws (o/than cap screws), 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm in diameter	Free	D
	73181550		Iron or steel, threaded studs	Free	D
	73181560		Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	6.20%	A
	73181580		Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	8.50%	A
	73181600		Iron or steel, nuts	Free	D
	73181900		Iron or steel, threaded articles similar to screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws & screw hooks, nesoi	5.70%	A
	73182100		Iron or steel, spring washers and other lock washers	5.80%	A
	73182200		Iron or steel, washers (o/than spring washers and other lock washers)	Free	D
	73182300		Iron or steel, rivets	Free	D
	73182400		Iron or steel, cotters and cotter pins	3.80%	A
	73182900		Iron or steel, nonthreaded articles similar to rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring washers	2.80%	A
7319			Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks,embroidery stilettos and simil		
	73191000		Iron or steel, sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Free	D
	73192000		Iron or steel, safety pins	4.50%	A
	73193010		Iron or steel, dressmakers' or common pins	4.10%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73193050		Iron or steel, pins (o/than safety pins, dressmakers' or common pins)	Free	D
	73199000		Iron or steel, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand	2.90%	A
7320			Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.		
	73201030		Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, to be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons	3.20%	A
	73201060		Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, suitable for motor vehicle suspension (o/than for motor vehicles w/a G.V.W. o/4 metric tons)	3.20%	A
	73201090		Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, not suitable for motor vehicle suspension	3.20%	A
	73202010		Iron or steel, helical springs, suitable for motor-vehicle suspension	3.20%	A
	73202050		Iron or steel, helical springs (o/than suitable for motor-vehicle suspension)	3.90%	A
	73209010		Iron or steel, hairsprings	Free	D
	73209050		Iron or steel, springs (o/than leaf springs, helical springs or hairsprings)	2.90%	A
7321			Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with,subsidiary boilers for central heatir		
	73211110		Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	5.70%	A
	73211130		Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	D
	73211160		Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic cook. appl. (o/th stoves or ranges) & plate warmers, for gas fuel or both gas & other fuels	Free	D
	73211200		Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for liquid fuels	Free	D
	73211300		Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for solid fuels	Free	D
	73218110		Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels	2.90%	A
	73218150		Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel/both gas & other fuels	Free	D
	73218210		Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers) for liquid fuels	2.90%	A
	73218250		Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for liquid fuels	Free	D
	73218300		Iron or steel, non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for solid fuels	Free	D
	73219010		Iron/steel, cooking chambers for nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas or for gas and other fuels	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	73219020	Iron/steel, top surface panels w/ or w/o burners/controls for nonportable non-elect. domest. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other fuels	Free	D
	73219040	Iron/steel, door assmbly w/more than one of inner panel, out. panel, window, insul., for non-elect. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other	Free	D
	73219050	Iron/steel, parts of nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, nesoi, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	D
	73219060	Iron/steel, parts, of nonelectric domestic cooking and warming appliances, nesoi	Free	D
7322		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; a		
	73221100	Cast iron, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	D
	73221900	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	Free	D
	73229000	Iron or steel, non-electrically heated air heaters and hot air distributors w/motor driven fan or blower and parts thereof	Free	D
7323		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof,of iron or steel; iron or steel		
	73231000	Iron or steel wool; iron or steel pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Free	D
	73239110	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled but coated or plated with precious metals	Free	D
	73239150	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled & not coated or plated with precious metals	5.30%	A
	73239200	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	Free	D
	73239300	Stainless steel, table, kitchen or o/household arts. amd parts thereof	2%	A
	73239400	Iron (o/than cast) or steel (o/than stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	2.70%	A
	73239910	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/th stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/silver	Free	D
	73239930	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th stainless), table/kitchen /household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/prec metal o/silver	8.20%	A
	73239950	Tinplate, table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metal	Free	D
	73239970	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/than tinplate or stainless), cookingware, not coated or plated with precious metal	5.30%	A
	73239990	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th tinplate or stainless), table, kitchen (o/th cooking.) or o/household arts & part, n/coated/plated w/prec.metal	3.40%	A
7324		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	73241000	Stainless steel, sinks and wash basins	3.40%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	73242110		Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), coated or plated with precious metal	Free	D
	73242150		Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	D
	73242900		Iron (o/than cast) or steel, baths (whether or not enameled)	Free	D
	73249000		Iron or steel, sanitary ware (o/than baths or stainless steel sinks and wash basins) and parts thereof	Free	D
7325			Other cast articles of iron or steel.		
	73251000		Nonmalleable cast iron, articles, nesoi	Free	D
	73259100		Iron or steel, cast grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2.90%	A
	73259910		Cast iron (o/than nonmalleable cast iron), articles nesoi	Free	D
	73259950		Steel, cast articles nesoi	2.90%	A
7326			Other articles of iron or steel.		
	73261100		Iron or steel, forged or stamped grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	D
	73261900		Iron or steel, articles forged or stamped but n/further worked, nesoi	2.90%	A
	73262000		Iron or steel, articles of wire, nesoi	3.90%	A
	73269010		Tinplate, articles nesoi	Free	D
	73269025		Iron or steel, cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefore, whether or not cut to length	Free	D
	73269035		Iron or steel, containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag, nesoi	7.80%	A
	73269045		Iron or steel, horse and mule shoes	Free	D
	73269060		Iron or steel, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	8.60%	A
	73269085		Iron or steel, articles, nesoi	2.90%	A
7401			Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).		
	74011000		Copper mattes	Free	D
	74012000		Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	D
7402			Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolydc retining.		
	74020000		Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	D
7403			Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.		
	74031100		Refined copper cathodes and sections of cathodes	1%	A
	74031200		Refined copper, wire bars	1%	A
	74031300		Refined copper, billets	1%	A
	74031900		Refined copper, unwrought articles nesoi	1%	A
	74032100		Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), unwrought nesoi	1%	A
	74032200		Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), unwrought nesoi	1%	A
	74032300		Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), unwrought nesoi	1%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	74032900		Copper alloys (o/than copper-zinc, copper-tin, copper-nickel(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys, unwrought nesoi	1%	A
7404		Copper waste and scrap.			
	74040030		Copper spent anodes; copper waste & scrap containing less than 94% by weight of copper	Free	D
	74040060		Copper, waste and scrap containing 94% or more by weight of copper	Free	D
7405		Master alloys of copper.			
	74050010		Copper master alloys, containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	D
	74050060		Copper master alloys, not containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	Free	D
7406		Copper powders and flakes.			
	74061000		Copper, powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	D
	74062000		Copper, powders of lamellar structure; copper flakes	Free	D
7407		Copper bars, rods and profiles.			
	74071015		Refined copper, hollow profiles	3%	A
	74071030		Refined copper, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3%	A
	74071050		Refined copper, bars and rods	1%	A
	74072115		Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), hollow profiles	2.20%	A
	74072130		Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	2.20%	A
	74072150		Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), low fuming brazing rods	2.20%	A
	74072170		Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, having a rectangular cross section	1.90%	A
	74072190		Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, not having a rectangular cross section	2.20%	A
	74072215		Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), hollow profiles	3%	A
	74072230		Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3%	A
	74072250		Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), bars & rods	3%	A
	74072915		Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), hollow profiles	3%	A
	74072930		Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3%	A
	74072950		Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), bars and rods	1.60%	A
7408		Copper wire.			
	74081130		Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm	1%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	74081160		Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm	3%	A
	74081900		Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension of 6 mm or less	3%	A
	74082100		Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), wire	3%	A
	74082210		Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3%	A
	74082250		Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, not coated or plated w/metal	3%	A
	74082910		Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	3%	A
	74082950		Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, not coated or plated with metal	3%	A
7409			Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.		
	74091110		Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	74091150		Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness over 0.15mm but less than 5 mm	1%	A
	74091910		Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	74091950		Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of 500 mm or more	1%	A
	74091990		Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of less than 500 mm	3%	A
	74092100		Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, in coils	1.90%	A
	74092900		Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, not in coils	1.90%	A
	74093110		Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils. with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	74093150		Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of 500mm or more	1.70%	A
	74093190		Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, w/thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of less than 500mm	3%	A
	74093910		Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	74093950		Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of 500 mm or more	1.70%	A
	74093990		Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of less than 500 mm	3%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	74094000		Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), plates, sheets and strip, w/thickness o/0.15mm	3%	A
	74099010		Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, with thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	74099050		Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width 500mm+	1.70%	A
	74099090		Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width less 500mm	3%	A
7410			Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,paperboard, plastics or similar		
	74101100		Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1%	A
	74101200		Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	1%	A
	74102130		Refined copper, clad laminates, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	3%	A
	74102160		Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.50%	A
	74102200		Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	1.50%	A
7411			Copper tubes and pipes.		
	74111010		Refined copper, tubes and pipes, seamless	1.50%	A
	74111050		Refined copper, tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3%	A
	74112110		Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, seamless	1.40%	A
	74112150		Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3%	A
	74112200		Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver), tubes and pipes	3%	A
	74112910		Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, seamless	1.40%	A
	74112950		Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, other than seamless	3%	A
7412			Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example. couplings, elbows,sleeves).		
	74121000		Refined copper, fittings for tubes and pipes	3%	A
	74122000		Copper alloys, fittings for tubes and pipes	3%	A
7413			Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper,not electrically insulated.		
	74130010		Copper, stranded wire, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	3%	A
	74130050		Copper, cables, plaited bands and the like, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	2%	A
	74130090		Copper, stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	3%	A
7414			Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of co		
	74142030		Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	74142060		Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/less than 94 wires to the lineal cm	3%	A
	74142090		Copper, wire cloth (o/than Fourdrinier wires for use in papermaking machines)	3%	A
	74149000		Copper, wire grill and netting; expanded metal of copper	3%	A
7415			Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articl		
	74151000		Copper or iron/steel w/heads of copper, nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	2.50%	A
	74152100		Copper, washers (including spring washers)	3%	A
	74152900		Copper, rivets, cotters, cotter pins and similar non-threaded articles (o/than washers)	3%	A
	74153305		Copper screws for wood	3%	A
	74153310		Muntz or yellow metal copper bolts	1.40%	A
	74153380		Screws (other than wood screws), bolts (other than Muntz or yellow metal) and nuts, of copper, threaded, nesoi	3%	A
	74153900		Copper, screw hooks and other threaded articles, nesoi	3%	A
7416			Copper springs.		
	74160000		Copper, springs	3%	A
7417			Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and pa		
	74170000		Copper, cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, nonelectric, and parts thereof	3%	A
7418			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof,of copper; pot scourers and		
	74181120		Copper-zinc alloy (brass), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3%	A
	74181140		Copper (o/than copper-zinc alloys), pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3%	A
	74181910		Copper, table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, coated or plated w/precious metals	3%	A
	74181920		Copper-zinc alloy (brass), table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3%	A
	74181950		Copper (o/than brass), table kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metals	3%	A
	74182010		Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3%	A
	74182050		Copper (o/than brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3%	A
7419			Other articles of copper.		
	74191000		Copper, chain and parts thereof	3%	A
	74199100		Copper, articles nesoi, cast, molded, stamped, or forged but not further worked	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	74199915		Copper, containers a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	3%	A
	74199930		Copper, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	3%	A
	74199950		Copper, articles nesoi, not coated or plated with precious metal	Free	D
7501			Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy		
	75011000		Nickel mattes	Free	D
	75012000		Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	D
7502			Unwrought nickel.		
	75021000		Nickel (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	D
	75022000		Nickel alloys, unwrought	Free	D
7503			Nickel waste and scrap.		
	75030000		Nickel, waste and scrap	Free	D
7504			Nickel powders and flakes.		
	75040000		Nickel, powders and flakes	Free	D
7505			Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	75051110		Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, cold formed	3%	A
	75051130		Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, not cold formed	2.60%	A
	75051150		Nickel (o/than alloy), profiles	3%	A
	75051210		Nickel alloy, bars and rods, cold formed	3%	A
	75051230		Nickel alloy, bars and rods, not cold formed	2.50%	A
	75051250		Nickel alloy, profiles	3%	A
	75052110		Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, cold formed	3%	A
	75052150		Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, not cold formed	2.60%	A
	75052210		Nickel alloy, wire, cold formed	3%	A
	75052250		Nickel alloy, wire, not cold formed	2.60%	A
7506			Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
	75061010		Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3%	A
	75061030		Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.50%	A
	75061045		Nickel, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	2.50%	A
	75061060		Nickel, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	2.50%	A
	75062010		Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3%	A
	75062030		Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	2.50%	A
	75062045		Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	3%	A
	75062060		Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm	3%	A
7507			Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (foc example,couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
	75071100		Nickel (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	2%	A
	75071200		Nickel alloy, tubes and pipes	2%	A
	75072000		Nickel, fittings for tubes and pipes	3%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
7508		Other articles of nickel.		
	75081000	Nickel, wire cloth, grill and netting	3%	A
	75089010	Nickel, stranded wire	3%	A
	75089050	Nickel, articles of nesoi	3%	A
7601		Unwrought aluminium.		
	76011030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.60%	A
	76011060	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought nesoi	Free	D
	76012030	Aluminum alloys, unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	2.60%	A
	76012060	Aluminum alloys, w/25% or more by weight of silicon, unwrought nesoi	2.10%	A
	76012090	Aluminum alloys nesoi, unwrought nesoi	Free	D
7602		Aluminium waste and scrap.		
	76020000	Aluminum, waste and scrap	Free	D
7603		Aluminium powders and flakes.		
	76031000	Aluminum, powders of non-lamellar structure	5%	A
	76032000	Aluminum, powders of lamellar structure; aluminum flakes	3.90%	A
7604		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.		
	76041010	Aluminum (o/than alloy), profiles	5%	A
	76041030	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, with a round cross section	2.60%	A
	76041050	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, other than with a round cross section	3%	A
	76042100	Aluminum alloy, hollow profiles	1.50%	A
	76042910	Aluminum alloy, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	5%	A
	76042930	Aluminum alloy, bars and rods, having a round cross section	2.60%	A
	76042950	Aluminum alloy, bars and rodss, other than with a round cross section	3%	A
7605		Aluminium wire.		
	76051100	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.60%	A
	76051900	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.20%	A
	76052100	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	2.60%	A
	76052900	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4.20%	A
7606		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.		
	76061130	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	76061160		Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.70%	A
	76061230		Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3%	A
	76061260		Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.50%	A
	76069130		Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3%	A
	76069160		Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	2.70%	A
	76069230		Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	3%	A
	76069260		Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	6.50%	A
7607			Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or sir		
	76071130		Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.01 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.80%	A
	76071160		Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.01 mm but n/o 0.15 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	5.30%	A
	76071190		Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm but n/o 0.2 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	3%	A
	76071910		Aluminum, etched capacitor foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, not rolled or rolled and further worked, not backed	5.30%	A
	76071930		Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness n/o 0.15 mm, cut to shape, not rolled, not backed	5.70%	A
	76071960		Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness o/0.15mm but n/o 0.2 mm or 0.15mm or less & not cut to shape, not rolled, not backed, nesoi	3%	A
	76072010		Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern	3.70%	A
	76072050		Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, nesoi	Free	D
7608			Aluminium tubes and pipes.		
	76081000		Aluminum (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	5.70%	A
	76082000		Aluminum alloy, tubes and pipes	5.70%	A
7609			Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
	76090000		Aluminum, fittings for tubes and pipes	5.70%	A
7610			Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of		
	76101000		Aluminum, doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	76109000		Aluminum, structures and parts of structures, nesoi; aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures	5.70%	A
7611			Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than co		
	76110000		Aluminum, reservoirs, tanks, vats & like containers for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/capacity o/300 l, not fitted w/	2.60%	A
7612			Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers(including rigid or collapsit		
	76121000		Aluminum, collapsible tubular containers, w/capacity of 300 l or less	2.40%	A
	76129010		Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. n/o 20 l, n/fitted w/mech/thermal	5.70%	A
	76129050		Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/thna compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. o/20 but n/o 300 l, n/fitted w/mech	Free	D
7613			Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.		
	76130000		Aluminum, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	5%	A
7614			Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulate		
	76141010		Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings & not made up into articles	4.90%	A
	76141050		Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	4.90%	A
	76149020		Aluminum, elect. conductors of stranded wire, cables & the like (o/than w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.90%	A
	76149040		Aluminum, stranded wire, cables, & the like (o/than elect. conduct or w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	4.90%	A
	76149050		Aluminum, stranded wire, cables and the like (o/than w/steel core), not electrically insulated, fitted w/fittings or made up into articles	5.70%	A
7615			Table, kitchen or other household articles and part.s thereof,of aluminium; pot scourers		
	76151100		Aluminum, pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.10%	A
	76151910		Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.10%	A
	76151930		Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	3.10%	A
	76151950		Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.10%	A
	76151970		Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	3.10%	A
	76151990		Aluminum, table, kitchen or other household articles (o/than cooking or kitchen ware) and parts thereof	3.10%	A
	76152000		Aluminum, sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.80%	A
7616			Other articles of aluminium.		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	76161010		Aluminum, nails, tacks and staples	5.70%	A
	76161030		Aluminum, rivets	4.70%	A
	76161050		Aluminum, cotters and cotter pins	5.70%	A
	76161070		Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads, or holes o/6 mm in diameter	5.50%	A
	76161090		Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or less in diameter	6%	A
	76169100		Aluminum, wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing	2.50%	A
	76169910		Aluminum, luggage frames	Free	D
	76169950		Aluminum, articles, nesoi	2.50%	A
7801			Unoccupied lead.		
	78011000		Refined lead, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
	78019100		Lead (o/than refined lead), containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, unwrought	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
	78019930		Lead (o/than refined lead), bullion	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
	78019990		Lead (o/than refined lead), unwrought nesoi	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
7802			Lead waste and scrap.		
	78020000		Lead, waste and scrap	Free	D
7803			Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	78030000		Lead, bars, rods, profiles and wire	1.20%	A
7804			Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.		
	78041100		Lead, sheets, strip and foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, excluding any backing	2.20%	A
	78041900		Lead, plates & sheets, strip and foil w/thickness o/0.2mm, nesoi	3%	A
	78042000		Lead, powders and flakes	Free	D
7805			Lead tubes, pipes and tuhe or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows, sleeves) .		
	78050000		Lead, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2%	A
7806			Other articles of lead .		
	78060000		Lead, articles, nesoi	3%	A
7901			Unwrought zinc .		
	79011100		Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, containing o/99.99% by weight of zinc	1.50%	A
	79011210		Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by weight of zinc	3%	A
	79011250		Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, o/than casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by wt. of zinc	1.50%	A
	79012000		Zinc alloy, unwrought	3%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
7902		Zinc waste and scrap .		
	79020000	Zinc, waste and scrap	Free	D
7903		Zinc dust, powders and flakes .		
	79031000	Zinc, dust	0.7 cents/kg	A
	79039030	Zinc, powders	0.5 cents/kg	A
	79039060	Zinc, flakes	3%	A
7904		Zinc bars, rods, profVes and wire .		
	79040000	Zinc, bars, rods, profiles and wire	4.20%	A
7905		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil .		
	79050000	Zinc, plates, sheets, strip and foil	2.80%	A
7906		Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example,couplings, elbows, sleeves) .		
	79060000	Zinc, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	3%	A
7907		Other articles of zinc.		
	79070010	Zinc, household, table or kitchen use articles; zinc toilet and sanitary wares; zinc parts of all the foregoing	3%	A
	79070060	Zinc, articles (o/than for household, table or kitchen use), nesoi	3%	A
8001		Unwrought tin.		
	80011000	Tin (o/than alloy), unwrought	Free	D
	80012000	Tin alloy, unwrought	Free	D
8002		Tin waste and scrap.		
	80020000	Tin, waste and scrap	Free	D
8003		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	80030000	Tin, bars, rods, profiles and wire	3%	A
8004		Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.		
	80040000	Tin, plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.20 mm	2.40%	A
8005		Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper,paperboard, plastics or similar bac		
	80050010	Tin. foil, w/thickness (excluding any backing) n/o 0.2 mm	3%	A
	80050020	Tin, powders and flakes	2.80%	A
8006		Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for exsmple,couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
	80060000	Tin, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	2.40%	A
8007		Other articles of tin.		
	80070010	Tin, household, table or kitchen use articles; tin toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing, n/coated or plated w/prec. metal	2.10%	A
	80070050	Tin, articles nesoi	2.80%	A
8101		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81011000	Tungsten, powders	7%	A
	81019400	Tungsten, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	6.60%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	81019500		Tungsten bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.50%	A
	81019600		Tungsten wire	4.40%	A
	81019700		Tungsten waste and scrap	2.80%	A
	81019900		Tungsten, articles nesoi	3.70%	A
8102			Molybdenum and articles thereof, including wsste and scrsp.		
	81021000		Molybdenum, powders	9.1 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.2%	A
	81029400		Molybdenum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	13.9 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	A
	81029530		Molybdenum bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering)	6.60%	A
	81029560		Molybdenum profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.60%	A
	81029600		Molybdenum wire	4.40%	A
	81029700		Molybdenum waste and scrap	Free	D
	81029900		Molybdenum, articles nesoi	3.70%	A
8103			Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81032000		Tantalum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering); tantalum powders	2.50%	A
	81033000		Tantalum waste and scrap	Free	D
	81039000		Tantalum, articles nesoi	4.40%	A
8104			magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81041100		Magnesium, unwrought, containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	8%	A
	81041900		Magnesium, unwrought, nesoi	6.50%	A
	81042000		Magnesium, waste and scrap	Free	D
	81043000		Magnesium, raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size; magnesium powders	4.40%	A
	81049000		Magnesium, articles nesoi	14.8 cents/kg on magnesium content + 3.5%	A
8105			Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles t		
	81052030		Cobalt alloys, unwrought	4.40%	A
	81052060		Cobalt (other than alloys), unwrought	Free	D
	81052090		Cobalt, mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt powders	Free	D
	81053000		Cobalt waste and scrap	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	81059000		Cobalt, articles thereof nesoi	3.70%	A
8106		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	81060000		Bismuth (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof, nesoi	Free	D
8107		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	81072000		Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium powders	Free	D
	81073000		Cadmium waste and scrap	Free	D
	81079000		Cadmium, articles thereof nesoi	4.40%	A
8108		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	81082000		Titanium, unwrought; titanium powders	15%	A
	81083000		Titanium waste and scrap	Free	D
	81089030		Titanium, articles nesoi	5.50%	A
	81089060		Titanium, wrought nesoi	15%	A
8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	81092000		Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium powders	4.20%	A
	81093000		Zirconium waste and scrap	Free	D
	81099000		Zirconium, articles, nesoi	3.70%	A
8110		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	81101000		Antimony, unwrought; antimony powders	Free	D
	81102000		Antimony waste and scrap	Free	D
	81109000		Articles of antimony, nesoi	Free	D
8111		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	81110030		Manganese, waste and scrap	Free	D
	81110047		Manganese flake containing at least 99.5 percent by weight manganese	14%	A
	81110049		Unwrought manganese other than flake containing at least 99.5 percent by weight manganese	14%	A
	81110060		Manganese (o/than waste and scrap, unwrought) and articles thereof, nesoi	3.70%	A
8112		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium,hafnium, indium, niobium (colum			
	81121200		Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium powders	8.50%	A
	81121300		Beryllium waste and scrap	Free	D
	81121900		Beryllium, articles nesoi	5.50%	A
	81122100		Chromium, unwrought; chromium powders	3%	A
	81122200		Chromium waste and scrap	Free	D
	81122900		Articles of chromium, nesoi	3%	A
	81123030		Germanium, waste and scrap	Free	D
	81123060		Germanium, unwrought	2.60%	A
	81123090		Germanium nesoi and articles thereof	4.40%	A
	81124030		Vanadium, waste and scrap	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	81124060		Vanadium (o/than waste & scrap) and articles thereof	2%	A
	81125100		Thallium, unwrought; thallium powders	4%	A
	81125200		Thallium waste and scrap	Free	D
	81125900		Articles of thallium, nesoi	4%	A
	81129205		Waste and scrap of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium	Free	D
	81129210		Gallium, unwrought; gallium powders	3%	A
	81129220		Hafnium, unwrought; hafnium powders	Free	D
	81129230		Indium, unwrought; indium powders	Free	D
	81129240		Niobium (columbium), unwrought; niobium powders	4.90%	A
	81129250		Rhenium, unwrought; rhenium powders	3%	A
	81129901		Articles of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium, nesoi	4%	A
8113			Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	81130000		Cermets (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof	3.70%	A
8201			Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks,hoes, forks and rakes; axes,		
	82011000		Spades and shovels and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82012000		Forks (hand tools) and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82013000		Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82014030		Machetes, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82014060		Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools (o/than machetes), and base metal parts thereof	6.20%	A
	82015000		One-handed secateurs, pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 2.8%	A
	82016000		Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 2.8%	A
	82019030		Grass shears, and base metal parts thereof	2 cents each + 5.1%	A
	82019060		Base metal hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
8202			Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (includng slitting,slotting or toothless saw blade		
	82021000		Hand saws, and base metal parts thereof (except blades)	Free	D
	82022000		Band saw blades	Free	D
	82023100		Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), w/working part of steel	Free	D
	82023900		Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), with working part of o/than steel, & base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82024030		Chain saw blades & base metal parts thereof, w/cutting parts cont. o/0.2% of Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% of V	7.20%	A
	82024060		Chain saw blades and base metal parts thereof, nesoi	Free	D
	82029130		Hacksaw blades for working metal	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	82029160	Straight saw blades for working metal (o/than hacksaw blades), and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82029900	Saw blades nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
8203		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers,metal cutting shears, pipe		
	82031030	Files, rasps and similar tools, n/o 11 cm in length	Free	D
	82031060	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/11 cm but n/o 17 cm in length	Free	D
	82031090	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/17 cm in length	Free	D
	82032020	Base metal tweezers	4%	A
	82032040	Slip joint pliers	12%	A
	82032060	Pliers (including cutting pliers but not slip joint pliers), pincers and similar tools	12 cents/doz. + 5.5%	A
	82032080	Base metal parts of pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	4.50%	A
	82033000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82034030	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perf. punches & similar tools, w/cutting parts o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V & base metal pts.	6%	A
	82034060	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.30%	A
8204		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not includi		
	82041100	Hand-operated non-adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9%	A
	82041200	Hand-operated adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	9%	A
	82042000	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and base metal parts thereof	9%	A
8205		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lar		
	82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and base metal parts thereof	6.20%	A
	82052030	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads not over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	6.20%	A
	82052060	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82053030	Planes, chisels, gouges etc. for working wood, over 0.2% chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1% vanadium, base metal parts thereof	5.70%	A
	82053060	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5%	A
	82054000	Screwdrivers and base metal parts thereof	6.20%	A
	82055115	Carving and butcher steels, of iron or steel, with or without their handles	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	82055130	Iron or steel household handtools (o/than carving & butcher steels), and base metal parts thereof	3.70%	A
	82055145	Copper household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82055160	Aluminum household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	2.2 cents/kg + 5%	A
	82055175	Base metal, nesoi, household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	3.70%	A
	82055910	Pipe tools and base metal parts thereof	7.20%	A
	82055920	Powder-actuated hand tools and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82055930	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82055940	Base metal handtools (o/than household) nesoi, for agricultural, horticultural or forestry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82055945	Caulking guns of iron or steel, and base metal parts thereof	5.30%	A
	82055955	Iron or steel handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.30%	A
	82055960	Copper handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82055970	Aluminum handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1.5 cents/kg + 3.5%	A
	82055980	Base metal, nesoi, handtools (o/than household), and base metal parts thereof	3.70%	A
	82056000	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and base metal parts thereof	2.90%	A
	82057000	Vises, clamps and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5%	A
	82058000	Anvils, portable forges, hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82059000	Sets of articles (handtools and other specified tools) of two or more subheadings of heading 8205	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
8206		Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.		
	82060000	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205 put up in sets for retail sale	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
8207		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-too		
	82071300	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part of cermets	3.60%	A
	82071930	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/cutting part o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V by wt., & base metal parts	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	82071960		Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part neosi, and base metal parts thereof	2.90%	A
	82072000		Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, and base metal parts thereof	3.90%	A
	82073030		Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	5.70%	A
	82073060		Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, not suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	2.90%	A
	82074030		Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, w/cutting pts ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo, W, or ov 0.1% V, & base metal pts thereof	5.70%	A
	82074060		Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	4.80%	A
	82075020		Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling) w/cutting part ov 0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% V & base metal parts thereof	5%	A
	82075040		Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	8.40%	A
	82075060		Interchangeable tools for handtools, for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, n/suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts thereof	5.20%	A
	82075080		Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts	2.90%	A
	82076000		Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, and base metal parts thereof	4.80%	A
	82077030		Interchangeable tools for milling, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	5%	A
	82077060		Interchangeable tools for milling, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	2.90%	A
	82078030		Interchangeable tools for turning, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	4.80%	A
	82078060		Interchangeable tools for turning, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.70%	A
	82079015		Interchangeable files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and base metal parts thereof	1.60%	A
	82079030		Interchangeable cutting tools, nesoi, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V, and base metal parts thereof	5%	A
	82079045		Interchangeable tools, nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.80%	A
	82079060		Interchangeable tools for handtools, nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	4.30%	A
	82079075		Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	3.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
8208		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.		
	82081000	Knives and cutting blades for metal working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82082000	Knives and cutting blades for wood working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82083000	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82084030	Lawnmower blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Free	D
	82084060	Knives and cutting blades (o/than lawnmower blades) for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82089030	Knives and cutting blades for shoe machinery, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	82089060	Knives and cutting blades, nesoi for machines or for mechanical appliances nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
8209		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.		
	82090000	Cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted	4.60%	A
8210		Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, c		
	82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances weighing 10 kg or less, used in preparation, conditioning, serving food or drink & base metal pts	3.70%	A
8211		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives		
	82111000	Sets of assorted knives w/cutting blades serrated or not (including pruning knives)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
	82119110	Table knives with fixed blades and silver-plated handles	Free	D
	82119120	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles w/Ni or ov 10% by wt. of Mn, w/overall length 25.9cm or less & val. <than 25 cents ea	0.4 cents each + 6.4%	A
	82119125	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles cont. Ni or ov 10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 6.8%	A
	82119130	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi, not ov 25.9 cm in overall length & val less than 25 cents each	0.9 cents each + 10.6%	A
	82119140	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi	0.3 cents each + 3.7%	A
	82119150	Table knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.7 cents each + 3.7%	A
	82119180	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/handles other than of silver-plate, stainless steel, rubber or plastics	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A
	82119220	Kitchen and butcher knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	0.8 cents each + 4.6%	A
	82119240	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table or kitchen and butcher knives), with rubber or plastic handles	1 cents each + 4.6%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	82119260		Hunting knives w/fixed blades, with wood handles	4.40%	A
	82119290		Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table knives, other knives w/rubb./plast. handles, or hunting knives w/wood handles)	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A
	82119300		Knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A
	82119410		Base metal blades for knives having fixed blades	0.16 cents each + 2.2%	A
	82119450		Base metal blades for knives having other than fixed blades	1 cents each + 5.4%	A
	82119510		Base metal handles for table knives w/fixed blades	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A
	82119550		Base metal handles for knives (o/than table knivies) w/fixed blades	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	A
	82119590		Base metal handles for knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	A
8212			Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).		
	82121000		Base metal razors	Free	D
	82122000		Base metal safety razor blades (including razor blade blanks)	Free	D
	82129000		Base metal parts of razors and razor blades	Free	D
8213			Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.		
	82130030		Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades thereof, valued n/o $1.75 per dozen	1.7 cents each + 4.3%	A
	82130060		Base metal pinking shears, and blades thereof, valued over $30 per dozen	8 cents each + 8%	A
	82130090		Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears (o/than pinking shears val o$30/dz), and base metal parts, val. o/$1.75 per dozen	3 cents each + 3%	A
8214			Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers'or kitchen cleavers, choppe		
	82141000		Base metal paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, nonmechanical pencil sharpeners and blades and base metal parts thereof	0.3 cents each + 4.2%	A
	82142030		Base metal instruments for manicure or pedicure purposes, and base metal parts thereof	4%	A
	82142060		Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather containers	Free	D
	82142090		Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, other than in leather containers	4.10%	A
	82149030		Butchers' or kitchen cleavers with their handles, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	1 cents each + 4.9%	A
	82149060		Butchers' or kitchen chopping or mincing knives (o/than cleavers w/their handles), and base metal parts thereof	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A
	82149090		Articles of cutlery, nesoi, and base metal parts of cutlery, nesoi	1.4 cents each + 3.2%	A
8215			Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives,butter-knives, sugar tongs and		
	82151000		Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/at least one article plated w/prec. metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	82152000		Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/no articles plated with precious metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	A
	82159130		Base metal forks plated with precious metal	Free	D
	82159160		Base metal spoons and ladles plated with precious metal	4.20%	A
	82159190		Base metal skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, etc. and similar kitchen or tableware and parts, plated with precious metal	2.70%	A
	82159901		Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, w/overall length n/o 25.9cm, valued under 25cents ea	0.9 cents each + 15.8%	A
	82159905		Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	0.5 cents each + 8.5%	A
	82159910		Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued under 25 cents each	0.5 cents each + 6.3%	A
	82159915		Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued at 25 cents each or more	0.4 cents each + 4.8%	A
	82159920		Base metal forks, with rubber or plastic handles	0.5 cents each + 3.2%	A
	82159922		Base metal forks, without their handles	Free	D
	82159924		Base metal table forks and barbecue forks, with wood handles	0.3 cents each + 4.5%	A
	82159926		Base metal forks (o/than plated w/prec. metal, or w/handles of stain. steel, wood, rubber or plastics), nesoi	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A
	82159930		Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued under 25 cents each	14%	A
	82159935		Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued at 25 cents and over, and base metal ladles w/stainless steel handles	6.80%	A
	82159940		Base metal spoons and ladles with handles of base metal (o/than stain. steel) or w/nonmetal handles	5%	A
	82159945		Base metal spoons and ladles, nesoi	Free	D
	82159950		Base metal skimmers/cake-servers/butter-knives/sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, & base metal parts (incl. pts. of forks/spoons)	5.30%	A
8301			Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps an		
	83011020		Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	2.30%	A
	83011040		Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	3.80%	A
	83011050		Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	3.60%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	83011060		Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	6.10%	A
	83011080		Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	4.80%	A
	83011090		Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	4.20%	A
	83012000		Base metal locks, of a kind used on motor vehicles	5.70%	A
	83013000		Base metal locks, of a kind used for furniture	5.70%	A
	83014030		Base metal luggage locks	3.10%	A
	83014060		Base metal locks (o/than padlocks, locks for motor vehicles or furniture, luggage locks)	5.70%	A
	83015000		Base metal clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	3.10%	A
	83016000		Base metal parts of padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	2.80%	A
	83017000		Base metal keys for padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	4.50%	A
8302			Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircase		
	83021030		Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, designed for motor vehicles	2%	A
	83021060		Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, not designed for motor vehicles	3.50%	A
	83021090		Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) hinges and base metal parts thereof	3.40%	A
	83022000		Base metal castors and base metal parts thereof	5.70%	A
	83023030		Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings and similar articles nesoi, suitable for motor vehicles, and base metal parts thereof	2%	A
	83023060		Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, & base metal pts thereof	3.50%	A
	83024130		Base metal door closers (except automatic door closers) suitable for buildings, and base metal parts thereof	3.90%	A
	83024160		Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, nesoi, suitable for buildings, & base metal pts thereof	3.90%	A
	83024190		Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings and similar arts, nesoi, suitable for buildings & base metal parts thereof	3.50%	A
	83024230		Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.90%	A
	83024260		Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	3.40%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	83024920		Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	7.50%	A
	83024940		Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, not coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	83024960		Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc, mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.70%	A
	83024980		Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.50%	A
	83025000		Base metal hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	83026030		Base metal automatic door closers	3.90%	A
	83026090		Base metal parts of automatic door closers	3.10%	A
8303			Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for stron		
	83030000		Base metal armored or reinforced safes/strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for strong rooms/cash & deed boxes etc., & base metal pts	3.80%	A
8304			Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, aper rests,pen trays, office-stamp stand		
	83040000		Base metal desk-top filing/card-index cabinets, paper trays, pen trays & similar office/desk equipment nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3.90%	A
8305			Filing for loose-leaf binders or files , letter corners , peper clips , indexing tags and simi		
	83051000		Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	2.90%	A
	83052000		Base metal staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging)	Free	D
	83059030		Base metal paper clips and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	83059060		Base metal letter clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar office articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	5.70%	A
8306			Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of		
	83061000		Base metal, nonelectric bells, gongs, and the like, and base metal parts thereof	5.80%	A
	83062100		Base metal statuettes and other ornaments plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	4.50%	A
	83062900		Base metal statuettes and other ornaments not plated w/prec.metal, and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	83063000		Base metal photograph, picture or similar frames; base metal mirrors; base metal parts thereof	2.70%	A
8307			Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.		
	83071030		Iron or steel flexible tubing, with fittings	3.80%	A
	83071060		Iron or steel flexible tubing, without fittings	3.80%	A
	83079030		Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, with fittings	3.80%	A
	83079060		Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, without fittings	3.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
8308		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks,eyes, eyelets and the like, of b		
	83081000	Base metal hooks, eyes, and eyelets, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods, or other made up articles	1.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A
	83082030	Iron or steel bifurcated rivets, not brightened, not lathed and not machined	Free	D
	83082060	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets (o/than of iron or steel)	Free	D
	83089030	Base metal beads and spangles	Free	D
	83089060	Base metal buckles and buckle clasps, and base metal parts thereof	3.90%	A
	83089090	Base metal clasps, frames with clasps not incorporating a lock, and like articles, and base metal parts thereof	2.70%	A
8309		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsu		
	83091000	Base metal crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
	83099000	Base metal stoppers, caps and lids (o/than crown corks), threaded bungs, bung covers, seals, other packing accessories and parts	2.60%	A
8310		Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates,numbers, letters and other sy		
	83100000	Base metal sign plates, name plates, address plates, numbers, letters and other symbols (o/than of 9405), and base metal parts thereof	Free	D
8311		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carb		
	83111000	Coated base metal electrodes for electric arc-welding	Free	D
	83112000	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding	Free	D
	83113030	Coated rod or cored wire lead-tin solders	Free	D
	83113060	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal (o/than lead-tin solders), for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Free	D
	83119000	Wire & rods of agglom. base metal powder for metal spray.; metal carbide wire, rods, tubes, electrodes, coated/cored w/flux, for welding etc	Free	D
8401		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated,for nuclear reactors; machin		
	84011000	Nuclear reactors	3.30%	A
	84012000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2.60%	A
	84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated and parts thereof	3.30%	A
	84014000	Parts of nuclear reactors	3.30%	A
8402		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers c		
	84021100	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tons per hour	5.20%	A
	84021200	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tons per hour	4.30%	A
	84021900	Vapor-generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, other than watertube boilers	5.20%	A
	84022000	Super-heated water boilers	3.30%	A
	84029000	Parts of steam- or other vapor-generating boilers	4.30%	A
8403		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	84031000	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	D
	84039000	Parts of central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	Free	D
8404		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economise		
	84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	3.50%	A
	84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	5.60%	A
	84049000	Parts for auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 and 8403 and condensers for steam or vapor power units	3.50%	A
8405		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas gene		
	84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; with or without their purifiers	Free	D
	84059000	Parts for gas generators of subheading 8405.10	Free	D
8406		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.		
	84061010	Steam turbines for marine propulsion	6.70%	A
	84061090	Vapor turbines (other than steam) for marine propulsion	Free	D
	84068110	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	6.70%	A
	84068190	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free	D
	84068210	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	6.70%	A
	84068290	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free	D
	84069020	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	6.70%	A
	84069030	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or certain other working	6.70%	A
	84069040	Parts of steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	6.70%	A
	84069045	Parts of steam turbines, other	6.70%	A
	84069050	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	Free	D
	84069060	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or other	Free	D
	84069070	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	Free	D
	84069075	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, other	Free	D
8407		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal cumbusdon piston engines.		
	84071000	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for use in aircraft	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84072100		Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines for outboard motors	Free	D
	84072900		Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines, nesi	Free	D
	84073100		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	Free	D
	84073210		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors suitable for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	D
	84073220		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	Free	D
	84073290		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for vehicles, of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 50 but not over 250cc	Free	D
	84073310		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	D
	84073330		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for certain spec. veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc	Free	D
	84073360		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for other veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc, nesi	2.50%	A
	84073390		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	Free	D
	84073405		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	D
	84073414		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.50%	A
	84073418		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, new	2.50%	A
	84073425		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87, of a cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	Free	D
	84073435		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc	Free	D
	84073444		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	2.50%	A
	84073448		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, new	2.50%	A
	84073455		Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87 nesi, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc	Free	D
	84079010		Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines nesi, installed in agricultural/horticultural machinery/equipment	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	84079090	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment nesi	Free	D
8408		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines		
	84081000	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2.50%	A
	84082010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
	84082020	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, or 8704	2.50%	A
	84082090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, nesi	2.50%	A
	84089010	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	D
	84089090	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment, nesi	Free	D
8409		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with tbe engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.		
	84091000	Parts for internal combustion aircraft engines	Free	D
	84099110	Cast-iron parts used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407	Free	D
	84099130	Aluminum cylinder heads for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704	2.50%	A
	84099150	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for vehicles of head 8701.20, 8702-8704	2.50%	A
	84099192	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.50%	A
	84099199	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407, nesi	2.50%	A
	84099910	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning & machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	D
	84099991	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with the engines of heading 8408, for vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, 8704	2.50%	A
	84099992	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	2.50%	A
	84099999	Parts nesi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407 or 8408, nesi	Free	D
8410		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulatocs therefor.		
	84101100	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	3.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84101200		Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	3.80%	A
	84101300		Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	3.80%	A
	84109000		Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water wheels	3.80%	A
8411		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.			
	84111140		Aircraft turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	D
	84111180		Turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	D
	84111240		Aircraft turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	D
	84111280		Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	Free	D
	84112140		Aircraft turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	D
	84112180		Turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	D
	84112240		Aircraft turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	D
	84112280		Turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	Free	D
	84118140		Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	D
	84118180		Gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.50%	A
	84118240		Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	D
	84118280		Gas turbines, other than turbojets or turbopropellers of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	2.50%	A
	84119110		Cast-iron parts of turbojets or turbopropellers machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	Free	D
	84119190		Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers other than those of subheading 8411.91.10	Free	D
	84119910		Cast-iron parts of gas turbines nesi, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers	Free	D
	84119990		Parts of gas turbines nesi, other than those of subheading 8411.99.10	2.40%	A
8412		Other engines and motors.			
	84121000		Reaction engines other than turbojets	Free	D
	84122100		Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	D
	84122940		Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	D
	84122980		Hydraulic power engines and motors, nesi	Free	D
	84123100		Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	Free	D
	84123900		Pneumatic power engines and motors, other than linear acting	Free	D
	84128010		Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	Free	D
	84128090		Engines and motors, nesi (excluding motors of heading 8501)	Free	D
	84129010		Parts of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84129090		Parts for engines of heading 8412 other than hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	D
8413			Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.		
	84131100		Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, used for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations	Free	D
	84131900		Pumps for liquids fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	D
	84132000		Hand pumps other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	D
	84133010		Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, not fitted with a measuring device	2.50%	A
	84133090		Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal-combustion piston engines, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	2.50%	A
	84134000		Concrete pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	D
	84135000		Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	D
	84136000		Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	D
	84137010		Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, not fitted with a measuring device	Free	D
	84137020		Centrifugal pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	D
	84138100		Pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesi	Free	D
	84138200		Liquid elevators	Free	D
	84139110		Parts of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	2.50%	A
	84139120		Parts of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84139190		Parts of pumps, nesi	Free	D
	84139200		Parts of liquid elevators	Free	D
8414			Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compre,csors and fans; ventilating or recycling h		
	84141000		Vacuum pumps	2.50%	A
	84142000		Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps	3.70%	A
	84143040		Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning) not exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	D
	84143080		Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (incl. air conditioning) exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	D
	84144000		Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	2.70%	A
	84145130		Ceiling fans for permanent installation, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	84145190	Table, floor, wall, window or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.70%	A
	84145910	Blowers for pipe organs	Free	D
	84145930	Turbocharger and supercharger fans	2.30%	A
	84145960	Fans, nesi	2.30%	A
	84146000	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Free	D
	84148005	Turbocharger and supercharger air compressors	Free	D
	84148016	Air compressors, nesoi	Free	D
	84148020	Gas compressors, nesi	Free	D
	84148090	Air or gas pumps, compressors and fans, nesi	3.70%	A
	84149010	Parts of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods	4.70%	A
	84149030	Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	Free	D
	84149041	Parts of air or gas compressors, nesoi	Free	D
	84149090	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods	Free	D
8415		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing tl		
	84151030	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, self-contained	Free	D
	84151060	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", incorporating a refrigerating unit & valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle	1%	A
	84151090	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", nesoi	2.20%	A
	84152000	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	1.40%	A
	84158101	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle, nesoi	1%	A
	84158201	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit, nesoi	2.20%	A
	84158300	Air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	1.40%	A
	84159040	Chassis, chassis bases and other outer cabinets for air conditioning machines,	1.40%	A
	84159080	Parts for air conditioning machines, nesi	1.40%	A
8416		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers,		
	84161000	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Free	D
	84162000	Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel or for gas, including combination burners	Free	D
	84163000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	D
	84169000	Parts for furnace burners, mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	D
8417		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	84171000	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	2.90%	A
	84172000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	3.50%	A
	84178000	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesi, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.90%	A
	84179000	Parts for industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric	3.90%	A
8418		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; h		
	84181000	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors, electric or other	Free	D
	84182100	Refrigerators, household compression-type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10	Free	D
	84182200	Refrigerators, household absorption-type, electrical, other than those of subheading 8418.10	1%	A
	84182900	Refrigerators, household type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10, nesi	1.90%	A
	84183000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	D
	84184000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity, electric or other	Free	D
	84185000	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	Free	D
	84186100	Compression-type refrigerating units whose condensers are heat exchangers	Free	D
	84186900	Refrigerating or freezing equipment nesi; heat pumps, other than the air-conditioning machines of heading 8415	Free	D
	84189100	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	D
	84189940	Certain door assemblies for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	D
	84189980	Parts for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, nesi; parts for heat pumps, nesi	Free	D
8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding		
	84191100	Instantaneous gas water heaters, nonelectric	Free	D
	84191900	Storage water heaters, nonelectric	Free	D
	84192000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free	D
	84193100	Dryers for agricultural products, not used for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84193210	Dryers for wood	Free	D
	84193250	Dryers for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84193901		Dryers, other than of a kind for domestic purposes, nesoi	Free	D
	84194000		Distilling or rectifying plant, not used for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84195010		Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.20%	A
	84195050		Heat exchange units, nesoi	Free	D
	84196010		Machinery for liquefying air or gas containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.20%	A
	84196050		Machinery for liquefying air or gas, nesoi	Free	D
	84198150		Cooking stoves, ranges & ovens, other than microwave, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84198190		Machinery and equipment nesi, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84198910		Machinery and equipment for the treatment of materials (by a process which changes temperatures), for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84198960		Industrial machinery, plant or equip. for the treat. of mat., involving a change in temp., for molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors	Free	D
	84198995		Industrial machinery, plant or equipment for the treatment of materials, by process involving a change in temperature, nesoi	4.20%	A
	84199010		Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters	Free	D
	84199020		Parts of machinery and plant, for making paper pulp, paper or paperbroad	Free	D
	84199030		Parts of heat exchange units	Free	D
	84199050		Parts of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors, nesi; parts of certain medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers, nesi	Free	D
	84199085		Parts of electromechanical tools for work in the hand, w/self-contained electric motor, for treatment of materials by change in temperature	Free	D
	84199095		Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, nesoi	4%	A
8420			Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metaLs or glass, and cylinders the		
	84201010		Textile calendering or rolling machines	3.50%	A
	84201020		Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84201090		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	D
	84209110		Cylinders for textile calendering or rolling machines	2.60%	A
	84209120		Cylinders for paper pulp, paper or paperboard calendering or rolling machines	Free	D
	84209190		Cylinders for calendering and similar rolling machines, nesi	Free	D
	84209910		Parts of calendering or rolling machines for processing textiles	3.50%	A
	84209920		Parts of calendering or rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84209990		Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesi	Free	D
8421			Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatu		
	84211100		Cream separators	Free	D
	84211200		Centrifugal clothes dryers	Free	D
	84211930		Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	Free	D
	84211990		Centrifuges, other than cream separators, clothes dryers or spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	1.30%	A
	84212100		Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	Free	D
	84212200		Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Free	D
	84212300		Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	2.50%	A
	84212900		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, nesi	Free	D
	84213100		Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	2.50%	A
	84213940		Catalytic converters	Free	D
	84213980		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines or catalytic conv.	Free	D
	84219120		Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers	Free	D
	84219140		Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12	Free	D
	84219160		Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, nesi	Free	D
	84219900		Parts for filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus for liquids or gases	Free	D
8422			Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; n		
	84221100		Dishwashing machines of the household type	2.40%	A
	84221900		Dishwashing machines other than of the household type	Free	D
	84222000		Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free	D
	84223011		Can-sealing machines	Free	D
	84223091		Machinery for filling,closing,sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles,cans, boxes or other containers;machinery for aerating beverages; nesoi	Free	D
	84224011		Machinery for packing or wrapping pipe tobacco, candy and cigarette packages; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	D
	84224091		Packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	D
	84229002		Water containment chambers for the household dishwashing machines and other parts of the same incorporating water containment chambers	Free	D
	84229004		Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	Free	D
	84229006		Parts of dishwashing machines, nesi	Free	D
	84229011		Parts of can-sealing machines	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	84229021	Parts of machines for packing tobacco, wrapping candy, cigarette packages and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	D
	84229091	Parts of packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	Free	D
8423		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including w		
	84231000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Free	D
	84232000	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	2.90%	A
	84233000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Free	D
	84238100	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Free	D
	84238200	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	Free	D
	84238900	Weighing machinery, nesi	2.90%	A
	84239000	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	2.80%	A
8424		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spr		
	84241000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free	D
	84242010	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.90%	A
	84242090	Spray guns and similar appliances other than simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	Free	D
	84243010	Sand blasting machines	Free	D
	84243090	Steam blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, other than sand blasting machines; nesi	Free	D
	84248110	Mechanical sprayers (except sprayers self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters), suitable for agricultural or horticultural use	Free	D
	84248190	Mechanical agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, nesi	2.40%	A
	84248930	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free	D
	84248950	Spray appliance to develop semiconductor wafers; spray appliance to etch, develop, strip or clean flat panel screen; certain deflash machine	Free	D
	84248970	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powder, nesoi	1.80%	A
	84249005	Parts of fire extinguishers	Free	D
	84249010	Parts of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.90%	A
	84249020	Parts of sand blasting machines	Free	D
	84249090	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, fire extinguishers and similar machines, nesi	Free	D
8425		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	84251100	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, powered by electric motor	Free	D
	84251900	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor	Free	D
	84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free	D
	84253100	Winches nesi, and capstans, powered by electric motor	Free	D
	84253900	Winches nesi, and capstans, not powered by electric motor	Free	D
	84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	D
	84254200	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesi	Free	D
	84254900	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, other than hydraulic, nesi	Free	D
8426		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers a		
	84261100	Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support	Free	D
	84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	Free	D
	84261900	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes	Free	D
	84262000	Tower cranes	Free	D
	84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	D
	84264100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, on tires	Free	D
	84264900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, self-propelled, not on tires	Free	D
	84269100	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi, designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	D
	84269900	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesi	Free	D
8427		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.		
	84271040	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	D
	84271080	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	D
	84272040	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	Free	D
	84272080	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesi	Free	D
	84279000	Trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nesi	Free	D
8428		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloadin machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, cc		
	84281000	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists	Free	D
	84282000	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Free	D
	84283100	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84283200		Bucket type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	D
	84283300		Belt type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	Free	D
	84283900		Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, nesi	Free	D
	84284000		Escalators and moving walkways	Free	D
	84285000		Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Free	D
	84286000		Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	D
	84289000		Machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading, nesi	Free	D
8429			Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels		
	84291100		Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, for track laying	Free	D
	84291900		Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers other than track laying	Free	D
	84292000		Self-propelled graders and levelers	Free	D
	84293000		Self-propelled scrapers	Free	D
	84294000		Self-propelled tamping machines and road rollers	Free	D
	84295110		Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, wheel-type	Free	D
	84295150		Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, other than wheel-type	Free	D
	84295210		Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	D
	84295250		Self-propelled machinery with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	D
	84295910		Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	Free	D
	84295950		Self-propelled machinery not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	D
8430			Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extractin		
	84301000		Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free	D
	84302000		Snowplows and snowblowers	Free	D
	84303100		Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery	Free	D
	84303900		Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery, not self-propelled	Free	D
	84304100		Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery	Free	D
	84304940		Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	Free	D
	84304980		Boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled, nesi	Free	D
	84305010		Self-propelled peat excavators	Free	D
	84305050		Self-propelled machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, nesi	Free	D
	84306100		Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	Free	D
	84306901		Machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, not self-propelled, nesoi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
8431		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 84.25 t		
	84311000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8425	Free	D
	84312000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8427	Free	D
	84313100	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators	Free	D
	84313900	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428, nesi	Free	D
	84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8426, 8429, or 8430	Free	D
	84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430	Free	D
	84314340	Parts for offshore oil & natural gas, drilling and production platforms	Free	D
	84314380	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of 8430.41 or 8430.49, nesi	Free	D
	84314910	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, nesi	Free	D
	84314990	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8429 or 8430, nesi	Free	D
8432		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn		
	84321000	Plows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	D
	84322100	Disc harrows for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	D
	84322900	Harrows (other than disc), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	D
	84323000	Seeders, planters and transplanters for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	D
	84324000	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors for soil preparation or cultivation	Free	D
	84328000	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation, nesi; lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	D
	84329000	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; parts of lawn or sports ground rollers	Free	D
8433		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowe		
	84331100	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	D
	84331900	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, nesi	Free	D
	84332000	Mowers nesi, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	D
	84333000	Haymaking machinery other than mowers	Free	D
	84334000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84335100		Combine harvester-threshers	Free	D
	84335200		Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers	Free	D
	84335300		Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	D
	84335900		Harvesting machinery or threshing machinery, nesi	Free	D
	84336000		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	D
	84339010		Parts of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	Free	D
	84339050		Parts for machinery of heading 8433, nesi	Free	D
8434			Milking machines and dairy machinery.		
	84341000		Milking machines	Free	D
	84342000		Dairy machinery other than milking machines	Free	D
	84349000		Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	Free	D
8435			Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit ju		
	84351000		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	D
	84359000		Parts of presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Free	D
8436			Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery', ir		
	84361000		Machinery for preparing animal feeds	Free	D
	84362100		Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	D
	84362900		Poultry-keeping machinery	Free	D
	84368000		Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	D
	84369100		Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	D
	84369900		Parts for agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesi	Free	D
8437			Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; n		
	84371000		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	D
	84378000		Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery	Free	D
	84379000		Parts for machinery used in the milling industry or for cleaning,sorting,grading or working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	D
8438			Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial prepa		
	84381000		Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products, nesi	Free	D
	84382000		Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate, nesi	Free	D
	84383000		Machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	D
	84384000		Brewery machinery, nesi	2.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84385000		Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry, nesi	2.80%	A
	84386000		Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables, nesi	Free	D
	84388000		Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nesi	Free	D
	84389010		Parts of machinery for sugar manufacture, nesi	Free	D
	84389090		Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than sugar manufacturing, nesi	2.80%	A
8439			Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing pap		
	84391000		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	D
	84392000		Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84393000		Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84399110		Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials	Free	D
	84399190		Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials, nesi	Free	D
	84399910		Parts of machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84399950		Parts of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	D
8440			Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.		
	84401000		Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	D
	84409000		Parts for bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Free	D
8441			Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting mac		
	84411000		Cutting machines of all kinds used for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84412000		Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84413000		Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84414000		Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84418000		Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	D
	84419000		Parts for machinery used in making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines	Free	D
8442			Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings Nos. 84		
	84421000		Phototypesetting and composing machines	Free	D
	84422000		Machinery, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Free	D
	84423000		Machinery, apparatus and equipment of heading 8442, nesi	Free	D
	84424000		Parts of the machinery, apparatus or equipment of subheadings 8442.10, 8442.20 and 8442.30	Free	D
	84425010		Printing plates	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84425090		Printing type, blocks, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes	4%	A
8443			Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylin		
	84431110		Reel-fed offset printing machinery, double-width newspaper printing presses	3.30%	A
	84431150		Reel-fed offset printing machinery, other than double-width newspaper printing presses	Free	D
	84431200		Sheet-fed offset printing machinery, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 X 36 cm)	Free	D
	84431910		Offset printing machinery, weighing 900 kg or less, nesi	Free	D
	84431950		Offset printing machinery, weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg, nesi	Free	D
	84431990		Offset printing machinery, weighing 1,600 kg or more, nesi	Free	D
	84432100		Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, reel-fed	2.20%	A
	84432900		Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, other than reel-fed	Free	D
	84433000		Flexographic printing machinery	2.20%	A
	84434000		Gravure printing machinery	2.20%	A
	84435110		Ink-jet textile printing machinery	2.60%	A
	84435150		Ink-jet printing machinery nesoi, other than textile	Free	D
	84435910		Textile printing machinery, nesoi	2.60%	A
	84435990		Printing machinery, nesoi	Free	D
	84436000		Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	D
	84439010		Parts of textile printing machinery	2.60%	A
	84439090		Parts for printing machinery other than textile printing machinery	Free	D
8444			Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting manmade textile materials.		
	84440000		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Free	D
8445			Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and othe		
	84451100		Carding machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	D
	84451200		Combing machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	D
	84451300		Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibers	Free	D
	84451900		Machines for preparing textile fibers, nesi	3.30%	A
	84452000		Textile spinning machines	Free	D
	84453000		Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	D
	84454000		Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	3.70%	A
	84459000		Machinery for producing textile yarns nesi; machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 8446 or 8447	3.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
8446		Weaving machines (looms).		
	84461000	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	D
	84462110	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	Free	D
	84462150	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, but not exceeding 4.9 m	3.70%	A
	84462900	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type, nesi	Free	D
	84463010	Shuttleless type power looms, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m, nesi	Free	D
	84463050	Shuttleless type weaving machines (looms), for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, nesi	3.70%	A
8447		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tull		
	84471110	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	D
	84471190	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	D
	84471210	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	Free	D
	84471290	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	Free	D
	84472020	V-bed flat knitting machines, power driven, over 50.8 mm in width	Free	D
	84472030	V-bed flat knitting machines, nesi	2.60%	A
	84472040	Warp knitting machines	Free	D
	84472060	Flat knitting machines, other than V-bed or warp; stitch-bonding machines	Free	D
	84479010	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	Free	D
	84479050	Embroidery machines	Free	D
	84479090	Knitting machines other than circular or flat knitting; machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, trimmings or net; machines for tufting	Free	D
8448		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (fo		
	84481100	Dobbies and Jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447	Free	D
	84481900	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesi	Free	D
	84482010	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	3.70%	A
	84482050	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	3.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	84483100	Card clothing as parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.30%	A
	84483200	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing	Free	D
	84483300	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machines	3.30%	A
	84483910	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	D
	84483950	Parts of winding or reeling machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	3.70%	A
	84483990	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	D
	84484100	Shuttles for weaving machines (looms)	3.70%	A
	84484200	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames of weaving machines (looms) or their auxiliary machinery	3.70%	A
	84484900	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery, other than shuttles, reeds, healds and heald-frames	Free	D
	84485110	Latch needles for knitting machines	Free	D
	84485120	Spring-beard needles for knitting machines	Free	D
	84485130	Needles for knitting machines other than latch needles or spring-beard needles	Free	D
	84485150	Sinkers, needles and other articles used to form stitches, nesi, for machines of heading 8447	Free	D
	84485910	Parts of knitting machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	D
	84485950	Accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesi	Free	D
8449		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shap		
	84490010	Finishing machinery for felt or nonwovens and parts thereof	2.60%	A
	84490050	Machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof	Free	D
8450		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash an		
	84501100	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, fully automatic	1.40%	A
	84501200	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, with built-in centrifugal driers, nesi	2.60%	A
	84501900	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, nesi	1.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	84502000	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	1%	A
	84509020	Tub and tub assemblies for household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.60%	A
	84509040	Furniture designed to receive household- or laundry-type washing machines	2.60%	A
	84509060	Parts for household- or laundry-type washing machines, nesi	2.60%	A
8451		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, dry		
	84511000	Dry-cleaning machines	Free	D
	84512100	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3.40%	A
	84512900	Drying machines for yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2.60%	A
	84513000	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) for textile fabrics or made up textile articles	Free	D
	84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	3.50%	A
	84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	D
	84518000	Machinery for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.50%	A
	84519030	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	3.50%	A
	84519060	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	3.50%	A
	84519090	Parts of machines for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesi	3.50%	A
8452		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases		
	84521000	Sewing machines of the household type	Free	D
	84522110	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, automatic	Free	D
	84522190	Sewing machines, automatic, nesi	Free	D
	84522910	Sewing machines, other than automatic, specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	Free	D
	84522990	Sewing machines, other than automatic, nesi	Free	D
	84523000	Sewing machine needles	Free	D
	84524000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	2.50%	A
	84529000	Parts of sewing machines, other than needles, nesi	Free	D
8453		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or re		
	84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84532000		Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	D
	84538000		Machinery, nesi, for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather	Free	D
	84539010		Parts of machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	D
	84539050		Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or making or repairing articles of same, nesi	Free	D
8454			Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or		
	84541000		Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	D
	84542000		Ingot molds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	D
	84543000		Casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	D
	84549000		Parts of converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Free	D
8455			Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.		
	84551000		Metal-rolling tube mills	Free	D
	84552100		Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, hot or combination hot and cold	Free	D
	84552200		Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, cold	Free	D
	84553000		Rolls for metal-rolling mills	Free	D
	84559040		Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, in the form of castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons	Free	D
	84559080		Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, nesi	Free	D
8456			Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light o		
	84561010		Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, for working metal	3.50%	A
	84561060		Machine tool operate laser/other light/photon beam process in semicond wafer production;lasercutter to cut contacting track in semiconductor	Free	D
	84561080		Machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, other than for working metal, nesoi	2.40%	A
	84562010		Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, for working metal	3.50%	A
	84562050		Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, other than for working metal	2.40%	A
	84563010		Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, for working metal	3.50%	A
	84563050		Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, other than for working metal	2.40%	A
	84569100		Machine tools for dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Free	D
	84569910		Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Free	D
	84569930		Machine tool for working metal by removal of material nesoi, operated by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	3.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	84569970	Machine tool for stripping and cleaning semiconductor wafers,operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc process,nesoi	Free	D
	84569990	Machine tool for working material (n/metal) removal of mat. operated by electro-chemical/electron-beam/ionic-beam/plasma arc processes,nesoi	2.20%	A
8457		Machining centres, unit constrnction machines (single station) and multi-station transfe		
	84571000	Machining centers for working metal	4.20%	A
	84572000	Unit construction machines (single station), for working metal	3.30%	A
	84573000	Multistation transfer machines for working metal	3.30%	A
8458		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.		
	84581100	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84581900	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84589110	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.20%	A
	84589150	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84589910	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.20%	A
	84589950	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
8459		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machinesl for drilling, boring, milling, thr		
	84591000	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading 8458	3.30%	A
	84592100	Drilling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84592900	Drilling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84593100	Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84593900	Boring-milling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84594000	Boring machines nesi	4.20%	A
	84595100	Milling machines, knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84595900	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84596100	Milling machines, other than knee type, numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84596900	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesi	4.20%	A
	84597040	Other threading or tapping machines, numerically controlled	4.20%	A
	84597080	Other threading or tapping machines nesi	4.20%	A
8460		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherv		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84601100		Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84601900		Flat-surface grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, not numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84602100		Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84602900		Other grinding machines for metal or cermets, w/positioning accuracy in any one axis of at least 0.01 mm, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84603100		Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84603900		Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84604040		Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84604080		Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84609040		Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84609080		Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
8461			Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or g		
	84612040		Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84612080		Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84613040		Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84613080		Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84614010		Gear cutting machines for working by removing metal or cermets	5.80%	A
	84614050		Gear grinding or finishing machines for working by removing metal or cermets	4.40%	A
	84615040		Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84615080		Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84619030		Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	4.40%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84619060		Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	4.40%	A
8462			Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-sta		
	84621000		Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	4.40%	A
	84622140		Bending, folding or straightening machines, numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	D
	84622180		Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides, nesoi	4.40%	A
	84622940		Bending, folding or straightening machines, not numerically controlled, for semiconductor leads	Free	D
	84622980		Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machine (including presses) not numerically controlled for working metal/metal carbides, nesoi	4.40%	A
	84623100		Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punching & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.40%	A
	84623900		Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punch & shearing machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.40%	A
	84624100		Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.40%	A
	84624900		Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shear machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	4.40%	A
	84629140		Hydraulic presses, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84629180		Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84629940		Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, numerically controlled	4.40%	A
	84629980		Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesi, not numerically controlled	4.40%	A
8463			Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.		
	84631000		Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like, for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.40%	A
	84632000		Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing material	4.40%	A
	84633000		Machines for working wire of metal or cermets, without removing material	4.40%	A
	84639000		Machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material, nesoi	4.40%	A
8464			Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement or like mineral m		
	84641000		Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	Free	D
	84642010		Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	84642050	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials, or glass, nesi	2%	A
	84649010	Machine tools for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; machine tools for wet-chemical etching semiconductor wafers	Free	D
	84649060	Machine tool for wet-etching or -stripping semiconductor wafers; machine tool for wet-etching, -developing or -stripping flat panel screens	Free	D
	84649090	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass, nesoi	2%	A
8465		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assemblir		
	84651000	Machines for working certain hard materials which can carry out different types of machining operations w/o tool change between operations	2.40%	A
	84659100	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A
	84659200	Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A
	84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A
	84659400	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.90%	A
	84659500	Drilling or mortising machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	3%	A
	84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	2.40%	A
	84659940	Deflash machines (by chemical bath) for cleaning and removing contanimants from metal leads of semiconductor packages	Free	D
	84659980	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics and similar hard materials, nesoi	2.40%	A
8466		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading		
	84661040	Tool holders for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465 described in add. US note 3 to chapter 84	Free	D
	84661080	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	3.90%	A
	84662010	Work holders for machine tools used in cutting gears	4.60%	A
	84662040	Work holders for the machine tools described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	Free	D
	84662080	Work holders for machine tools other than those used in cutting gears, nesoi	3.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84663010		Dividing heads for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465	3.70%	A
	84663045		Special attachments mach, us note 3 ch 84, nesoi	Free	D
	84663060		Special attachments (which are machines) use solely or principally for machines of heading 8456 to 8465, excluding dividing heads, nesoi	2.90%	A
	84663080		Special attachments for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	8%	A
	84669110		Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8464	Free	D
	84669150		Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8464	Free	D
	84669210		Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8465	Free	D
	84669250		Parts and accessories nesi, for machines of heading 8465	4.70%	A
	84669315		Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	D
	84669330		Certain specified parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.80%	A
	84669347		Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	D
	84669353		Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.70%	A
	84669360		Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	Free	D
	84669375		Other parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	5.80%	A
	84669385		Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8456.10.60, 8456.91, 8456.99.10 or 8456.99.70, nesoi	Free	D
	84669395		Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	4.70%	A
	84669420		Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	D
	84669440		Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Free	D
	84669455		Other specified parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	D
	84669465		Other specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.70%	A
	84669475		Other parts and accessories for machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40, nesoi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	84669485	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	4.70%	A
8467		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or r		
	84671110	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.50%	A
	84671150	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	D
	84671910	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, suitable for metal working	4.50%	A
	84671950	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	Free	D
	84672100	Electromechanical drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	1.70%	A
	84672200	Electromechanical saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	Free	D
	84672900	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, other than drills or saws, with self-contained electric motor	Free	D
	84678100	Chain saws for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor	Free	D
	84678910	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	D
	84678950	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, other than suitable for metal working, nesoi	Free	D
	84679101	Parts of chain saws	Free	D
	84679200	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand	Free	D
	84679901	Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric or electric motor, other than chain saws	Free	D
8468		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cu		
	84681000	Hand-held blow torches	2.90%	A
	84682010	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	3.90%	A
	84682050	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesi	Free	D
	84688010	Machinery and apparatus, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	2.90%	A
	84688050	Machinery and apparatus other than hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	Free	D
	84689010	Parts of hand-directed or -controlled machinery, apparatus and appliances used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	2.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84689050		Parts for machinery, apparatus or appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	Free	D
8469			Typewriters other than printers of heading84.71; wordprocessing machines.		
	84691100		Word processing machines	Free	D
	84691200		Automatic typewriters	Free	D
	84692000		Electric typewriters, other than automatic	Free	D
	84693000		Nonelectric typewriters	Free	D
8470			Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machi		
	84701000		Electronic calculator operate w/o external electric power & pocket-size data recording/reproducing/displaying machine w/calculating function	Free	D
	84702100		Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	D
	84702900		Electronic calculating machines, not incorporating a printing device, nesi	Free	D
	84703000		Calculating machines nesi, other than electronic	Free	D
	84704000		Accounting machines	Free	D
	84705000		Cash registers	Free	D
	84709000		Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines nesi, incorporating a calculating device	Free	D
8471			Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, mac		
	84711000		Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines	Free	D
	84713000		Portable digital automatic data processing machines, not over 10 kg, consisting at least a central processing unit, keyboard and display	Free	D
	84714100		Digital ADP machines, nonportable or over 10 kg, comprise in the same housing least central processing unit and input & output unit	Free	D
	84714910		Digital processing units nesoi entered w/rest of system, may contain in same housing one/two following: storage unit,input unit,output unit	Free	D
	84714915		Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714921		Keyboards for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714924		Display unit without CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machines, entered w/ the rest of system	Free	D
	84714926		Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714929		Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714931		ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84714932		ADP laser printer units, entered with the rest of a system, not capable of more than 20 pages per minute	Free	D
	84714933		ADP light bar electronic type printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714934		ADP ink jet printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714935		ADP thermal transfer printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714936		ADP ionographic printer units entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714937		ADP printer units, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714942		Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	D
	84714948		Input or output units of ADP machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714950		Storage units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714960		Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714970		Power supplies for automatic data processing machines entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714985		Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84714995		Other units of digital automatic data processing machines, nesoi, entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84715000		Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, nesoi	Free	D
	84716010		Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716020		Keyboards for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716030		Display unit w/o CRT, w/visual display diagonal not exceed 30.5 cm for automatic data processing machine, not entered w/ the rest of system	Free	D
	84716035		Display units for ADP machines with color cathode-ray tube not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716045		Display units for ADP machines, with a non-color cathode-ray tube or non-CRT display type nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716051		Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/ rest of system,capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84716052		Assembled ADP laser printer unit incorporating least certain mechanisms,not entered w/rest of system,not capable of more than 20 page/minute	Free	D
	84716053		Assembled ADP light bar electronic type printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716054		Assembled ADP ink jet printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716055		Assembled ADP thermal transfer printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716056		Assembled ADP ionographic printer units incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716057		Assembled ADP printer units, nesoi, incorporating at least certain mechanisms, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716061		Other ADP laser printer units capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716062		Other ADP laser printer units not capable of more than 20 pages per minute, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716063		Other ADP light bar electronic type printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716064		Other ADP ink jet printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716065		Other ADP thermal transfer printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716066		Other ADP ionographic printer units not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716067		Other ADP printer units nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84716070		Input or output units suitable for physical incorporation into ADP machine or unit thereof,nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84716080		Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices not entered with the rest of a ADP system	Free	D
	84716090		Other input or output units of digital ADP machines, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84717010		ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm,w/o read-write unit; read-write units; all not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84717020		ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm: for incorp. into ADP machines or units, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84717030		ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84717040		ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm,not in cabinet, w/o attached external power supply, n/entered w/rest of a system	Free	D
	84717050		ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84717060		ADP storage units other than magnetic disk, not in cabinets for placing on a table, etc., not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84717090		ADP storage units other than magnetic disk drive units, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	Free	D
	84718010		Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines not entered with rest of a system	Free	D
	84718040		Unit suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machine or unit thereof,not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84718090		Other units of automatic data processing machines, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	Free	D
	84719000		Magnetic or optical readers, nesoi; machines for transcribing data on data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, nesoi	Free	D
8472			Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, address		
	84721000		Hectographic or stencil duplicating machines	1.60%	A
	84722000		Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	2.10%	A
	84723000		Machines for sorting, folding, opening, closing or sealing mail, and postage stamp affixing or canceling machines	1.80%	A
	84729010		Automatic teller machines	Free	D
	84729040		Pencil sharpeners	2.60%	A
	84729060		Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	Free	D
	84729070		Accessory & auxiliary machines intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier & which do not operate independent of such copier	Free	D
	84729080		Office printing machines other than those of heading 8443 or 8471	Free	D
	84729090		Other office machines, nesoi	1.80%	A
8473			Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use sol		
	84731020		Printed circuit asemblies for word processing machines	Free	D
	84731040		Parts of word processing machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
	84731060		Parts of typewriters	2%	A
	84731090		Accessories of typewriters and word processing machines	2%	A
	84732100		Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	D
	84732900		Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8470, nesi	Free	D
	84733010		Pts adp mch, nt incptng crt,prt crt assem.;nesoi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84733020		Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	84733030		Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	D
	84733050		Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, nesi	Free	D
	84733060		Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, other parts for printers specified in addl. U.S. note 2	Free	D
	84733090		Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, nesi	Free	D
	84734010		Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	Free	D
	84734060		Parts & accessories of machines of goods of subheading 8472.90.70	Free	D
	84734080		Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.80	Free	D
	84734085		Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8472, nesoi	1.90%	A
	84735030		Printed circuit assemblies suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	D
	84735060		Part/accessory (also face plate and lock latch) of printed circuit assemblies suitable for use w/machine of two or more heading 8469 to 8472	Free	D
	84735090		Parts and accessories, nesoi, suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	Free	D
8474			Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kn		
	84741000		Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances in solid form	Free	D
	84742000		Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances	Free	D
	84743100		Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	D
	84743200		Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	D
	84743900		Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances, nesi	Free	D
	84748000		Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, or other mineral products; machines for forming sand foundry molds	Free	D
	84749000		Parts for the machinery of heading 8474	Free	D
8475			Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in g		
	84751000		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	D
	84752100		Machines for making glass optical fibers and preforms thereof	Free	D
	84752900		Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, nesoi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84759010		Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	D
	84759090		Parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	Free	D
8476			Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or bev		
	84762100		Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	D
	84762900		Automatic beverage-vending machines other than machines that incorporate heating or refrigerating devices	Free	D
	84768100		Automatic goods-vending machines (other than beverage-vending) incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	D
	84768900		Automatic goods-vending (other than beverage-vending but incl. money-changing machines) not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	D
	84769000		Parts for automatic goods-vending and money-changing machines	Free	D
8477			Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these		
	84771030		Injection-molding machines for manufacturing shoes of rubber or plastics	Free	D
	84771040		Injection-molding machines for use in the manufacture of video laser discs	Free	D
	84771070		Injection-molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	D
	84771090		Injection-molding machines of a type used for working or manufacturing products from rubber or plastics, nesoi	3.10%	A
	84772000		Extruders for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.10%	A
	84773000		Blow-molding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	3.10%	A
	84774040		Transfer molding and compression molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	D
	84774080		Vacuum-molding and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.10%	A
	84775100		Machinery for molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes	3.10%	A
	84775940		Liquid encapsulate molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	D
	84775980		Machinery for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics other than for molding or retreading pneumatic tires, nesoi	3.10%	A
	84778000		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesi	3.10%	A
	84779015		Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder and other specified parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84779025		Base, bed, platen and specified parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these material, nesoi	3.10%	A
	84779035		Barrel screws of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	D
	84779045		Barrel screws of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.10%	A
	84779055		Hydraulic assemblies of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	D
	84779065		Hydraulic assemblies of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.10%	A
	84779075		Parts of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40, nesoi	Free	D
	84779085		Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	3.10%	A
8478			Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco,not specified or included elsewhere in th		
	84781000		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	D
	84789000		Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesi	Free	D
8479			Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or inclu		
	84791000		Machinery for public works, building or the like, nesi	Free	D
	84792000		Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, nesi	Free	D
	84793000		Presses for making particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials, and mach. for treat. wood or cork, nesi	Free	D
	84794000		Rope- or cable-making machines nesi	Free	D
	84795000		Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	2.50%	A
	84796000		Evaporative air coolers	2.80%	A
	84798100		Machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders, nesi	Free	D
	84798200		Machines for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring, nesi	Free	D
	84798910		Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84798920		Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84798930		Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	Free	D
	84798955		Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, trash compactors	2.80%	A
	84798965		Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, nesi	2.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84798970		Carpet sweepers, not electromechanical having self-contained electric motor	Free	D
	84798984		Machines for production & assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices & circuits; machines for mfg video laser discs	Free	D
	84798987		Machines for wet-cleaning flat panel displays, nesoi	Free	D
	84798996		Printing machines other than those of heading 8443, 8471 or 8472	Free	D
	84798998		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.50%	A
	84799040		Parts of vacuum cleaners and floor polishers of subheadings 8479.89.10 and 8479.89.30; parts of carpet sweepers	Free	D
	84799045		Parts of trash compactors, frame assemblies	Free	D
	84799055		Parts of trash compactors, ram assemblies	Free	D
	84799065		Parts of trash compactors, container assemblies	Free	D
	84799075		Parts of trash compactors, cabinets or cases	Free	D
	84799085		Parts of trash compactors, nesi	Free	D
	84799094		Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specidied or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	Free	D
8480			Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (		
	84801000		Molding boxes for metal foundry	3.80%	A
	84802000		Mold bases	3.40%	A
	84803000		Molding patterns	2.80%	A
	84804100		Molds for metal or metal carbides, injection or compression types	3.10%	A
	84804900		Molds for metal or metal carbides other than injection or compression types	3.10%	A
	84805000		Molds for glass	Free	D
	84806000		Molds for mineral materials	Free	D
	84807110		Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	D
	84807140		Injection or compression type molds for rubber or plastics for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	D
	84807180		Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery or for manufacture of semiconductor devices	3.10%	A
	84807910		Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	Free	D
	84807990		Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery	3.10%	A
8481			Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like		
	84811000		Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	84812000	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	2%	A
	84813010	Check valves of copper for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3%	A
	84813020	Check valves of iron or steel for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	5%	A
	84813090	Check valves other than of copper or iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3%	A
	84814000	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	2%	A
	84818010	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of copper, nesi	4%	A
	84818030	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of iron or steel, nesi	5.60%	A
	84818050	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, not copper, iron or steel, nesi	3%	A
	84818090	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than hand operated, nesi	2%	A
	84819010	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of copper	3%	A
	84819030	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of iron or steel	5%	A
	84819050	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than of copper or iron or steel	3%	A
	84819090	Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, nesi	Free	D
8482		Ball or roller bearings.		
	84821010	Ball bearings with integral shafts	2.40%	A
	84821050	Ball bearings other than ball bearings with integral shafts	9%	A
	84822000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5.80%	A
	84823000	Spherical roller bearings	5.80%	A
	84824000	Needle roller bearings	5.80%	A
	84825000	Cylindrical roller bearings nesi	5.80%	A
	84828000	Ball or roller bearings nesi, including combined ball/roller bearings	5.80%	A
	84829100	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings	4.40%	A
	84829905	Inner or outer rings or races for ball bearings	9.90%	A
	84829915	Inner or outer rings or races for taper roller bearings	5.80%	A
	84829925	Inner or outer rings or races for other bearings, nesi	5.80%	A
	84829935	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts), nesi	9.90%	A
	84829945	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesi	5.80%	A
	84829965	Parts of other ball or roller bearings, nesi	5.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
8483			Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housing		
	84831010		Camshafts and crankshafts for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston or rotary engines	2.50%	A
	84831030		Camshafts and crankshafts nesi	2.50%	A
	84831050		Transmission shafts and cranks other than camshafts and crankshafts	Free	D
	84832040		Housed bearings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type (incorporating ball or roller bearings)	4.50%	A
	84832080		Housed bearings (incorporating ball or roller bearings), nesi	4.50%	A
	84833040		Bearing housings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type	4.50%	A
	84833080		Bearing housings nesi; plain shaft bearings	4.50%	A
	84834010		Torque converters	Free	D
	84834030		Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	D
	84834050		Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	2.50%	A
	84834070		Speed changers other than fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers	25 cents each + 3.9%	A
	84834080		Ball or roller screws	3.80%	A
	84834090		Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately	2.50%	A
	84835040		Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	5.70%	A
	84835060		Flywheels, nesi	2.80%	A
	84835090		Pulleys, including pulley blocks, nesi	2.80%	A
	84836040		Clutches and universal joints	2.80%	A
	84836080		Shaft couplings (other than universal joints)	2.80%	A
	84839010		Chain sprockets and parts thereof	2.80%	A
	84839020		Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	4.50%	A
	84839030		Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, nesi	4.50%	A
	84839050		Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	2.50%	A
	84839070		Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	5.50%	A
	84839080		Parts of transmission equipment, nesi	2.80%	A
8484			Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or n		
	84841000		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	2.50%	A
	84842000		Mechanical seals	3.90%	A
	84849000		Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	2.50%	A
8485			Machinery parts, not containing electrical connecttors, insulators, coils, contacts or othe		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	84851000		Ships' or boats propellers and blades therefor	Free	D
	84859000		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and other parts nesi	3.90%	A
8501			Electric motors and generators (excluding generadng sets).		
	85011020		Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, synchronous, valued not over $4 each	6.70%	A
	85011040		Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, other than synchronous valued not over $4 each	4.40%	A
	85011060		Electric motors of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W	2.80%	A
	85012020		Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.30%	A
	85012040		Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A
	85012050		Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.30%	A
	85012060		Universal AC/DC motors of an output of 746 W or more	2.40%	A
	85013120		DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.80%	A
	85013140		DC motors, nesi, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A
	85013150		DC motors, nesi, of an ouput exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.30%	A
	85013160		DC motors nesi, of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.40%	A
	85013180		DC generators of an output not exceeding 750 W	2.50%	A
	85013220		DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	2.90%	A
	85013245		DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, used as primary source of mechanical power for electric vehicles	Free	D
	85013255		DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, nesi	Free	D
	85013260		DC generators of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	2%	A
	85013320		DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	D
	85013330		DC motors, nesi, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	2.80%	A
	85013340		DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.80%	A
	85013360		DC generators of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.50%	A
	85013430		DC motors nesi, of an output exceeding 375 kW	2.80%	A
	85013460		DC generators of an output exceeding 375 kW	2%	A
	85014020		AC motors nesi, single-phase, exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.30%	A
	85014040		AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A
	85014050		AC motors, nesi, single-phase, exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.30%	A
	85014060		AC motors nesi, single-phase, of 746 W or more	3.70%	A
	85015120		AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	85015140	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	2.50%	A
	85015150	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.30%	A
	85015160	AC motors nesi, multi-phase of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	2.50%	A
	85015240	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	3.70%	A
	85015280	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	D
	85015340	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	D
	85015360	AC motors, nesi, multi-phase, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	4.20%	A
	85015380	AC motors nesi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 150 kW	2.80%	A
	85016100	AC generators (alternators) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.50%	A
	85016200	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.50%	A
	85016300	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.50%	A
	85016400	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2.40%	A
8502		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.		
	85021100	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.50%	A
	85021200	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not over 375 kVA	2.50%	A
	85021300	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 375 kVA	2%	A
	85022000	Electric generating sets with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	2%	A
	85023100	Wind-powered electric generating sets	2.50%	A
	85023900	Electric generating sets, nesoi	2.50%	A
	85024000	Electric rotary converters	3%	A
8503		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02		
	85030020	Commutators suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	2.40%	A
	85030035	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, stators and rotors	6.50%	A
	85030045	Stators and rotors for electric generators for use on aircraft	Free	D
	85030065	Stators and rotors for electric motors & generators of heading 8501, nesi	3%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85030075		Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, other than commutators, stators or rotors	6.50%	A
	85030090		Parts for electric generators suitable for use on aircraft	Free	D
	85030095		Other parts, nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the machines in heading 8501 or 8502	3%	A
8504			Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors .		
	85041000		Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	3%	A
	85042100		Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Free	D
	85042200		Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free	D
	85042300		Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	1.60%	A
	85043120		Unrated electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Free	D
	85043140		Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA	6.60%	A
	85043160		Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA	1.60%	A
	85043200		Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	2.40%	A
	85043300		Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	1.60%	A
	85043400		Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	1.60%	A
	85044040		Electrical speed drive controllers for electric motors (static converters)	1.50%	A
	85044060		Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	D
	85044070		Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	D
	85044085		Static converters (for example, rectifiers) for telecommunication apparatus	Free	D
	85044095		Static converters (for example, rectifiers), nesoi	1.50%	A
	85045040		Other inductors for power supplies for ADP machines and units of heading 8471 or for telecommunication apparatus	Free	D
	85045080		Other inductors, nesoi	3%	A
	85049020		Printed circuit assemblies of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85049040		Parts of power supplies (other than printed circuit assemblies) for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	D
	85049065		Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus	Free	D
	85049075		Printed circuit assemblies of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors, nesoi	2.40%	A
	85049095		Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors	2.40%	A
8505			Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magne		
	85051100		Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, of metal	2.10%	A
	85051910		Flexible permanent magnets, other than of metal	4.90%	A
	85051920		Composite goods containing flexible permanent magnets, other than of metal	4.90%	A
	85051930		Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, other than of metal, nesoi	4.90%	A
	85052000		Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	3.10%	A
	85053000		Electromagnetic lifting heads	Free	D
	85059040		Electromagnetic or permanent magnet work holders and parts thereof	Free	D
	85059080		Electromagnets and parts thereof, and parts of related electromagnetic articles nesi	1.30%	A
8506			Primary cells and primary batteries.		
	85061000		Manganese dioxide primary cells and primary batteries	2.70%	A
	85063010		Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.70%	A
	85063050		Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.70%	A
	85064010		Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.70%	A
	85064050		Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	2.70%	A
	85065000		Lithium primary cells and primary batteries	2.70%	A
	85066000		Air-zinc primary cells and primary batteries	2.70%	A
	85068000		Primary cells and primary batteries, nesoi	2.70%	A
	85069000		Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	2.70%	A
8507			Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (includi		
	85071000		Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used for starting piston engines	3.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85072040		Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.50%	A
	85072080		Lead-acid storage batteries other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.50%	A
	85073040		Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	2.50%	A
	85073080		Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	2.50%	A
	85074040		Nickel-iron storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.40%	A
	85074080		Nickel-iron storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.40%	A
	85078040		Other storage batteries nesi, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	3.40%	A
	85078080		Other storage batteries nesi, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	3.40%	A
	85079040		Parts of lead-acid storage batteries, including separators therefor	3.50%	A
	85079080		Parts of storage batteries, including separators therefor, other than parts of lead-acid storage batteries	3.40%	A
8509			Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
	85091000		Electromechanical vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	D
	85092000		Electromechanical floor polishers, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	D
	85093000		Electromechanical kitchen waste disposers (disposals), with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	Free	D
	85094000		Electromechanical food grinders, processors, mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors, w self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	4.20%	A
	85098000		Electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, with self-contained electric motor	4.20%	A
	85099005		Housings for electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners	2%	A
	85099015		Parts of electromechanical domestic vacuum cleaners, other than housings	2%	A
	85099025		Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, housings	3.40%	A
	85099035		Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, other than housings	3.40%	A
	85099045		Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, housings	4.20%	A
	85099055		Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesi, other than housings	4.20%	A
8510			Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
	85101000		Shavers, with self-contained electric motor	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85102010		Hair clippers to be used for agricultural or horticultual purposes, with self-contained electric motor	4%	A
	85102090		Hair clippers other than to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, with self-contained electric motor	4%	A
	85103000		Hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor	4.20%	A
	85109010		Blades and cutting heads of shavers with self-contained electric motor	Free	D
	85109020		Parts of shavers with self-contained electric motor, other than blades and cutting heads	Free	D
	85109030		Parts of hair clippers to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes with self-contained electric motor	4%	A
	85109040		Parts of hair clippers, nesoi, with self-contained electric motor	4%	A
	85109055		Parts of hair-removing appliances of subheading 8510.30	4.20%	A
8511			Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compressio		
	85111000		Spark plugs	2.50%	A
	85112000		Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels	2.50%	A
	85113000		Distributors and ignition coils	2.50%	A
	85114000		Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	2.50%	A
	85115000		Generators nesi, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.50%	A
	85118020		Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	2.50%	A
	85118040		Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	D
	85118060		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition internal-combustion or compression-ignition engines, nesi	2.50%	A
	85119020		Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	3.10%	A
	85119040		Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	Free	D
	85119060		Parts nesi of electrical ignition or starting equipment or generators used for spark- or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	2.50%	A
8512			Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windsc		
	85121020		Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	D
	85121040		Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	2.70%	A
	85122020		Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	D
	85122040		Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	2.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85123000		Electrical sound signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.50%	A
	85124020		Defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.50%	A
	85124040		Windshield wipers of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.50%	A
	85129020		Parts of electrical signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.50%	A
	85129040		Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	D
	85129060		Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	Free	D
	85129070		Parts of defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	2.50%	A
	85129090		Parts of windshield wipers of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles	2.50%	A
8513			Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example		
	85131020		Flashlights	12.50%	A
	85131040		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.50%	A
	85139020		Parts of flashlights	12.50%	A
	85139040		Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	3.50%	A
8514			Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; o		
	85141000		Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	Free	D
	85142040		Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	4%	A
	85142060		Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens, nesoi	4.20%	A
	85142080		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (other than microwave) functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Free	D
	85143020		Electric furnaces and ovens for diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers	Free	D
	85143060		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi, for the rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Free	D
	85143080		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, nesoi	1.30%	A
	85144000		Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment nesi	Free	D
	85149040		Parts of industrial or laboratory microwaves	4%	A
	85149080		Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens and other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment	Free	D
8515			Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrason		
	85151100		Electric soldering irons and guns	2.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85151900		Electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, other than soldering irons and guns	Free	D
	85152100		Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	Free	D
	85152900		Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, other than fully or partly automatic	Free	D
	85153100		Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly automatic	1.60%	A
	85153900		Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, other than fully or partly automatic	1.60%	A
	85158000		Electric welding apparatus nesi,and electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	D
	85159010		Parts of electric welding die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders of subheading 8515.80 for assembly of semiconductors	Free	D
	85159030		Parts of electric welding machines and apparatus, nesoi	1.60%	A
	85159040		Parts of electric soldering or brazing machines & apparatus, & electric apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	D
8516			Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space hea		
	85161000		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Free	D
	85162100		Electric storage heating radiators	Free	D
	85162900		Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage heating radiators	3.70%	A
	85163100		Electrothermic hair dryers	3.90%	A
	85163200		Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus other than hair dryers	3.90%	A
	85163300		Electrothermic hand drying apparatus	Free	D
	85164020		Electric flatirons, travel type	Free	D
	85164040		Electric flatirons, other than travel type	2.80%	A
	85165000		Microwave ovens of a kind used for domestic purposes	2%	A
	85166040		Electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens (excluding microwave ovens) of a kind used for domestic purposes	Free	D
	85166060		Electrothermic cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters, nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.70%	A
	85167100		Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, for domestic purposes	3.70%	A
	85167200		Electrothermic toasters, for domestic purposes	5.30%	A
	85167900		Electrothermic appliances nesi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	2.70%	A
	85168040		Electric heating resistors assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connectors, used for anti-icing or de-icing	Free	D
	85168080		Electric heating resistors, nesi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85169005		Parts of electric heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29	3.70%	A
	85169015		Housings for hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	3.90%	A
	85169025		Housings and steel bases for electric flat irons of subheading 8516.40	3.90%	A
	85169035		Parts of domestic microwave ovens, assemblies, having more than one of: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	Free	D
	85169045		Parts of domestic microwave ovens, printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85169050		Parts of domestic microwave ovens, other nesi	Free	D
	85169055		Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, cooking chambers whether or not assembled	Free	D
	85169065		Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, top surface panels w/orw/o elements or controls	Free	D
	85169075		Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, door assemblies	Free	D
	85169080		Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, other nesi	Free	D
	85169085		Housings for domestic electrothermic toasters	3.90%	A
	85169090		Parts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters and other domestic electrothermic appliance, nesi	3.90%	A
8517			Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets v		
	85171100		Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	D
	85171940		Videophones	Free	D
	85171980		Telephone sets, nesoi	Free	D
	85172100		Facsimile machines	Free	D
	85172200		Teleprinters	Free	D
	85173015		Electrical central office telephone switching apparatus	Free	D
	85173020		Electrical private branch exchange telephonic switching apparatus	Free	D
	85173025		Electronic key telephonic switching system	Free	D
	85173030		Electrical telephonic switching apparatus, nesi	Free	D
	85173050		Electrical telegraphic switching apparatus	Free	D
	85175010		Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	Free	D
	85175050		Electrical apparatus for telephonic carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems, nesoi	Free	D
	85175060		Electrical apparatus for telegraphic carrier-current line systems, nesoi	Free	D
	85175090		Electrical apparatus for telegraphic digital line systems, nesoi	Free	D
	85178010		Other electrical telephonic apparatus, nesoi	Free	D
	85178020		Other electrical telegraphic apparatus, nesoi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85179004		Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	D
	85179008		Parts of facsimile machines other than those specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	D
	85179012		Parts of telephone sets, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85179016		Parts of teleprinters (including teletypewriters), incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85179024		Parts of electrical telephonic switching or terminal apparatus, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85179026		Parts of electrical telegraphic switching apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85179032		Parts of electrical telephonic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85179034		Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus, nesi, incorporating printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85179036		Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	D
	85179038		Printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	D
	85179044		Printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	D
	85179048		Parts of printed circuit assemblies for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	D
	85179052		Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus	Free	D
	85179056		Parts for printed circuit assemblies for telegraphic apparatus	Free	D
	85179058		Other parts for telephonic switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets), nesi	Free	D
	85179064		Other parts for telephonic apparatus, other than switching or terminal apparatus, nesi	Free	D
	85179066		Other parts for telegraphic apparatus, nesi	Free	D
8518			Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclsur		
	85181040		Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz-3.4kHz with diameter not over 10 mm and height not over 3 mm, for telecommunication	Free	D
	85181080		Microphones and stands therefor, nesoi	4.90%	A
	85182100		Single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures	4.90%	A
	85182200		Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure	4.90%	A
	85182940		Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures, with frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4kHz, with a diameter not over 50 mm, for telecommunication	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85182980		Loudspeakers nesoi, not mounted in their enclosures, nesoi	4.90%	A
	85183010		Line telephone handsets	Free	D
	85183020		Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets, other than telephone handsets	4.90%	A
	85184010		Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony	Free	D
	85184020		Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony	4.90%	A
	85185000		Electric sound amplifier sets	4.90%	A
	85189020		Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	Free	D
	85189040		Parts of telephone handsets other than printed circuit assemblies	8.50%	A
	85189060		Printed circuit assemblies of the microphones of subheading 8518.10.40 or the loudspeakers of subheading 8518.29.40	Free	D
	85189080		Parts of microphones & stands, loudspeakers, headphones & earphones nesi, electric amplifiers, & electric sound amplifier sets, neso	4.90%	A
8519			Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing		
	85191000		Coin- or token-operated record players	Free	D
	85192100		Record players, other than coin- or token-operated, without loudspeaker	Free	D
	85192900		Record players other than coin- or token-operated, with loudspeakers	3.90%	A
	85193100		Turntables with automatic record changing mechanism	3.90%	A
	85193900		Turntables without automatic record changing mechanism	Free	D
	85194000		Transcribing machines	3.90%	A
	85199200		Pocket-size cassette players (non-recording)	Free	D
	85199340		Cassette players (non-recording) designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation (non-recording)	3.70%	A
	85199380		Cassette players (non-recording), nesoi	Free	D
	85199900		Sound reproducing apparatus nesi, not incorporating a sound recording device	Free	D
8520			Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporat		
	85201000		Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	D
	85202000		Telephone answering machines	Free	D
	85203200		Digital audio magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	D
	85203300		Cassette type magnetic tape recorders (other than digit audio type) incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	D
	85203900		Magnetic tape recorders, other than cassette type, incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85209000		Sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device, nesi	Free	D
8521			Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.		
	85211030		Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video players	Free	D
	85211060		Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video recording and reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	D
	85211090		Magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than color, cartridge or cassette type	Free	D
	85219000		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than magnetic tape-type	Free	D
8522			Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading		
	85221000		Pick-up cartridges for use with apparatus of heading 8519 to 8521	3.90%	A
	85229025		Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
	85229035		Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
	85229045		Other parts of telephone answering machines, printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85229055		Other parts of telephone answering machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
	85229065		Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
	85229075		Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesi, other than printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
8523			Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomen		
	85231100		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	D
	85231200		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena,width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	D
	85231300		Prepared unrecorded magnetic tapes for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	D
	85232000		Prepared unrecorded magnetic discs for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena	Free	D
	85233000		Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, prepared but unrecorded	Free	D
	85239000		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than magnetic tapes and magnetic discs	Free	D
8524			Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenome		
	85241000		Phonograph records for sound or similarly recorded phenomena	1.80%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85243100		Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	D
	85243200		Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound only	Free	D
	85243940		Recorded discs for laser system, instructions, data, sound & image, in binary, manipulate & interactive, by ADP machine; propietary media	Free	D
	85243980		Pre-recorded discs for laser reading systems, reproducing sound and images or images only, nesoi	2.70%	A
	85244000		Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	D
	85245110		Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, of news sound recording relating to current events	Free	D
	85245130		Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A
	85245210		Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0.33 cents/lin. M	A
	85245220		Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A
	85245310		Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	D
	85245320		Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A
	85246000		Pre-recorded sound or other similar recorded phenomena, recorded on cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	D
	85249100		Pre-recorded media, nesoi, with recordings of phenomena other than sound or image	Free	D
	85249920		Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; recordings on wire	Free	D
	85249940		Pre-recorded media of sound or other similar recorded phenomena, nesoi	Free	D
8525			Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radiotelegraphy, radio-broadcasting or tele		
	85251010		Television transmission set top boxes which have a communication function	Free	D
	85251030		Transmission apparatus for television, nesoi	1.80%	A
	85251070		Transmission apparatus for radiobroadcasting	3%	A
	85251090		Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	D
	85252005		Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, hand-held	Free	D
	85252015		Citizens Band (CB) transceivers, other than hand-held	Free	D
	85252020		Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 Mhz	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85252030		Transceivers nesi, for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting	Free	D
	85252090		Transmission apparatus incorp. reception app. (other than transceivers) for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television	Free	D
	85253030		Television cameras, gyrostabilized	2.10%	A
	85253060		Television cameras, studio type, other than shoulder-carried or other portable cameras	2.10%	A
	85253090		Television cameras, nesi	2.10%	A
	85254040		Digital still image video cameras	Free	D
	85254080		Still image video cameras (other than digital) and other video camera recorders	2.10%	A
8526		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.			
	85261000		Radar apparatus	Free	D
	85269100		Radio navigational aid apparatus, other than radar	Free	D
	85269200		Radio remote control apparatus	4.90%	A
8527		Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, wheth			
	85271200		Pocket-size radio cassette players	Free	D
	85271311		Radio-tape player combination (other than pocket-size radio cassette type),nonrecording,capable of operating w/o an external source of power	Free	D
	85271320		Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating without an external source of power, nesoi	Free	D
	85271340		Radio-phonograph combinations, capable of operating without external power source, nesoi	Free	D
	85271360		Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without external power source, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesoi	Free	D
	85271910		Radiobroadcast receivers, able to operate w/o external power, with clock or clock-timer, valued not over $40, not for motor vehicles	Free	D
	85271950		Radiobroadcast receivers, capable of operation w/o external power, nesi	3%	A
	85272110		Radio-tape player combinations not operable without external power source, for motor vehicles	2%	A
	85272140		Radiobroadcast receivers not operable w/o external power source, for motor veh., combined with sound recording/reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	D
	85272940		Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, FM or AM/FM	4.40%	A
	85272980		Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, other	4.40%	A
	85273105		Radiobroadcast receiver combined w/ sound recording or reproducing apparatus for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus/network	4.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85273140		Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape players, nesi	1%	A
	85273150		Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesi	2.50%	A
	85273160		Radiobroadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesi	Free	D
	85273210		Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock-timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued < or = $40 ea	Free	D
	85273250		Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued > $40 ea	3%	A
	85273900		Radiobroadcast receivers nesi, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	3%	A
	85279040		Radio reception apparatus nesi, for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic/telephonic networks	Free	D
	85279050		Infant nursery monitor systems, consisting, in the same package, of a radio transmitter, electrical adapter and radio receiver	Free	D
	85279086		Radiotelegraphy or radiotelephony paging receivers	Free	D
	85279095		Reception apparatus for radiotelegraphy, radiotelephony, radiobroadcasting, nesoi	6%	A
8528			Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receive		
	85281204		Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, incorp. VCR or player	Free	D
	85281208		Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, n/incorp. VCR or player	Free	D
	85281212		Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, incorp. a VCR or player	Free	D
	85281216		Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281220		Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	D
	85281224		Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, n/incorp. VCR or player	5%	A
	85281228		Non-high definition color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281232		Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. a VCR or player	5%	C
	85281236		Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281240		Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	C

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85281244		High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281248		High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	C
	85281252		High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281256		High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	C
	85281262		Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	D
	85281264		Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281268		Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/o 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	D
	85281272		Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	5%	A
	85281276		Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	Free	D
	85281280		Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85281284		Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	Free	D
	85281292		Color TV reception set top boxes with a communication function, nesoi	Free	D
	85281293		Color TV reception printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with ADP machines of heading 8471, nesoi	Free	D
	85281297		Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player, nesoi	5%	A
	85281300		Black and white or other monochrome television reception apparatus	5%	A
	85282105		Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	D
	85282110		Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	D
	85282116		Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	D
	85282119		Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85282124		Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85282129		Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	5%	A
	85282134		Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85282139		Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85282141		Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85282142		Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85282144		High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85282149		High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85282151		High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85282152		High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85282155		Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporate VCR or player	Free	D
	85282160		Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85282165		Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	Free	D
	85282170		Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	5%	A
	85282175		Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	D
	85282180		Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85282185		Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	D
	85282190		Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85282200		Black and white or other monochrome video monitors	5%	A
	85283010		Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85283020		Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, not incorp. VCR or player	Free	D
	85283030		Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85283040		Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85283050		High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85283060		High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85283062		Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	Free	D
	85283064		Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	3.90%	A
	85283066		Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	Free	D
	85283068		Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	5%	A
	85283072		Color video projectors nesoi, incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.90%	A
	85283078		Color video projectors nesoi, not incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus	5%	A
	85283090		Black and white or other monochrome video projectors	5%	A
8529			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 8		
	85291020		Television antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	1.80%	A
	85291040		Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	Free	D
	85291070		Antennas and antenna reflectors of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy	Free	D
	85291090		Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds and parts, for use solely or principally with apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi	3%	A
	85299001		Printed circuit assemblies for television tuners	3%	A
	85299003		Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A
	85299006		Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	D
	85299009		Printed circuit assemblies for television cameras	3.30%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	85299013	Printed circuit assemblies for television apparatus, nesi	2.90%	A
	85299016	Printed circuit assemblies which are subassemblies of radar, radio nav. aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together	3.20%	A
	85299019	Printed circuit assemblies, nesi, for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	3.20%	A
	85299022	Other printed circuit assemblies suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	D
	85299026	Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies	3.20%	A
	85299029	Tuners for television apparatus, other than printed circuit assemblies	3%	A
	85299033	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A
	85299036	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	D
	85299039	Parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.90%	A
	85299043	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A
	85299046	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	D
	85299049	Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	2.90%	A
	85299053	Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68, 8528.12.72, 8528.21.55 and 7 other HTS	2.90%	A
	85299063	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television cameras	3.30%	A
	85299069	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television apparatus other than television cameras	2.90%	A
	85299073	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control app.	3.20%	A
	85299075	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for other apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	D
	85299078	Mounted lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	D
	85299081	Other parts of television camers, nesi	3.30%	A
	85299083	Other parts of television apparatus (other than television cameras), nesi	2.90%	A
	85299086	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8525 and 8527 (except television apparatus or cellular phones), nesi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85299088		Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	4%	A
	85299089		Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	Free	D
	85299093		Parts of television apparatus, nesi	2.90%	A
	85299095		Assemblies and subassemblies of radar, radio navigational aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together, nesi	3.20%	A
	85299097		Parts suitable for use solely or principally in radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus, nesi	3.20%	A
	85299099		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesi	Free	D
8530			Electrical signalling, safety or trafFic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads,		
	85301000		Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways	Free	D
	85308000		Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	Free	D
	85309000		Parts for electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment	Free	D
8531			Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example bells, sirens, indicator panels,		
	85311000		Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	1.30%	A
	85312000		Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	D
	85318000		Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, other than burglar or fire alarms or indicator panels incorporating LCD's or LED's	1.30%	A
	85319015		Printed circuit assemblies of the panels of subheading 8531.20	Free	D
	85319030		Printed circuit assemblies of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.30%	A
	85319075		Parts of the panels of subheading 8531.20, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	85319090		Parts of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	1.30%	A
8532			Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustablie (pre-set).		
	85321000		Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar	Free	D
	85322100		Tantalum fixed capacitors	Free	D
	85322200		Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors	Free	D
	85322300		Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	Free	D
	85322400		Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	Free	D
	85322500		Dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics	Free	D
	85322900		Fixed electrical capacitors, nesi	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85323000		Variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	Free	D
	85329000		Parts of electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	Free	D
8533			Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors		
	85331000		Electrical fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	D
	85332100		Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	D
	85332900		Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	D
	85333100		Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	D
	85333900		Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	Free	D
	85334040		Metal oxide resistors	Free	D
	85334080		Electrical variable resistors, other than wirewound, including rheostats and potentiometers	Free	D
	85339040		For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	Free	D
	85339080		Other parts of electrical resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, nesi	Free	D
8534			Printed circuits.		
	85340000		Printed circuits, without elements (other than connecting elements) fitted thereon	Free	D
8535			Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connec		
	85351000		Fuses, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85352100		Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV, but exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85352900		Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of 72.5 kV or more	2%	A
	85353000		Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85354000		Lightning arrestors, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85359040		Electrical motor starters and electrical motor overload protector, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85359080		Electrical apparatus nesi for switching, protecting, or making connections for electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.70%	A
8536			Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connec		
	85361000		Fuses, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85362000		Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85363040		Electrical motor overload protectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.70%	A
	85363080		Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesi	2.70%	A
	85364100		Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	2.70%	A
	85364900		Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 60 but not exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85365040		Electrical motor starters (which are switches), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85365070		Certain specifed electronic and electromechanical snap-action switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	D
	85365090		Switches nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85366100		Lampholders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
	85366940		Connectors: coaxial, cylindrical multicontact, rack and panel, printed circuit, ribbon or flat cable, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	D
	85366980		Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.70%	A
	85369040		Electrical terminals, electrical splicers and electrical couplings, wafer probers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Free	D
	85369080		Electrical apparatus nesi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	2.70%	A
8537			Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more ap		
	85371030		Electric control panels, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, assembled with outer housing or supports, for goods of 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516	2.70%	A
	85371060		Boards, panels, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, motor control centers	2.70%	A
	85371090		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, nesi	2.70%	A
	85372000		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.70%	A
8538			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or		
	85381000		Parts of boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	3.70%	A
	85389010		Printed circuit assemblies of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85389030		Printed circuit assemblies, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537, nesoi	3.50%	A
	85389040		Parts for articles of 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, mech. or elec. reactive to changes in temp.	3.50%	A
	85389060		Molded parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.50%	A
	85389080		Other parts nesi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	3.50%	A
8539			Electric tilament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet (		
	85391000		Sealed beam lamp units	2%	A
	85392120		Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	Free	D
	85392140		Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	2.60%	A
	85392240		Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5.80%	A
	85392280		Electrical filament lamps of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V nesi, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	2.60%	A
	85392910		Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	5.80%	A
	85392920		Electrical filament lamps, voltage not exceeding 100 V, having glass envelopes n/o 6.35 mm in diameter, suitable in surgical instruments	5.20%	A
	85392930		Electrical filament lamps nesi, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	Free	D
	85392940		Electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V, of a power exceeding 200 W	2.60%	A
	85393100		Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, other than untraviolet lamps	2.40%	A
	85393200		Mercury or sodium vapor discharge lamps or metal halide discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)	2.40%	A
	85393900		Electrical discharge lamps, other than fluorescent (hot cathode), mercury or sodium vapor, metal halide or ultraviolet lamps	2.40%	A
	85394100		Arc lamps	2.60%	A
	85394900		Ultraviolet or infrared lamps	2.40%	A
	85399000		Parts of electrical filament or discharge lamps	2.60%	A
8540			Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or v		
	85401110		Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, non-projection, display > 35.56 cm	15%	C

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85401124		Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.50%	A
	85401128		Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15%	A
	85401130		Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, high definition, display diagonal > 35.56 cm	15%	C
	85401144		Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, having video display display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	7.50%	A
	85401148		Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, video display diagonal video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	15%	A
	85401150		Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, projection type	15%	C
	85401210		Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.60%	A
	85401220		Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	3.60%	A
	85401250		Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, nesi	3.30%	A
	85401270		Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, nesi	3.30%	A
	85402020		Cathode-ray television camera tubes	6%	A
	85402040		Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, and other photocathode tubes, other than cathode-ray tubes	3.30%	A
	85404000		Data/graphic cathode-ray display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	3%	A
	85405000		Data graphic cathode-ray display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	3%	A
	85406000		Cathode-ray tubes nesoi	3%	A
	85407120		Magnetron tubes, modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	Free	D
	85407140		Magnetron tubes nesoi	3.70%	A
	85407200		Klystron tubes	3.30%	A
	85407900		Microwave tubes (other than magnetrons or klystrons) excluding grid-controlled tubes	3.70%	A
	85408100		Receiver or amplifier tubes	4.20%	A
	85408900		Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesi	3.70%	A
	85409115		Front panel assemblies for cathode-ray tubes	5.40%	C
	85409120		Deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85409150		Parts of cathode-ray tubes other than deflection coils or front panel assemblies	5.40%	A
	85409940		Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive	Free	D
	85409980		Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, other than parts of cathode-ray tubes, electron guns, etc., nesi	Free	D
8541			Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor de		
	85411000		Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	Free	D
	85412100		Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of less than 1 W	Free	D
	85412900		Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of 1 W or more	Free	D
	85413000		Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	D
	85414020		Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	D
	85414060		Diodes for semiconductor devices, other than light-emitting diodes, nesi	Free	D
	85414070		Photosensitive transistors	Free	D
	85414080		Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, optical coupled isolators	Free	D
	85414095		Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesi, other	Free	D
	85415000		Semiconductor devices other than photosensitive semiconductor devices, nesi	Free	D
	85416000		Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	D
	85419000		Parts of diodes, transistors, similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive semiconductor devices, LED's and mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	D
8542			Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.		
	85421000		Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuits ("smart" cards)	Free	D
	85422140		Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, for high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates	Free	D
	85422180		Electronic monolithic digital integrated circuits, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	D
	85422900		Electronic monolithic integrated circuits other than digital	Free	D
	85426000		Electronic hybrid integrated circuits	Free	D
	85427000		Electronic microassemblies	Free	D
	85429000		Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Free	D
8543			Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or include		
	85431100		Ion implanters (particle accelerators) designed for doping semiconductor materials	Free	D
	85431900		Particle accelerators other than ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	1.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85432000		Electrical signal generators	2.60%	A
	85433000		Electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or electrophoresis	2.60%	A
	85434000		Electric fence energizers	2.60%	A
	85438100		Proximity cards and tags (electrical)	Free	D
	85438910		Physical vapor deposition apparatus to process semiconduct material or produce diodes, transistors & similar semiconductor device & circuits	Free	D
	85438920		Physical vapor deposition appartus having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	2.50%	A
	85438940		Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft	2.60%	A
	85438960		Electrical machines and apparatus nesoi, designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus, instruments or networks	2.60%	A
	85438970		Electric luminescent lamps	2%	A
	85438980		Microwave amplifiers	2.60%	A
	85438985		Electrical machines and apparatus for electrical nerve stimulation	Free	D
	85438992		Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	D
	85438996		Other electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	2.60%	A
	85439010		Parts of physical vapor deposition apparatus	Free	D
	85439015		Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	2.60%	A
	85439035		Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, not printed circuit assys.	2.60%	A
	85439064		Printed circuit assemblies of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	D
	85439068		Printed circuit assemblies of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.60%	A
	85439084		Parts, nesoi, of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11 or of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	D
	85439088		Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	2.60%	A
8544			Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and o		
	85441100		Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, of copper	3.50%	A
	85441900		Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, other than of copper	3.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	85442000		Insulated (including enameled or anodized) coaxial cable and other coaxial conductors	5.30%	A
	85443000		Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5%	A
	85444140		Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunication, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	Free	D
	85444180		Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors	2.60%	A
	85444940		Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommuncations, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	Free	D
	85444980		Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	3.50%	A
	85445140		Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with modular telephone connectors	Free	D
	85445170		Insulated electric conductors nesi, used for telecommuncations, for voltage exceed 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	Free	D
	85445190		Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors, nesoi	2.60%	A
	85445920		Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	5.30%	A
	85445940		Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.90%	A
	85446020		Insulated electric conductors nesi, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	3.70%	A
	85446040		Insulated electric conductors nesi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.50%	A
	85446060		Insulated electric conductors nesi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	3.20%	A
	85447000		Optical fiber cables made up of individually sheathed fibers	Free	D
8545			Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of g		
	85451100		Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces	Free	D
	85451920		Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	Free	D
	85451940		Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrical purposes, other than those used for furnaces or for electrolytic purposes	Free	D
	85452000		Carbon brushes of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	D
	85459020		Arc light carbons of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	D
	85459040		Lamp carbons, battery carbons and articles of graphite or other carbon nesi, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
8546		Electrical insulators of any material.		
	85461000	Electrical insulators of glass	2.90%	A
	85462000	Electrical insulators of ceramics	3%	A
	85469000	Electrical insulators of any material, other than glass or ceramics	Free	D
8547		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly		
	85471040	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled, stationary, internal-combustion engines	3%	A
	85471080	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics nesi	3%	A
	85472000	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of plastics	Free	D
	85479000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material; insulating fittings for electrical goods nesi	4.60%	A
8548		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent pri		
	85481005	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	D
	85481015	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	D
	85481025	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	Free	D
	85481035	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	Free	D
	85489000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 85	Free	D
8601		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumula		
	86011000	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	Free	D
	86012000	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	Free	D
8602		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.		
	86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives	Free	D
	86029000	Rail locomotives (o/than diesel-electric), non-electric; locomotive tenders	Free	D
8603		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading		
	86031000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), powered from an external source of electricity	5%	A
	86039000	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), o/than powered from an external source of electricity	5%	A
8604		Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for		
	86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled	2.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
8605		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office co		
	86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled	14%	A
8606		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not selfpropelled.		
	86061000	Railway or tramway tank cars and the like, not self-propelled	14%	A
	86062000	Railway or tramway insulated or refrigerated freight cars (o/than tank cars), not self-propelled	14%	A
	86063000	Railway or tramway self-discharging freight cars (o/than tank cars or insulated/refrig. freight cars), not self-propelled	14%	A
	86069100	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, closed and covered, not self-propelled	14%	A
	86069200	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, open, with nonremovable sides of a height over 60 cm, not self-propelled	14%	A
	86069900	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, not self-propelled	14%	A
8607		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.		
	86071100	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles	Free	D
	86071200	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for other than self-propelled vehicles	3.60%	A
	86071903	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, axles	0.40%	A
	86071906	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of axles	0.40%	A
	86071912	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, wheels, whether or not fitted with axles	Free	D
	86071915	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of wheels	Free	D
	86071930	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.60%	A
	86071990	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles or for non-self propelled nesoi	2.60%	A
	86072110	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	3.60%	A
	86072150	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled stock nesoi	3.90%	A
	86072910	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/than air brakes) for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight	3.60%	A
	86072950	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/th air brakes) for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled nesoi	2.60%	A
	86073010	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8605 or 8606	3.60%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	86073050		Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8601 to 8605	2.60%	A
	86079100		Parts, nesoi, of railway/tramway locomotives	Free	D
	86079910		Parts (o/than brake regulators) nesoi, of railway/tramway, non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	2.80%	A
	86079950		Parts, nesoi, of railway or tramway rolling stock, nesoi	3.10%	A
8608			Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanica		
	86080000		Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment of all kinds nesoi; parts thereof	3.80%	A
8609			Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equi		
	86090000		Containers (including containers for transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Free	D
8701			Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).		
	87011000		Pedestrian controlled tractors	Free	D
	87012000		Road tractors for semi-trailers	4%	A
	87013010		Track-laying tractors, suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
	87013050		Track-laying tractors, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
	87019010		Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
	87019050		Tractors (o/than track-laying) nesoi, not suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
8702			Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons,including the driver.		
	87021030		Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons incl. the driver	2%	A
	87021060		Motor vehicles, w/diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2%	A
	87029030		Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 16 or more persons	2%	A
	87029060		Motor vehicles, w/other than diesel engine, for transport of 10 but not more than 15 persons	2%	A
8703			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (o		
	87031010		Motor vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow	2.50%	A
	87031050		Golf carts and similar motor vehicles	2.50%	A
	87032100		Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1000 cc	2.50%	A
	87032200		Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1000 cc n/o 1500 cc	2.50%	A
	87032300		Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 3000 cc	2.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87032400		Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/ 3000 cc	2.50%	A
	87033100		Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1500 cc	2.50%	A
	87033200		Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 2500 cc	2.50%	A
	87033300		Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/2500 cc	2.50%	A
	87039000		Mtr cars & other motor vehicles for transport of persons, o/than w/spark ign. or compress. ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	2.50%	A
8704			Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.		
	87041010		Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis for dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	D
	87041050		Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, complete dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	D
	87042100		Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25%	A
	87042210		Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 metric tons	4%	A
	87042250		Mtr. vehicl. for transport of goods (o/than cab chassis), w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 mtons	25%	A
	87042300		Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 20 metric tons	25%	A
	87043100		Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	25%	A
	87043200		Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 5 metric tons	25%	A
	87049000		Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, o/than w/compress. ign. or spark ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	25%	A
8705			Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport o		
	87051000		Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile cranes	Free	D
	87052000		Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile drilling derricks	Free	D
	87053000		Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), fire fighting vehicles	Free	D
	87054000		Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), concrete mixers	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87059000		Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), special purpose motor vehicles nesoi	Free	D
8706			Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
	87060003		Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of goods of 8704.21 or 8704.31	4%	A
	87060005		Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of 8701.20, 8702, & 8704 (except 8704.21 or 8704.31)	4%	A
	87060015		Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of 8703	2.50%	A
	87060025		Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of heading 8705	1.60%	A
	87060030		Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
	87060050		Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors (o/than for agric. use) and other motor vehicles nesoi	1.40%	A
8707			Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
	87071000		Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of heading 8703	2.50%	A
	87079010		Bodies (including cabs), for tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
	87079050		Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles (o/than tract. for agri. use) of headings 8701-8705 (except 8703)	4%	A
8708			Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles ot headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.		
	87081030		Pts. & access. for mtr vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, bumpers	2.50%	A
	87081060		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, parts of bumpers	2.50%	A
	87082100		Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, safety seat belts	2.50%	A
	87082910		Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, inflators & modules for airbags	2.50%	A
	87082915		Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, door assemblies	2.50%	A
	87082921		Pts. & access. of bodies for tractors suitable for agricultural use, body stampings	Free	D
	87082925		Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, body stampings	2.50%	A
	87082950		Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, nesoi	2.50%	A
	87083110		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mounted brake linings	Free	D
	87083150		Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of headings 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mounted brake linings	2.50%	A
	87083910		Pts. & access. of tractors suit. for agric. use, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87083950		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof (o/than mounted brake linings)	2.50%	A
	87084010		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701.20, 8702 or 8704, gear boxes	2.50%	A
	87084020		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transport of persons of 8703, gear boxes	2.50%	A
	87084030		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, gear boxes	Free	D
	87084050		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8705, gear boxes	2.50%	A
	87085010		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic., drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other transm. components)	Free	D
	87085030		Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or suit. for agric. use), drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm. components	Free	D
	87085050		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, drive axles w/differential (wheth or not w/oth transm comp)	2.50%	A
	87085080		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702, and 8704-8705, drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)	2.50%	A
	87086010		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	D
	87086030		Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), non-driving axles & pts. thereof	Free	D
	87086050		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.50%	A
	87086080		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, of 8702, and of 8704-8705, non-driving axles & pts. thereof	2.50%	A
	87087005		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, road wheels	Free	D
	87087015		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	D
	87087025		Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), road wheels	Free	D
	87087035		Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), pts. & access. for road wheels	Free	D
	87087045		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, road wheels	2.50%	A
	87087060		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicc of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, pts. & access. for road wheels	2.50%	A
	87088015		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, McPherson struts	Free	D
	87088025		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	Free	D
	87088030		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, McPherson struts	2.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87088045		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	2.50%	A
	87089110		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, radiators	Free	D
	87089150		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, radiators	2.50%	A
	87089210		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mufflers & exhaust pipes	Free	D
	87089250		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mufflers & exhaust pipes	2.50%	A
	87089315		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, clutches	Free	D
	87089330		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. of clutches	Free	D
	87089360		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, clutches	2.50%	A
	87089375		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. of clutches	2.50%	A
	87089410		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	Free	D
	87089450		Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	2.50%	A
	87089903		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	D
	87089906		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	D
	87089909		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, airbags	Free	D
	87089912		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	D
	87089915		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	D
	87089918		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	D
	87089921		Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	D
	87089924		Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	D
	87089927		Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	D
	87089931		Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	Free	D
	87089934		Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), airbags	Free	D
	87089937		Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87089940		Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for power trains nesoi	Free	D
	87089943		Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for suspension systems nesoi	Free	D
	87089946		Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for steering systems nesoi	Free	D
	87089949		Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use)	Free	D
	87089952		Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, of cast iron nesoi	Free	D
	87089955		Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, vibration control goods containing rubber	2.50%	A
	87089958		Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	2.50%	A
	87089961		Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, airbags	2.50%	A
	87089964		Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, half-shafts and drive shafts	2.50%	A
	87089967		Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for power trains nesoi	2.50%	A
	87089970		Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	2.50%	A
	87089973		Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for steering systems nesoi	2.50%	A
	87089980		Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705	2.50%	A
8709			Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type u		
	87091100		Electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	D
	87091900		Non-electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	Free	D
	87099000		Parts of self-propelled works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Free	D
8710			Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weap		
	87100000		Tanks & other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free	D
8711			Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or witho		
	87111000		Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity n/o 50 cc	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87112000		Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/50 but n/o 250 cc	Free	D
	87113000		Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/250 but n/o 500 cc	Free	D
	87114030		Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/500 cc but n/o 700 cc	Free	D
	87114060		Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/700 cc but n/o 800 cc	2.40%	A
	87115000		Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/800 cc	2.40%	A
	87119000		Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted with an auxiliary motor nesoi; side-cars	Free	D
8712			Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.		
	87120015		Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels not over 63.5 cm in diameter	11%	A
	87120025		Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing under 16.3 kg & not design. for tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13cm	5.50%	A
	87120035		Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing 16.3 kg or more, and/or for use w/tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13 cm	11%	A
	87120044		Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel diam. o/55 cm but n/o 63.5 cm & rear wheel diam. o/63.5 cm in diam., & wt <16.3 kg w/o acces., value $200+	5.50%	A
	87120048		Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel w/diameter different than rear wheel diam., nesoi	11%	A
	87120050		Cycles (o/than bicycles) (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	3.70%	A
8713			Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.		
	87131000		Invalid carriages, not mechanically propelled	Free	D
	87139000		Invalid carriages, motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled	Free	D
8714			Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos. 87.11 to 87.13.		
	87141100		Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds), saddles & seats	Free	D
	87141900		Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds), other than saddles and seats	Free	D
	87142000		Pts. & access. for invalid carriages	Free	D
	87149120		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued over $600 each	3.90%	A
	87149130		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued at $600 or less each	3.90%	A
	87149150		Pts. & access. for bicycles, sets of steel tubing cut to exact length for the assembly (w/other pts) into the frame & fork of one bicycle	6%	A
	87149190		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, forks, nesoi and pts of frames, nesoi and pts. of forks	Free	D
	87149210		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel rims	5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87149250		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel spokes	10%	A
	87149305		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, aluminum alloy hubs, w/hollow axle and lever-operated quick release mechanism	Free	D
	87149315		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 3-speed hubs nesoi	Free	D
	87149324		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 2-speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	Free	D
	87149328		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, variable speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	3%	A
	87149335		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, non-variable speed hubs, nesoi	10%	A
	87149370		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Free	D
	87149430		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes (o/than hub brakes) and parts thereof	Free	D
	87149490		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes and parts thereof, nesoi	10%	A
	87149500		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, saddles	8%	A
	87149610		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, pedals and parts thereof	8%	A
	87149650		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	Free	D
	87149690		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, crank-gear nesoi and parts thereof	10%	A
	87149910		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, click twist grips and click stick levers	Free	D
	87149950		Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, derailleurs and parts thereof	Free	D
	87149960		Pts. & accs. for bicycles & o/cycl., trigger & twist grip cntrls for 3-spd hubs, alum. handlebar stems >$2.15 ea, & stem rotor assys. & pts.	Free	D
	87149980		Pts. & access. nesoi, for bicycles and other cycles of heading 8712	10%	A
8715			Baby carriages and parts thereof.		
	87150000		Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof	4.40%	A
8716			Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.		
	87161000		Trailers & semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for housing or camping	Free	D
	87162000		Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for agricultural purposes	Free	D
	87163100		Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for the transport of goods	Free	D
	87163900		Trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, nesoi, for the transport of goods	Free	D
	87164000		Trailers and semi-trailers, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	Free	D
	87168010		Farm wagons and carts, not mechanically propelled	Free	D
	87168050		Vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.20%	A
	87169010		Parts of farm wagons and carts	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	87169030		Parts of vehicles, not mechanically propelled, castors (o/than castors of heading 8302)	5.70%	A
	87169050		Parts of trailers and semi-trailers and vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3.10%	A
8801			Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.		
	88011000		Gliders and hang gliders	Free	D
	88019000		Balloons, dirigibles and non-powered aircraft, nesoi	Free	D
8802			Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes);spacecraft (including satellites) and		
	88021100		Helicopters, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	D
	88021200		Helicopters, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg	Free	D
	88022000		Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	Free	D
	88023000		Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg but not over 15,000 kg	Free	D
	88024000		Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 15,000 kg	Free	D
	88026030		Communication satellites	Free	D
	88026090		Spacecraft, including satellites (o/than communication satellites), and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free	D
8803			Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.		
	88031000		Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	D
	88032000		Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, undercarriages and parts thereof	Free	D
	88033000		Parts of airplanes and helicopters, nesoi	Free	D
	88039030		Parts of communication satellites	Free	D
	88039090		Parts of aircraft (o/than airplanes and helicopters), spacecraft (o/than comm. satell.) and suborbital and launch vehicles, nesoi	Free	D
8804			Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof		
	88040000		Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts & access. thereof	3%	A
8805			Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear;ground flying trainers; parts of the		
	88051000		Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof	Free	D
	88052100		Air combat ground flying simulators and parts thereof	Free	D
	88052900		Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, other than air combat simulators	Free	D
8901			Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the		
	89011000		Vessels, designed for the transport of persons, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels; ferry boats of all kinds	Free	D
	89012000		Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, tankers	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	89013000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, refrigerated vessels (o/than tankers)	Free	D
	89019000	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods or for the transport of both persons and goods, nesoi	Free	D
8902		Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery proc		
	89020000	Vessels, fishing; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	Free	D
8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.		
	89031000	Vessels, inflatable, for pleasure or sports	2.40%	A
	89039100	Vessels, sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports	1.50%	A
	89039200	Vessels, motorboats (o/than outboard motorboats), for pleasure or sports	1.50%	A
	89039905	Vessels, canoes, not of a type designed to be principally used with motor or sails	Free	D
	89039915	Vessels, row boats, not of a type to be principally used with motors or sails	2.70%	A
	89039920	Vessels, outboard motorboats, for pleasure or sports	1%	A
	89039990	Vessels, yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, nesoi	1%	A
8904		Tugs and pusher craft.		
	89040000	Vessels, tugs and pusher craft	Free	D
8905		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of		
	89051000	Vessels, dredgers	Free	D
	89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	D
	89059010	Floating docks	Free	D
	89059050	Vessels, light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, & other vessels nesoi, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function	Free	D
8906		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats .		
	89061000	Warships	Free	D
	89069000	Vessels (including lifeboats other than row boats), nesoi	Free	D
8907		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys a		
	89071000	Inflatable rafts (o/than used for pleasure or sports of 8901.10)	Free	D
	89079000	Floating structures nesoi (for example, rafts, other than inflatable rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	Free	D
8908		Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.		
	89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	Free	D
9001		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical ebre cahles other than those of heading		
	90011000	Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables, other than those of heading 8544	6.70%	A
	90012000	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	3.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90013000		Contact lenses	2%	A
	90014000		Spectacle lenses of glass, unmounted	2%	A
	90015000		Spectacle lenses of materials other than glass, unmounted	2%	A
	90019040		Lenses nesi, unmounted	2%	A
	90019050		Prisms, unmounted	2.80%	A
	90019060		Mirrors, unmounted	2.80%	A
	90019080		Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes, unmounted	1.10%	A
	90019090		Optical elements nesi, unmounted	2.90%	A
9002			Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being part		
	90021140		Projection lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.45%	A
	90021160		Mounted objective lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	D
	90021190		Objective lenses and parts & access. thereof, for cameras, projectors, or photographic enlargers or reducers, except projection, nesi	2.30%	A
	90021900		Objective lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	2.30%	A
	90022040		Photographic filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor	2%	A
	90022080		Filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for optical uses other than photographic	2.90%	A
	90029020		Prisms, mounted, for optical uses	2.80%	A
	90029040		Mirrors, mounted, for optical uses	2.80%	A
	90029070		Half-tone screens, mounted, designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	1.10%	A
	90029085		Mounted lenses, n/obj., for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	Free	D
	90029095		Mounted optical elements, nesi; parts and accessories of mounted optical elements, nesi	3%	A
9003			Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.		
	90031100		Frames and mountings, of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.50%	A
	90031900		Frames and mountings, other than of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	Free	D
	90039000		Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	2.50%	A
9004			Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.		
	90041000		Sunglasses, corrective, protective or other	2%	A
	90049000		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other, other than sunglasses	2.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
9005		Binvculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronoi		
	90051000	Binoculars	Free	D
	90058040	Optical telescopes, including monoculars	8%	A
	90058060	Monoculars and astronomical instruments other than binoculars and optical telescopes but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	6%	A
	90059040	Parts and accessories, for binoculars, monoculars, optical telescopes, or astronomical instruments, incorp. good or 9001 or 9002	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
	90059080	Parts and accessories, including mountings, for binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and other astronomical instruments, nesi	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus a		
	90061000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	D
	90062000	Photographic cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	Free	D
	90063000	Photographic cameras for underwater, aerial, medical, surgical, forensic or criminological purposes, not cinematographic	Free	D
	90064040	Fixed focus instant print cameras	Free	D
	90064060	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued not over $10 each	6.80%	A
	90064090	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over $10 each	Free	D
	90065100	Cameras with through-the-lens viewfinder, for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	D
	90065210	Fixed focus, hand held, 110 cameras	Free	D
	90065230	Fixed focus, hand held cameras, other than 110 cameras, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	4%	A
	90065250	Fixed focus cameras nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	D
	90065260	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued not over $10 each, not cinematographic	6.80%	A
	90065290	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued over $10 each, not cinematographic	Free	D
	90065300	Cameras nesi, for roll film of a width of 35 mm, not cinematographic	Free	D
	90065940	Fixed focus cameras, nesi, not cinematographic	4%	A
	90065960	Cameras nesi, other than fixed focus, valued not over $10 each, not cinematographic	6.80%	A
	90065990	Photographic cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over $10 each, nesi	Free	D
	90066100	Photographic discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90066200		Photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Free	D
	90066900		Photographic flashlight apparatus, nesi	Free	D
	90069100		Parts and accessories for photographic cameras, not cinematographic	5.80%	A
	90069900		Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs	3.90%	A
9007			Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording		
	90071100		Cinematographic cameras for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	Free	D
	90071940		Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), gyrostabilized	Free	D
	90071980		Cinematographic cameras, for film of 16 mm or greater in width (other than for double-8 mm film), not gyrostabilized	Free	D
	90072020		Cinematographic projectors for film < 16 mm, w/sound recording and reproducing systems and those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	D
	90072040		Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm, nesoi	4.90%	A
	90072060		Cinematographic projectors for film = or > 16 mm, w/sound recording & reproducing systems & those for projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	D
	90072080		Cinematographic projectors for film of 16 mm or greater, nesoi	3.50%	A
	90079140		Parts for cinematographic cameras	Free	D
	90079180		Accessories for cinematographic cameras	3.90%	A
	90079200		Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors	3.50%	A
9008			Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographi		
	90081000		Slide projectors	7%	A
	90082040		Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, capable of producing copies	Free	D
	90082080		Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, other than those capable of producing copies	3.50%	A
	90083000		Image projectors, other than cinematographic, except slide projectors and microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	4.60%	A
	90084000		Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Free	D
	90089040		Parts and accessories of image projectors, other than cinematographic	Free	D
	90089080		Parts and accessories of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	2.90%	A
9009			Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and ther		
	90091100		Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free	D
	90091200		Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	3.70%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90092100		Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, incorporating an optical system	Free	D
	90092200		Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, of the contact type	1.80%	A
	90093000		Thermocopying apparatus	1.80%	A
	90099100		Automatic document feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	D
	90099200		Paper feeders for photocopying apparatus	Free	D
	90099300		Sorters for photocopying apparatus	Free	D
	90099940		Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12, specified in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 90	Free	D
	90099980		Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus, nesoi	Free	D
9010			Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (in		
	90101000		Apparatus & equipment for auto. developing photographic film/paper in rolls or exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	2.40%	A
	90104100		Direct write-on-wafer apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	D
	90104200		Step and repeat aligner apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials	Free	D
	90104900		Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials, nesoi	Free	D
	90105010		Contact printers for photographic laboratories	Free	D
	90105020		Developing tanks for photographic laboratories	Free	D
	90105030		Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film, containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens	3.90%	A
	90105040		Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, containing or designed to contain an optical lens, nesoi	4.50%	A
	90105050		Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, not containing or designed to contain an optical lens	Free	D
	90105060		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, nesoi; negatoscopes	Free	D
	90106000		Projection screens	2.60%	A
	90109040		Parts and accessories of photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors or any combination of the foregoing	3.40%	A
	90109070		Part/accessory of apparatus: of subhead 9010.41-9010.49 or of subhead 9010.50.60 projection/drawing circuit patterns on flat panel display	Free	D
	90109090		Parts & accessories for apparatus & equipment for photographic (incl. cinematographic) labs, nesoi, negatoscopes, & projection screens	2.90%	A
9011			Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicro		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	90111040	Stereoscopic microscopes, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.90%	A
	90111080	Stereoscopic microscopes, other than those provided with a means for photographing the image	7.20%	A
	90112040	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, provided with a means for photographing the image	3.90%	A
	90112080	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, not provided with a means for photographing the image	7.20%	A
	90118000	Compound optical microscopes other than stereoscopic or those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	6.40%	A
	90119000	Parts and accessories for compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	5.70%	A
9012		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.		
	90121000	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	3.50%	A
	90129000	Parts and accessories for microscopes other than optical microscopes, and for diffraction apparatus	4.90%	A
9013		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other he		
	90131010	Telescopic sights for rifles not designed for use with infrared light	14.90%	A
	90131030	Telescopic sights for rifles designed for use with infrared light	1.40%	A
	90131040	Telescopic sights for arms other than rifles; periscopes; telescopes as parts of machines, appliances, etc. of chapter 90 or section XVI	5.30%	A
	90132000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	3.10%	A
	90138020	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus nesi	6.60%	A
	90138040	Door viewers (door eyes)	5.80%	A
	90138070	Liquid crystal and other optical flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, nesoi	Free	D
	90138090	Liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	4.50%	A
	90139020	Parts and accessories of telescopic sights for rifles	16%	A
	90139050	Parts and accessories of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	D
	90139090	Parts and accessories of liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	4.50%	A
9014		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.		
	90141010	Optical direction finding compasses	4%	A
	90141060	Gyroscopic directing finding compasses, other than electrical	Free	D
	90141070	Electrical direction finding compasses	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90141090		Direction finding compasses, other than optical instruments, gyroscopic compasses or electrical	2.90%	A
	90142020		Optical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	2.80%	A
	90142040		Automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation	3.30%	A
	90142060		Electrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	D
	90142080		Nonelectrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	Free	D
	90148010		Optical navigational instruments, nesi	2.80%	A
	90148020		Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus	3.20%	A
	90148040		Electrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	D
	90148050		Nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	D
	90149010		Parts and accessories of automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.40	Free	D
	90149020		Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.80	Free	D
	90149040		Parts and accessories of nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances nesi of subheading 9014.80.50	Free	D
	90149060		Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances, nesi	Free	D
9015			surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydr		
	90151040		Electrical rangefinders	Free	D
	90151080		Rangefinders, other than electrical	2.80%	A
	90152040		Electrical theodolites and tachymeters	Free	D
	90152080		Theodolites and tachymeters, other than electrical	2.80%	A
	90153040		Electrical levels	Free	D
	90153080		Levels, other than electrical	2.80%	A
	90154040		Electrical photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	D
	90154080		Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances, other than electrical	3%	A
	90158020		Optical surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi	2.80%	A
	90158060		Seismographs	Free	D
	90158080		Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesi, nonoptical	Free	D
	90159000		Parts and accessories for surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
9016			Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.		
	90160020		Electrical balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	3.90%	A
	90160040		Jewelers' balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	2.90%	A
	90160060		Balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, other than jewelers', balances, and parts and accessories thereof	3.30%	A
9017			Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting m		
	90171040		Drafting plotters, whether or not automatic	Free	D
	90171080		Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, nesoi	3.90%	A
	90172040		Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments	3.90%	A
	90172050		Pattern generation apparatus designed to produce masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates (optical, e-beam, ion beam, etc.)	Free	D
	90172070		Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical plotters, nesoi	Free	D
	90172080		Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, nesoi	4.60%	A
	90173040		Micrometers and calipers, for use in the hand	5.80%	A
	90173080		Gauges for measuring length, for use in the hand	3.90%	A
	90178000		Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nesi (for example, measuring rods and tapes)	5.30%	A
	90179000		Parts and accessories for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, and for hand-held instruments for measuring length	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
9018			Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, inct		
	90181130		Electrocardiographs	Free	D
	90181160		Printed circuit assemblies for electrocardiographs	Free	D
	90181190		Parts and accessories of electrocardiographs, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	D
	90181200		Ultrasonic scanning electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	D
	90181300		Magnetic resonance imaging electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	D
	90181400		Scintigraphic electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	D
	90181940		Electro-diagnostic apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90181955		Electro-diagnostic patient monitoring systems	Free	D
	90181975		Printed circuit assemblies for electro-diagnostic parameter acquisition modules	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90181995		Electro-diagnostic apparatus nesi, and parts and accessories thereof nesi	Free	D
	90182000		Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90183100		Syringes, with or without their needles; parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90183200		Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90183900		Catheters, cannulae and the like nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90184100		Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90184940		Dental burs	Free	D
	90184980		Instruments and apparatus used in dental sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90185000		Ophthalmic instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90189010		Mirrors and reflectors used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90189020		Optical instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90189030		Anesthetic instruments and appliances nesi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90189040		Percussion hammers, stethescopes, and parts of stethescopes used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	Free	D
	90189050		Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences; parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90189060		Electro-surgical instruments and appliances nesi, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90189064		Defibrillators	Free	D
	90189068		Printed circuit assemblies for defibrillators	Free	D
	90189075		Electro-medical instruments and appliances nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90189080		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, nesi, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9019			Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparat		
	90191020		Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90191040		Electrical psychological aptitude testing apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90191060		Psychological aptitude testing apparatus, other than electrical, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90192000		Ozone, oxygen and aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9020		Other breathing appliances and gas masks,excluding protective masks having neither ,m			
	90200040		Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person & not requiring attendants, parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	90200060		Breathing appliances, nesi, & gas masks, excl. protective masks having neither mechanical parts/replaceable filters, parts, accessories of	2.50%	A
	90200090		Parts and accessories of breathing appliances and gas masks, nesi	2.50%	A
9021		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other			
	90211000		Orthopedic or fracture appliances, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90212140		Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	D
	90212180		Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	D
	90212940		Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, of plastics	Free	D
	90212980		Dental fittings and parts and accessories thereof, other than of plastics	Free	D
	90213100		Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90213900		Artificial parts of the body (other than artificial joints) and parts and accessories thereof, nesoi	Free	D
	90214000		Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90215000		Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	90219040		Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles	Free	D
	90219080		Appliances nesi which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability, and parts and accessories	Free	D
9022		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or			
	90221200		Computed tomography apparatus based on the use of X-rays	Free	D
	90221300		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for dental uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	D
	90221400		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical or veterinary uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	Free	D
	90221900		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	D
	90222100		Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	D
	90222940		Smoke detectors, ionization type	1%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90222980		Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gama radiations, other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use, nesi	1.40%	A
	90223000		X-ray tubes	0.90%	A
	90229005		Radiation generator units	0.80%	A
	90229015		Radiation beam delivery units	1.40%	A
	90229025		X-ray generators, high tension generators, desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and similar apparatus, nesi	0.80%	A
	90229040		Parts and accessories of X-ray tubes	0.90%	A
	90229060		Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	0.80%	A
	90229070		Parts and accessories of ionization type smoke detectors	1%	A
	90229095		Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations	1.40%	A
9023			Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example		
	90230000		Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9024			Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity, or		
	90241000		Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals	1.70%	A
	90248000		Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials other than metals	1.70%	A
	90249000		Parts and accessories of machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, or other properties of materials	1.70%	A
9025			Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, h		
	90251120		Clinical thermometers, liquid-filled, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments	Free	D
	90251140		Liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than clinical thermometers	Free	D
	90251940		Pyrometers, not combined with other instruments	1.40%	A
	90251980		Thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled thermometers	1.80%	A
	90258010		Electrical: hydrometers & sim. floating instr., hygrometers, psychometers, & any comb. with or w/o thermometers, pyrometers, & barometers	1.70%	A
	90258015		Nonelectrical barometers, not combined with other instruments	1%	A
	90258020		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording, other than electrical	2.90%	A
	90258035		Hygrometers and psychrometers, non-electrical, non-recording	1.40%	A
	90258040		Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments, other than electrical	1%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90258050		Combinations of thermometers, barometers and similar temperature and atmosphere measuring and recording instruments, nonelectrical	1.60%	A
	90259000		Parts & accessories of hydrometers & like floating instruments, thermometers,pyrometers,barometers,hygrometers,psychrometers & combinations	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
9026			Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the tlow, level, pressure or other v		
	90261020		Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Free	D
	90261040		Flow meters, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the flow of liquids	Free	D
	90261060		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids, other than flow meters, non-electrical	Free	D
	90262040		Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	D
	90262080		Instruments and apparatus, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	Free	D
	90268020		Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	D
	90268040		Nonelectrical heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers	Free	D
	90268060		Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	D
	90269020		Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases	Free	D
	90269040		Parts and accessories of nonelectrical flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers	Free	D
	90269060		Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesi	Free	D
9027			Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters,		
	90271020		Electrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus	1.70%	A
	90271040		Nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus for gas or smoke analysis	3.50%	A
	90271060		Nonelectrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus, other than optical instruments and apparatus	2.20%	A
	90272050		Electrical chromatographs and electrical electrophoresis instruments	Free	D
	90272080		Nonelectrical chromatographs	Free	D
	90273040		Electrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90273080		Nonelectrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	Free	D
	90274000		Exposure meters	1.20%	A
	90275040		Electrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	D
	90275080		Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesi	Free	D
	90278025		Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	Free	D
	90278045		Electrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound, light, etc., nesi	Free	D
	90278080		Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound or light, nesi	Free	D
	90279020		Microtomes	2.20%	A
	90279045		Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.80	Free	D
	90279054		Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	D
	90279058		Parts and accessories of other electrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	1.70%	A
	90279064		Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	D
	90279068		Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	3.50%	A
	90279084		Parts and accessories of nonelectrical nonoptical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	D
	90279088		Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	2.20%	A
9028			Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters there		
	90281000		Gas supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
	90282000		Liquid supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
	90283000		Electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	16 cents each + 1.5%	A
	90289000		Parts and accessories for gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters	3.20%	A
9029			Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the		
	90291040		Taximeters	5.30%	A
	90291080		Revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, other than taximeters	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90292020		Bicycle speedometers	6%	A
	90292040		Speedometers and tachometers, other than bicycle speedometers	Free	D
	90292060		Stroboscopes	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
	90299020		Parts and accessories of taximeters	5.30%	A
	90299040		Parts and accessories of bicycle speedometers	6%	A
	90299060		Parts and accessories of stroboscopes	3.20%	A
	90299080		Parts and accessories of revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, of speedometers nesi and tachometers	Free	D
9030			Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other inslruments and apparatus for measuring or		
	90301000		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	1.60%	A
	90302000		Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	1.70%	A
	90303100		Multimeters for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.70%	A
	90303900		Instruments and apparatus, nesi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	1.70%	A
	90304000		Instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications	Free	D
	90308200		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, nesoi: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	D
	90308300		Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: with a recording device	1.70%	A
	90308900		Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: w/o a recording device	1.70%	A
	90309025		Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation	1.60%	A
	90309045		Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation, nesi	1.60%	A
	90309064		Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	D
	90309068		Printed circuit assemblies for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89	1.70%	A
	90309084		Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices, nesoi	Free	D
	90309088		Parts and accessories for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89, nesoi	1.70%	A
9031			Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included		
	90311000		Machines for balancing mechanical parts	1.70%	A
	90312000		Test benches	1.70%	A
	90313000		Profile projectors	2.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90314100		Optical measuring/checking instruments/appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers/devices or photomasks/reticle used to mfg such devices	Free	D
	90314940		Optical coordinate-measuring machines, nesoi	3.50%	A
	90314970		Optical instrument & appliance: to inspect masks (not photomask) used to mfg semiconductor devices; to measure contamination on such devices	Free	D
	90314990		Other optical measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	3.50%	A
	90318040		Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor devices or reticles	Free	D
	90318080		Measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1.70%	A
	90319020		Parts and accessories of profile projectors	2.50%	A
	90319045		Bases and frames for the optical coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40	3.50%	A
	90319054		Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances of subheading 9031.41 or 9031.49.70	Free	D
	90319058		Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances, other than test benches or profile projectors, nesoi	3.50%	A
	90319070		Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9031.80.40	Free	D
	90319090		Parts and accessories of measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1.70%	A
9032			Automatic regulating or controlling Instruments and apparatus.		
	90321000		Automatic thermostats	1.70%	A
	90322000		Automatic manostats	1.70%	A
	90328100		Hydraulic and pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	1.60%	A
	90328920		Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.10%	A
	90328940		Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	1.70%	A
	90328960		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.70%	A
	90329020		Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.10%	A
	90329040		Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesi	1.70%	A
	90329060		Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesi	1.70%	A
9033			Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	90330000		Parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, nesi	4.40%	A
9101			Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of		
	91011140		Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	51 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91011180		Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, w/more than 1 jewel in mvmt	87 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91011220		Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80	Free	D
	91011240		Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	D
	91011280		Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	D
	91011940		Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with both opto-electronic and mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel	41 cents each + 5% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A
	91011980		Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, w/both opto-electronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel	61 cents each + 4.4% on case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	A
	91012110		Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50	3.10%	A
	91012130		Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith	3.10%	A
	91012150		Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, with over 17 jewels in mvmt	Free	D
	91012180		Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, w/17 jewels or less in mvmt	$1.61 each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
	91012910		Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	40 cents each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	91012920		Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 2-7 jewels in mvmt	61 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
	91012930		Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm	$2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
	91012940		Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & ov 15.2 mm	$1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
	91012950		Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over $15	90 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
	91012970		Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90	3.10%	A
	91012980		Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith	3.10%	A
	91012990		Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, w/over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	D
	91019120		Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	D
	91019140		Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	D
	91019180		Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, over 1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	Free	D
	91019920		Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the mvmt	Free	D
	91019940		Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt n/o $15 ea	98 cents each + 3% on the case	A
	91019960		Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt over $15 ea	Free	D
	91019980		Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with over 17 jewels in the mvmt	Free	D
9102			Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than th		
	91021110		Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile mat. or base metal	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	91021125		Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021130		Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold- or silver-plated case, with band of material nesoi	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021145		Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021150		Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile or base metal	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021165		Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021170		Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold- or silver-case, with band of material nesoi	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021195		Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91021220		Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80	Free	D
	91021240		Straps, bands or bracelets, nesi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith	Free	D
	91021280		Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	Free	D
	91021920		Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of textile material or base metal	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	91021940		Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of material nesoi	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A
	91021960		Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of textile mat. or base metal	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A
	91021980		Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of material nesoi	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 2.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	A
	91022110		Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022125		Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band not of textile material or base metal	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022130		Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022150		Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022170		Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022190		Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022902		Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.29.04	14%	A
	91022904		Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not autowind, 0-1 jewel, entered with straps/bands/bracelet of tex. mat. or base metal	40 cents each + 6% on the case	A
	91022910		Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	91022915		Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band of textile material or base metal	58 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022920		Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	56 cents each + 4.4% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022925		Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowind, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022930		Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement n/o $15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of material nesoi	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022935		Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o $15 & ov 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	$1.61 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022940		Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o $15 & over 15.2 mm, with band of material nesoi	$1.83 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022945		Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over $15 each, with band of textiles or base metal	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022950		Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt over $15 each, with band of material nesoi	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022955		Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the mvmt, with band of textiles or base metal	$1.55 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91022960		Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the movement, with band of material nesoi	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	91029120		Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91029140		Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	91029180		Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	76 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91029920		Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the movement	20 cents each + 3% on the case	A
	91029940		Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued not over $15 each	92 cents each + 3% on the case	A
	91029960		Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued over $15 each	$1.16 each + 6% on the case	A
	91029980		Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, having over 17 jewels in the movement	$2.19 each + 6% on the case	A
9103			Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.		
	91031020		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.6% on the battery	A
	91031040		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	24 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91031080		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	48 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91039000		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, not electrically operated	24 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A
9104			Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or		
	91040005		Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, clock movement over 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, n/o $10 each	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91040010		Instrument panel clocks for veh., air/spacecraft, vessels, clock mvmt over 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, n/o $10 each	20 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91040020		Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement over 50 mm wide, valued n/o $10 each, nonelectric	30 cents each + 6.4%	A
	91040025		Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, ov $10 each	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91040030		Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock mvmt ov 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, ov $10 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	91040040		Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, valued ov $10 each, non-electric	30 cents each + 4.3%	A
	91040045		Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91040050		Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, electric, not opto-electronic display	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91040060		Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft or vessels, w/clock or watch movement < 50 mm wide, nonelectric	19 cents each + 4.5% on the case	A
9105			Other clocks.		
	91051140		Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91051180		Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91051910		Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring not over 50 mm, not designed to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A
	91051920		Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, with 0-1 jewel	60 cents each + 6.9% on the case	A
	91051930		Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, over 1 jewel	43 cents each + 2.8 cents/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	A
	91051940		Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A
	91051950		Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A
	91052140		Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery	A
	91052180		Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91052910		Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, not designed or constr. to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A
	91052920		Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, 0-1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding	40 cents each + 4.6% on the case	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	91052930	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, ov 1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	57 cents each + 3.7 cents/jewel over 7 + 4.9% on the case	A
	91052940	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A
	91052950	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A
	91059140	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case+ 5.3% on the battery	A
	91059180	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91059910	Standard marine chronometers nesi, having spring-detent escapements	17 cents each + 2.5% + 1 cents/jewel	A
	91059920	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, not designed to operate for over 47 hrs without rewinding	Free	D
	91059930	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, 0-1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	D
	91059940	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, over 1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	Free	D
	91059950	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2%	A
	91059960	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A
9106		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise in		
	91061000	Time registers; time recorders	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A
	91062000	Parking meters	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A
	91069040	Time locks valued over $10 each	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	A
	91069055	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the apparatus	A
	91069065	Other apparatus for meas., recording or otherwise indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A
	91069075	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., AC powered, w/opto-electronic display only	3.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	91069085		Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, detecting, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time nesi	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	A
9107			Time switches with clock or watch movemet or with synchronous motor.		
	91070040		Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A
	91070080		Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued over $5 each	45 cents each + 6.4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	A
9108			Watch movements, complete and assembled.		
	91081140		Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, 0-1 jewel	36 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91081180		Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, over 1 jewel	72 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91081200		Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A
	91081940		Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having 0-1 jewels	28 cents each + 4.2% on the battery	A
	91081980		Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having over 1 jewel	53 cents each + 3.9% on the battery	A
	91082040		Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, over 17 jewels	Free	D
	91082080		Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, 17 jewels or less	Free	D
	91089010		Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, none or only 1 jewel	29 cents each	A
	91089020		Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, none or only 1 jewel	25 cents each	A
	91089030		Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 1 but n/o 7 jewels	57 cents each	A
	91089040		Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, ov 1 but not over 7 jewels	25 cents each	A
	91089050		Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring not over 15.2 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued not over $15 each	$2.16 each	A
	91089060		Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 15.2 mm but not over 33.8 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued n/o $15 each	$1.80 each	A
	91089070		Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over $15 each	90 cents each	A
	91089080		Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued not over $15 each	$1.44 each	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	91089085		Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over $15 each	Free	D
	91089090		Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 17 jewels	$1.50 each	A
	91089095		Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 17 jewels	$1.72 each	A
9109			Clock movements, complete and assembled .		
	91091110		Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91091120		Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	30 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91091140		Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over $5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A
	91091160		Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over $5 each	22 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	A
	91091910		Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	A
	91091920		Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91091940		Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over $5 each	12 cents each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A
	91091960		Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery	A
	91099020		Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each	A
	91099040		Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	A
	91099060		Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	A
9110			Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets		
	91101100		Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A
	91101200		Incomplete watch movements, assembled	9%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	91101900		Rough watch movements	9%	A
	91109020		Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	A
	91109040		Incomplete clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together	4.3% + 1.7 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A
	91109060		Incomplete clock movements, nesi	4.20%	A
9111			Watch cases and parts thereof.		
	91111000		Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	12 cents each + 4.8%	A
	91112020		Watch cases of gold- or silver-plated base metal	7 cents each + 5.4%	A
	91112040		Watch cases of base metal not gold- or silver-plated	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A
	91118000		Watch cases, not of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal or of base metal	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	A
	91119040		Parts of watch cases, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.40%	A
	91119050		Bezels, backs and centers, of watch cases, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	1.6 cents each + 6.8%	A
	91119070		Parts of watch cases, other than bezels, backs and centers, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.40%	A
9112			Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereo		
	91122040		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, of metal	3.50%	A
	91122080		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, other than cases of metal	5.50%	A
	91129000		Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91	5.50%	A
9113			Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets and parts thereof.		
	91131000		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, and parts thereof	4.50%	A
	91132020		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over $5 per dozen	11.20%	A
	91132040		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over $5 per dozen	11.20%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	91132060	Parts of watch bracelet of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over $12 per dozen	8.80%	A
	91132090	Parts of watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over $12 per dozen	8.80%	A
	91139040	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of textile material, and parts thereof	7.20%	A
	91139080	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, other than of precious metal, base metal or textile material, and parts thereof	1.80%	A
9114		Other clock or watch parts.		
	91141040	Springs, including hair-springs, for watches	7.30%	A
	91141080	Springs, including hair-springs, for clocks	4.20%	A
	91142000	Jewels for watches and clocks	Free	D
	91143040	Dials for watches and clocks, not exceeding 50 mm in width	0.4 cents each + 7.2%	A
	91143080	Dials for watches and clocks, exceeding 50 mm in width	4.40%	A
	91144020	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	12 cents each	A
	91144040	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement	10 cents each	A
	91144060	Plates and bridges for watches, nesi	7.30%	A
	91144080	Plates and bridges for clocks, nesi	4.20%	A
	91149015	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	7.20%	A
	91149030	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	6% + 2.3 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A
	91149040	Watch parts, nesi	8.80%	A
	91149050	Clock parts, nesi	4.20%	A
9201		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instrumer		
	92011000	Upright pianos	4.70%	A
	92012000	Grand pianos	4.70%	A
	92019000	Keybd string. musical instru., o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pianos (incl. player pianos) nesoi; harpsichords & oth keybd string. instr.	3.50%	A
9202		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars,violins, harps).		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	92021000	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., played with a bow	3.20%	A
	92029020	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued not over $100 each (excluding the value of the case)	4.50%	A
	92029040	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued over $100 each (excluding the value of the case)	8.70%	A
	92029060	String musical instruments (o/than guitars or instruments played with a bow), o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	4.60%	A
9203		Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal re		
	92030040	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pipe organs	Free	D
	92030080	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	2.70%	A
9204		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.		
	92041040	Piano accordions, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	D
	92041080	Accordions (o/than piano accordions) and similar instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	2.60%	A
	92042000	Mouth organs	Free	D
9205		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets,trumpets, bagpipes).		
	92051000	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., brass-wind instruments	2.90%	A
	92059020	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., bagpipes	Free	D
	92059040	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., woodwind instruments (o/than bagpipes)	4.90%	A
	92059060	Wind musical instruments (o/than brass-wind or woodwind) nesoi, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	Free	D
9206		Percussion musical instruments (for eample, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, ma		
	92060020	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., drums	4.80%	A
	92060040	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., cymbals	Free	D
	92060060	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons	Free	D
	92060080	Percussion musical instruments (o/than drums, cymbals, chimes, peals or carillons) nesoi (e.g., xylophones, castanets, maracas)	5.30%	A
9207		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically		
	92071000	Keyboard musical instruments (o/than accordions), the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5.40%	A
	92079000	Musical instruments (o/than keyboard except accordions) nesoi, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	5%	A
9208		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, n		

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	92081000		Music boxes	3.20%	A
	92089000		Musical instruments nesoi in chapter 92; decoy calls; whistles, and o/mouth-blown sound signaling instruments	5.30%	A
9209			Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards,		
	92091000		Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	Free	D
	92092000		Mechanisms for music boxes	Free	D
	92093000		Strings for musical instruments	Free	D
	92099140		Tuning pins for pianos	Free	D
	92099180		Parts & access. for pianos (o/than tuning pins and strings) nesoi	4.20%	A
	92099220		Mutes, collapsible musical instru. stands, & music holders for attachment to instru., all the foregoing, for stringed music. instru. of 9202	3.90%	A
	92099240		Tuning pins for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	10 cents/1,000 pins + 3.5%	A
	92099260		Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for stringed musical instru. of 9202	Free	D
	92099280		Parts & access. nesoi, for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	4.60%	A
	92099340		Parts & access. nesoi, for pipe organs	Free	D
	92099380		Parts & access. nesoi, for harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds of heading 9203, nesoi	2.70%	A
	92099440		Collapsible musical instrument stands, for the instruments w/elect sound or ampl. of heading 9207	5.70%	A
	92099480		Parts & access. nesoi, for the musical instruments w/elect. sound or ampl. of heading 9207 nesoi	2.70%	A
	92099910		Mutes nesoi; pedals, dampers & spurs for drums; pedals & holders for cymbals; music holders nesoi; collapsible music instru stands, nesoi	5.70%	A
	92099920		Parts & access. nesoi, for bagpipes	Free	D
	92099940		Parts & access. nesoi, for woodwind and brass-wind musical instruments	Free	D
	92099960		Parts & access. (o/than mechanisms) nesoi, for music boxes	Free	D
	92099980		Parts & access. nesoi, for musical instruments, nesoi	5.30%	A
9301			Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.		
	93011100		Self-propelled artillery weapons	Free	D
	93011900		Artillery weapons other than self-propelled	Free	D
	93012000		Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	D
	93019030		Rifles, military	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	93019060		Shotguns, military	2.60%	A
	93019090		Military weapons, nesoi	Free	D
9302			Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.		
	93020000		Revolvers and pistols (o/than of heading 9303 or 9304)	14 cents each + 3%	A
9303			Other tirearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (fi		
	93031000		Muzzle-loading firearms	Free	D
	93032000		Shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles), for sport, hunting or target-shooting	2.60%	A
	93033040		Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shootings, valued o/$25 but n/or $50 each	3.8% on the value of the rifle + 10% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A
	93033080		Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shooting rifles, valued at $25 and under or o/$50 each	3.1% on the value of the rifle + 13% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	A
	93039040		Revolvers and pistols, designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.20%	A
	93039080		Firearms and similar devices that operate by the firing of an explosive charge, nesoi	Free	D
9304			Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols,truncheons), excluding thos		
	93040020		Rifles that eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	3.90%	A
	93040040		Pistols & other guns (o/than rifles) that eject missiles by release of comp. air or gas, a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	Free	D
	93040060		Arms (o/than those of heading 9307) nesoi	5.70%	A
9305			Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.		
	93051020		Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols of heading 9302	4.20%	A
	93051040		Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.20%	A
	93051060		Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols	Free	D
	93051080		Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols nesoi	Free	D
	93052140		Barrels for muzzle-loading shotguns of heading 9303	Free	D
	93052180		Barrels for sport, hunting & target shotguns shotguns (o/than muzzle-loading shotguns)	Free	D
	93052905		Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	Free	D
	93052910		Stocks, for sport, hunting & target shotguns shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of heading 9303	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	93052920		Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles) of 9303	Free	D
	93052940		Stocks, for sport, hunting & target rifles of heading 9303	3.50%	A
	93052950		Parts and accessories nesoi, for sport, hunting & target rifles of headinng 9303	Free	D
	93059110		Parts and accessories for military rifles of heading 9301	Free	D
	93059120		Parts and accessories for military shotguns of heading 9301	Free	D
	93059130		Parts and accessories for military weapons (other than rifles and shotguns) of heading 9301	Free	D
	93059940		Parts and accessories for articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	Free	D
	93059950		Parts and accessories for articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	3.90%	A
	93059960		Parts and accessories for articles of headings 9301 to 9304, nesoi	2.90%	A
9306			Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts the		
	93061000		Cartridges and pts. thereof, for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers	Free	D
	93062100		Cartridges, for shotguns	Free	D
	93062900		Parts of cartridges for shotguns; air gun pellets	Free	D
	93063040		Cartridges nesoi and empty cartridge shells	Free	D
	93063080		Parts of cartridges nesoi	Free	D
	93069000		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and pts thereof; other ammunition projectiles & pts. thereof	Free	D
9307			Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards an		
	93070000		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms, parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	2.70%	A
9401			Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and part		
	94011040		Seats, of a kind used for aircraft, leather upholstered	Free	D
	94011080		Seats, of a kind used for aircraft (o/than leather upholstered)	Free	D
	94012000		Seats, of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	D
	94013040		Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	D
	94013080		Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & other than w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	D
	94014000		Seats nesoi, convertible into beds (o/than garden seats or camping equip.)	Free	D
	94015000		Seats nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	D
	94016120		Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, upholstered	Free	D
	94016140		Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), upholstered	Free	D
	94016160		Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, upholstered	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	94016920	Seats nesoi, of bent-wood	Free	D
	94016940	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, not upholstered	Free	D
	94016960	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), not upholstered	Free	D
	94016980	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, not upholstered	Free	D
	94017100	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), upholstered	Free	D
	94017900	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), not upholstered	Free	D
	94018020	Seats nesoi, of reinforced or laminated plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	D
	94018040	Seats nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of reinforced or laminated plastics & o/than of heading 9402)	Free	D
	94018060	Seats nesoi, o/than of wood, or w/metal frame or of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	D
	94019010	Parts of seats nesoi, for seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	D
	94019015	Parts of seats nesoi, for bent-wood seats	Free	D
	94019025	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	D
	94019035	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	Free	D
	94019040	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of wood	Free	D
	94019050	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, o/than of cane etc, rubber or plastics or of wood	Free	D
9402		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examina		
	94021000	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	D
	94029000	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture and parts thereof	Free	D
9403		furniture and parts thereof.		
	94031000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	D
	94032000	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, o/than of a kind used in offices	Free	D
	94033040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	D
	94033080	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in offices	Free	D
	94034040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bent-wood nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen	Free	D
	94034060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & design. for motor vehicle use	Free	D
	94034090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & not design. for motor vehicl. use	Free	D
	94035040	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in the bedroom	Free	D
	94035060	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & designed for motor vehicle use	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	94035090	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & not designed for motor vehicle use	Free	D
	94036040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of bentwood nesoi	Free	D
	94036080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of wooden (o/than bentwood) nesoi	Free	D
	94037040	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of reinforced or laminated plastics nesoi	Free	D
	94037080	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated) nesoi	Free	D
	94038030	Furniture (o/than seats) of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials nesoi	Free	D
	94038060	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of materials nesoi	Free	D
	94039010	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), for furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	D
	94039025	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	D
	94039040	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of reinforced or laminated plastics	Free	D
	94039050	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of rubber or plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated plastics)	Free	D
	94039060	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of textile material (o/than cotton)	Free	D
	94039070	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of wood	Free	D
	94039080	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402) nesoi	Free	D
9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, q		
	94041000	Mattress supports	Free	D
	94042100	Mattresses, of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	3%	A
	94042910	Mattresses, of cotton	3%	A
	94042990	Mattresses (o/than of cellular rubber or plastics or of cotton)	6%	A
	94043040	Sleeping bags, containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	4.70%	A
	94043080	Sleeping bags, not containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	9%	A
	94049010	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, of cotton	5.30%	A
	94049020	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, other than of cotton	6%	A
	94049080	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi, of cotton, w/o embroidery/lace/braid/edging,etc	4.40%	A
	94049085	Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles, not of cotton	12.80%	A
	94049095	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi	7.30%	A
9405		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not e		

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	94051040	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (o/than used for public spaces), of brass	3.90%	A
	94051060	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), of base metal (o/than brass)	7.60%	A
	94051080	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), not of base metal	3.90%	A
	94052040	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of brass	3.70%	A
	94052060	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of base metal (o/than brass)	6%	A
	94052080	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, not of base metal	3.90%	A
	94053000	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	8%	A
	94054040	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	4.70%	A
	94054060	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of base metal (o/than brass)	6%	A
	94054080	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of base metal	3.90%	A
	94055020	Non-electrical incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	2.90%	A
	94055030	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	5.70%	A
	94055040	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of brass	6%	A
	94056020	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of brass	5.70%	A
	94056040	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of base metal (o/than brass)	6%	A
	94056060	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, not of base metal	5.30%	A
	94059110	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of lead crystal glass	12%	A
	94059130	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of glass (o/than lead crystal)	12%	A
	94059140	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, chimneys, of glass	7.50%	A
	94059160	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of glass nesoi	4.50%	A
	94059200	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of plastics	3.70%	A
	94059920	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of brass	3.90%	A
	94059940	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, not of glass, plastics or brass	6%	A
9406		Prefabriated buildings.		
	94060040	Prefabricated buildings, of wood	2.60%	A
	94060080	Prefabricated buildings, not of wood	2.90%	A
9501		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal		
	95010020	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, chain driven	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	95010040		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, not chain-driven; parts & accessories wheeled toys	Free	D
	95010060		Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
9502			Dolls representing only human beings.		
	95021000		Dolls representing only human beings, whether or not dressed	Free	D
	95029100		Garments and accessories, footwear and headgear, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	D
	95029900		Parts & accessories (o/than garments, headgear or footwear) nesoi, for dolls representing only human beings	Free	D
9503			Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or n		
	95031000		Toy or reduced scale model electric trains & tracks, signals, and other accessories thereof & parts thereof	Free	D
	95032000		Reduced-size scale model assembly kits (o/than of electric trains & parts & accessories thereof) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	95033000		Construction sets and constructional toys (o/than scale model kits) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95034100		Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95034900		Toys representing animals or non-human creatures, not stuffed and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95035000		Toy musical instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95036010		Crossword puzzle books	Free	D
	95036020		Puzzles (o/than crossword puzzle books) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95037000		Toys neosi, put up in sets or outfits and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95038000		Toys and reduced scale models neosi, incorporating a motor and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95039000		Toys and reduced scale models neosi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9504			Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including; pintables, billiards, special tables		
	95041000		Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95042020		Balls, for billiards	Free	D
	95042040		Chalk, for billiards	Free	D
	95042060		Tables, for billiards	Free	D
	95042080		Articles nesoi and parts and accessories, for billiards	Free	D
	95043000		Coin- or token-operated games for arcade, table or parlor (o/than bowling alley equipment) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95044000		Playing cards	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	95049040		Game machines (o/than coin- or token-operated) and parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95049060		Chess, checkers, backgammon, darts and o/table and parlor games played on boards of a special design and parts thereof; poker chips and dice	Free	D
	95049090		Articles nesoi for arcade, table or parlor games & parts & access.; automatic bowling alley equipment & parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9505			Festive, carnival or other entertainmenent articles including conjuring tricks and novelty		
	95051010		Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of glass	Free	D
	95051015		Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of wood	Free	D
	95051025		Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments, not of glass or wood	Free	D
	95051030		Arts. for Christmas festivities, nativity scenes and figures thereof	Free	D
	95051040		Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, of plastics	Free	D
	95051050		Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, not of plastics	Free	D
	95059020		Magic tricks and practical joke articles, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	D
	95059040		Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	D
	95059060		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles nesoi and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	D
9506			Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports		
	95061120		Skis, cross-country snow-skis	Free	D
	95061140		Skis, snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.60%	A
	95061160		Parts and accessories (o/than poles) for snow-skis	Free	D
	95061240		Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for cross-country snow skis	Free	D
	95061280		Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	2.80%	A
	95061940		Cross country snow-ski equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	D
	95061980		Snow-ski (o/than cross country) equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	2.80%	A
	95062140		Sailboards	Free	D
	95062180		Parts and accessories for sailboards	Free	D
	95062900		Water-skis, surf boards, and other water sport equipment (o/than sailboards) and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	Free	D
	95063100		Golf clubs, complete	4.40%	A
	95063200		Golf balls	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	95063900		Golf equipment (o/than golf footwear) nesoi and parts & accessories thereof	4.90%	A
	95064000		Articles and equipment for table-tennis and parts & accessories thereof	5.10%	A
	95065120		Lawn-tennis rackets, strung	5.30%	A
	95065140		Lawn-tennis rackets, not strung	3.90%	A
	95065160		Parts and accessories for lawn-tennis rackets	3.10%	A
	95065940		Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof	5.60%	A
	95065980		Rackets for games (o/than for lawn-tennis or badminton) and parts & accessories thereof	4%	A
	95066100		Lawn-tennis balls	Free	D
	95066240		Inflatable footballs and soccer balls	Free	D
	95066280		Inflatable balls (o/than footballs and soccer balls) nesoi	4.80%	A
	95066920		Baseballs and softballs	Free	D
	95066940		Noninflatable hollow balls nesoi, w/diameter of 19 cm or less	5.40%	A
	95066960		Noninflatable balls nesoi	4.90%	A
	95067020		Roller skates and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	95067040		Ice skates w/footwear permanently attached	2.90%	A
	95067060		Skates (o/than roller or ice) nesoi and parts & access. thereof (incl. parts and accessories for ice skates w/perm. attach. footwear)	Free	D
	95069100		Arts. and equip. for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics and parts & accessories thereof	4.60%	A
	95069905		Archery articles and equipment, and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	95069908		Badminton nets, of cotton	2.80%	A
	95069912		Badminton articles and equipment (o/than rackets and cotton nets) and parts & accessories thereof	5.60%	A
	95069915		Baseball articles and equipment (o/than baseballs) and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	95069920		Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment (o/than balls), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	95069925		Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment (o/than balls and skates), and parts & accessories thereof	Free	D
	95069928		Lacrosse sticks	Free	D
	95069930		Lawn-tennis articles and equipment (o/than balls and rackets), and parts & accessories thereof	3.10%	A
	95069935		Skeet targets	Free	D
	95069940		Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	95069945		Sleds and bobsleds (o/than bobsleds & luges for intl. competition) and parts & accessories for toboggans, sleds, bobsled, luges and the like	2.80%	A
	95069950		Snowshoes and parts & accessories thereof	2.60%	A
	95069955		Swimming pools and wading pools and parts & accessories thereof	5.30%	A
	95069960		Athletic and sports articles and equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4%	A
9507			Fishing rods,fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and		
	95071000		Fishing rods and parts & accessories thereof	6%	A
	95072040		Fish hooks, snelled	4%	A
	95072080		Fish hooks, not snelled	4.80%	A
	95073020		Fishing reels, valued not over $2.70 each	9.20%	A
	95073040		Fishing reels, valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each	24 cents each	A
	95073060		Fishing reels, valued over $8.45 each	3.90%	A
	95073080		Parts and accessories for fishing reels	5.40%	A
	95079020		Fishing line, put up and packaged for retail sale	3.70%	A
	95079040		Fishing casts or leaders	5.60%	A
	95079060		Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets	5%	A
	95079070		Artificial baits and flies	9%	A
	95079080		Line fishing tackle nesoi, decoy "birds" & similar hunting or shooting equip., and parts & access. thereof	9%	A
9508			Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other faiground amusements; travelling cir		
	95081000		Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
	95089000		Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof	Free	D
9601			Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral,mother-of-pearl and other anima		
	96011000		Ivory, worked and articles thereof	Free	D
	96019020		Shell, worked and articles thereof	Free	D
	96019040		Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	2.10%	A
	96019060		Bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or any combination thereof, worked and articles thereof	Free	D
	96019080		Carving materials of animal parts, worked and articles thereof, nesoi	3.70%	A
9602			Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded c		
	96020010		Unhardened gelatin, worked and articles thereof	3%	A
	96020040		Wax, molded or carved articles	1.80%	A
	96020050		Vegetable, mineral or gum materials, worked and articles of these materials	2.70%	A
9603			Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts ot machines, appliances or vehicl		
	96031005		Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o $0.96 each, first 61,655 doz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	8%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	96031015		Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o $0.96 each, in excess of first 61,655 dz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	5 cents each	A
	96031035		Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, over $0.96 each	14%	A
	96031040		Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, first 121478 dz in calendar yr, class. in 9603.10	8%	A
	96031050		Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, in excess of 121478 dz in calendar yr., class in 9603.10	32 cents each	A
	96031060		Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. ov 96 cents each	32%	A
	96031090		Brooms & brushes of twigs or vegetable materials (o/than broom corn) bound together, w/ or w/o handles	10%	A
	96032100		Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	Free	D
	96032940		Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued n/o 40 cents each	0.2 cents each + 7%	A
	96032980		Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued o/40 cents each	0.3 cents each + 3.6%	A
	96033020		Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued n/o 5 cents each	2.60%	A
	96033040		Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/5 cents but n/o 10 cents each	Free	D
	96033060		Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/10 cents each	Free	D
	96034020		Paint rollers	7.50%	A
	96034040		Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (o/than artists' brushes); paint pads	4%	A
	96035000		Brushes, constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles, nesoi	Free	D
	96039040		Feather dusters	Free	D
	96039080		Brooms & brushes nesoi, mops, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, squeegees and similar articles, nesoi	2.80%	A
9604			Hand sieves and hand riddles.		
	96040000		Hand sieves and hand riddles	4.90%	A
9605			Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or cloMthes cleaning.		
	96050000		Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing, shoe or clothes cleaning (o/than manicure and pedicure sets of 8214)	8.10%	A
9606			Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts c		
	96061040		Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued n/o 20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	3.50%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	96061080		Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued o/20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	2.70%	A
	96062120		Buttons, of casein, not covered with textile material	Free	D
	96062140		Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, not covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.6%	A
	96062160		Buttons, of plastics (o/than casein, acrylic or polyester resins), not covered with textile materials	4.70%	A
	96062200		Buttons, of base metal, not covered with textile material	Free	D
	96062920		Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/ gross + 4.5%	A
	96062940		Buttons, of pearl or shell	0.18 cents/line/ gross + 2.5%	A
	96062960		Buttons, nesoi	2.90%	A
	96063040		Button blanks, of casein	Free	D
	96063080		Button molds & parts of buttons; button blanks (o/than casein)	6%	A
9607			Slide fasteners and parts thereof.		
	96071100		Slide fasteners, fitted with chain scoops of base metal	10%	A
	96071900		Slide fasteners, not fitted with chain scoops of base metal	13%	A
	96072000		Parts of slide fasteners	11.50%	A
9608			Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, sty		
	96081000		Pens, w/ball point	0.8 cents each + 5.4%	A
	96082000		Pens and markers, w/felt tip or other porous-tip	4%	A
	96083100		Pens, for drawing w/India ink	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
	96083900		Pens, fountain, stylograph and other pens, nesoi	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
	96084040		Pencils, propelling or sliding, w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	6.60%	A
	96084080		Pencils, propelling or sliding pencils, not w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	Free	D
	96085000		Sets of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. from two or more subheadings 9608.10 - 9608.40	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subhead ing	A
	96086000		Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
	96089100		Pen nibs and nib points	Free	D
	96089920		Refill cartridges for pens (o/than ball point pens)	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
	96089930		Balls for ball point pens	20 cents/thousand + 3.5%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	96089940		Parts, of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. provided for in 9608.10, 9608.31, and 9608.39 (o/than balls for ball point pens)	Free	D
	96089960		Duplicating stylos, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders & pts. thereof, and parts of pens, mech.pencils, etc. of 9608 nesoi	Free	D
9609			Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), craynns, pencil leads, pastels, drawing cha		
	96091000		Pencils & crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	14 cents/gross + 4.3%	A
	96092020		Pencil leads, black or colored, n/o 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	D
	96092040		Pencil leads, black or colored, o/1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	D
	96099040		Tailors' chalks	Free	D
	96099080		Pencils & crayons (o/than in rigid sheath), pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks, nesoi	Free	D
9610			Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.		
	96100000		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces (whether or not framed)	3.50%	A
9611			Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embo		
	96110000		Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets	2.70%	A
9612			Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whet		
	96121010		Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared, less than 30 mm wide, put up in plastic/metal cart., of a kind used in typewriters, ADP or other mach.	Free	D
	96121090		Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared (whether or not on spools) nesoi, for typewriters and similar uses	7.90%	A
	96122000		Ink pads (whether or not inked and with or without boxes)	3.50%	A
9613			Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts th		
	96131000		Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, not refillable, for the pocket	8%	A
	96132000		Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, refillable, for the pocket	9%	A
	96138010		Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, for the table	4.80%	A
	96138020		Cigarette lighters and similar lighters (other than pocket or table), electrical	3.90%	A
	96138040		Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., of prec.metal (o/than silver), precious/semiprec. stones, or comb.	3.60%	A
	96138060		Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued n/o $5/dozen pieces	8%	A
	96138080		Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued over $5/dozen pieces	9%	A
	96139040		Parts for electrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	3.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	96139080	Parts for nonelectrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	8%	A
9614		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and dgar or dgarette holders, and parts thereof.		
	96142010	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes	Free	D
	96142015	Smoking pipes (o/than roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of smoking pipes) and pipe bowls of wood or root	0.4 cents each + 3.2%	A
	96142060	Smoking pipes and bowls, wholly of clay, and other smoking pipes w/bowls wholly of clay	3%	A
	96142080	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls (o/than wood, root or wholly of clay)	0.3 cents each + 3.2%	A
	96149040	Parts of metal, for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	7.20%	A
	96149080	Parts (o/than of metal), for smoking pipes & bowls, and for cigar or cigarette holders	0.5 cents each + 3%	A
9615		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the		
	96151110	Combs, of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o $4.50 per gross	14.4 cents/gross + 2%	A
	96151120	Combs, of hard rubber, valued over $4.50 per gross	5.20%	A
	96151130	Combs, of plastics, valued over $4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A
	96151140	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	5.30%	A
	96151150	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, set w/imitation pearls or imit. gemstones	Free	D
	96151920	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o $4.50 per gross	9.7 cents/gross + 1.3%	A
	96151940	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued over $4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	A
	96151960	Hair-slides and the like, not of hard rubber or plastics	11%	A
	96159020	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	8.10%	A
	96159030	Hair pins	5.10%	A
	96159040	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi, of rubber or plastics, n/set w/imit. pearls or imit. gemstones	5.30%	A
	96159060	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi	11%	A
9616		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and		
	96161000	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor	Free	D
	96162000	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	4.30%	A
9617		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than		
	96170010	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity n/o 1 liter	7.20%	A
	96170030	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/1 liter but n/o 2 liters	6.90%	A
	96170040	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/2 liters	6.90%	A

HTS Heading	HTS8	Brief Description	Base	Category
	96170060	Vacuum flask and vacuum vessel parts (o/than glass liners)	7.20%	A
9618		Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for s		
	96180000	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	4.40%	A
9701		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of headi		
	97011000	Paintings, drawings (o/than of 4906) and pastels, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	D
	97019000	Collages and similar decorative plaques, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	Free	D
9702		Original engravings, prints and lithographs.		
	97020000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, whether or not framed	Free	D
9703		Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.		
	97030000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	D
9704		Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stampe		
	97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery, and the like, used or unused, other than heading 4907	Free	D
9705		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, hi		
	97050000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest	Free	D
9706		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.		
	97060000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	D
	98010010	U.S. goods returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad	Free	D
	98010020	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, under lease to a foreign manufacturer	Free	D
	98010025	Articles reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad, or do not conform to specifications	Free	D
	98010026	Articles sold for export for personal use and reimported without having advanced in value or improved in condition while abroad by exporter	Free	D
	98010030	Any aircraft engine or part reimported without having advanced or improved while abroad, after temporary substitution for engine overhauled	Free	D
	98010040	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes	Free	D
	98010050	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie	Free	D
	98010060	Articles returned after temporary export for exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	98010065		Art. ret. after temp. export for rendition of geophysical or contr. services, connected w/exploration, extract. or dev. of natural resources	Free	D
	98010070		Previously exported aircraft with benefit of drawback, dutiable upon return	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previously exported	A
	98010080		Previously exported articles except aircraft, dutiable upon return	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internalrevenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previously exported	A
	98010085		Professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade, occupation or employment returned US by person after use temporarily abroad	Free	D
	98010090		U.S. domestic animals and offspring returned from straying across the border or returned from pasture abroad within 8 months	Free	D
	98020020		Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in U.S.(except commercial motion-picture film) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not	Free	D
	98020040		Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, made pursuant to a warranty	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. Note 3 of this subchapter)	A
	98020050		Articles returned to the U.S. after having been exported for repairs or alterations, nesi	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations (See U.S. Note 3 of this subchapter)	A
	98020060		U.S. articles of specific metals exported for further processing and returned for further processing	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States (see U.S. note 3 of this subchapter)	A

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	98020080		U.S. articles assembled abroad, which have not lost their physical identity or have not advanced in value or improved in condition abroad	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the United States (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter)	G
	98020090		Textile and apparel goods, assembled in Mexico in which all fabric components were wholly formed and cut in the United States, etc.	Free (see U.S. note 4 of this subchapter)	D
	98030050		Substantial containers and holders, either U.S. or foreign prev. imported and dutied; specified instruments of international traffic, etc	Free	D
	98040005		books, libraries, usual furniture & household effects, used 1 year+, and n/for other person, or for sale	Free	D
	98040010		For person arriving in the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., previously taken abroad	Free	D
	98040015		For person emigrating to the U.S.: professional books, implements, instruments & tools of trade/occupation/employ., he owned & used abroad	Free	D
	98040020		For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: certain wearing apparel, personal adornment art., toilet art. & personal effects	Free	D
	98040025		For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: up to 50 cigars, 200 cigarettes, or 2 kg smoking tobacco & n/ov. 1 liter of alcohol	Free	D
	98040030		For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over $100 of articles (n/alcohol. bev. or cigarettes, n/over 100 cigars) for gift	Free	D
	98040035		For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: automobiles & other means of transport, import connected w/arrival, for personal us	Free	D
	98040040		For person arriving in the U.S., not returning resident: n/over $200 of articles (w/n/over 4 liters alcohol. bev.) for a person in transit	Free	D
	98040045		For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: all personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account	Free	D
	98040050		For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: articles of metal (incl. medals, etc.), bestowed by foreign countries or citizens	Free	D
	98040055		For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: game animals, birds & fish killed abroad by him & not for noncommercial purposes	Free	D
	98040060		For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: automobiles rented by U.S. resident while abroad and imported for personal use	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	98040065		For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad, accompanying: n/over $400 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcoho	Free	D
	98040070		For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over $1,200 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): insular	Free	D
	98040072		For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: acquired abroad: n/over $600 value, etc (limit on tobacco & alcohol): beneficiar	Free	D
	98040075		For person arriving in the U.S., returning resident, etc.: article imported to replace like art. previously exempted under 9804.00.70, etc.	Free	D
	98040080		Articles (limits on tobacco & alcohol), for personal use of person leaving a vessel, etc. engaged in int'l. traffic, on which employed, etc.	Free	D
	98040085		Personal & household effects, not stock in trade, part of estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad	Free	D
	98050050		Personal & household effects (limit on alcohol & tobacco) of person in U.S. service returning at end of assignment to extended duty , etc.	Free	D
	98060005		Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, ministers and other rep., etc. & their families etc	Free	D
	98060010		Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): diplomatic couriers of foreign governments	Free	D
	98060015		Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): rep. etc. of foreign govt in or to public int'l organizations, etc	Free	D
	98060020		Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons on duty in the U.S. as members of foreign armed forces, etc	Free	D
	98060025		Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by the State Dept. as foreign high officials, et	Free	D
	98060030		Baggage and effects of the following aliens (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute or treaty ratified by the U.S. Senate	Free	D
	98060035		On req. of Dept. of State: personal effects and equip. of groups of foreign residents arriving on goodwill visits of short duration, etc.	Free	D
	98060040		Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): ambassadors, etc. of embassies, etc	Free	D
	98060045		Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): members of foreign armed forces	Free	D
	98060050		Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): other rep. & employ. of foreign gov	Free	D
	98060055		Art. for the personal or family use of the following aliens on duty in U.S. (on req. of Dept. of State): persons designated by statute , etc	Free	D
	98070040		Art. of metal (incl. medals, trophies & prizes), for bestowal on persons in U.S., as honorary dist., by foreign countries or their citizens	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	98070050		Upon req. of the Dept. of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the Pres. or Vice Pres. of the U.S.	Free	D
	98080010		Engravings, etchings, photographic prints or exposed films, video tapes, and govt. publications on micromedia; all for U.S. govt. agency use	Free	D
	98080020		Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for State Department use under the U.S.I.E.E. Act of 1948	Free	D
	98080030		Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by authorized military procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad	Free	D
	98080040		Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by GSA to be strategic and critical for stockpiles	Free	D
	98080050		Material certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Nuclear Regulatory Comm. or the Dept. of Energy to be necessary for defense and security	Free	D
	98080060		Plants, seeds and all other material for planting for use of the Department of Agriculture or United States Botanic Garden	Free	D
	98080070		Materials certified to the Comm. of Customs by the Commodity Credit Corp. to be materials acquired by barter or exchange of agri. products	Free	D
	98080080		Materials certified by NASA to the Comm. of Customs to be imported to be launched into space by NASA, spare parts and support equipment	Free	D
	98090010		Public documents, incl. microfiche etc. (incl. motion pictures & other films, video tapes & audio tapes) issued by a foreign government, et	Free	D
	98090020		For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org. (on req. of Dept. of State): office supplies & other art. for the official use	Free	D
	98090030		For foreign govt on a recip. basis & for public intl. org.: articles for the official use of members foreign armed forces on duty in the U.S	Free	D
	98090040		On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: used in noncommercial functions, exhibitions, etc	Free	D
	98090050		On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: prosthetic appliances furnished by foreign govt to armed forces	Free	D
	98090060		On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: headstones furnished by foreign govt for graves of its war vet.	Free	D
	98090070		On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: gifts to the various govt. or public institutions in U.S.	Free	D
	98090080		On req. of Dept. of State, property of a foreign govt or public intl. org.: printed matter, not containing advertising, for free distrib.	Free	D
	98100005		Drawings, engravings, etchings and similar articles bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films for use of religious institutions	Free	D
	98100010		Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts valued over $161 per square meter, by a professional artist, for religious institutions	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	98100015		Regalia for the use of religious institutions	Free	D
	98100020		Handwoven fabrics, to be used by religious institutions in making religious vestments for its own use or sale	Free	D
	98100025		Altars, pulpits, communion tables, fonts, mosaics, shrines and similar articles for use of religious institutions	Free	D
	98100030		Drawings and plans, reproductions, engravings, globes, sound recordings and similar articles for use of public institutions	Free	D
	98100035		Symbols, arithmetical materials, printed matter, shapes, figures, models and other classroom materials for the instruction of children	Free	D
	98100040		Sculptures and statuary for use of any public or nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	D
	98100045		Regalia for use of any public or nonprofit institution for educational, scientific, literary, philosophical or fine arts purposes	Free	D
	98100050		Any textile machine or machinery, or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students in any public or nonprofit institutions	Free	D
	98100055		Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any public or nonprofit institution	Free	D
	98100060		Instruments and apparatus, not manufactured in the U.S., to be used in nonprofit institutions for educational or scientific purposes	Free	D
	98100065		Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under heading 98100060	Free	D
	98100067		Tools specially designed for maintenance, etc. of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9810.00.60	Free	D
	98100070		Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use or sale for use in any scientific public collection for exhibition	Free	D
	98100075		Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus for lifesaving institutions	Free	D
	98100080		Radiation apparatus (including parts or accessories) for nonprofit institutions for educational, scientific or therapeutic purposes	Free	D
	98100085		Cellulosic plastics materials for use in artificial kidney machine by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician	Free	D
	98100090		Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls, and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances	Free	D
	98100095		Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances	Free	D
	98110020		Alcoholic bev. samples (each containing <or=n 300 ml if a malt be., <or= 150 ml if wine & <or= 100 ml if other) for use in soliciting orders	Free	D
	98110040		Samples of tobacco products, etc. (limited to 3 cigars, cigarettes, cig. tubes or papers, 3.5 gm tobacco or snuff), for soliciting orders	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	98110060		Any sample (except 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued n/over $1 each, or marked, torn, or otherwise unsuitable for sale, for soliciting order	Free	D
	98120020		Articles imported by certain organizations, only for exhibition to encourage agriculture, arts, education or science	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 2 to this subchapter	F
	98120040		Articles imported by any institution, society or state, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 2 to this subchapter	F
	98130005		Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States)	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130010		Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130015		Art. imp. by illustrators and photographers for use as models in their establishments, in illustrating of catalogues or advertising matters	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130020		Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130025		Articles for examination w/view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction; and motion-picture advertising films	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130030		Articles intended for testing, experimental or review purposes, incl. spec., photos and similar articles for use in experiments or for stud	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130035		Automobiles, and other vehicles and craft, and the usual equip.; all temporarily imported by nonresidents for races or other specific contes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130040		Locomotives and other railroad equipment temporarily imported for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fire, making emergency repairs, etc	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130045		Containers for compressed gases, & containers, etc. for use for covering or holding merchandise during transportation and suitable for reuse	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130050		Professional equip., tools of trade, & repair components for such and camping equipment; imported by nonresidents sojourning temp. in U.S.	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	98130055		Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130060		Animals and poultry brought into the U.S. for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefo	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130070		Art, engravings, photos & philo./scien. appar. imported by artist, lecturer or scientist for exhib. or promotion of art, science & industry	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98130075		Automobiles, chassis, bodies, cutaway portions of such, and parts for such, finished, unfinished or cutaway, intended for show purposes	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98140050		Tea, tea waste, and tea siftings and sweepings, for manufacturing of chemical products	Free, under bond, as prescribed in U.S. Note 1 to this subchapter	F
	98150020		Products of American fisheries which have not been landed in a foreign country, or landed solely for transshipment	Free	D
	98150040		Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish) landed abroad only for evisceration and/or chilling or freezing	Free	D
	98150060		Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by American fishery on treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Isles or Newfoundland	Free	D
	98160020		Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over $1,000, accompanying a person, arriving in the U.S.	3 percent of the fair retail value	A
	98160040		Articles for personal or household use, or as gifts, valued not over $1,000, accompanying a person arriving from an insular possessions	1.5 percent of the fair retail value	A
	98170020		Monofilament gill nets or sections or parts of nets to be used for fish sampling	Free	D
	98170030		Nets (incl. section or parts) to be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State government authority	Free	D
	98170040		Visual or auditory material of educational, scientific or cultural character (except toy models) per U.S. note 1(a) of subchapter XVII	Free	D
	98170042		Holograms; microfilm, microfiche, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	D
	98170044		Motion picture films if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	D
	98170046		Sound, sound+visual, and magnetic recordings; video discs, tapes, etc.; the foregoing if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	D
	98170048		Various specific articles and kits used generally as aids to learning or instruction, if defined as visual or auditory materials	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	98170050		Machinery, equipment and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes	Free	D
	98170060		Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434, and 8436	Free	D
	98170070		Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes	Free	D
	98170080		Articles of copper to be used in remanufacture by melting, or by shredding, shearing, etc. rendering suitable only for recovery of metal	Free	D
	98170090		Specified unwrought metal and forms or articles of metal for remanufacture or for recovery of the metal content	Free	D
	98170092		Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for the blind	Free	D
	98170094		Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for use by or benefit exclusively of the blind	Free	D
	98170096		Other articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons	Free	D
	98170098		Articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons, nesi	Free	D
	98172901		Photographic color couplers & cyclic organic chemical products, having an aromatic or mod. aromatic structure, used in the mfg. of such	Free	D
	98172902		Methanol (Methyl alcohol) produced from natural gas aboard a vessel on the high seas or in foreign waters	Free	D
	98175701		Certain needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits (of certain specified headings)	Free	D
	98176000		Articles not sale/distribution to the public: personal effect/equipment of foreign participant or official of international athletic events	Free	D
	98176101		Articles of ski racing apparel which, are specially designed to protect against injuries from the sport of ski racing	5.50%	G
	98176401		Footwear, not heading 9021, for support/hold foot after illness, injury or operation, provided certain conditions are met	Free	D
	98178201		Certain mounted tool and drill bit blanks of polycrystalline diamond & mounted tool blanks of polycrystalline diamond (of certain headings)	Free	D
	98178401		Certain wheelbuilding, wheel-trueing, rimpunching, tire fitting and similar machines, for use in the manufacture of wheels for bicycles	Free	D
	98178501		Prototypes to be used exclusively for development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control purposes	Free	D
	98180001		Any equipment or part purchased for, or repair parts used, or expense of repairs made to, a LASH (Lighter Aboard Ship) barge	Free	D

HTS Heading	HTS8		Brief Description	Base	Category
	98180003		Spare repair parts or materials which the owner or master of a vessel certifies are intended for use aboard a cargo vessel, etc.	Free	D
	98180005		Spare parts necessarily installed before first entry into the U.S., upon first entry into the U.S. of each such spare part, etc.	The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading on the cost of such parts	A
	98180007		Other equipment or parts, upon first arrival in any port of the U.S. of any vessel described in U.S. note 1 to subch. XVIII of chap. 98	50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs	A